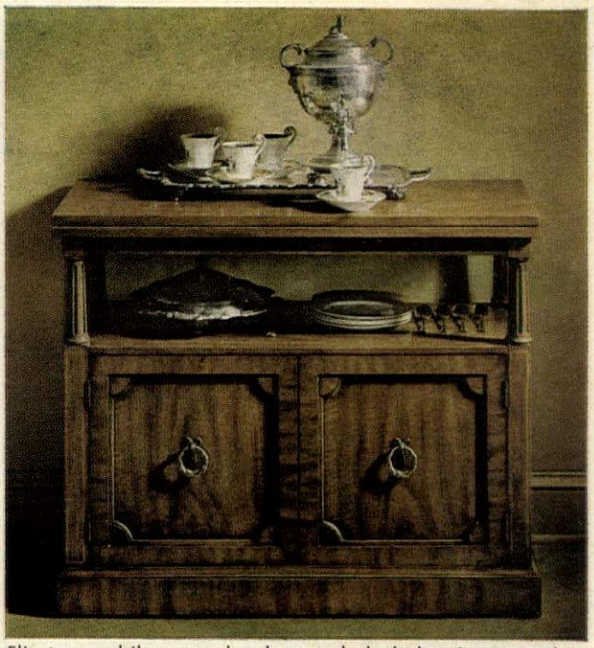
OCTOBER
75¢
House & Garden
ecial
ALL DECORATING ISSUE
w to give your rooms a new look
sh color schemes
furniture arrangements
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY
380 EDISON WAY
RENO NV 89502
NA7100
H6
FING DISH COOK BOOK

Grille-door china deck on buffet with fitted drawers, lighted interior, adjustable glass shelves. Table and chairs from Folio VI's many outstanding dining pi

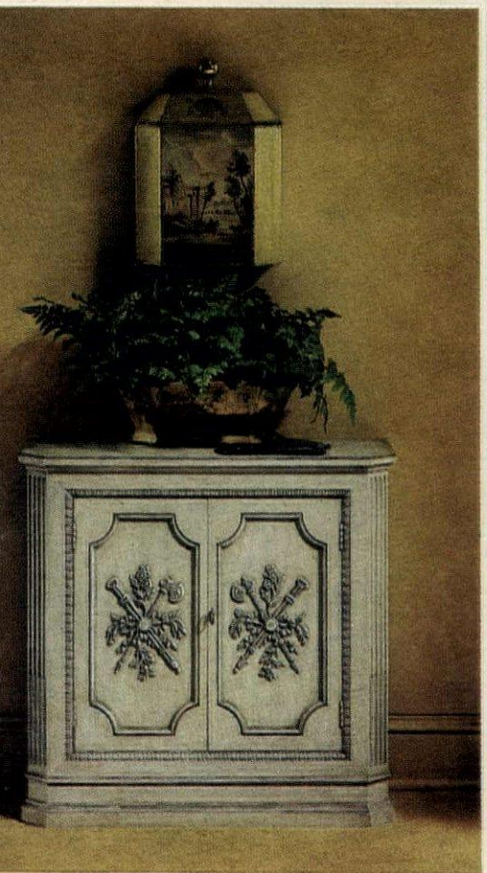
A new dimension in classic beauty—Henredon's Folio

The symmetry of fluted vertical lines. The harmony of subtly curved facades. The vibrance of glow walnut veneers. These are the hallmarks of Folio VI, Henredon's newest collection of furni in the classic style. Ninety pieces in all. Bedroom and dining arrangements. Occasional upholstered furniture. Every one successfully adapted from 18th century originals. And each masterf designed to meet today's rigorous standards of comfort, function and flexibility. Expandable di

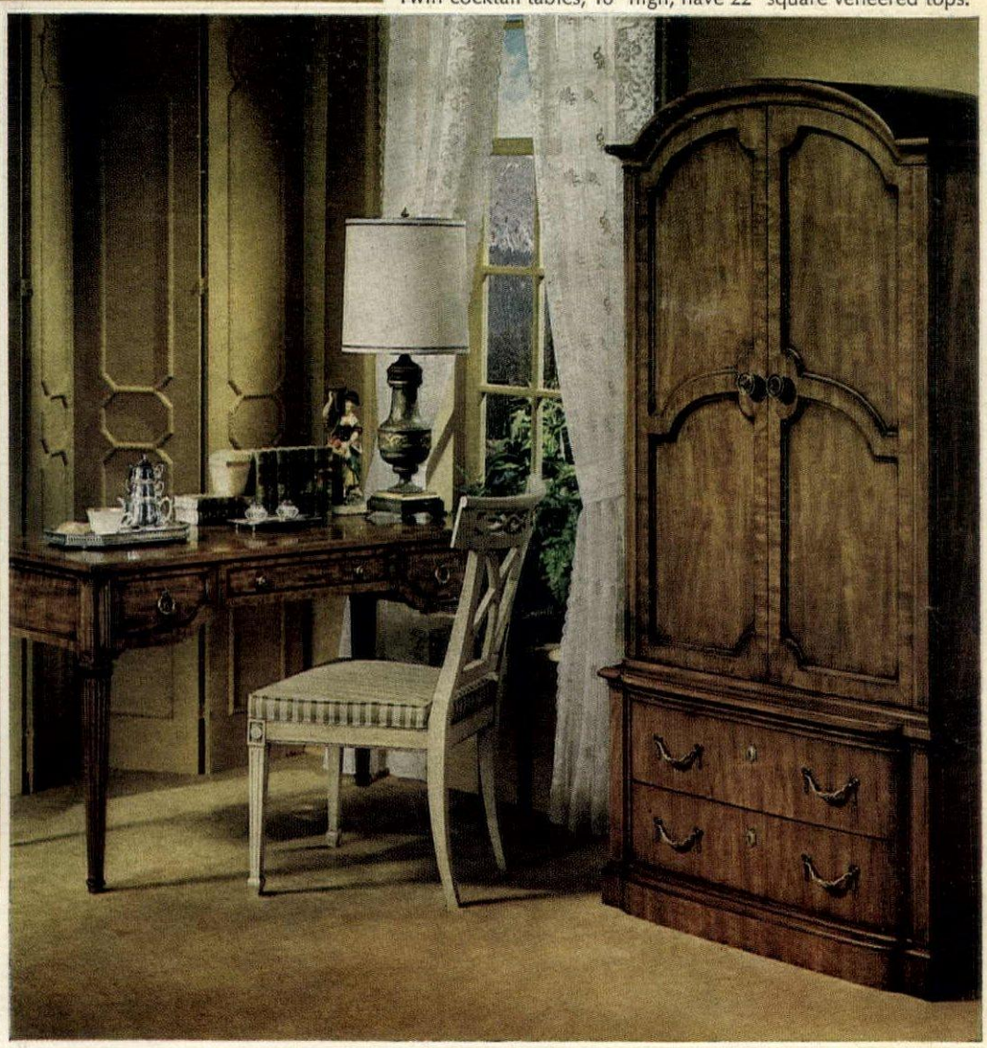
Hand-tufted sofa, with wood frame, handsome from all angles. Twin cocktail tables, 18" high, have 22" square veneered tops.



Flip-top mobile server has heat and alcohol resistant service area. 38" wide, 18" deep, 30" high. Extends to 76" wide.



elief carving decorates twin doors of console in Marco finish. A neat 31" wide, 12" deep, 29" high.



e use of the spacious interior of this 38" x 20" x 71" ire in bedroom, living room or stair landing. Crafted lustrous walnut veneers. Desk in Connoisseur finish, wide, 24" deep, 29" high. Chair in creamy Capri.

es in many shapes, to fit any size area. Buffets and chests with d interiors. Painted finishes, like the grayed San Marco, the creamy ri and the gilded Emerald. (To harmonise with the exquisite wood sh, Connoisseur, or for use as accent pieces.) Henredon's Folio VI. Expertly ted with infinite care for detail. All bearing the hallmarks of Henredon.

Henredon fine furniture

For the name of the Henredon dealer nearest you, and brochures showing Henredon's new Folio VI collection and upholstered furniture, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG10-67, Morganton, North Carolina 28655. Factories in Morganton, High Point, N.C., Grand Rapids, Mich.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

GRIGSBY

On the cover: In this year of the individual, a year of multiple options, a distinguished contemporary glass-and-brick house does not necessarily dictate modern furniture. These days, nothing but your own spiritual and esthetic needs dictates anything so personal as decoration. Mr. and Mrs. John F. Hennessey, Jr., wanted the vast living room of their Connecticut house to be a warm, personal, inviting, practical meeting place for themselves, their daughter, and their five young sons. The result: a living room that is particularly engaging for its curves, soft textures, and warm colors. Three zinnia-hued sofas, one of them boldly backed against a glass wall, are grouped with a great armchair to form an inviting quadrangle around a Korean table upholstered in lacquered canework, wonderful in texture. Stepping up the snugness, a draped table and a Moroccan rug shaggy as they come complete the unexpected charm of a latter-day house with a traditional heart. Architect, Philip Johnson; interior design, McMillen, Inc.

OCTOBER, 1967

VOL. 132 NO. 4

Decorating

70 Oriental rugs today: Rugs from the cities of Northwest Persia
194 The fresh bright look
202 What's new for decorating
210 Old rooms with new labels
220 New again: French country furniture
270 Steel and glass elegance at easy prices

Building

226 A house full of light
238 H&G designs the live-in room
280 Building information

Kitchens and Housekeeping

190 Star Performer: The sink-side appliance center
254 Good utensils: To help you bake bread
258 The knife for the job: The versatile scalloped-edge knife

Gardening

232 What a good tree can do for you
272 Gardener's Month: How to plant a good tree
276 Notes for October gardeners

Creative Crafts

89 Mail-order mecca for needleworkers
224 How to turn everything into gold

Entertaining

8 Notes for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
24 What's in a name?
54 Connoisseur's Corner: Salad bowls for crispy masterpieces
234 New party scene: The kitchen
242 Corkscrew: Drinks to serve after dinner *by Philip S. Brown*
243 House & Garden's Chafing Dish Cook Book *by Ruth Conrad Bateman*

Music

42 Looking and Listening: The new pop-in tape cartridges *by Ronald Gibson*

Features

34 Antiques questions & answers *by Louise Ade Boger*
64 What's new for living
193 How to give your rooms a new look *(Editorial)*
218 Does your eye lack the nerve for a change? *by Rebecca Warfield*

Travel

76 Going places, finding things in Brussels *by Ralph Pomeroy*

Reader's Service

92 Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
266 Shopping Information
278 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
ART
G WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
DECORATING
LESTER GRUNDY EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
PRATT WILLIAMS
ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSE WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE
JOYCE PETERSON
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
JOANNA BROWN
LIA McKINLEY
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR
PROMOTION MANAGER
LEONA L. SILLS

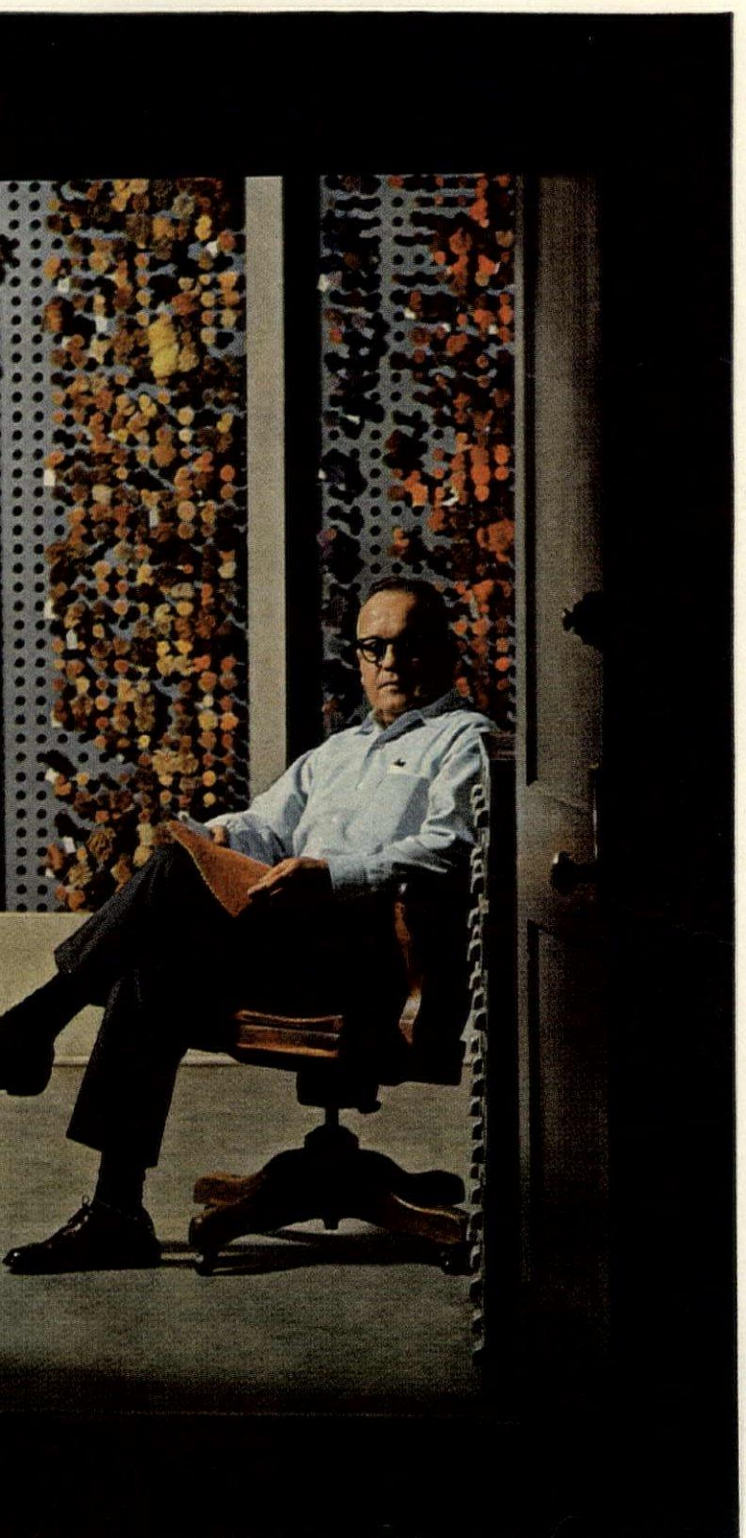
ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

NEW YORK
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
JOSEPH L. FUCHS
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
VERNE WESTERBERG
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER
WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143
SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
ROBERT N. SLOAN
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017

I.S.V-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

THE MICHELANGELO OF BLOOMSBURG, PA.



How come everything that's the same color isn't the same color? For example, every carpet maker makes an olive carpet. And you know what? They're all different. That's what makes our master dye-master a master.

He knows that every carpet has to look as great in your home as it does in the store. (There it has to look great.)

So our olive has to be your olive. Not too red. Or too yellow. Or too brown. And it has to stay that way.

That takes an awful lot of human know-how. You see, we can't trust machines completely. After all, how can you build taste into one?

We learned everything we know by making carpet, and nothing else, for more than 75 years.

It's something you should think about. Because there's more to a carpet color than meets your eye.

CARPET BY
MAGEE

1,840 PEOPLE LIVE WITH YOUR CARPET BEFORE YOU DO

OMPANY, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

Constantine
A superb Masterpiece "Original"
From the treasured art of Eastern Empires
comes Constantine. A new heirloom
of exquisite taste, elegance and classic beauty.
Slim rim. Richly ornamented with a fine
platinum band. $27.95 the 5-piece place
setting. Other fine Masterpiece Original patterns
from $17.95 to $44.95.
Stemware ... Exeter Amethyst, by Fostoria
Franciscan® masterpiece china
a product of INTERPACE

ow . . . the famed **Larousse Gastronomique**
- not for the $20.00 that thousands paid for
ne publisher's edition — but for **only $1.89**
vith membership in THE COOK BOOK GUILD

. . . if you agree to accept only four selections or alternates over the next two years

EVER SINCE it was first published, this monumental encyclopedia has been recognized the world over as *the* supreme authority on food.

Compiled more than 25 years ago by the master chef and gastronome, Prosper Montagné, it was first printed in Paris by the ric publishing house of Larousse. In over a mil- words and 15,000 entries, it details all mankind's rtant knowledge about food, and its preparation njoyment.

ough the book was reprinted in France no less 10 times, until recently it was available only in ch. To create an English-language edition, a staff food experts and two noted editors spent four translating this vast wealth of information.

hen the first American edition appeared, it went le at $20 a copy *and quickly became a nation- best-seller at that price!*

nd now—in an introductory offer unprecedented in enerosity—you can obtain this extraordinary vol- through The Cook Book Guild at the special new- ber's price of *only $1.89*.

vast is the scope of this huge 1,100-page encyclo-, it almost defies description. It is, in fact, several definitive books combined into a one-volume library on food. It is...

—**the one master reference work** that experts turn to first to check any fact, any ingredient, any secret in the whole world of cuisine. It's the book to settle every argument over culinary questions!

—**a fascinating history of food** through the ages, highlighted with myriad facts on the origins of foods, wines and other edibles.

—**a gourmet's travel guide,** with gastronomic maps and descriptions of the 25 provinces of France; recipes for regional specialties and for those of other lands.

—**a manual on fine wines,** providing a thorough education in their selection and serving.

—**a catalog to the world's great cheeses,** with 125 of them listed and described.

—**a do-it-yourself handbook** on everything from canning and freezing to making wine and beer.

—**a sparkling omnibus** of anecdotes, legends, odd facts and tales about food and famous gourmets.

It is, of course, a master cook book uniquely valuable alongside your other cook books and reference works. With its 8,500 priceless recipes, it brings you the culinary secrets of many of the world's best cooks.

Now, in this remarkable $1.89 offer, The Cook Book Guild invites you to discover for yourself the many adventures in food that *Larousse Gastronomique* can help you enjoy.

If you take special pleasure in preparing and sharing unusually good food, The Cook Book Guild will add much to your life. For here is a club devoted exclusively to seeking out the world's great cook books and making them available to you *at guaranteed savings of at least 30%*.

As a member, you'll learn what great chefs look for when selecting ingredients ... how impressive menus are planned by famous hostesses. You'll discover budget-stretching tips ... family and regional cooking secrets ... delicious ways to diet ... how to save time, effort and money.

Forthcoming selections are described in the free monthly bulletin, *The Cook Books News,* which also includes a "recipe of the month." You may take as few as four selections or alternates within *two* years, or as many as you wish. With every fourth book you buy, you may choose a FREE Bonus Book from a list of books on cooking, homemaking, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! To join the Guild and get *Larousse Gastronomique* for only $1.89, plus shipping and handling, mail the coupon today.

THE COOK BOOK GUILD
Garden City, N. Y. 11530

500 RECIPES • 1,101 PAGES • OVER 000 ILLUSTRATIONS — MANY IN FULL OLOR • ACTUAL BOOK SIZE: 10¼" x 7¾"

e New York Times calls it: "Monumental!"
e magazine says: "An epic for epicures . . . the mighti-, farthest ranging, most astonishing single cook book the history of eating."

THE COOK BOOK GUILD
Dept. 70-HGX, Garden City, N. Y. 11530

Please enroll me* in The Cook Book Guild, send me *Larousse Gastronomique,* and bill me only $1.89 plus shipping and handling. If not delighted with this great encyclopedia of food, wine and cookery, I may return it within 10 days and this membership will be canceled.

If I keep the volume, my only obligation is to accept only four of the monthly selections or alternates during the next *two* years — *at guaranteed savings of at least 30%*. With every fourth selection or alternate I do accept, I may choose a free Bonus Book from the list provided.

MR.
MRS. _____
MISS (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

IF UNDER 18, PARENT MUST SIGN HERE: _____

*Membership applications subject to acceptance by Club.
This offer good in Continental U.S.A. only. 11-C16A

Mrs. von Hohenberg writes on kid–
loves its telling touch. You might, too.
Our Kid Finish papers—and our Satin and Silk Laid—are telling of individual tastes. Each is made to feel as luxurious as its name implies.
They are unusual papers, because we make them in an unusual way. We add the lovely touch to stock that's made of 100% rag fibers. And we embed the Crane watermark because we don't want to keep our talent a secret.
For ideas in papers that express your individuality, beautifully, visit your Crane dealer. He's an authority on paper "etiquette," too, the one to consult about formal invitations and announcements, both the paper and the engraving. He also has lovely Crane gift sets, many for under $5. Crane & Company, Inc., Dalton, Massachusetts.
Crane's
FINE PAPERS

DOES YOUR BEDROOM LOOK LIKE NOBODY LOVES IT?

top letting your bedroom make you blush. What
eed is a new attitude. Not a new alibi.
ou can pamper the whole room just by treating the
a new Bates. And you don't have to start an
ity program to do it, when $20 or $30 buys lots
der, loving care.
or about $30 you can have our baroque bouquet
an English complexion whose bloom won't fade
washer.
ou can have our lotus blossoms that make a
more Far Eastern than Near Pandemonium.
ou can have our straight and narrow stripes that
stray because we've pressed them into place
nently.
ou can choose a sunny spread for rainy days
shady spread for sunny days and
them as changeable as the weather.
nd best of all, you'll have a room that looks
omebody cares and all you did was care for the bed.

This is the Kensington bedspread (and matching Tablefashion®) from our famous "Country Collection." In White on Black, Red, Gold, Lemon, Blue, Olive—it comes zippered up in a re-usable vinyl storage case. All sizes from twin to dual king. From $30 at fine stores.

Bates®

112 West 34th Street, New York 10001.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST. ©BATES FABRICS, INC.

Skin Dew
helps dew away dry skin lines 24 hours a day.

IN THE MORNING, slip into Skin Dew® Moisturizing Emulsion. Its precious moisture seeps deep. Works invisibly to help dispel dryness. Leaves the barest, silky mist over skin so make-up flows on with ease—stays fresh longer.

AT NIGHT, re-dew with Skin Dew Moisture Cream with exclusive Collagen Protein (a natural substance comparable to the proteins in young skin). Its rich emollients, moisturizers and softeners—all conspire to help fight wrinkles, keep skin soft, supple, smooth.

Helena Rubinstein®

© 1967, Helena Rubinstein, Inc

for the Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

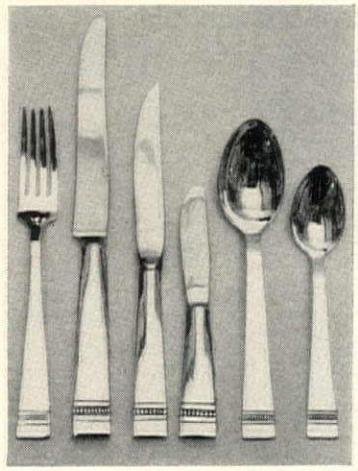
Kitchen buffet à la Grecque: A *taverna* style dinner party. Main courses all served directly from the stove as they do it in the Plaka. The usual drinks, plus ouzo served with the *mezes* (Greek hors d'oeuvres), stuffed vine leaves, feta cheeses, olives, hot cheese pastries, taramosalata. Then on to the kitchen to choose one of several entrées —lamb stew with green beans, Greek meat balls, chicken with noodles, spinach with rice—all simmering on the stove. Back to dine at the little tables set up in the living room and library, lighted, Greek-Island style, with lanterns. With this, Greek bread is a must and retsina for those who like it. For dessert, baklava or honey puffs. For entertainment, a strolling bouzouki player. To prepare the food, Olympia Marketos' cook book *Athens à la Carte*, authentic but nicely adapted for the American kitchen. Such an evening is easy for the hostess, nostalgic for guests who have been to Greece, something new for the uninitiated.

An aside to the bride and groom: to avoid the bumbling and fumbling around of assembled guests, the receiving line ought to be formed as soon as possible. Standing around with no place to go tends to make the guests feel silly and superfluous. The photographer can wait—better that than letting the guests be forced into an inactive bottleneck. And don't forget, the bridal reception is, after all, for the newlyweds to greet their friends as well as to celebrate their marriage. The thoughtful young couple circulates, sharing their happiness with everyone.

For charcoal cooking indoors as well as out: a new patented charcoal grill made of rustproof aluminized steel. Weighs only 15 pounds, its collapsible legs letting it fit neatly into the fireplace, or even under the stove hood. Two handfuls of briquettes fire it up nicely. A small cup in the bottom of the ash drawer holds an ounce of denatured alcohol for instant ignition. No fanning, no blowing, no starter gadgets. A twist of the wrist and the fire can be raised or lowered anywhere from 2 to 4 inches below the meat. The grill even shuts off if time is needed for that extra cocktail. The Curtis Cooker comes from Vermont-Ware, Hinesburg, Vt.

High notes for a dining room "centerpiece": treat the chandelier as a framework for fanciful decoration. Loop it with greens. Perch small feathered birds amid the foliage. Trim it with a cascade of many-colored ribbons like an upside-down Maypole. Decorate it with sea wheat and autumn leaves. Raise your sights—a hanging centerpiece saves space if the table is small, adds flair.

For the non-conformist bride or the wedding guest bogged down by the what-can-I-give-her-that's-different syndrome: heavy, handsome, modern silver, handcrafted by the artists of the Navaho tribe. Place settings made to order in one-of-a-kind patterns, highly sophisticated. Exceptionally good-



looking salad servers, demitasse spoons, other serving pieces. Or, by other Indian craftsmen, such finds as ivory salt dishes and spoons, hand-loomed table linens. The place to find them: The American Indian Arts Center, 1051 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FOR PEOPLE WITH THEIR FEET ON THE GROUND.

The McCutchen's have seven children. Ages: 1 to 11. ☐ With a houseful like that, you think carefully about what kind of carpet to put down. And the McCutchen's did. Finally they chose World. Why World? Because World has a reputation for making carpet to live with—not just to look at. ☐ Not that Bosa Nova (made of 100% Enka continuous filament nylon and certified for commercial use) isn't beautiful. It is. But that's only one of its virtues. ☐ So far as the McCutchen's are concerned its major attraction is its extraordinary sturdiness. With seven little ones playing hob all over the house, it has to be. ☐ Resistance to stains and spills is important, too. Here again, the McCutchen's are lucky. Bosa Nova takes them in stride. A quick wipe and they're gone. ☐ Maintenance? Minimal. According to Mary McCutchen it takes a lot less time to vacuum than it did to wash and wax her floors. ☐ Does Bosa Nova cost an arm and a leg? Hardly. Francis McCutchen isn't the kind of man who'd go in over his head to put carpet underfoot. WORLD CARPETS

We just happened to be strolling through a 13th Century castle in Spain, saw this and just knew you'd want one for your wall. And here it is. Who else but Syroco would be so thoughtful?

Send 25¢ today for our colorfully illustrated booklet "Wall to Wall Decorating" containing hundreds of imaginative decorating ideas for your home.

SYROCO

Dept. H 47, Syracuse, N. Y. 13201

CHOOSE FROM 2,000 GIFT DELIGHTS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS!

156 pages—many in color

Send for the world's greatest Toy catalog *FREE*

OOK THROUGH this catalog and you'll quickly see why F.A.O. Schwarz is called "the world's greatest toy re." There are 156 pages of toys, a complete children's ok catalog, children's fashions, educational toys, junior orting equipment, adult games and other gifts precisely ustrated and described – a veritable wonderland for young d old alike. Browse through pages of dolls, games, mechanl marvels, instructive playthings, even charming little cking fillers. See the magnificent array of Schwarz "exsives" that can't be bought anywhere else in the country. easy to order any of them by mail!

There are close to 2,000 items in all – 2,000 opportunities find something new, different and delightful for every ld. Send for your free copy today. F.A.O. Schwarz, 745 fth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022.

nch Stores: Ardmore, Pa. • Atlanta • Bal Harbour, Fla. • Beverly s • Boston • Cleveland • Houston • Palm Beach • Paramus, N. J. Phoenix • Scarsdale, N. Y. • Short Hills, N. J. • San Francisco pens November, 1967)

Shop by mail! Browsing through the new F.A.O. Schwarz catalog is a happy experience for all the family.

F.A.O. SCHWARZ

Dept. HG-1, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send to me, free, the new 1968 edition of your Toy & Tog Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

S9 State_____ Zip_____

When we hold a preview we invite 1500 critics.

Each time we design a new pattern, Bill Wallace leaves home.

Bill's in Market Research, and he wants to know how the world's going to like our baby. So he checks . . . with women of all ages, all incomes, all over the country.

Bill's so fair it hurts. Empress, for example, he tested in a group of 24 patterns, including many from the competition. His critics got no clues; only questions. Which did they want most? Which least?

More of the ladies wanted Empress than any other pattern. But if they hadn't . . . if enough of them had panned it . . . we'd have chucked it. With a twinge, we admit; it takes months to worry a pattern into being.

But we'd have chucked it.

We figure 1500 critics like you can't *all* be wrong.

What makes Empress lovely is its serenity, a kind of simple elegance. But what makes it lovely longer is this: in producing DeepSilver, we open a well in the backs of the pieces you use most, right where the wear is heaviest. We drop in an extra block of sterling. And then we plate with more pure silver than any other leading silverplate.

After that, we feel secure enough to say, "If any piece of DeepSilver fails to give satisfactory service with normal use and care, during your lifetime, we will resilver it at no charge."

This is what makes DeepSilver worthy of our Maker's Mark. And if you've learned one thing from us, you've learned to look for the IS mark when you shop.

Empress, $100 the 48-piece service for 8.

For a free color brochure showing all our patterns, write to The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

International DeepSilver®

Room Service'68

THE EXPERTS BREAK THE RULES

experts broke away from the hum-drum year. Eight designers turned the taboos y-turvy and came up with Rulebreakers, m Service '68. They took a bold, olds-barred approach. And filled their ns with bright, unexpected ideas using cs and carpeting made with Celanese s. They used Celanese Acetate for h color, lush texture, rich design.

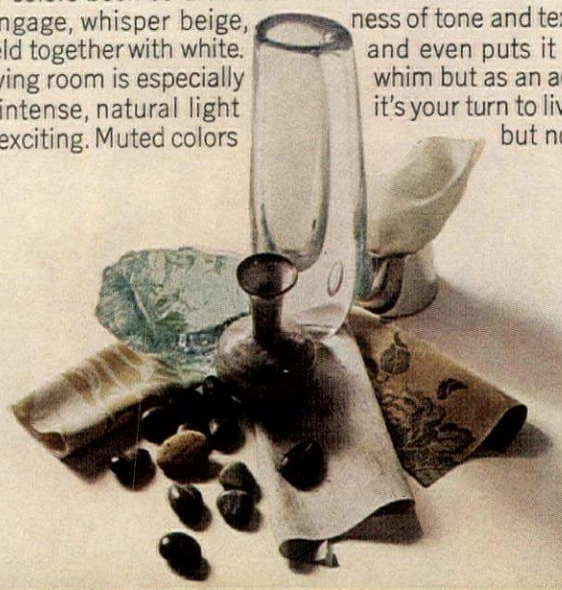
Celanese Fortrel polyester for easy-care and lasting beauty. And to add even more excitement — Devoe paints for fresh, fabulous color. It's exciting when the experts break the rules. Or when you do. Before you try it, though, play it safe. Go to your nearest Rulebreaker store. (You'll find them listed at the end of this section.) See the imaginative Rulebreaker fabrics and displays. Talk to your store's decorating experts. Pick up the free Celanese Room Service '68 decorating booklet. Or send for one at Celanese Room Service, 522 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10036. You'll be on your way to imaginative decorating. And ready to join us in shouting: Down with dullness. Start your imagination spinning with the next eight pages.

s a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc. Celanese®
aint, division of Celanese Coatings Company

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

Rulebreaker No.1:

Thomas Berry points out the limitless possibilities of a limited color scheme. Never have low-key colors been so dramatic: the hushed tones of ivory, greengage, whisper beige, Turkish taffy, brass and bronze. Held together with white. Accented by black. This exciting living room is especially designed for those areas where intense, natural light makes the subtle hues even more exciting. Muted colors stand up to strong sunlight, thanks to Fortrel polyester. And Celanese Acetate gives even the tenderest colors richness of tone and texture. Berry loves the texture of carpet and even puts it on the wall. Not just as a decorating whim but as an accoustical barrier. Celanese says: Now it's your turn to liven up the living room by limiting color but not your imagination.



Those luscious fabrics are Georgia Company's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Georgia Company's sheer of 100% Fortrel polyester; Quaker's fabric woven of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Virginia Mill's damask of rayon and Celanese Acetate; John Wolf's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate. Sculptured area rug by Aldon, a blend of Fortrel polyester and nylon; broadloom by Dan River, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SER
ELAN
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS

Rulebreaker No. 2:

Dorothy Baker Billings gathers rosebuds and all manner of other flowers into a beautiful bouquet. She doesn't stop with the traditional one accent color—she uses lots of them. It's a bright, bright idea for a teenager's bed and sitting room. The colors are sure to stay right-from-the-garden fresh and the fabrics and carpeting beautiful with fibers from Celanese. Mrs. Billings uses garden colors of grass and parrot green, azalea and petal pink, lagoon turquoise and white—all in ladylike textures. The mood is young and very happy. The surroundings are cozy and comfortable. Celanese says: Go color happy for a very happy girl's room.

lorful fabrics in Bloomcraft's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Cohama's sheer of 100% Fortrel lyester; Cohama's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Ellery's ready-made ninon of 100% Fortrel lyester; Homestead's antique satin bedspread of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Seneca's antique satin of rayon d Celanese Acetate. Textured shag carpeting by Barwick, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

Rulebreaker No. 3:

John Chesteen puts the large and small together to make this a room for both adults and children. He creates a hospitable yet formal library with the whole family in mind. He even combines a large print and plaid. The color is limited to deep foliage green accented by black and white alone. Textures are combined with a free hand and a free spirit: heavy textured wovens with antique satins, sheer batiste with a shag carpet. The total effect is a comfortable, curl-up-and-read atmosphere. The fabrics and carpeting all have a common bond; they're made with fibers from Celanese so they're rich and luxurious. The beauty is lasting, too. Celanese says: Everyone should enjoy a library; so think big... and think little, too.

Interesting textures, rich color and lasting beauty with Bloomcraft's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Desley's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Georgia Company's sheer of 100% Fortrel polyester; Quaker's fabric woven of a blend of rayon, Celanese Acetate and nylon. Textured shag carpet by Berven, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '6
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETT

Rulebreaker No. 4:

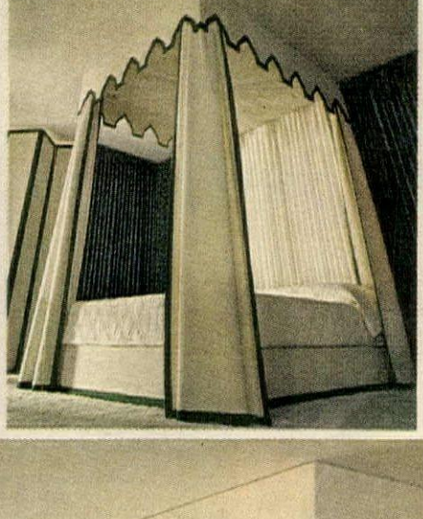
Janean creates the live-in kitchen, the daily-living focal point for the whole family. This is a wide-open kitchen without the traditional kitchen "confiners" like unreachable overhead storage. It's a warm, friendly room. And the family can be in the same room without being underfoot when Mom whips up a meal. Janean carries out this warmth by using the "down-to-earth" colors—copper, burnished gold, nugget, terra cotta in nubby tweeds, hearthy plaid homespun and touch-tempting textures. Never have fabrics been made to feel so at home in a kitchen. That's the easy-care and beauty of Celanese fibers at work. Celanese says: Make your kitchen into a room where the whole family will love to gather.

Warm, happy fabrics are Quaker's rough woven fabric of Celanese Acetate and rayon; Somerset Mills' woven pattern of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Tilbury's casement fabric of cotton, Celanese Acetate and rayon. Shag carpet is by Wunda Weve, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

Rulebreaker No. 5:

Mark Hampton isn't bound by the existing room architecture. He uses fabrics to add interesting architectural details and creates a dramatically unusual master bedroom. He softens the starkness of the modern furniture with fabric. And the grandeur of a Gothic Revival Bed becomes even grander with heavy white fabric columns trimmed in surf green. He lavishly drapes the interior walls but conceals the sliding glass doors with fabric screens. All that wonderful depth of color, that feeling of richness is enhanced by use of Celanese fibers. And Fortrel makes that lush shag carpet a beauty that's easily taken care of. Celanese says: A master bedroom should be masterly—with the authoritative use of fabrics.



Opulent fabrics are Quaker's blend of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Riverdale's combination of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Seneca's combination of rayon and Celanese Acetate. Antique satin fabric and bedspread made by Kenneth, a combination of rayon and Celanese Acetate. Shag carpeting is from Wunda Weve, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTE

Rulebreaker No.6:

Theodore F. Hanson shakes up the dining room with a startling combination of Shaker style and contemporary mood. He violates the simplicity of the Shaker point of view using pattern and color galore. And comes up with a new way of thinking. Textures are lavishly used—sheer on the ceiling, the luxurious depth of Fortrel on the floor and flamestitch fabric on the walls. The dramatic area carpet becomes even more of a conversation piece when Hanson tacks it down with big brass tacks. A room this different demands superb taste in fabrics, like these blended with fibers from Celanese. Celanese says: Table talk is sure to be varied in a room this excitingly eclectic.

nteresting textures are Bloomcraft's antique satin of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Cohama's sheer of 100% Fortrel polyester; Orinoka's blend of cotton, rayon, Celanese Acetate and other fibers; Quaker's heavy tweed of rayon, Celanese Acetate and cotton; Somerset's woven pattern of Celanese Acetate, rayon, and other fibers. Textured random sheer carpet by Monarch made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

Rulebreaker No.7:

John H. Smith ignores the conventional single traffic pattern in this heterogeneous family room. And creates a room that's alive with enthusiasm. It caters to a family's varied interests. And even the colors and combination of textures are as different as the personalities and interests within one family. The room bubbles over with brazen colors that are sure to stay bold and bright, thanks to Celanese fibers. They're marvelously easy-care and stay in high spirits.

Celanese says: Capture your family's many-faceted personality in a family room with a lively look.

Friendly fabrics are Joan's tweed of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Orinoka's woven pattern of cotton, rayon, Celanese Acetate and other fibers; Quaker's flat wovens using rayon, Celanese Acetate and nylon; Spectrum's drapery print of rayon and Celanese Acetate; Tilbury's casement fabric, a blend of rayon, Celanese Acetate, cotton and nylon. Textured shag carpet by Cabin Crafts, made of 100% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68

CELANESE

ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTE

Rulebreaker No.8:

J. Neil Stevens combines identical prints in two tone-on-tone color variations for paisley with pow. He adds extra power to this paisley punch with his fearless approach to the white family. Beautifully easy-care with fibers from Celanese. He proves neutrals can be elegant, warm and exciting. He takes a wide range of whites and their first cousins—the golds, apricots and warm browns. He dares to use white carpeting. And he adds even more interest with his never-fear use of texture—antique satin, sheers, rough wovens, and deep shag carpet. Celanese says: Two colors can be more exciting than one, when you pick a print.

earless fabrics are Cohama's sheer of 100% Fortrel polyester; Quaker's flat woven fabric, made of yon and Celanese Acetate; Seneca's antique satin, made of rayon and Celanese Acetate; John Wolf's antique tin, a combination of rayon and Celanese Acetate. Textured shag carpet by Cabin Crafts, made of 00% Fortrel polyester.

ROOM SERVICE '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

Meet the Rulebreakers

Thomas R. Berry, AID, a member of one of the Southwest's outstanding decorating firms, operates in Midland and Fort Worth. Berry's deft use of the one-color look subtly accented with color and black and white is his decorating signature.

A young designer on the move, Mark Hampton of New York City recently opened his own decorating firm with top London decorator David Hicks as consultant. A staunch believer in drama by way of simplicity, he demands that rooms be easy-to-care-for as well as beautiful.

Dorothy Baker Billings, AID, is one of the South's best known interior designers, but her activities range far beyond those of her home ground of Charlotte, N.C. Never bound by decorating clichés, she has a sure hand with the unorthodox.

Theodore F. Hanson of Minneapolis, is associated with one of that city's finest interior design firms. His all-purpose dining room is just one example of Mr. Hanson's very creative decorating know-how and flair for the unusual.

John Chesteen, a lively designer from Cincinnati, Ohio, shows that he's a family man at heart. He is a strong believer that children should be seen and heard. His comfortable family library accommodates both children and adults beautifully.

John H. Smith, AID, a versatile Los Angeles designer whose decorating chores range from a fabulous house for a client's dog to a French manor house, prides himself on being a natural rulebreaker. The results are always lively and liveable.

Janean, AID, of San Francisco, one of the country's foremost kitchen designers, combines both functional and aesthetic aspects in her warm, friendly kitchens. Her contributions in private residential and tract development housing have made her an important leader in this field.

J. Neil Stevens, NSID, lives in Chicago's picturesque Old Town. He delights in blending conventional and unconventional elements in decorating. His eclectic room settings are always distinctive, always inviting.

See Room Service '68 at the following Rulebreakers stores*

Alabama
Birmingham/Loveman's

California
Los Angeles/Barker Bros.
San Francisco/Macy's

Colorado
Denver/The Denver

Connecticut
New Haven/The Edw. Malley Co.

Florida
Miami/Jordan Marsh
Tampa/Maas Bros.

Georgia
Atlanta/Rich's

Hawaii
Honolulu/Liberty House

Illinois
Chicago and suburban stores/
Carson Pirie Scott & Co.

Indiana
Indianapolis/L. S. Ayres

Iowa
Des Moines/Younkers

Kentucky
Louisville/Stewart's

Louisiana
Baton Rouge/D. H. Holmes
New Orleans/D. H. Holmes
Shreveport/Bewley's Furniture Center

Maryland
Baltimore/Hutzler's
Cumberland/Rosenbaum's

Massachusetts
Boston/Jordan Marsh
Braintree/Jordan Marsh
Framingham/Jordan Marsh
Malden/Jordan Marsh
Peabody/Jordan Marsh
Springfield/Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Flint/Smith-Bridgman
Grand Rapids/Steketee's
(Downtown & Eastbrook)

Minnesota
Minneapolis/Dayton's
Rochester/Dayton's
St. Paul/Dayton's
Southdale/Dayton's

Mississippi
Jackson/Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City/Duff & Repp
St. Louis/Stix, Baer & Fuller

Montana
Billings/Hart-Albin
Great Falls/The Paris

Nebraska
Omaha/Orchard & Wilhelm

New Hampshire
Bedford/Jordan Marsh

New Mexico
Albuquerque/American Furniture

New York
New York/Abraham & Straus
Buffalo/Hengerer's
Syracuse/E. W. Edwards & Son

North Carolina
Charlotte/Dorsey's

Ohio
Akron/O'Neil's
(Downtown & Chapel Hill)
Cincinnati/Shillito's
Columbus/Lazarus
Dayton/Rike's
Toledo/Lasalles
(Downtown & Westgate)

Oregon
Portland/Meier & Frank

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City/John A. Brown
Tulsa/Vandever's

Pennsylvania
Allentown/H. Leh & Co.
Easton/Pomeroy's
Erie/Boston Store
Philadelphia/John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh/Joseph Horne Co.
Reading/Pomeroy's
Scranton/The Globe Store

Rhode Island
Providence/The Outlet Company

Tennessee
Knoxville/Miller's
Memphis/Goldsmith's
Nashville/Cain-Sloan

Texas
Dallas/Sanger-Harris
Houston/Finger Furniture
San Antonio/Joske's

Utah
Salt Lake City/Auerbach's

Virginia
Richmond/Miller & Rhoads

Washington, D.C.
Woodward & Lothrop

Washington
Seattle/Bon Marche

West Virginia
Charleston/Woodrum's

Wisconsin
Milwaukee/Boston Store
(Downtown & Brookfield Sq.)

Room Service '68
CELANESE
ADD A FIBER FROM CELANESE AND GOOD THINGS GET BETTER

* Not all photographed merchandise is available at all stores.

BURGUNDY, DIAMOND AND TARA PATTERNS ARE PICTURED HERE. FOR NEAREST STORE AND STERLING PATTERN BROCHURE, WRITE REED & BARTON, DEPT. HG107, TAUNTON, MASS. 02780.

See how Reed & Barton sterling glorifies color to evoke the feeling of summer in a chateau vineyard, the cool fiery look of a flawless jewel, and the lyric spirit of spring on an emerald island.
If you always thought sterling looked silver, look again.

REED & BARTON

You can dry his tears . . .

ORLANDO MARTINEZ. SOUTH AMERICAN. AGE 3. One of five children. Father mason's helper. Earns $22.50 per month occasionally. Live in hut in squatter area. Tin roof. One room. One bed. One blanket. One trunk. Gasoline stove in room. No facilities. Only food corn soup, bread and native drink made of brown sugar and water. No milk ever. Need vitamins and better food. No toys. Plays with stones. Child and entire family receiving medical aid at Foster Parents Plan clinic. Help to Orlando means help for all.

Thousands of children as needy as Orlando anxiously await "adoption" by you or your group. Choose a boy or girl from Greece, South Korea, Viet Nam, Hong Kong, the Philippines, Colombia, Ecuador or Peru. Your child and his family receive a monthly cash grant, as well as counselling, medical care, blankets, household equipment, clothing—and primary school education. You receive a case history and photograph. Each month you write and receive a letter (original and translation). Learn how your "adoption" benefits the entire family. Soon, through the regular letters and progress reports, you and your child develop a warm, loving relationship.

CHECK YOUR CHARITY! We eagerly offer our financial statement upon request because we are so proud of the handling of our funds.

PLAN is a non-political, non-profit, non-sectarian, independent relief organization, approved by the United States Government, registered under No. VFA019 with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid of the Agency for International Development and filed with the National Better Business Bureau in New York City.

Foster Parents Plan, Inc.

352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010—Founded 1937

PARTIAL LIST OF SPONSORS AND FOSTER PARENTS

Steve Allen
Sen. Paul H. Douglas
Helen Hayes
Conrad N. Hilton
Sen. Jacob K. Javits
Sen. Robert F. Kennedy
Art Linkletter
Amb. & Mrs. Henry Cabot Lodge
Garry Moore
Sen. William Proxmire
Dr. Howard A. Rusk
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Sarnoff
Gov. & Mrs. William W. Scranton
Sen. John G. Tower

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN, INC. HG-10-67
352 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010
In Canada: P. O. Box 65, Sta. B, Montreal, Que.

A. I wish to become a Foster Parent of a needy child for one year or more. If possible, sex....., age....., nationality.....

I will pay $15 a month for one year or more ($180 per year).

Payment will be monthly ( ), quarterly ( ), semi-annually ( ), annually ( ).

I enclose herewith my first payment $.....

B. I cannot "adopt" a child but I would like to help a child by contributing $.....

Name.....

Address.....

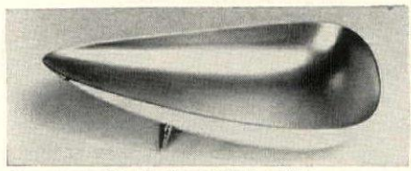
City.....State.....Zip.....

Date.....*Contributions are income tax deductible*

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

It's made of sumptuous silver.
Its shape suggests a host of uses.
But what is it called?
Fret over our outrageous clues.
Give up, if you must, and see the answers on page 28.

1



7 inches long; 4 inches wide

7 inches high

If a bit of French is understood,
You'll know this dish is double good.

So named because
it was used to shake
Sugar on a
teatime cake.

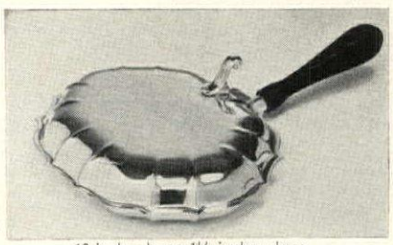
2

3

5 inches high; 5-inch diameter

Made to serve milk on a Channel isle,
The name's a cinch for the Anglophile.

4



10 inches long; 1¼ inches deep

You'll solve this clue if you're astute,
Think of Scarlett's Rhett remaining mute.

4¼-inch diameter

5

Esau sold his birthright for it;
Oliver asked for more.
Neither ate from this one,
but that's what it is for.

A relative of seeds,
or spots on dice
Would think this answer
rather nice.

3½-inch diameter

6

MIEHLMANN

3⅞ inches high

7

Not for bread upon waters,
nor pearls before swine.
But for spices and condiments,
this utensil is fine.

Continued on page 28

Why don't you become a professional Interior Decorator?

It's a high-income field where a woman is in her glory. The demand for decorating services is at a peak, and opportunities are unlimited...even if you use only part of your time. You can train at home without interrupting your regular duties.

BY JANICE TRIMBLE

I DON'T THINK there is another profession today that offers more pleasure or greater wards to a woman than that of interior corating.

It is the ideal place to put your natural love beauty to practical use. You can prepare one of the many attractive positions avail- le or decide to go into business for yourself.

Do you enjoy doing your own decorating? ve you ever helped a friend solve a dec- ating problem? Then you have the makings success as a professional decorator.

Even if you've done no decorating, you y be one of many women with unsuspected ent in this direction – talent just waiting to discovered.

You can now train for this work at home, your spare time. No previous skills or ex- rience are required for this training. Why t look into the many opportunities that in- ior decorating offers you?

A tremendously expanded field

used to be that only wealthy people em- oyed professional decorators. That's no nger true. Increasingly large numbers of memakers now rely on the services of dec- ators. They know that a decorator can pro- le beauty and individuality—and can often ve them money, too.

Your work as a decorator is varied and in- esting. It frequently takes you and your ents into plush showrooms and exclusive ops filled with treasures. You move in a rld of fashion, creativity and ever-new allenge.

Designing and furnishing even a single room can earn you hundreds of dollars; larger assignments can earn you much more. Many women do extremely well in just part-time work; their own homes often serve as showcases for prospective clients.

But decorators are busy in many areas besides homes. Their talents are employed in decorating hotel rooms, business offices, building lobbies, clubs and institutions. That's why the profession has grown so enormously.

What the LaSalle Course teaches you

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared by experts to give you complete and up-to-date preparation for this most exciting of modern careers. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as fascinating as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is absolutely unique in a course of this kind. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and furniture arrangements, and much more.

Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design and the historic background of today's decoration. You are trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. You learn how to achieve beautiful settings that will delight your clients and build your reputation. Even before you have finished the course, you will be able to apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

At each step, you are given practical assignments which are then carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. You are coached with thoroughness for your work as a professional decorator.

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating is backed by more than half a century of leadership in the field of adult education. More than 1,000,000 people have trained for success through home study with LaSalle.

Mail attached card for free booklet

If you are seriously interested in the new opportunities offered by a career in Interior Decorating—if you are prepared to devote a few hours of your spare time each week to conscientious study in order to achieve your goals—send attached post-card for free LaSalle booklet. You may be surprised by the low cost of the course. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

If card has been removed, mail this coupon

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn, Dept. 70-014, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet "Careers in Interior Decoration."

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Zip No. .....County .....

Age.....Working Hours....A.M....P.M. 511

After coffee... enjoy Benedictine

Nothing so flatters your guests as serving them Benedictine. For there is only one Benedictine—the noble after-dinner liqueur made for over 400 years at Fecamp, France—the world's most distinguished liqueur.

Benedictine
La Grande Liqueur Francaise

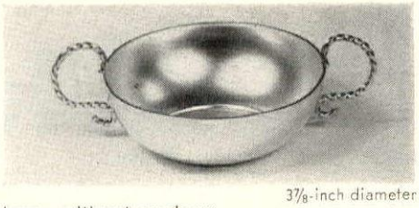
Coffee D.O.M

Discover the newest thing in coffee by adding 1½ ozs. of Benedictine D.O.M, La Grande Liqueur Francaise, to a cup of strong hot coffee, topped off with fresh whipped cream. For a set of four unique Coffee D.O.M ceramic mugs send $5.00 to Benedictine, Dept. G, Box 4410, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK — Let this seal be your guide to quality. 86 PROOF

WHAT'S IN A NAME? *continued from page 24*

8



3⅞-inch diameter

Users of these, without apology,
Call themselves students of enology.

9

Sumptuous silver on four dainty legs.
Who would believe it was made for dregs

3¾ inches high; 6-inch diameter at widest point

10

Round and high, this dish would suit
A luscious bite of forbidden fruit.

1½ inches high; 9⅜-inch diameter

11

29¼ inches long; 21 inches wide

If you want one of these (believe me I'm sober)
Call cameriere, garçon, or herr ober.

3⅛ inches high; 8½-inch diameter

12

Where Salome demanded
a dead man's head,
You can put clusters
of fruit instead.

13

Some pieces of silver
have very strange tags.
Webster says this
is a person who brags.

1 inch high; 6-inch diameter

ANSWERS TO "WHAT'S IN A NAME"
(with occasional suggestions for alternate uses)

Bonbon dish. By Reed & Barton. *2. Muffineer* (or to shake Parmesan cheese). By Reed & Barton. *3. Guernsey jug* (makes a novel cocktail maker). By Tuttle. *4. Silent butler* (also could be used for serving hors d'oeuvres). By International. *5. Porringer* (used for porridge; right also be used for soup or as an ashtray). By Lunt. *6. Pipkin* (Pip + kin, get it?—used for sauces). By Tuttle. *7. Caster*. Reproduction of Metropolitan Museum piece by Gorham. *8. Wine taster*. Reproduction of Metropolitan Museum piece by Gorham. *9. Waste bowl* (used for tea leaves, but could also be a flower container). By Reed & Barton. *10. Baked apple dish*. By Lunt. *11. Waiter* (used mainly for a sets). By Reed & Barton. *12. Salver* (also for cakes, cookies, candies, what-have-you). By Stieff. *13. Boaster* (originally a wine coaster; could double as individual dessert dish). By International.

APROPOS...THE COLLECTED LOOK. FURNITURE THAT ACHIEVES HARMONY THROUGH PROPORTION, WOODS AND FINISHES. LOUIS XV, LOUIS XVI, REGENCY AND CONTEMPORARY.

TOMLINSON

PROPOS BROCHURE $1.00. DEPT. HG107, TOMLINSON FURNITURE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261

This Allen comes with strings attached

All kinds of strings for all kinds of happy sounds.

For the first time, you can hear all the rich sounds of a full organ plus the excitement of banjos, guitars, mandolins and other stringed instruments. You can strum them all—pluck them all—when you play the new Allen Carousel.

It's a new sound the whole family can enjoy.

Lift the lid and discover the secret of Carousel's happy sounds. Real hammers strumming out exciting string sounds. If you listen closely, you can hear the pick in the player's hand.

For years others have tried to develop these sounds electronically. But only Allen has made them come alive. Only the new Carousel has the happy sound.

Listen to the other electronics. Then the exciting Carousel. Discover the one electronic organ with a sound you'll never get tired of.

Allen

Allen Organ Co., Dept. HG-1067, Macungie, Pa. 18062
Make me happy. Send me more information on the new Allen Carousel.

Name_____

Street_____

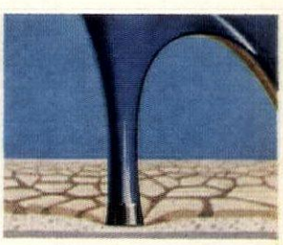
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

©A.O. Co.

When she's too old for bedtime stories this floor will still be beautiful. Why? Built-in cushioning... Congoleum-Nairn's revolutionary new invention*

The only cushioned vinyl floor backed by five years of proven experience... insist on it.

It's the new vinyl miracle invented by Congoleum-Nairn. The beautiful floor that takes wear and traffic —then bounces back to its original beauty. Its unique "cushion sandwich" absorbs punishment. Makes it scuff, scratch and slip-resistant. Easier to care for, too. Warm, quiet, more comfortable underfoot. Choose from over 100 beautiful color-pattern combinations in 5 price ranges... the widest selection and finest quality in cushioned vinyl floors. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn... the world's most experienced manufacturer of fine floors. Shown, the beautiful Cushionflor® pattern #8049. For free sample and decorating booklet, write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 233, Kearny, N.J. See the yellow pages for dealer nearest you.



Incredible cushioned floor takes daily punishment—then bounces back to beauty.

Incredible new cushioned floors by Congoleum-Nairn

For $27.95, the Corning Ware Electromatic coffee maker does a lot more than just make 10 great cups of coffee.

It strips away the ritual and mystery about making great coffee and makes you a coffee expert. Automatically.

It does it by being the one electric coffee maker that's easiest to use, easiest to clean, and easiest to keep clean.

It's easiest to clean because every part is completely immersible, completely dishwasher-proof. Including the heater element.

It's easiest to keep clean because it's made from Corning's unique Pyroceram® brand material. Stale coffee oils won't cling to it. So when you make today's coffee you don't wind up serving a little of yesterday's coffee.

And it couldn't be easier to use: all you do is add the coffee and water, plug it in and that's that. There aren't even any dials to fiddle with. A light tells you when the coffee is perfect. A built-in thermostat keeps it perfect.

And besides looking pretty on your table, the Corning Ware Electromatic coffee maker also helps you serve more gracefully with a handle that's easy to grasp and perfectly balanced.

There are Corning Ware Electromatic coffee makers with the familiar Cornflower symbol, in All White and, for $2 more, with a luxurious platinum filigree. In 10 cup and 6 cup models.

But no matter which one you choose, it's guaranteed to make you a coffee expert in one easy lesson.

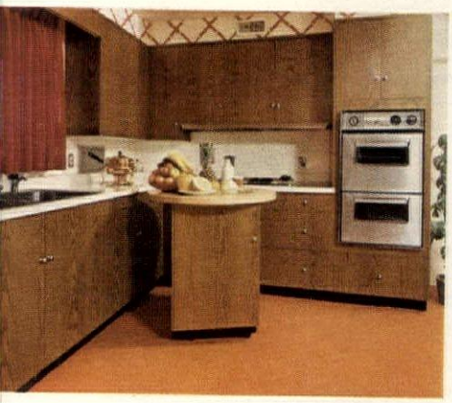
Just remember to plug it in.

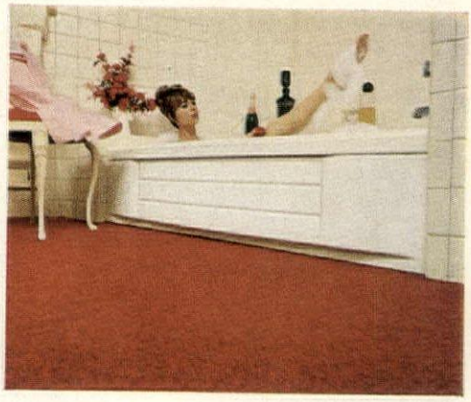
CORNING ✳ WARE®
ELECTROMATICS
by Corning

CORNING WARE, ✳ and PYROCERAM are trademarks of Corning Glass Works.

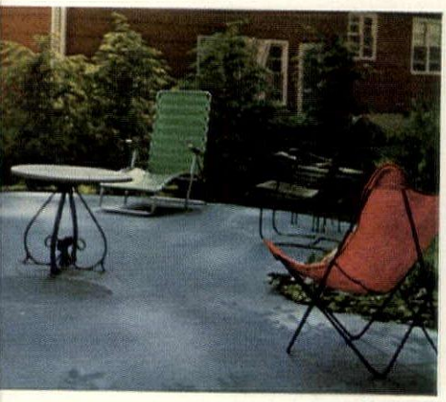
Corning promises to replace any CORNING WARE product that ever breaks from temperature extremes upon return of the pieces to a CORNING WARE Products Dealer. Furthermore, any imperfect mechanical or electrical part will be replaced free within one year from date of purchase. *Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.*

Use Ozite Town 'N' Terrace Carpet indoors...

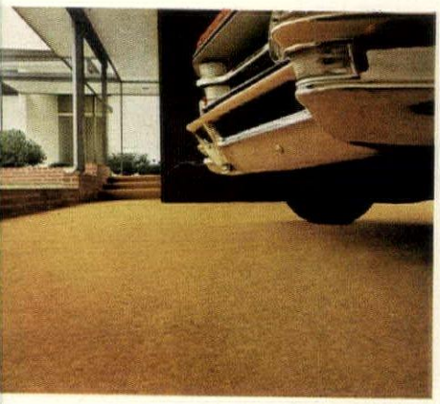




...use it outdoors



...or use your imagination



...just make sure it's Ozite, made with Vectra fiber!

ook for the name Ozite" on the back!

your guarantee you're getting genuine wn 'N' Terrace outdoor-indoor carpet de with Vectra fiber—the only one oved in use for over 4 years through every d of weather, in all types of installa- ns. Rain, sleet and snow can't hurt it. on't rot or mildew. Colorfast. Easy to tall. Needs no binding. Cuts easily to any shape. Whether you use it indoors outdoors, you can't find a better carpet y. Suggested retail price: $5.40 a are yard!

Vectra fiber laughs off stains and spots!

Ozite Town 'N' Terrace is made with Vectra—the fiber that resists stains from food, drink, even household chemicals. 16 exciting colors. Also available with built-in rubber backing for indoor use. (For something really wild, ask your Ozite dealer about new Ozite Carpet Tiles made of Vectra fiber—the soft, warm, quiet tile that never needs waxing or polishing because it's carpet!) Where will you use Ozite Town 'N' Terrace Carpet? Use your imagination!

d Housekeeping GUARANTEES

For name of nearest dealer, call Western Union Operator 25

Ozite® Town 'N' Terrace Carpet made with Vectra® OLEFIN FIBER

te is the registered trademark of the Ozite Corporation...7-120 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois.
ctra is the registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Inc., for its olefin fiber. Vectra makes fiber only, not carpet.

May we make a pleasant suggestion?
Indulge in a visit to Knapp & Tubbs.
You'll see so many wonderful things.
Like craftsmanship at its best.
American, English and European.
And lovely documented antiques.
All in the most desired furniture styles. With marvelous accessories.
Your interior designer or furniture dealer will provide the needed introduction. And we'll be delighted to show you around.

Knapp & Tubbs

NEW YORK: DECORATION & DESIGN BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE. / CHICAGO: 6TH FLOOR, THE MERCHANDISE MART
LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY / SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME STREET / GRAND RAPIDS: EXHIBITORS BLDG.

NEW: K & T "TRIAD." Three brochures, attractively jacketed. More than 140 illustrations. Order from Dept. HG at the nearest showroom listed above. $2.00 postpaid.

Antiques Questions & Answers

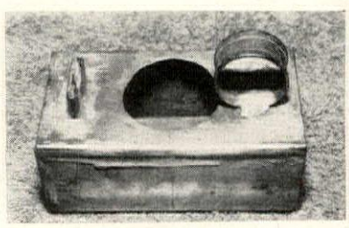
BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

FRENCH TEA SET

I bought this silver tea service in Victoria, British Columbia. It enchanted me because it was so unusual and I hope it will become a family heirloom. We had the set appraised, but the appraisers could not tell us its country of origin. What is your opinion? C.B.B.—Seattle, Wash.

Your tea service is French. It dates from the Second Empire period, 1852-1870, and was probably made around 1860. The form and ornament of the set have been borrowed mainly from the Louis XV and Louis XVI styles.

We found this old boxlike lamp in Indiana. It is copper with a silver-like metal overlay. The handle appears to have been resoldered. How was the lamp used, and when?
A.F.W.—Louisville, Ky.



OLD MINE LAMP

It is a mid-nineteenth century mine lamp. The device at the left is for the wick and the round center hole for fuel. But the fuel pan lid is lost.

GERMAN MANTEL CLOCK

I have copied the mark from my antique clock and would appreciate learning its history and where it was made. F.L.—Cincinnati, Ohio

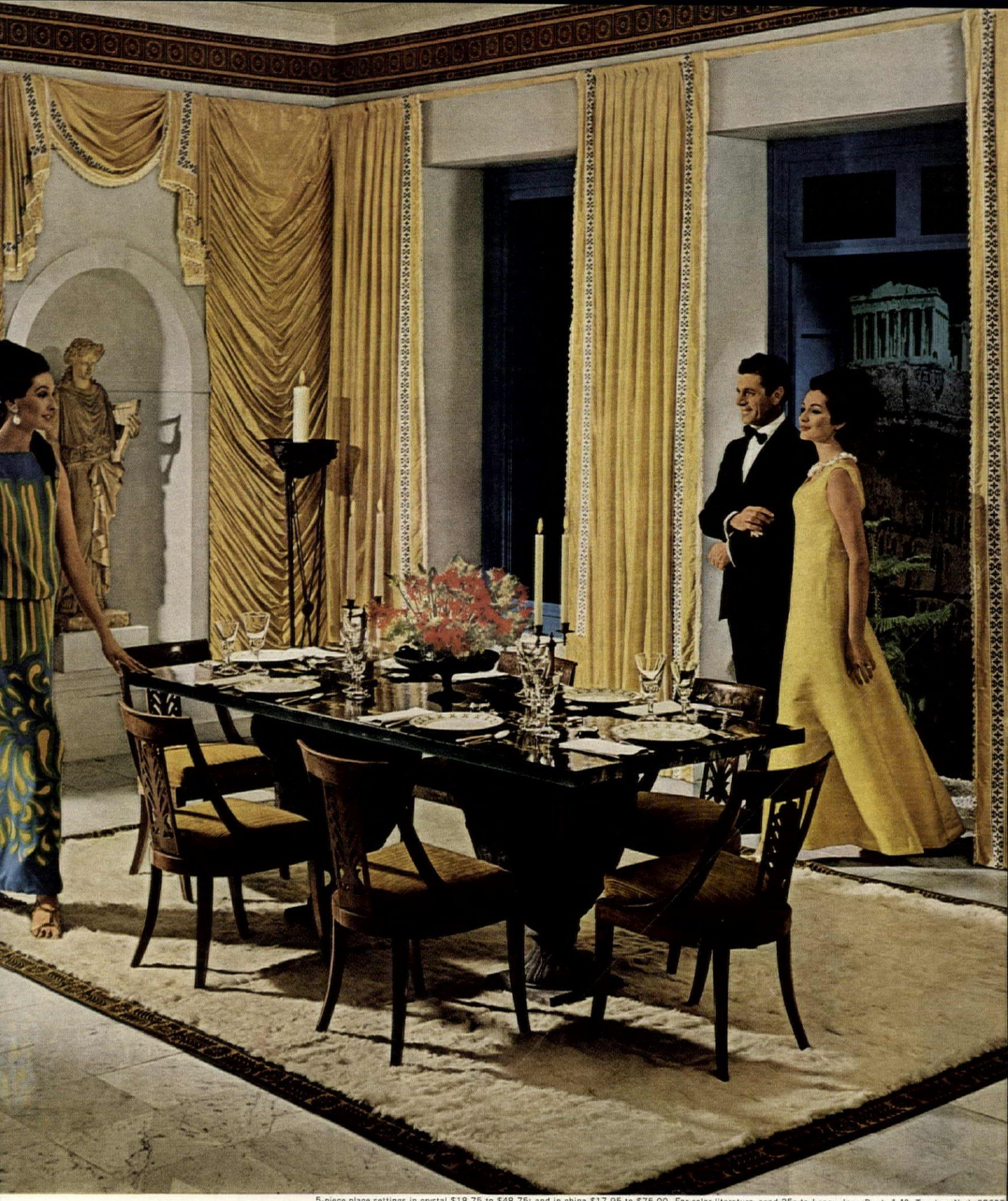
Gustav Becker made clocks at Freiburg, Saxony, Germany from 1870 to 1890. The serial number, 1424172, would indicate that your clock was made toward the end of that period.

I should like to know more about this pitcher and washbasin that I bought recently. There are many markings on it but the most prominent are "Copeland," "England," and a crown. I.O.—Phila., Pa.

W. T. Copeland started the Spode works at Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, in 1847, and the firm is still active. The word England indicates your set was made after 1891.

Continued on page 38

STAFFORDSHIRE BOWL AND PITCHER



5-piece place settings in crystal $18.75 to $48.75; and in china $17.95 to $75.00. For color literature, send 25c to Lenox, Inc., Dept. A-12, Trenton, N. J. 08605

Classic Moment in Athens

The Parthenon lies brooding on a templed hill...symbol of a golden moment in the journey of mankind. Below, the moonlit harbor glitters silver in the night. This is the moment that belongs to your hostess. With infinite artistry she has set the scene. And what a magnificent setting for lovely Lenox China and Lenox Crystal. No wonder distinguished hostesses all over the world decide to make this gracious tradition a part of their own lives. To select this renowned china and crystal for their own tables.

LENOX
CHINA ▾ CRYSTAL

18th Century pepper and salt
pear shape, caster style.

Lunt always makes certain small distinctions

Whether you like your distinction in the shining simple manner of the Early American era (above). Or the consequential swirl and flourish of the baroque (below). In sterling silver shakers, worth their salt—and pepper—from beveled base to mini-finials. And silver forks with the fine, fantastic perfection of bright, carved detail that's a Lunt by-word by now. It's such fine distinctions in every aspect of design that makes all Lunt wedding presents sumptuous.
The small ones.
And the large.

DELACOURT
elegant, consequential

ELOQUENCE
baroque, opulent

ALEXANDRA
rich, distinctive

LUNT STERLING

For information on these and other Lunt patterns write Lunt Sterling, Dept. HG-2, Greenfield, Mass.

Fortrel® is a registered trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc. Celanese®

Does Philadelphia carpeting of Fortrel keep its beauty too long?

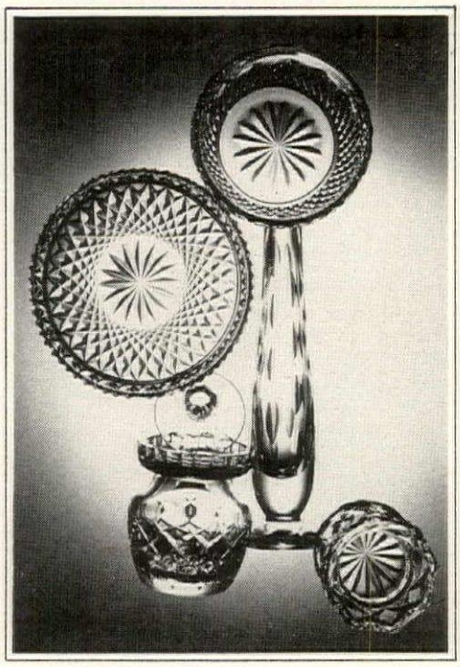
Ask a woman who's lived with a carpet longer than she had planned. When the color's still alive and the thickness hasn't thinned, how would *you* talk your husband into a new living room carpet of Fortrel? Why not put it in another room? Fortrel beauty goes on and on. Philadelphia Carpet knows. As you can see by their random sheared texture of 100% Fortrel polyester. They call the style *Briarlake*. You'll call it gorgeous. Especially when you find out it's moth-proof, non-allergenic, and cleans like a dream. Red too passionate for you? *Briarlake* comes in 14 other explosive colors. Your husband won't run for shelter when he hears the price.

CELANESE FORTREL

Add a fiber from Celanese and good things get better

FEAST YOUR EYES ON THE LIGHT OF TEN THOUSAND YESTERDAYS.

AND LET THE LIGHT OF TEN THOUSAND TOMORROWS ILLUMINATE YOUR HOME.



It was 200 years ago that Waterford first became famous for cut crystal. Each piece was blown, cut and made entirely by hand, with heart.

Each piece still is.

See the Irish legend of Waterford come alive in your home as its pure brilliance reflects the glow of two centuries.

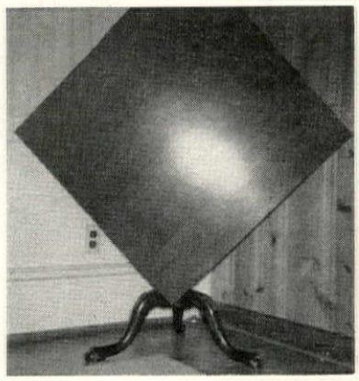
Shown here, a small sampling of Irish beauties: Butter Dish, $7.50. Honey Jar, $7.50. Bud Vase, $10. Cigarette Urn, $5.50.

Write for free brochure.

And let the light of today conjure up the afterglow of history.

Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010

ANTIQUES *continued from page 34*



CHIPPENDALE TILT-TOP

Can you tell me where my cherry tilt-top table was made?

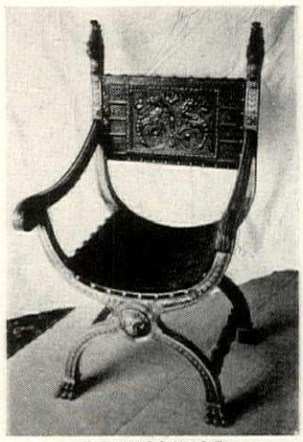
L.F.—Norwalk, Conn.

The design of your table suggests that it was made in New England, circa 1770-1780. It is impossible to tell from a snapshot, however, whether the table actually dates from the eighteenth century or is a fine twentieth-century reproduction of a table in the Chippendale style.

I would appreciate any information about this chair that you can give me. The leather back and seat are beautifully tooled. Also, can you recommend anything to preserve the leather?

I.S.S.—Vienna, Austria

Your chair with its X-form supports has been freely adapted from a sixteenth-century Italian Renaissance chair known as a Dantesca. It was probably made either in the late-nineteenth or early-twentieth century. To preserve old leather, many experts recommend Butcher's White Diamond Wax.



RENAISSANCE ADAPTATION

BRITISH PHOTO-FRAME

Can you tell from this sketched mark when and where my frame was made? It is gold-plated bronze designed like a gate, has a latch, and when open, it holds four photos. H.K.—Elmhurst, N. Y.

Your bronze frame is English. The mark indicates that C. Betdenann & Sons registered the design at the British Patent Office on September 29, 1846.

SHERATON STYLE SIDEBOARD

The Somerset County Historical Society of Maryland has been presented with this sideboard. Could you tell me its age and whether it is an English or American piece?

R.D.B., Curator—Princess Anne, Md.

Your sideboard in the Sheraton style was probably made around 1825, but we cannot tell from the snapshot if it is English or American.

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky · The Paddington Corporation, N.Y. 20, N.Y.

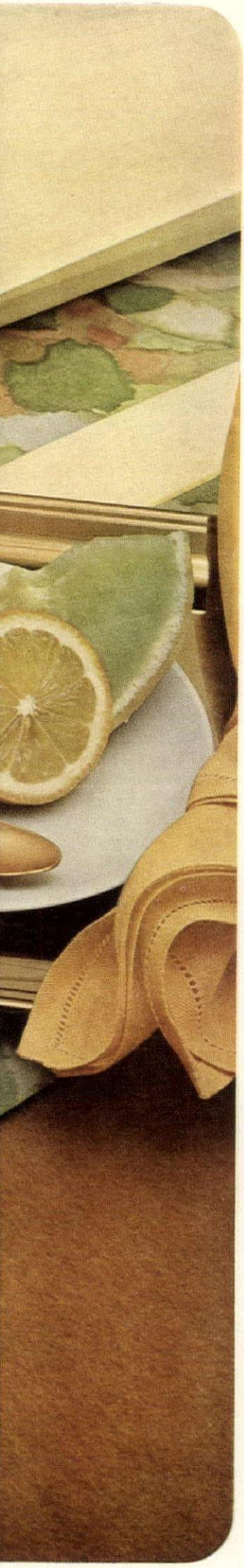
J&B RARE SCOTCH
POURS MORE PLEASURE

Pennies More In Cost, Worlds Apart In Quality
From **Justerini & Brooks,** Founded 1749

Come close...touch the luxury of Cannon

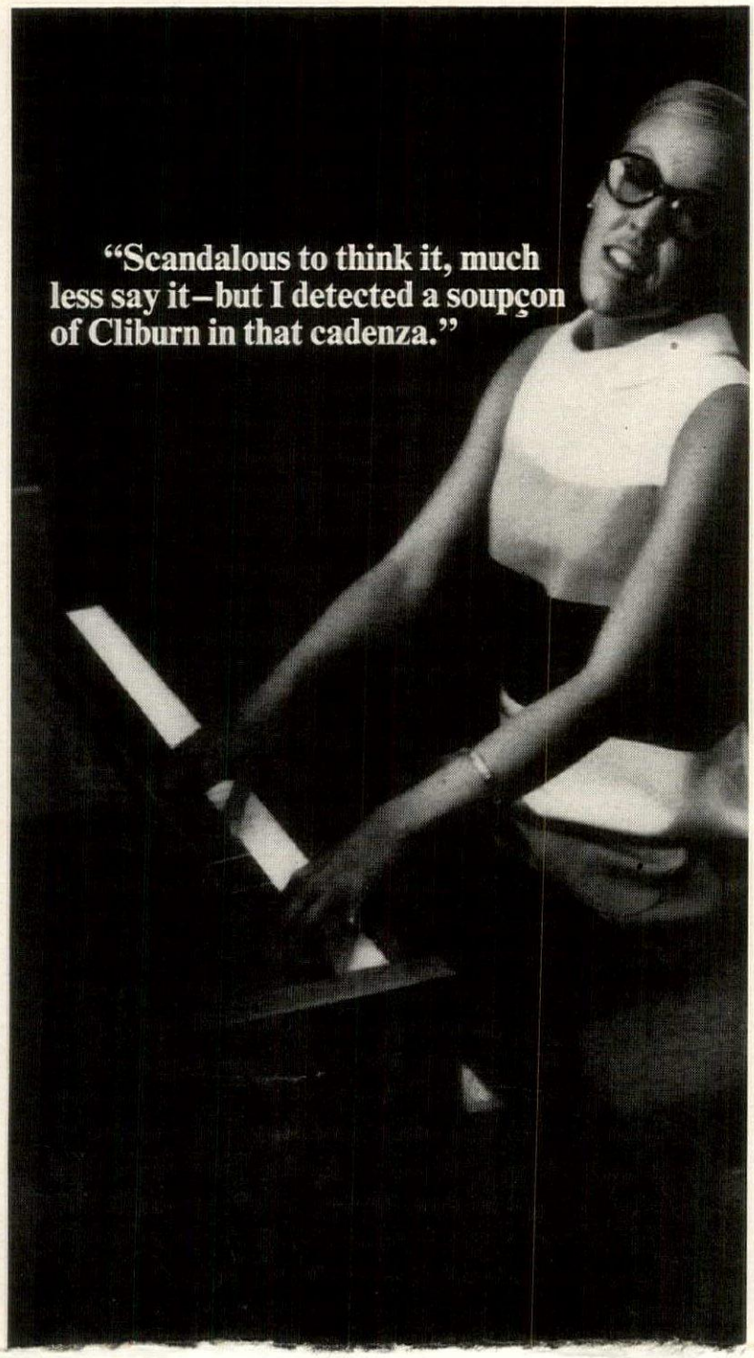
Exclusive CANNON® Flex-O-Matic® fitted sheets.

Now, in a new no-iron sheet.



Total luxury. Sheets that look and feel like fresh ones every day. And that you never have to iron. Cannon's new 180-count percale sheet is 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Absolutely defies wrinkles. Stays beautifully smooth and cool. Always fresh, even though it's never ironed. In two flower prints. One striped hem. Five solid colors and white. Twin white, about $4. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020

CANNON *Royal Family of Home Fashions*



THE NEW POP-IN TAPE CARTRIDGES

Dropped easily into place, they provide up to eighty minutes of uninterrupted entertainment in your car, your house, or where you will

BY RONALD GIBSON

When you crave Sinatra or Sibelius, which do you reach for, a record or a tape? The chances are you will put on a record. Although the merits of tape have been extolled for something like twenty years, the butterfingered American listener just hasn't liked the bother of it. It's true that a lot of us bought tape recorders to fool around with, and we recorded our children playing the piano, set up the microphone at a couple of parties, and taped a few shows from TV or radio. But then, too often, the equipment went into a closet and stayed there. For ordinary listening, we stuck to the good old phonograph record.

Revolution in tape

Now a big change is in the offing. Music on tape is beginning to catch on—particularly in the form of new no-fuss cartridges. They do away with the bother of tape—the threading, rewinding, the switching of reels—and they retain all the advantages. These easy-to-play cartridges are making tape accessible to the music listener who loves the message but couldn't care less about the medium.

It's important to keep these advantages in clear perspective. Some enthusiasts would have us believe that tapes are intrinsically better sounding than discs. But the fact is it's just about impossible in a blindfold test to tell the difference between a good tape and a disc recording of the same piece. Tape, however, does nose out the disc on two important counts: durability and portability.

On a tape recording there's nothing to wear out. No needle grinds away the vinyl, no grit and dust clog the grooves. A tape will sound as fresh and quiet after the hundredth play as it did after the first, and this just can't be said of discs. (Listened to your old recordings of *South Pacific* or *My Fair Lady* recently?) Tape is also more compact. An hour's entertainment on tape requires considerably less space than an hour's entertainment on discs. And tape players can be made smaller and lighter than even the tiniest portable phonograph.

Taped concerts in your car

The tape cartridge first came into widespread use as an accessory in automobiles. A couple of years ago, a prominent record company (RCA Victor) and a prominent car manufacturer (Ford) decided that the beleaguered American driver deserved an alternative to the unimpressive music available from his car radio. The upshot was the Stereo 8 tape cartridge system—a completely automatic player that provides excellent stereo sound for the itinerant music lover. A Stereo 8 cartridge is about the size of a small paperback book and encloses a spool of tape holding up to eighty minutes of music. It couldn't be simpler to use. You merely pop the cartridge into a slot in the dashboard, and the show is on.

And it's quite a show. Stereo in the car can be very exciting. Music spills out of speakers hidden within the doors, and it swirls about the interior. Put on a Tijuana Brass cartridge and you will find it hard to believe that those aren't real trombones over by the glove compartment, or switch to Barbra Streisand and you will swear she's right there in the back seat surrounded by a full-strength orchestra. And, of course, it's a great joy to be able to program music of your own choice instead of being at the mercy of local disc jockeys. This choice is now more than ample. All the major record companies have joined RCA in producing Stereo 8 tape cartridges, and the repertoire ranges all the way from Bach to rock. (By the same token, all the major car manufacturers have joined Ford in offering Stereo 8 players as optional equipment in their new models. Prices range from about $100 to $190.) Continued on page 46

THE $125 DIFFERENCE

er the flowering vine has been carved from a single piece of wood, the hand of the Heritage finisher picks its ridges in gold. When a cabinet is given a character that mirrors much more than pure function, y more money can buy it.

might be able to find a cabinet looks somewhat like this for ut $600. And, if all you want is elf to hold a pair of bronzed y shoes, you'll be happy with it. Heritage cabinet costs about 5. Or $125 more than its look-alike. cabinet was made for the person considers a cabinet a showcase, o less importance than the objects outs on the shelves.

The antiqued, delicate look of the finish was built up slowly. Two coats of paint, a striping of gold, lacquer, a glazing to pick up the marks of the brush, more lacquer, a flick of some paint for distressing and a final shield of lacquer produced this elegant exterior finish. Inside, we textured the wood, added a coat of pure silver, dyed it the color of gold, then accented, mellowed and aged it.

The higher price on this cabinet, or any piece of furniture we make, buys something that only more money can buy. Whether it's the way we'll take a cabinet out of the realm of cold function or the way we'll shape a chair from its frame to hold its lines and looks. When you see work like this, you'll find the Heritage name. Burned inside the doors of this Heritage cabinet, stitched under the cushions of a crushed velvet Heritage sofa. If you'd like to see how Heritage could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collection and room planning kit to Dept.H&G-1067, Heritage Furnitu Company, High Point, N.C.

HERITAGE®

A division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.

The Towle Reputation:

When everyone's patterns begin to look alike it could help you make up your mind.

It usually happens two weeks after you start shopping around. Suddenly, "Heritage Rose" looks exactly like "Moonlight Fantasy," "Moonlight Fantasy" looks like "Sunset Sonata." And they all look like carbon copies of "Rococo Rhapsody," or whatever.

Don't panic. You have just reached the turning-point in a silver shopper's life. The point where she begins to suspect that there's more to selecting sterling silver than just the pattern.

And there is. Because behind every piece of silver, there's a silversmith. And each silversmith has his own personality. His own traditions. His own reputation.

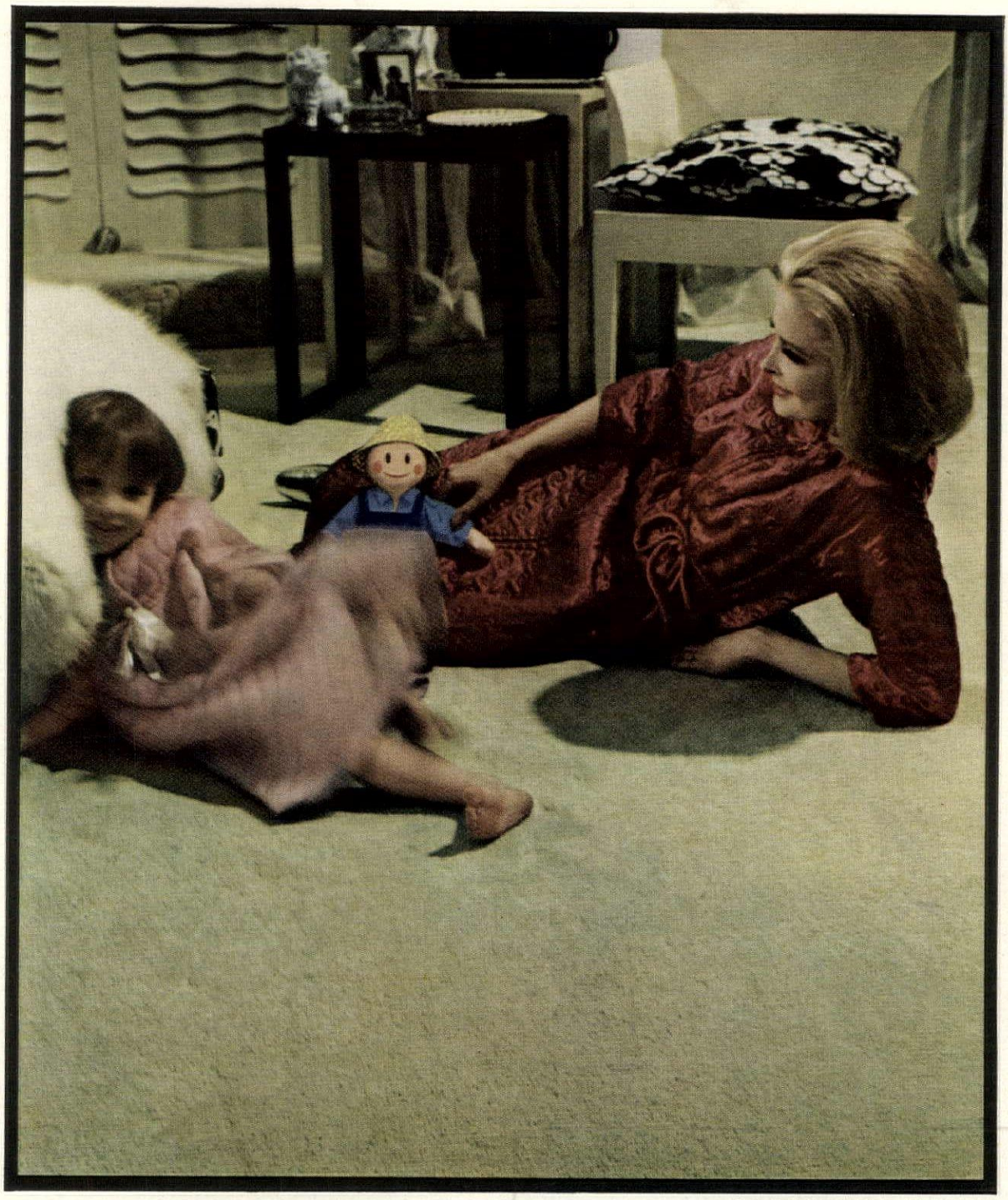
The Towle tradition, speaking for ourselves, goes back over 275 years. In fact, we're still located near the same little river in Newburyport, Massachusetts where we started in 1690. We still follow the same rules of our craft, even though doing so much work by hand may seem a little eccentric these days. And we still keep our shop small, because that's the best way to assure high standards. (We have only 325 workers. Many of these craftsmen have never worked anywhere else).

When all the patterns begin to look alike, stop and think about what we've just told you. Then start choosing again. Perhaps you'll begin to see the difference.

For color folders showing these and other Towle patterns, write Towle Silversmiths, Dept. H3, Newburyport, Mass.

Towle

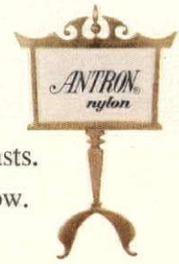
*PATTERN COPYRIGHT BY TOWLE 1961



Room design by Joseph Braswell Associates, Inc.

Meet Antron*. The new carpet fiber for enduring elegance.

Consider the elegance of a luxurious carpet. Consider that you're going to walk all over it.
Then consider "Antron".
"Antron" is a nylon carpet fiber. It's beautiful, luxurious and durable.
So durable it's known as the carpet fiber that keeps its new look longer. The secret?
"Antron" hides soil. (Its fibers have been chemically modified by Du Pont.)
"Antron" nylon is now being used by leading carpet makers. For underfoot luxury that lasts.
So go on, pamper yourself. Right now. October is Carpet-Your-Bedroom Month, you know.



*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for Du Pont nylon fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.

...for carpet classics of enduring elegance

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better things for better living
...through chemistry

Chickering does everything a concert piano does only it does it at home.

Home is where Chickering is most often seen. That's because we've designed our largest grand a full 3½ feet shorter than a concert piano, so it fits perfectly in your living room.

And because home is where Chickering is most often heard, we've tuned its volume to home proportions. But the richness of tone and sensitivity of response are worthy of the Philharmonic.

Of course, Chickering doesn't make the only grands and consoles for the home. But we do make the finest, and music lovers the world over agree. As for appearance, we're highly fashion conscious. You enjoy a choice of twenty different console and grand styles and finishes.

Write for a full-color brochure or visit your local fine piano dealer. Bring home a Chickering—that's where it belongs.

Chickering
EST. 1823

Dept. F1 Chickering and Sons, East Rochester, N. Y.

A SUBSIDIARY OF AEOLIAN CORPORATION

THE NEW POP-IN TAPE CARTRIDGES *continued from page 42*

The pros and cons

Of course, the cartridges that you enjoy in your car can also be heard in your home, and a good many table-top players are now on the market. But quite frankly, Stereo 8 cartridges are less impressive in the living room than on the road. Here they have to hold their own with high-fidelity stereo phonographs instead of with low-fidelity car radios, and in the home context their disadvantages become more obvious. Most of these disadvantages relate to the "endless loop" principle on which the Stereo 8 is based. Rather than running from one reel to another, as in ordinary tape recorders, the Stereo 8 peels off from the center of the reel and is returned to the outer lap of the same reel. Consequently, Stereo 8 tapes can only run forward (putting an endless-loop tape in reverse has been likened to pushing a glob of toothpaste back into the tube). If you want to repeat a selection you have just heard—forget it! The whole tape has to make its loop before the piece you want comes around again. Another disadvantage stems from the track-switching which is integral to the Stereo 8 system. In order to accommodate maximum playing time in minimum space, there are eight tracks of sound on each tape. It's true that the player switches automatically from track to track, but the breaks are annoying, and sometimes come in awkward places. When you are zooming down the highway, none of these drawbacks seem to matter. At home they begin to rankle.

The cassette breakthrough

Recently another tape cartridge system has come along that seems to have more going for it. This is the Philips cassette, designed by one of the electronic giants of Europe. Unlike the endless-loop Stereo 8, the cassette works on the reel-to-reel principle. This means that it can be thrown into reverse whenever you want. Amazingly enough, cassettes are smaller and lighter than Stereo 8 cartridges, even though they enclose two reels instead of one. The space-saving has been accomplished by employing ⅛-inch tape instead of ¼-inch, and by running the tape at a speed of 1⅞ inches instead of 3¾ inches per second. Maximum playing time in either mono or stereo is about one hour.

From the outset, Philips' engineers designed the cassette for recording as well as playback—in distinction to the playback-only Stereo 8. This means that the listener isn't restricted to the packaged repertoire. If you want to record the latest hits for future replayings, there is nothing to stop you. (As a matter of fact, portable radios with their own built-in cassette recorders are already on the market.) Another advantage of the cassette is its see-through plastic window, which enables you to tell at a glance how much of a reel has been played.

In the past few months, almost every record company in the world has jumped on the cassette bandwagon. Whether your tastes run to Louis Armstrong and Dixieland or Herbert von Karajan and Brahms, you will find it recorded in cassette form. Recorder/playback equipment is also being made by dozens of manufacturers. There are battery-operated cassette units for easy toting, under-the-dashboard units for automobiles, and handsome console units for the home. Cassette players begin at about $70 and go up to about $200.

The future of the tape cartridge

Will tape cartridges or cassettes eventually replace records? No one seems to think so. Records can still be manufactured less expensively than tape; figure on spending about $2 more for an album in cartridge or cassette form. In some respects, records are more convenient (finding a selection in the middle of a disc is a lot easier than finding it in the middle of a tape); and for the moment at least, records have a slight edge over cartridges and cassettes in the matter of fidelity, particularly for music of wide dynamic range.

But even with their limitations of cost, convenience, and fidelity, it is clear that tape cartridges and cassettes will have a useful future as adjuncts to records. Music is not only for listening at home, but also for listening on the move, and the beauty of the new easy-to-play and easy-to-carry tapes is that they allow you to take music with you wherever you go.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

WHY DO SOME CHILDREN SEEM TO HAVE ALL THE ANSWERS?

Is it native intelligence? Bright parents? Or just hard work and study? Obviously, it's a combination of all these qualities that helps a child excel, but there is often one other factor: the educational resources in the home.

For families who cannot afford a home reference library of a thousand or more books, most of the answers that children need are provided by Encyclopaedia Britannica. Here, in compact form, is one of the world's most complete reference libraries. Each authoritative article begins with a basic, over-all explanation. This is then followed by material of greater and greater depth, so that the reader may go as deeply into any subject as his age and talent allow. What a wonderful challenge to discovery and learning!

And Britannica holds the fullest answers to adult questions as well. To own it is an enriching experience for the whole family.

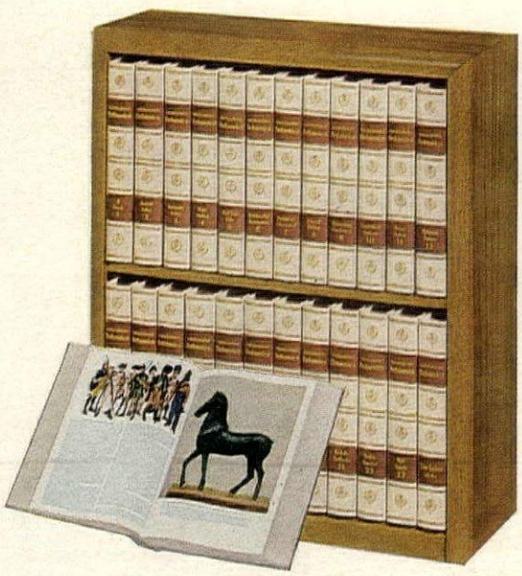
New edition

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

available direct from the publisher on

Book a Month Payment Plan

you get all 24 volumes now...pay later!



The latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published—is the greatest in our almost 200-year publishing history. An *enormous printing* materially reduces our costs and under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass these benefits on to you. All 24 handsome volumes of this world-renowned reference library will be delivered to your home NOW *direct from the publisher*. You pay later at a cost so low it is as easy as buying a book a month!

Equivalent to a library of 1,000 books

Encyclopaedia Britannica is the most valuable gift you can give yourself and your family—the priceless gift of knowledge. Information on every subject significant to mankind is contained in its new edition. It is equivalent to a library of 1,000 books, bringing you the knowledge and authority of world-recognized leaders in every field.

Just think of a subject—and you'll find it in Encyclopaedia Britannica—whether it is information on the rules of a sport, the background of a religion, how to build a brick arch in a fireplace, or the science of launching a guided missile.

The new Britannica almost "televises" information to you, with over 22,000 magnificent photographs, maps and drawings. In every respect, Britannica is the largest and most complete reference set published in America, containing more than 28,000 pages and over 36,000,000 words.

Symbol of a good home

Encyclopaedia Britannica cannot help but have a lasting effect on you as well as on the growth and development of your children in school and in later life. Benjamin Franklin said: "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest," and Britannica gives you the accumulated knowledge of the world in clear, easy-to-read language and superb illustrations. It is essential in every home where education is valued and respected.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the attached card today, and we will send you . . . without cost or obligation . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Mail no money. It's yours, absolutely free! However, to avoid disappointment, please mail the attached card today before it slips your mind.

Mail the attached card now for FREE BOOKLET

Just tear out attached card, fill in and mail for your free Preview Booklet of the new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Or write to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Dept. 704-X, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Join the crusade against ugly.

Our Pledge: We will root out every weedy, seedy, ugly spot we spot on the face of the earth and let dazzling Dutch tulips take root. We will plant tulips

outside our homes; tulips inside our homes. Tulips on our front lawns; tulips on our back patios. Tulips, tulips *everywhere* (except where there are hyacinths or daffodils).

The straight and narrow but not very beautiful path. This is the ugliness (Fig. 1) that greeted Mrs. Rita Nord of Kitman, N. H., whenever she walked into her house. How sad it made her. Six months ago a neighbor told her about the Crusade against Ugly. She joined and planted Dutch tulip bulbs along her path.

Today, *this* (Fig. 2) is the beautiful sight Mrs. Nord sees when she walks into her house. No wonder neighbors now refer to her as "Mrs. Sunshine!"

Warm beautiful story. "I was a 298 pound bully. I used to stand in my yard surrounded by dandelions and ragweed and kick sand in people's faces. Nobody liked me. Then, I joined the Crusade against Ugly. I got rid of the sand, the dandelions and the ragweed and planted Dutch tulip bulbs. Now, six months later, people come from all around to say, 'Hi, there, nice guy. Beautiful place, you've got.'"

How to plant a Dutch tul bulb. 1. Dig a hole. 2. Drop bulb. 3. Six months lat

World's most beautiful b ton. Only 10¢! Perfectly roun perfectly smooth, perfect beautiful expression your sen ments. A propria for form and spor attire. Sen 10¢ in stamp coin or mone order to: Crusade Against Ug 29 Bway., New York, N 10006, Dept. 100.

Crusade against ugly.

Netherlands Flower-bulb Institute, Inc.
29 Broadway,
N.Y. 10006

Imported Holland Bulbs

Plant beautiful Dutch tulips.

First, admire the beauty and luxury of new Masland "Viable" carpet made with Vectra fiber...

then relax and spill something on it!

It's a rare kind of carpet. New Masland "Viable" gives a room that very special elegance and charm that only a lush, random-sheared carpet can add. So luxurious, your first instinct is to pamper it. ☐ Don't. ☐ "Viable" is made with 100% Vectra® olefin fiber. So it can take the toughest wear and tear that kids and pets can dish out... and come back begging for more. And, most any stain you can think of wipes up easily with mild detergent and water. ☐ And Vectra fiber makes "Viable" completely mothproof and allergy free. ☐ Couple all this with 12 rich, deep colors . . . and you can see why new "Viable" carpet made with Vectra fiber is worth a special trip to your nearest Masland dealer. While you're there, ask to see "Vornay" and "Valjean", the other two colorful members of the Masland family made with Vectra fiber. Admire them all . . . then spill something on them. Your Masland dealer won't mind. ☐ In fact he'll even clean them up for you. Fast.

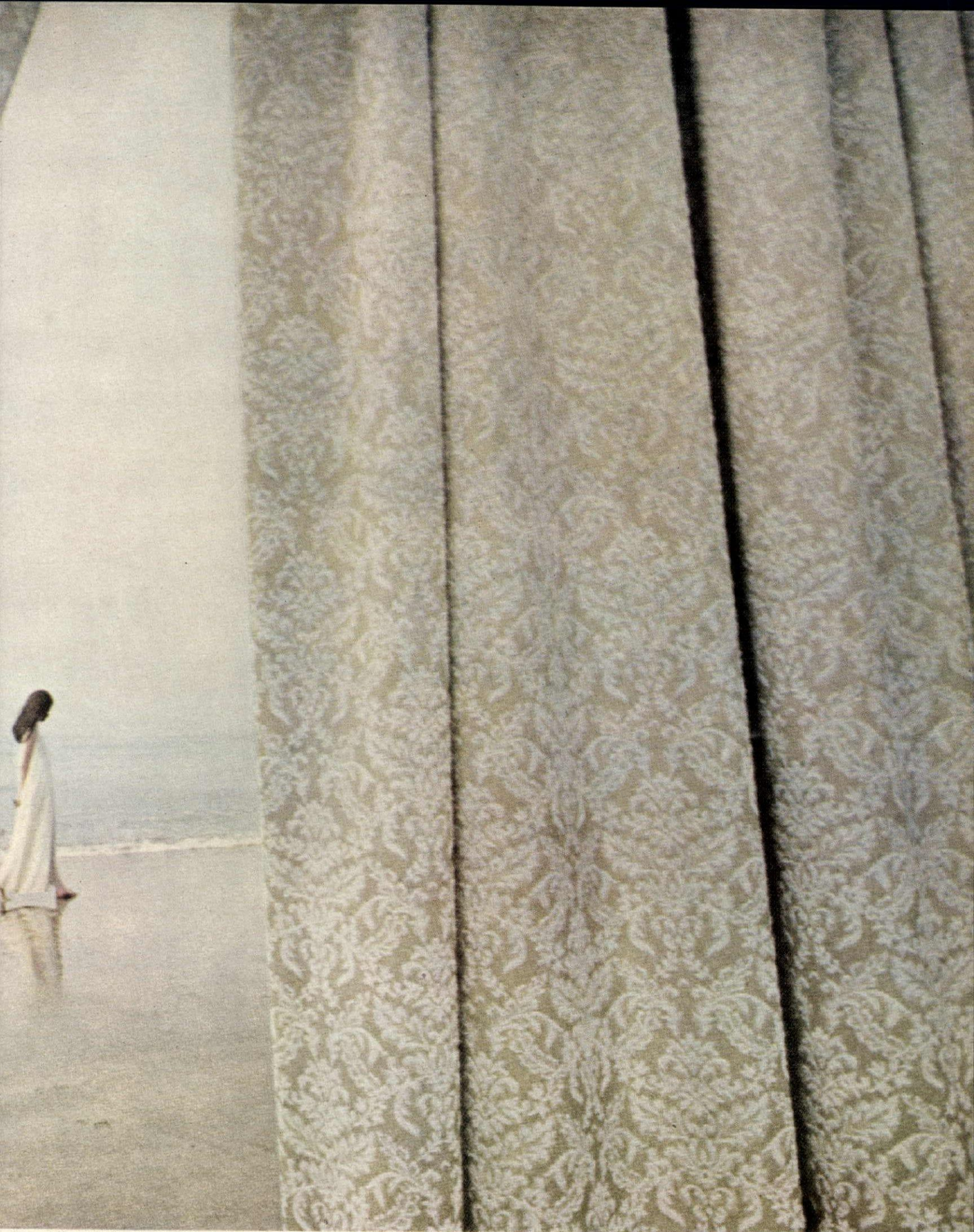
The Magic of Masland Carpets®

Vectra®
THE COMPANY

®Vectra is the registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Inc., Odenton, Md. for its olefin fiber. Vectra makes fibers only, not carpets.

Illustrated: BurlTherm draperies of Avisco® rayon and

The Custom-made Ready-mades. About $12

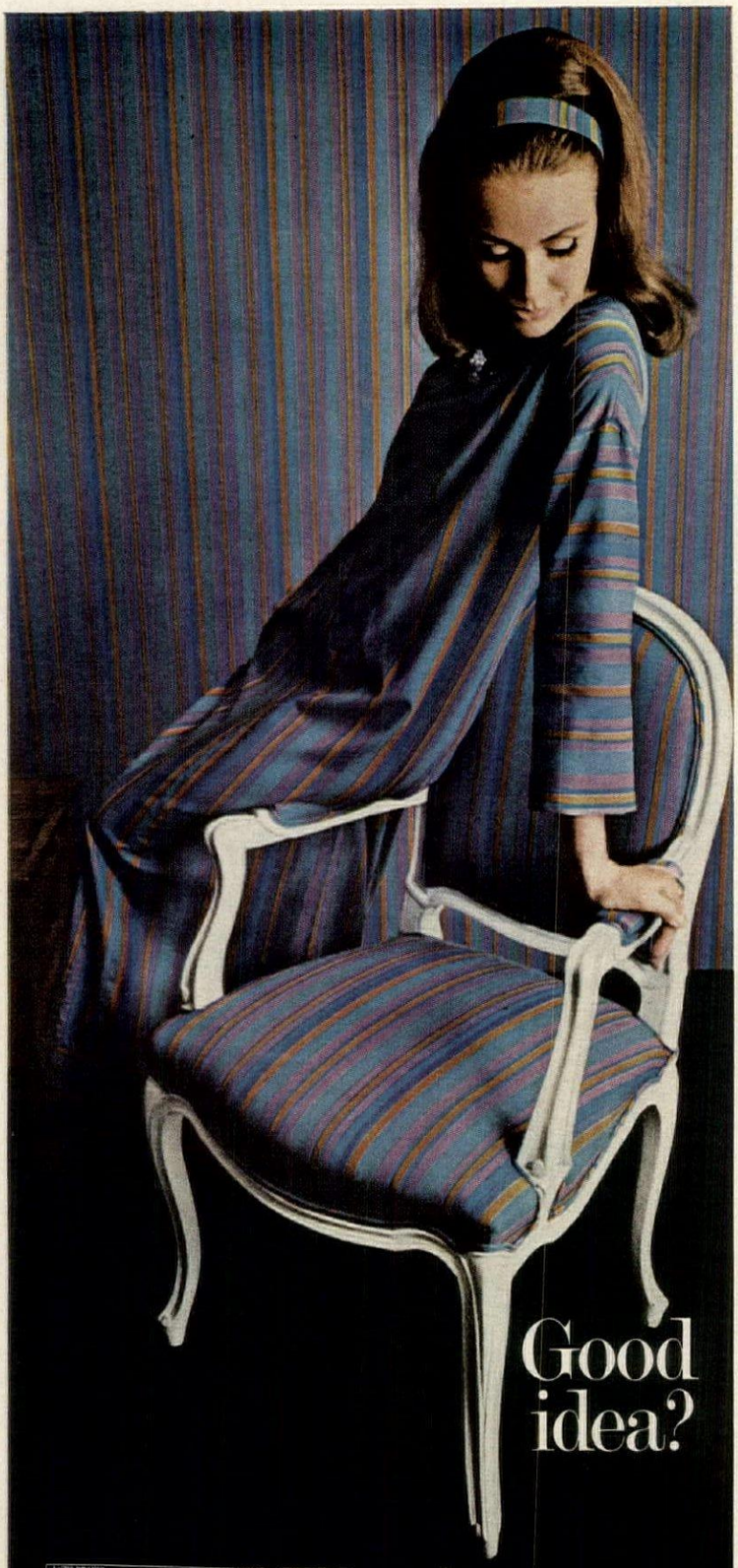


ven jacquard. New acrylic lining helps keep rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer, quieter all year round. Machine wash and tumble dry. No ironing. Many with co-ordinated bedspreads and valances. ® T.M. FMC Corporation.

lington House ready-made draperies are tailored
traditional custom details. Individually sewn
h pleats that assure deep, evenly spaced folds.
tly finished mitered corners. Generous, blind-
hed hems. In opulent, decorator-styled
lington House fabrics (the kind you would
ct for custom-mades). That is why we call them
om-made ready-mades.
v can Burlington House give you custom-made
y-mades for as little as $12 a pair, 90 inches long, 50 inches wide? Because we do everything that goes into your draperies. We spin the yarns, design, weave, dye and finish the fabrics, add our own modern improvements in linings. And then tailor your draperies in our own workrooms like custom-mades. Since we do everything, we can afford to give you more. For less.

At the finest stores. Burlington House, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019. A Division of Burlington Industries.

Burlington House



Here's 1,000 more

Like how to make Austrian curtains. Or divide a room. Or make the most of your lighting. "1,001 Decorating Ideas" magazine is filled with other practical ideas, too: for instance, how to decorate so that you can take it with you when you move. Or how to make a bathroom look marvelous, a closet hold more, a kitchen a joy to work in.

Plus pages of room settings and furniture. Far too many ideas to tell you about here. Don't you think it's a good idea to buy a copy today? Extra! Extra! For the first time a Fall Edition. On sale where drapery fabrics are sold and on newsstands in the United States and Canada or send 50c in coin to Conso, Dept. HG-9, P.O. Box 325, New York, N.Y. 10010.

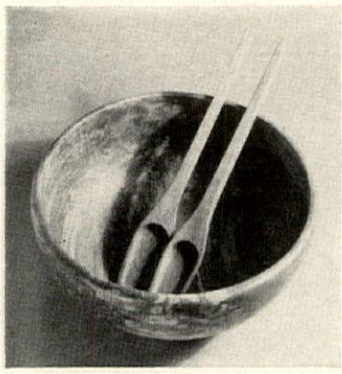
Conso®
Creators of 1,001 Products for Home Decorating

Connoisseur's Corner

SALAD BOWLS FOR CRISPY MASTERPIECES

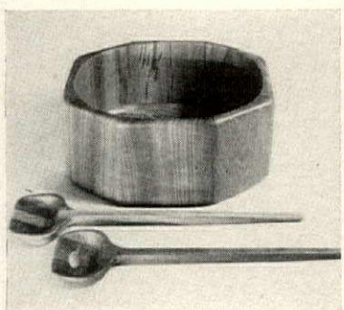
A varied array ranging from rustic woods to elegant metals and decorative ceramics

Flower-strewn, oval-shaped ceramic bowl from Italy with multicolored design both on the outside and inside. 15 inches long, 10 inches wide. $20. At Hammacher Schlemmer.



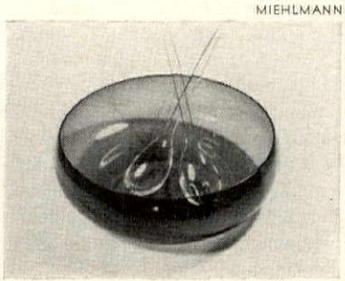
Distinguished looking wooden bowl hand carved of aged beech with fascinating grain markings. 13½ inches in diameter, 5⅜ inches high. Bowl, $90; 15-inch servers in wood of matching tone, $7.50. Georg Jensen.

Maple leaf ceramic bowl from Portugal in greens with white exterior. 11 inches in diameter, 3½ inches high. Bowl, $15; 11-inch French wooden scissors, $3. La Cuisinière.



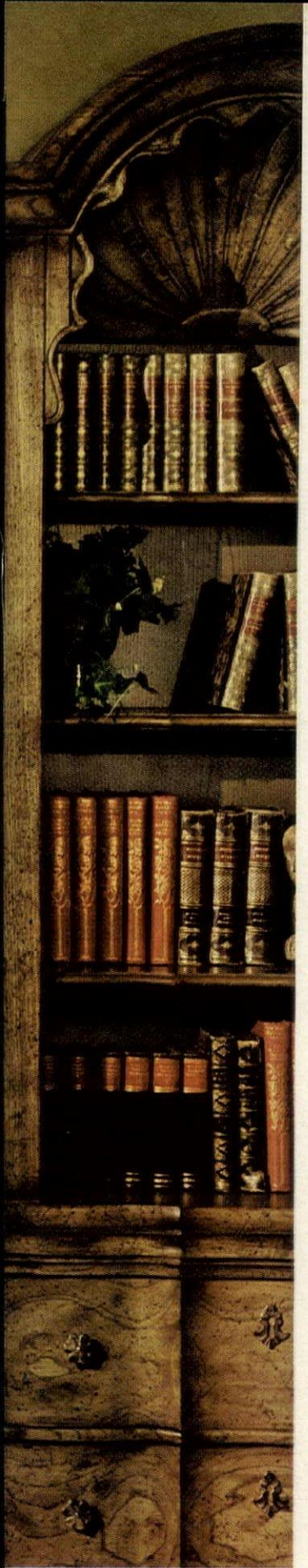
Unusual octagon shaped bowl in teak. 11½ inches long, 9 inches wide, 5¼ inches high. Bowl, $26.50; 15-inch wooden salad servers, $7.95. At Seabon.

MIEHLMANN



Deep blue bubble of transparent plastic, with the dainty look of crystal but not its fragility. 14 inches in diameter, 4 inches high. Bowl, $17.50; 17-inch servers, $4.95. From Wilburt.

Continued on page 58



Director, Jim Peed. Designed by Taylor Haynes,
Kellar, David Zagaroli, Chuck Cain.

Mixed style ancestry is tranquilly united in this bedroom by the Pekoe finish on pecky pecan veneers. All hardware throughout the collection has been custom designed to enhance the individual beauty of each piece. Chest with French-Canadian door detail about $299.

In a dashing departure from the ordinary, this dining room combines two of the four custom painted finishes with the mirror's Almond Gilt and the cabinet's walnut veneer. Cane back arm chair with Flemish scroll legs about $119 in custom Pearl Beige—$109 in walnut or ash.

y Drexel

e most trusted name in furniture

At last.

Something new that isn't Modern. Something important that isn't Antique. And with its finger on the pulse. *Rapport:* tradition—broken out of the mold!

Spirited. Warm. Unshackled. For a generation with a polite lack of reverence for sacred cows, but a healthy regard for great design.

Rapport takes historical forms... accentuates them slightly... treats them in an unhistorical fashion.

It takes from many periods in the prevailing mood. A bombé cabinet is Flemish. A commode Venetian. A vestry mirror Portuguese. And so it goes—French, English, Modern, Mediterranean.

A spicy mélange. With a vital common denominator: *affinity*. So that your personal mix is always harmonious. And utterly individual—a fact furthered by an uncommon choice of woods, of finishes, of high-style custom paints and gilts.

People seeing it in your home will think you've been places. They'll also know you're going places. With great *Rapport*.

by Drexel

For a booklet collection of Drexel furniture styles, send 50¢ to Drexel Furniture Company, 205 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina 28619.
All prices slightly higher West.

Beauty and the Best

Beauty, as you know, is so often fragile.

Not Waterford Club Colorcast, the revolutionary new cookware born in Ireland.

"You don't have to treat it like a new born-baby," said one writer. Said another, "The inner surface is like hard velvet ...proof against the most careless cook."

They were talking about the black velvet Teflon finish, baked on so ingeniously by the Irish, you can practically hit it with a shillelagh.

The beauty you can see. Each piece is sculptured in cast iron and enamelled in white porcelain by Irish hands plying their art under a banner, "Lest we forget, one quality only, the best."

It cooks beautifully. Low heat, no burning. Keeps every bit of the flavor in. "Incomparable for cooking food evenly," said the British Reader's Digest.

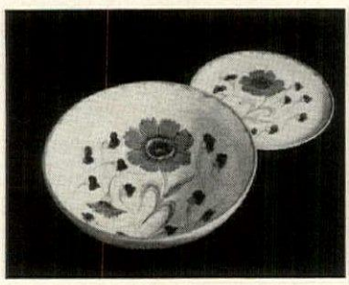
Take cast iron, white porcelain, black Teflon, Siamese teakwood and Irish hands...

And what have you got?

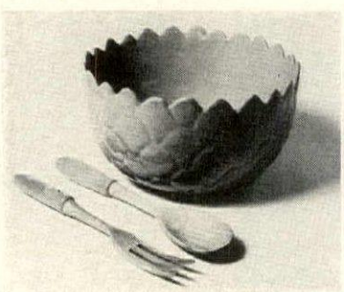
Beauty and the best.

For free 24-page full-color booklet, "Beauty and The Best," write to Club Products Company, La Grange Park, Illinois 60525.

Huge red-lacquered wooden bowl, 18 inches in diameter, 7 inches high. Bowl, $25; 16-inch plastic servers, $10.50. Both from Hammacher Schlemmer.



Orange poppies and tiny blue flowers bedecking Italian white ceramic bowl. 10 inches in diameter, 3¼ inches high. Bowl, $8.25; plates 8¼ inches in diameter, $3.25 each. Bonniers.



Outsized Italian ceramic artichoke in blue or green. 9½ inches in diameter, 5¼ inches high. Bowl, $6; 10½-inch servers, $3. At B. Altman & Co.

Gleaming free-form bowl of stainless steel with wooden-handled stainless steel servers. Bowl, 9 inches in diameter, 4⅓ inches high at upper point. $11 for the set. At R. H. Macy & Co.

Deep and commodious bowl of wonderful light birch, with straight sides. From Sweden. 9¼ inches in diameter, 5¼ inches high. $41. At Bonniers.

Watermelon boat of Italian ceramic in realistic colors—a natural for a luscious fruit salad. 15 inches long, 8 inches wide and 5½ inches high. $12. At The Patchin Place Emporium.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 266

Pamper him with a garden fit for his very own castle with Stevens "Castle Garden" shee and blankets...now at these fine stores and branches:

ARIZONA
Phoenix .....Goldwa
Tucson .....Steinfe
CALIFORNIA
Fresno .....Coop
Long Beach .....Buffu
Los Angeles .....Barker B
Oakland .....Capwell's Finer Sto
Pomona .....Buffu
San Francisco .....Macy's Califor
Santa Ana .....Buffu
Santa Barbara .....Trenwi
Whittier .....Myers-Whit
COLORADO
Denver .....The Den
CONNECTICUT
Hartford .....Sage-A
New Haven .....The Edward Malley
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington .....Lansburg
FLORIDA
Bradenton .....Montgomery Rob
Jacksonville .....May-Coh
Sarasota .....Montgomery Rob
IDAHO
Boise .....The M
ILLINOIS
Chicago .....For Information Call 726-8
Rockford .....D. J. Stewart & Co.,
Springfield .....Myers Broth
IOWA
Cedar Rapids .....Armstron
Dubuque .....Roshe
LOUISIANA
New Orleans .....Krauss Co.,
MARYLAND
Baltimore .....Stewa
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston .....Jordan Marsh
MICHIGAN
Ann Arbor .....Wm. Goodyear &
Detroit .....For Information Call 963-1
Grand Rapids .....Herpolsheim
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis .....Dayto
MISSOURI
Kansas City .....The Jones Store
NEBRASKA
Omaha .....Orchard & Wilh
NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park .....Steinbach
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
The Albuquerque Fedway St
NEW YORK
Buffalo .....Hens & K
Kingston .....Walla
New York .....B. Altman &
5th Avenue and Branc
Poughkeepsie .....Walla
Rochester .....E. W. Edwards &
Sibley, Lindsay & C
Schenectady .....H. S. Barney &
Utica .....Boston St
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte .....Ive
Durham .....Thalhim
Winston-Salem .....Thalhim
OHIO
Cincinnati .....Mabley & Car
Columbus .....F. & R. Laza
Toledo .....Lion St
Lion Westg
OREGON
Eugene .....Bon Marche-Russe
Portland .....Lipma
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown .....Zollinger-Harned
Philadelphia .....Strawbridge & Cloth
Pittsburgh .....Gimb
Scranton .....Scranton
RHODE ISLAND
Providence .....Gladding's,
TENNESSEE
Memphis .....Lowenste
TEXAS
Amarillo .....White and Kirk Dept. St
El Paso .....White House Dept. St
Fort Worth .....R. E. Cox &
Houston .....Joske's of Hous
Lubbock .....Dunlap Dept. St
San Angelo .....Western Mattress
Wichita Falls .....Fedway Dept. St
UTAH
Salt Lake City .....Auerbac
VIRGINIA
Norfolk .....Ric
Richmond .....Miller & Rhoc
WASHINGTON
Seattle .....Bon Marc
Spokane .....The Cresc
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston .....Stone & Thom
Huntington .....Anderson-Newcomb
Wheeling .....L. S. Good &
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee .....Gimbel-Schust

SOME NECESSITIES CAN BE LUXURIOUS...

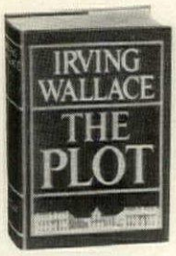
PAMPER HIM WITH Stevens

"CASTLE GARDEN®," FROM STEVENS FINE ARTS COLLECTION™: 100% COTTON SHEETS WITH A GARDEN DECOR NOT UNWORTHY OF HIS CASTLE. ALL-OVER PATTERN FITTED BOTTOM SHEET. MATCHING BLANKET OF 100% FORSTMANN® WOOL. HARMONIZING TOWELS AND BATH RUGS. AT FINE STORES.
J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC.
NEW YORK 10036

Stevens

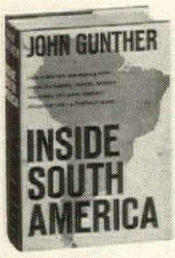
OTHER HOME FASHIONS FROM STEVENS: GULISTAN® CARPETS, READY-MADE DRAPERIES, AND UTICA® TOWELS AND BATH RUGS

WHICH OF THESE BOOKS HAVE YOU



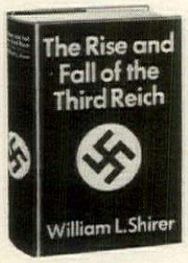
374. THE PLOT *by* IRVING WALLACE
(Retail price $6.95)

340. EVERYTHING BUT MONEY *by* SAM LEVENSON
(Retail price $4.95)

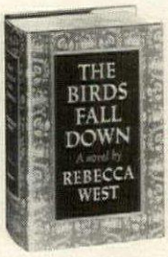


348. INSIDE SOUTH AMERICA *by* JOHN GUNTHER. Maps
(Retail price $7.95)

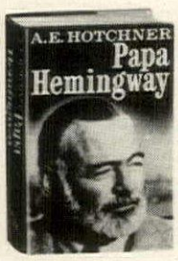
326. THE MASK OF APOLLO *by* MARY RENAULT
(Retail price $5.95)



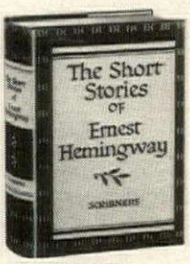
431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH *by* WILLIAM L. SHIRER. (Retail price $12.50)



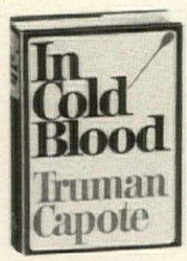
325. THE BIRDS FALL DOWN *by* REBECCA WEST
(Retail price $5.95)



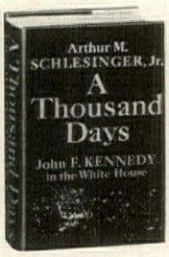
126. PAPA HEMINGWAY
A Personal Memoir
by A. E. HOTCHNER
Photographs
(Retail price $5.95)



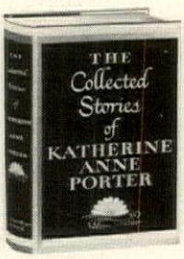
487. THE SHORT STORIES OF ERNEST HEMINGWAY
(Retail price $6)



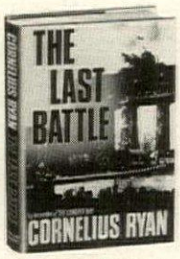
291. IN COLD BLOOD *by* TRUMAN CAPOTE
(Retail price $5.95)



278. A THOUSAND DAYS *by* ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER, JR.
(Retail price $9)

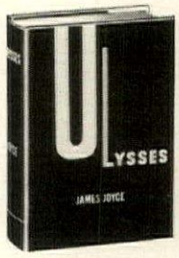


279. KENNEDY *by* THEODORE C. SORENSEN
(Retail price $10)

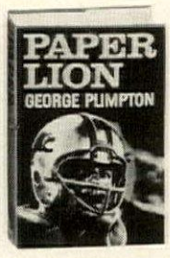


110. THE LAST BATTLE *by* CORNELIUS RYAN
Photos and maps
(Retail price $7.50)

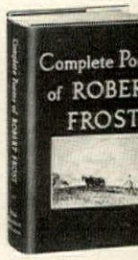
102. DOCTOR ZHIVAGO *by* BORIS PASTERNAK
(Retail price $5.95)



139. ULYSSES *by* JAMES JOYCE
Unabridged
(Retail price $6.95)

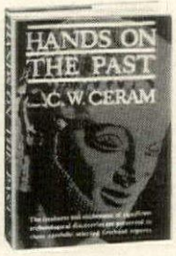


358. PAPER LION *by* GEORGE PLIMPTON
Photographs
(Retail price $5.95)

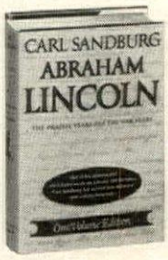


231. COMPLETE PO OF ROBERT FROST
(Retail price $8)

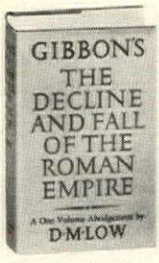
185. STONEHENGE DECODED *by* GERALD S. HAWKINS *with* JOHN B. WHITE
Illustrated
(Retail price $5.95)



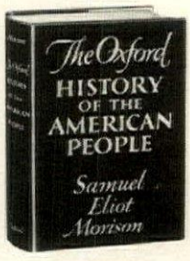
345. HANDS ON THE PAST: Pioneer Archaeologists Tell Their Own Story. *Edited by* C.W. CERAM. Illus.
(Retail price $8.95)



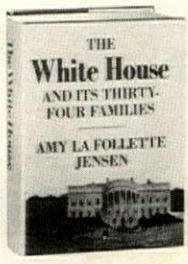
448. ABRAHAM LINCOLN
The Prairie Years AND **The War Years**
by CARL SANDBURG
1-vol. edition. Illus.
(Retail price $7.50)



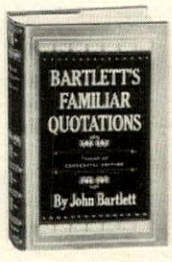
443. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE
by EDWARD GIBBON
1-volume abridgment
by D. M. LOW
(Retail price $8)



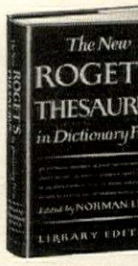
234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
by SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON. Illustrated
(Retail price $12.50)



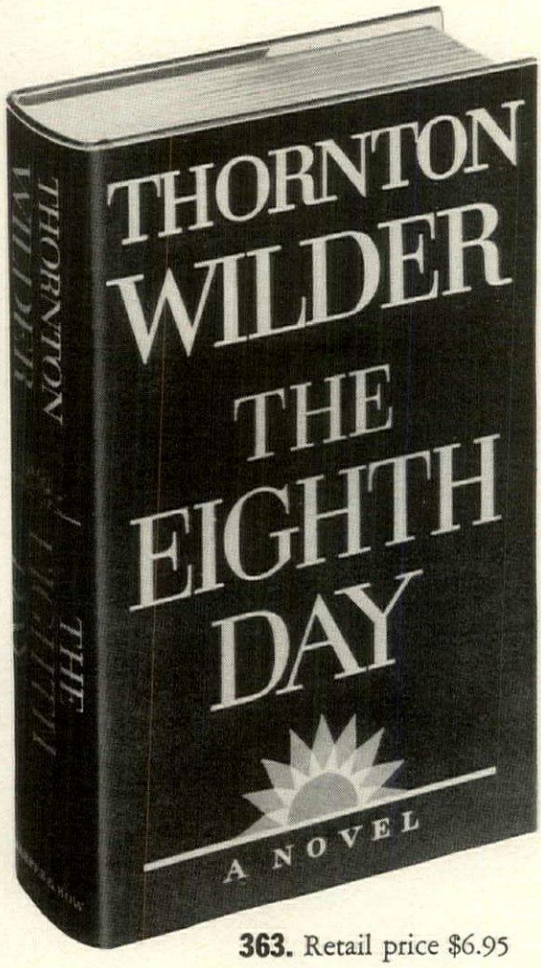
286. THE WHITE HOUSE AND ITS THIRTY-FOUR FAMILIES *by* AMY LA FOLLETTE JENSEN
Illustrated
(Retail price $12.50)



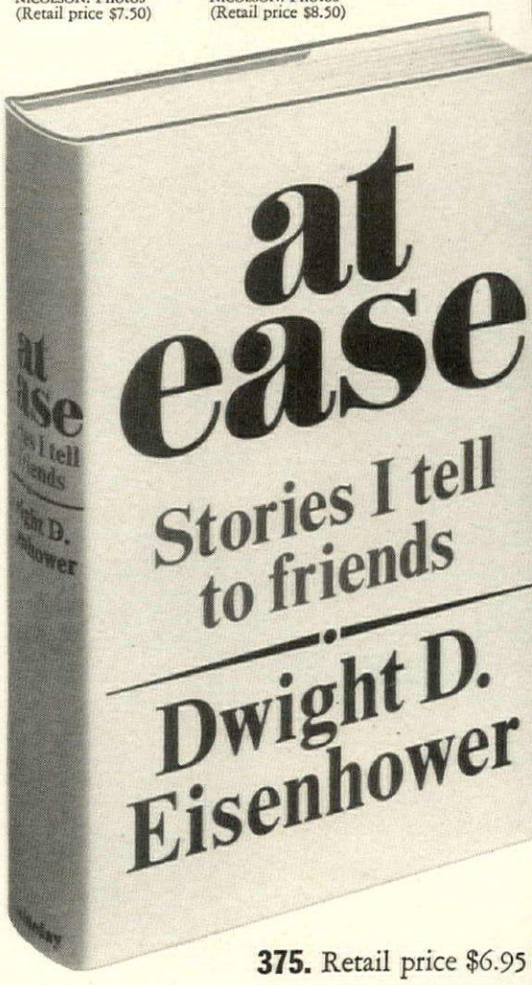
152. BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS
13th edition
(Retail price $10)



103. THE NEW ROGET'S THESAUR IN DICTIONARY FORM. *Edited by* NORMAN LEWIS
(Retail price $4.9



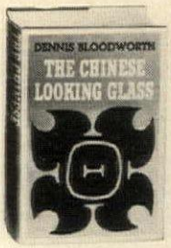
363. Retail price $6.95



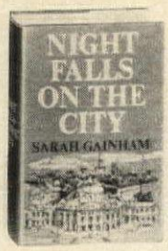
375. Retail price $6.95

ROMISED YOURSELF TO READ?

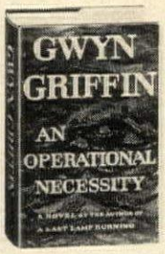
DISRAELI *by*
RT BLAKE
rated
l price $12.50)



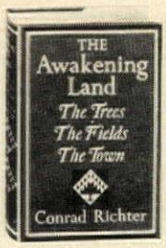
371. THE CHINESE LOOKING GLASS *by* DENNIS BLOODWORTH (Retail price $6.95)



373. NIGHT FALLS ON THE CITY *by* SARAH GAINHAM (Retail price $6.95)

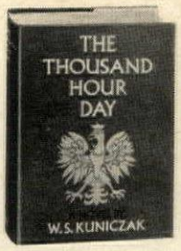


370. AN OPERATIONAL NECESSITY *by* GWYN GRIFFIN (Retail price $6.95)



194. THE AWAKENING LAND. 3 novels *by* CONRAD RICHTER (Retail price $7.95)

113. THE OPEN HEART *by* N. AMOSOFF (Retail price $4.95)



366. THE THOUSAND HOUR DAY *by* W. S. KUNICZAK (Retail price $7.95)

347. THE CAPTAIN *by* JAN DE HARTOG (Retail price $5.95)

Invitation: IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP IN THE

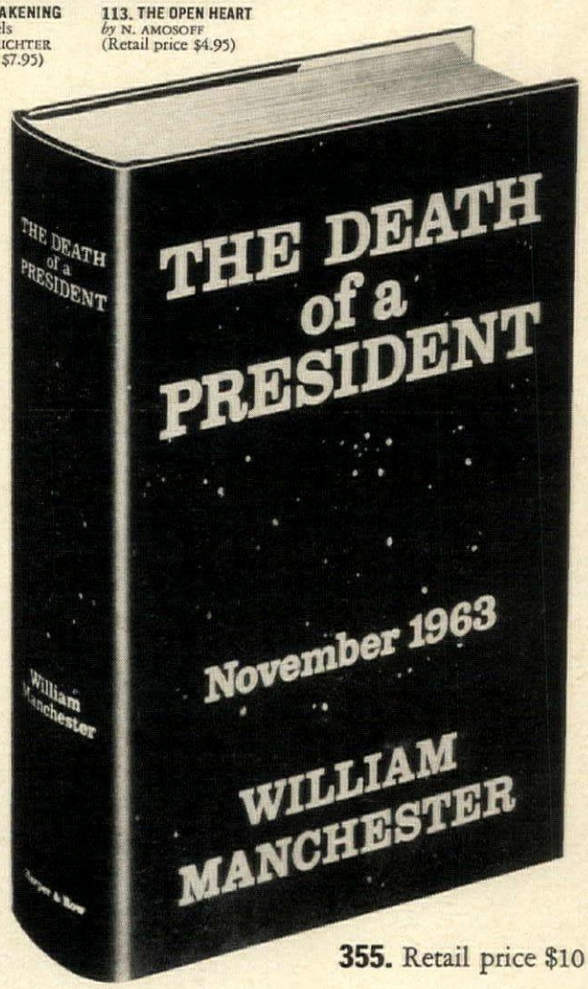
Book-of-the-Month Club

CHOOSE ANY THREE

of the books on these two pages

FOR ONLY $1

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: Simply agree to buy three additional Club Selections or Alternates within a year



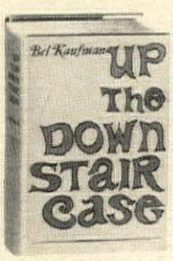
355. Retail price $10

OOK-DIVIDENDS: A library-building plan every reading family should know about

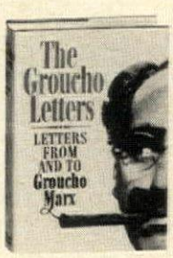
HE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will not only prove, *by your own actual experience,* how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club **can keep you from sing, through oversight or overbusyness,** books you fully nd to read; it will also demonstrate another important advan-: Book-Dividends. Through this unique profit-sharing system nbers can regularly receive valuable library volumes—at a small tion of their price—simply by buying books they would buy if they were not Book-of-the-Month Club members.

you continue after this experimental membership, you earn, *for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy,* a Book-dend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, n only **$1.00 or $1.50**—somewhat more for unusually expen-volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend which may choose from over a hundred fine library volumes whose l prices now average $7. This is probably the most economical ns ever devised for building a well-rounded personal library. e its inauguration, **$401,000,000 worth of books (retail ue) has been earned and received by Book-of-the-Month b members through this unique plan.**

K-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10014

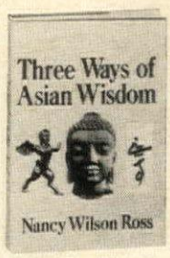


203. UP THE DOWN STAIRCASE *by* BEL KAUFMAN (Retail price $4.95)

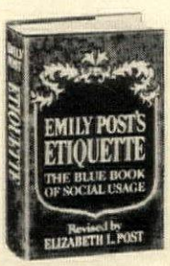


357. THE GROUCHO LETTERS: Letters from and to Groucho Marx (Retail price $4.95)

364. CHICKEN INSPECTOR NO. 23 *by* S. J. PERELMAN (Retail price $4.95)

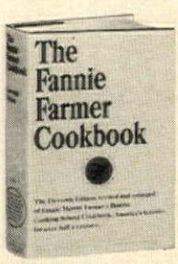


356. THREE WAYS OF ASIAN WISDOM *by* NANCY WILSON ROSS Illustrated (Retail price $7.50)

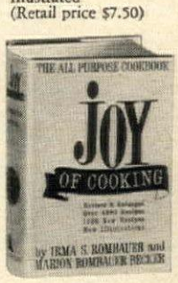


320. EMILY POST'S ETIQUETTE. 11th edition. *Revised by* ELIZABETH L. POST (Retail price $6.95)

311. ESQUIRE PARTY BOOK *by the* EDITORS OF ESQUIRE Illustrated (Retail price $6.95)



182. THE FANNIE FARMER COOKBOOK 11th edition. Illus. (Retail price $6.50)



161. JOY OF COOKING *by* IRMA S. ROMBAUER *and* MARION R. BECKER Illustrated (Retail price $6.50)

WHAT'S NEW for living

Instant cabin. If all you ask of vacation living is a bed to fall into after a long day out-of-doors, plus cooking and bathing facilities with no more upkeep than a camp site, Acorn Structures has what you want—wrapped up neatly in the Nutshell, a new 8-by-18-foot prefab. Complete with a kitchen unit, bathroom with shower, metal fireplace, and sleeping accommodations for five, it costs $3,995 ready to be dropped at your site by truck, helicopter, or barge and connected to water and power lines. Architect Earl Flansburgh designed this civilized solution for campers and dawn-to-dusk skiers with a steep shed roof to provide livable ceiling height and space for fold-down bunks.

Draft dodging. In chilly weather, most drafts around a house don't come from an open door, but from icy windows that chill the air near them and reach out for the heat of the nearest warm body. Large expanses of glass, sliding doors, etc., can make a room expensive to keep snug. A pennies-a-day solution is Cameo Curtains' new WindowWarmer, an electrified curtain liner made of Fiberglas that works on much the same principle as an electric blanket. You just slip the buttonholes of the liner over your curtain hooks and plug its cord into a socket. In minutes, the liner creates a warm shield.

Pretty as a picture. Look carefully at the next square picture you see—chances are it is really a framed scarf. Good design, originality, and dazzling colors are making couturier-signed silk prints an art bargain, and precipitating a fad for hanging them on the wall. According to rumor, designer Emilio Pucci may laminate some of his scarves between plastic and wood for tabletops.

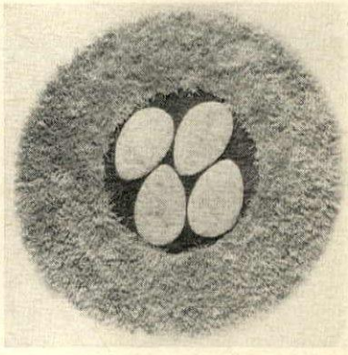
A cocoon with a view. When you sit in the Harmon-Kardon Stereo Lounge, everyone thinks you are still in the room—except you. Actually you are off in your own environment of high-fidelity stereo removed from all outside noise, immersed in the surrounding sound. Individual controls are in the acoustically cushioned wraparound canopy. The lounge is a neat and tidy private room for the hi-fi buff, but not recommended for the claustrophobic.

Leather bellwethers. Leather is learning to behave. Now you can get marvelously colored suede certified to be so sudsable and ironable you can use it for slipcovers. Also new are top-grain cowhide floor (and wall) tiles from Poland that thrive on hard use. Nine 2-inch squares are mounted on a canvas back to form tile.

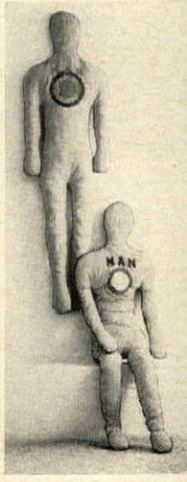
FITZPATRI

The brute in the living room. Along with the current decorating enthusiasm for furs and furlike patterns on everything from wallpapers to kitchenware comes a sudden infatuation with big and expensive ceramic jungle beasts. These malevolently grinning alligators and dyspeptic lions are not in the least cuddly or petlike and—with the exception of the elephant, whose back can support a drink and bibelot—they do nothing but sit there and be brutal.

Short-term investment. Like true love, a good rug is supposed to last, but that was before the just-for-fun, throw-it-away paper explosion. Now, even floor-coverings can be disposable. The new paper rugs, like most paper capers, rely on humor—for instance, Regal's "Birdnest," a 54-inch circle of shaggy, raffia-like tufting around quilted eggs.



People pillows. "I think the human shape is inarguably more comfortable and natural for a pillow than a square," says weaver Dolores Elbert, who makes to order a family of cotton-stuffed, life-sized pillows. Man is 5 feet, 7 inches and weighs about 4 pounds; Woman is 60 inches tall; Boy, 33 inches; Girl, 30 inches. Sprawled on a sofa, the figures are a little startling at first glance, but their lack of endearing detail keeps them from looking like stuffed toys.



©Lees Carpets, a div. of Burlington Ind

f you love paisley, prove it.

Paisley neckties for your husband. Paisheadscarves for yourself. And once n all-out burst of affection, a paisley use. Why don't you stop skirting the e of your passion for paisley and cover r whole floor in it? There is nothing d about our black-and-white paisley rug. It is very paisley. And modern. And controversial. People will love it. Or change the subject.

If you want to get the conversation back onto your new paisley rug, you can point out that it's all wool. You can show them the fringe. You can say that paisley's origins are Persian. And that they can get Lees Paisley for themselves either as a rug, or as a gorgeous broadloom carpet. And then you could do an exotic dance. That would look nice on your new paisley.

LEES
CARPETS

SCHOLZ HOMES, INC., presents . . .

THE MARK '6

The outstanding quality character of this famed annual award home inevitably derives from the quality products from which it is built.

Windows are by:
MALTA MANUFACTURING CO.

You can expect a lifetime of satisfaction and service from Malta quality wood windows. The Malta Manufacturing Company has been making windows for over 78 years and our workmanship reflects this experience.

Lighting fixtures and intercom — burglar — fire alarm — sound systems by:
THOMAS INDUSTRIES, INC.

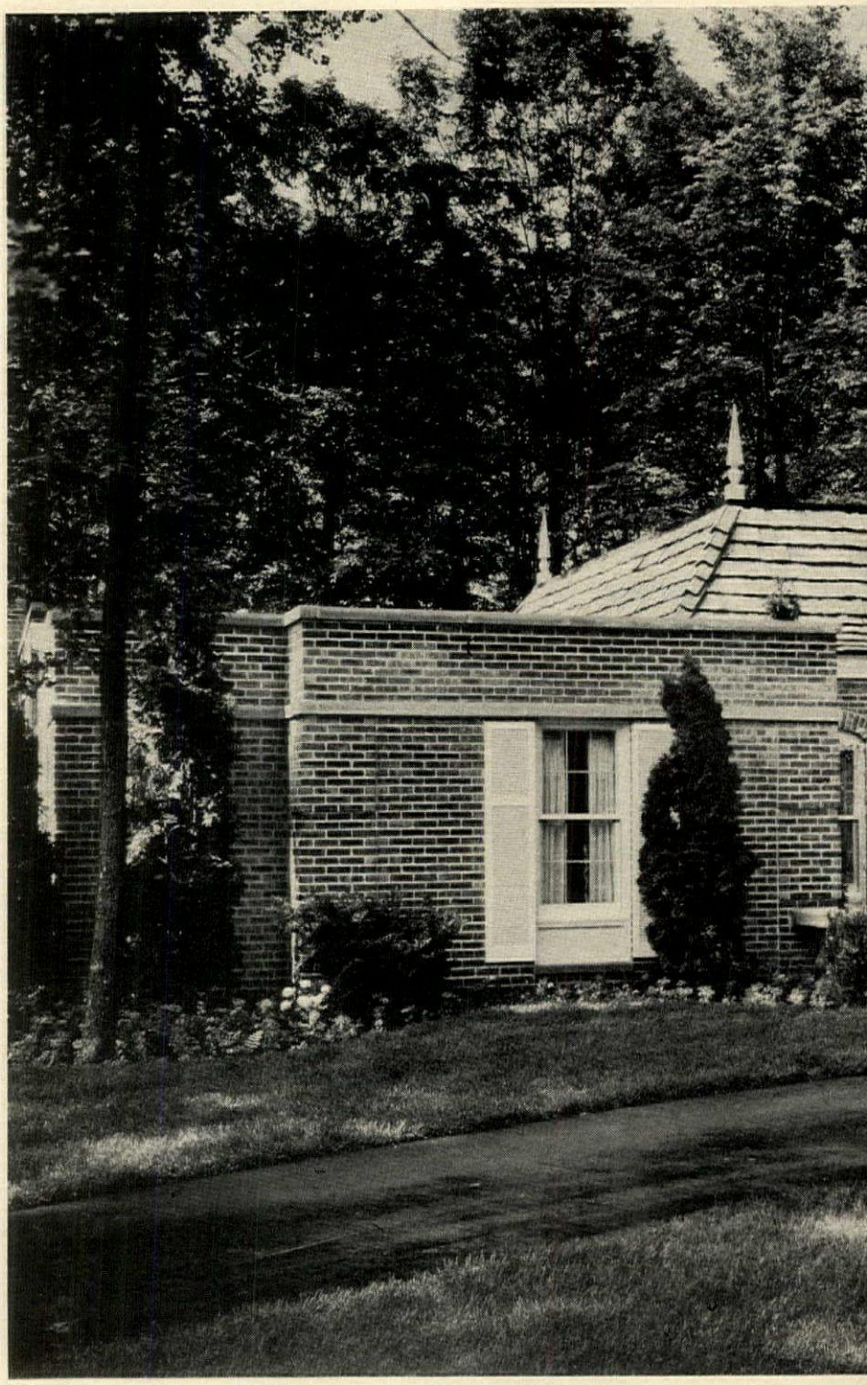
The new Thomas Radio/Intercom Burglar/Fire Alarm sound system operates around-the-clock, anywhere inside or outside the home offering Pleasure — Protection — Convenience — and Security using less electricity than an electric clock.

Overhead garage door is by:
OVERHEAD DOOR CORP.

The "OVERHEAD DOOR" ribbon trademark identifies America's most famous garage door for over 46 years. Installed, warranted and serviced by local door specialists for long-life and feather-lift ease of operation. Distinctive personalized designs and remote control electrical operator optional.

Interior and exterior doors are by:
LAKE SHORE INDUSTRIES, INC.

The Mark '67 features the amazing new urethane insulated exterior door. No warping ever. Eliminates the need for storm doors. Adjustable sill threshold and self-adapting weatherstrip complete the most advanced engineering concepts in the industry.



Each year Scholz Homes, Inc., introduces an unusual new ho
These homes have over the years set the trends in design for
future of quality home building.

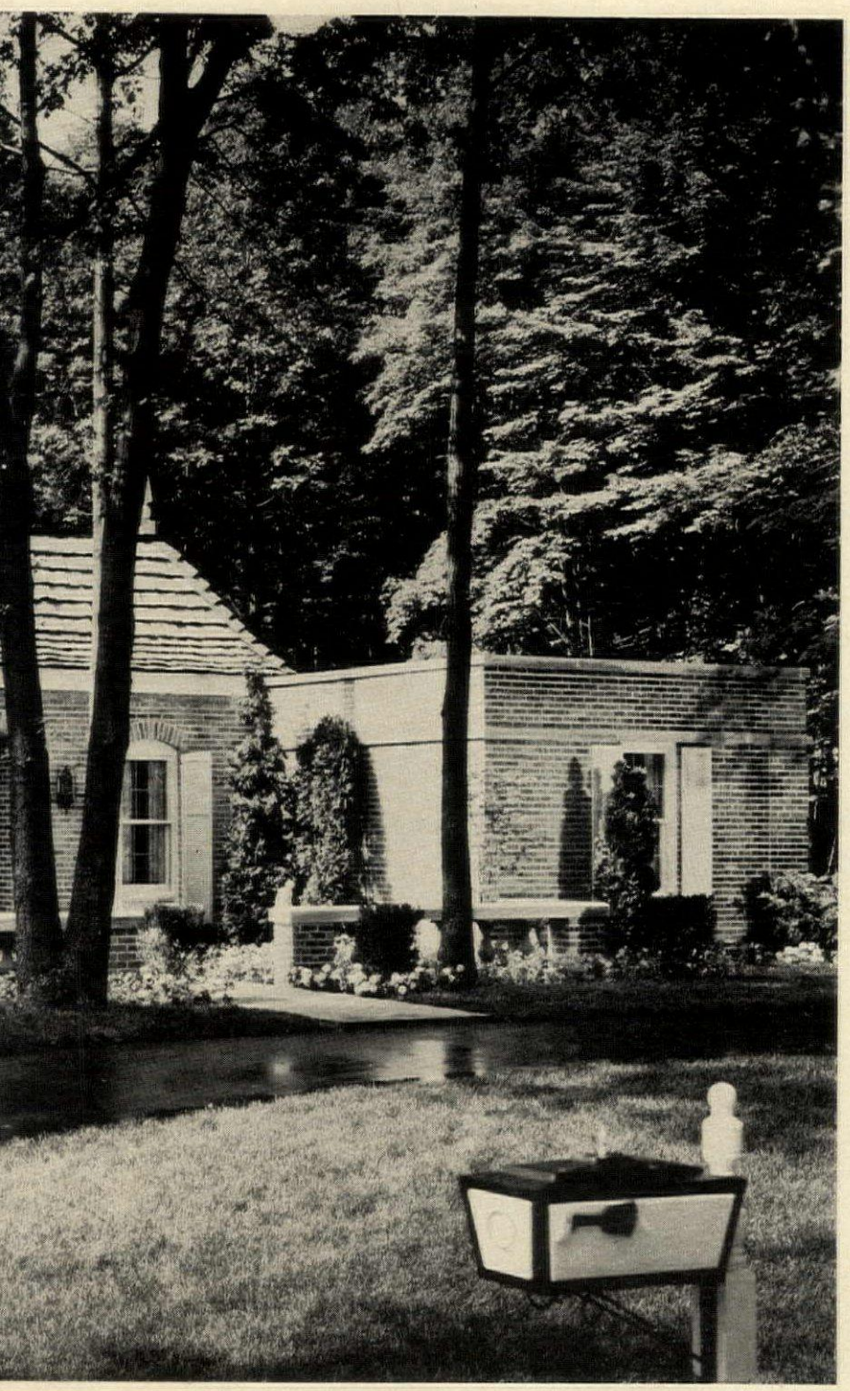
This is the Mark '67, "House of the Year". It is being featu
in the October issue of House and Garden Magazine. We know
will be intrigued by the many new ideas in design, decoration,
terials and equipment it contains.

You may see it on display in:

TOLEDO, O. . . Scholz Homes, Inc. Phone 882-7964 in "Rudg
in-the-Woods".

BUFFALO, N.Y. . . Pearce and Pearce. Phone 833-6600 in "Wo
stream Farms", Amherst, New York.

HOUSE OF THE YEAR"



All exterior and interior paints are by:
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY

Glidden Spred Satin and Spred Lustre are used throughout the Mark '67. Spred Satin, a homogenized latex wall finish, is easy to apply with brush or roller, in beautiful matte-flat colors that dry in 30 minutes. Dirt washes off!

Spred Lustre, an all-purpose alkyd semi-gloss enamel, is ideal for kitchens, bathrooms and woodwork in colors to match Spred Satin. Steam, boiling water, grease won't harm it — wipes clean easily!

Both products are available in over 2600 colors in the Glidden Dramatone Master Palette System.

Heating and air conditioning is by:
THE WILLIAMSON CO.

Finger-tip comfort control is now possible with a Williamson "Five-in-One" comfort center. A complete central heating, air conditioning, humidifier, de-humidifier and electronic air cleaner. Switching from heating to cooling or back again requires only the flick of a switch.

Vent fans, sliding door hardware and mail box are by:
LEIGH PRODUCTS, INC.

LAMPLIGHTER MAILBOX
Beauty, charm, the perfect complement to a lovely home. Made by Leigh, manufacturer of more than 160 quality-built products for the building industry.

LANTA, GA. . . B.C.E. Inc. Phone 634-2187 in Mt. Vernon ntry Club Estates.

TERBURY, CONN. . . John Villano. Phone 754-0424 in May- Estates.

Over 30,000 luxury Scholz homes have been built in the nation's st communities. They are available through a builder in your . You may send the coupon for a full color brochure of the k '67 and the Scholz Design Collection showing the many r famed Scholz homes as well as information on the many new ducts being featured in the Mark '67. It will point the way to w concept in luxury at savings which can be duplicated in no r way.

Enclosed find $2.00 for which please send me the brochure on the Mark '67, "House of the Year", and the 36 page full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection."
I have also checked below the manufacturers whose brochures I would like to receive on the products used in the Mark '67.

- ☐ Malta Manufacturing Co.
- ☐ Thomas Industries, Inc.
- ☐ Overhead Door Corp.
- ☐ Lake Shore Industries, Inc.
- ☐ The Glidden Company
- ☐ The Williamson Co.
- ☐ Leigh Products, Inc.
- ☐ Elkay Manufacturing Co.
- ☐ Delta Faucet Company
- ☐ Johnson Whisper -Vac
- ☐ Wilson Cabinet Co.
- ☐ Borg-Warner Corporation
- ☐ E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc.

NAME STREET

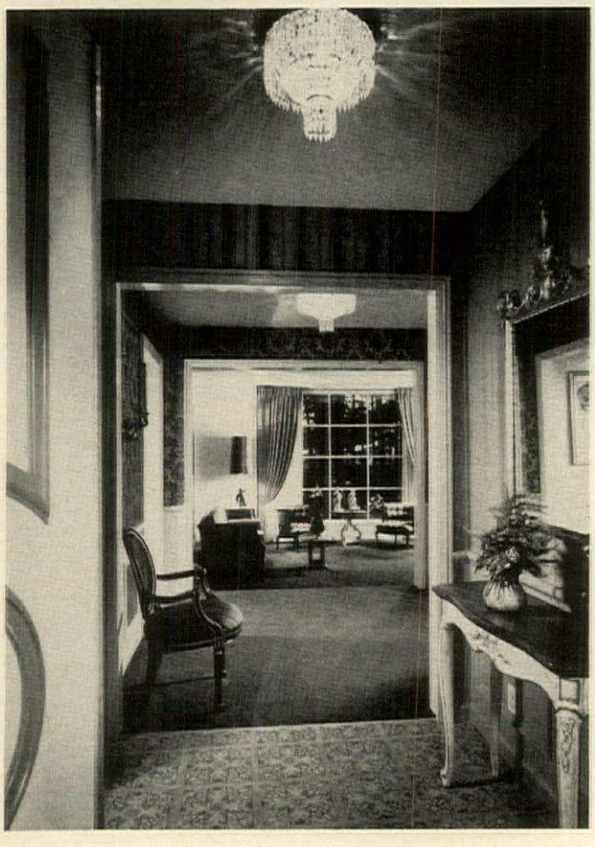
CITY STATE ZIP PHONE

We are interested in building in the_____area.
Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P.O. Box 3355, Toledo, Ohio 43607

SCHOLZ HOMES, INC., presents . . .

THE MARK '6

Kitchen and Family



Entry and Foyer

Stainless steel kitchen and bar sinks are by:
ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Kitchen Sink: Triple compartment, extra capacity sink, 43″ x 22″ overall. Two spacious working compartments with round disposer feeder bowl in center. Single lever faucet. Two remote drains for filling or draining each compartment, without placing hands in water. Elkay model No. SR-600.

Carpeting by:
E. T. BARWICK MILLS, I

Spanish Gold "VILLA" carpe
by E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc. h
rich, dense, plush pile of Acri
acrylic fiber. It is luxurious
warm to the touch, yet rug
highly crush-resistant, and e
maintained.

Built-in vacuum cleaning system is by:
JOHNSON WHISPER-VAC

Johnson-Whisper-Vac — America's finest central vacuum cleaning system — is designed to enhance the appeal and value of your home, and to provide you with many years of trouble-free service. The entire system is manufactured to the highest commercial standards and is covered by a full two-year warranty on all parts and workmanship.

Whisper-Vac is a product of Vogel Fire Protection Company, a name which has stood for integrity of design and manufacture since 1895.

HOUSE OF THE YEAR"

e pictures of these exciting rooms in the Mark '67 can only pro- e a small foretaste of the thousands of interesting features dis- ved in this remarkable house. You are urged to see one of the lay models listed on the preceding page, or send coupon below a full color brochure on the home itself, as well as the manu- urers whose products have contributed so much to the success of unusual home.

hen cabinets are by:
LSON CABINET CO.

fine furniture cabinetry by Wil- in Scholz Homes are supreme nples of the craftsman's art, n here in the Mark '67 in a ral walnut contemporary. Wil- cabinets are also available in om designed kitchens, authentic nial, provincial and mediterra- styling in a variety of fine ls.

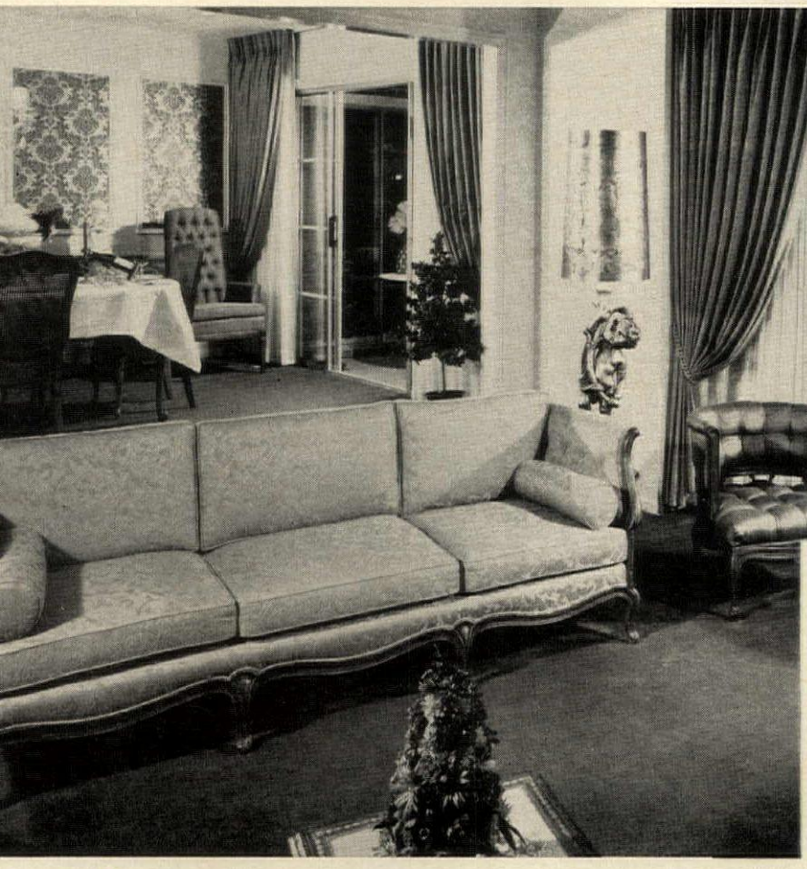
Plumbing fixtures are by:
BORG-WARNER CORP.
Plumbing Products Division

The luxury character of the sumptuous Roman bath in the master suite of the Mark '67 is imparted by the plumbing fixtures by Borg Warner. It also includes a newly designed shampoo lavatory which takes the hair care problems out of the bathroom. All plumbing fixtures are color-harmonized with the other design elements.

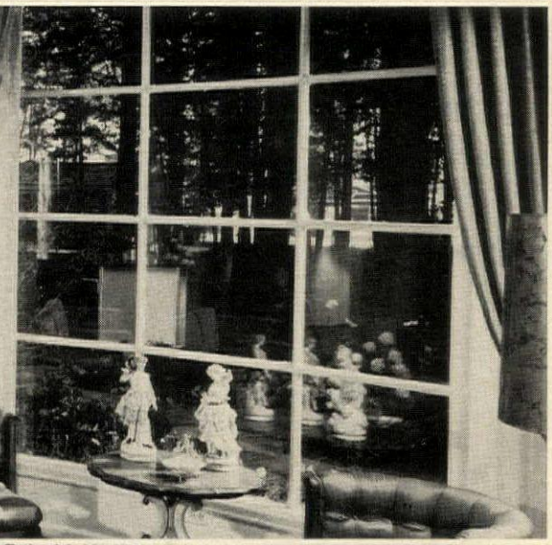
Kitchen and bar sink fittings are by:
DELTA FAUCET COMPANY

For the ultimate in beauty, efficiency, and dependability Delta Faucet Company produces over 450 model applications for both kitchens and bathrooms. For the extra special, Delta now manufactures gold bathroom models.

The Skylighted Roman Bath



Room and Dining Room



Enclosed find $2.00 for which please send me the brochure on the Mark '67, "House of the Year", and the 36 page full color "Famed Scholz Design Collection."

I have also checked below the manufacturers whose brochures I would like to receive on the products used in the Mark '67.

- ☐ Malta Manufacturing Co.
- ☐ Thomas Industries, Inc.
- ☐ Overhead Door Corp.
- ☐ Lake Shore Industries, Inc.
- ☐ The Glidden Company
- ☐ The Williamson Co.
- ☐ Leigh Products, Inc.
- ☐ Elkay Manufacturing Co.
- ☐ Delta Faucet Company
- ☐ Johnson Whisper -Vac
- ☐ Wilson Cabinet Co.
- ☐ Borg-Warner Corporation
- ☐ E. T. Barwick Mills, Inc.

NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

We are interested in building in the _____ area.

Mail to: SCHOLZ HOMES, Inc., P.O. Box 3355, Toledo, Ohio 43607

Isn't this your kind of
Mediterranean?

Keller ENSEÑADA. French? Italian? Spanish? No! But a subtle blend. So you get the best of three cultures. Practical! Family-proof Armor-Gard Plastic tops, Guardsman protective finish need only an occasional once-over with a damp cloth.

KELLER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CORYDON, INDIANA 47112

A Major Manufacturer of Fine Dining Furniture including Mediterranean, Early American, Modern and Italian Classic styles.

KELLER

ARMOR-GARD PLASTIC TOPS

Send 10c for professional "Decorator Tips" to Dept. HG-107

Third in a series prepared by H&G in collaboration with the Oriental Rug Importers Association.

H&G's primer on Oriental rugs today

RUGS FROM THE CITIES OF NORTHWEST PERSIA

When we think of Persian rugs, most of us visualize the carpets made in the storied cities of Iran. For although the weaving of rugs in Persia has existed since ancient times as both a nomad craft and a village craft, it was in the cities during the early sixteenth century that the great tradition of Persian carpet weaving was born.

In 1499 A.D. there arose in Persia a new dynasty whose first three shahs, besides being administrators of exceptional ability, were patrons of the arts, and they set out to develop the craft of carpet weaving into an entirely new art form. Master weavers and the talented painters of Persian miniatures were gathered together and put to work producing carpets of incredibly beautiful and intricate designs.

The first cities where rugs were made under royal patronage were naturally in Northwest Iran, for there the shahs had their early capitals, but other cities soon shared in the carpet design renaissance. When Shah Abbas later moved the capital from the north to the more central city of Ispahan, he established there his renowned factory to make rugs for the new palaces and mosques.

Of the acres of fabulous carpets that were woven in this golden age, a mere handful, mostly now in museums, have come down to us. But the designs created by these sixteenth-century artists left a lasting and profound imprint. They adapted to carpet design the smoothly curved lines of their paintings, and, along with these, the intertwining scrolls and vines; medallions; architectural, floral, and animal motifs we think of as typical of Persian rugs.

This achievement was possible only because, for the first time, carpet designs were committed to paper. In contrast to the nomad designs memorized and handed down from generation to generation, the city designs were painstakingly drawn on sheets of paper ruled into tiny squares, with each square representing a single knot and filled in with its proper color. Down the ages, these designs of the great city artists have been reworked and adapted in various colorings and sizes, and they are still the principal inspiration of Persian rug design today.

Once weaving became a city craft, rugs could be made in larger sizes than were possible on the primitive demountable looms of the nomad shepherds. A new kind of upright loom was invented, a loom still in use in many cities and villages in Northwest Persia. But, although it is adequate for making fairly large room-size rugs, the very large Persian carpets are woven today on a more mechanically developed loom.

After the sixteenth century, the creative fervor waned, although carpets continued to be made during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. But invasion and political upheavals eventually reduced rug making to a mere trickle which was absorbed largely by the Persian home market.

The revival of carpet weaving in the nineteenth century is credited to the enterprising merchants of the great rug marketing cities of Northwest Iran, who sensed in the growing affluence of the Victorian middle classes a ready market for Oriental rugs. This renaissance flourished from the latter part of the century through the first three decades of the twentieth. The traditional designs continued to be used, but fresh creative designs also began to appear. Many of the fine antique and semi-antique rugs available today—as well as some classified as merely "old" or "used"—date from this era.

The economic depression of the thirties, however, was the first of a series of troubles that beset the Persian rug-weaving industry. Drastic changes in popular taste were followed by the dislocations of World War II. Many weavers gave up the craft and encouraged their sons to seek other work or jobs in the oil fields. Cities and villages once famous for their weaving produced fewer and fewer rugs every year. But about ten years ago the tide turned, and today, many of the historic carpet-weaving centers are again turning out magnificent rugs.

Before you go shopping for a rug, it helps to know a few general facts as well as the basic characteristics of each type of rug likely to be available. For instance, not all Persian city rugs are curvilinear, but all have a certain sophistication of design. As a matter of fact, nearly all rugs in the Herez group are geometric, but they include many of the same motifs that are rendered in curved

Continued on page 262

You may have already WON in The Longines Symphonette's

GOLDEN COUGAR Sweepstakes

200 TOP PRIZES

1st Prize—100 chances to win A Sensational Mercury COUGAR Sportscar. Fully Equipped and complete with all deluxe accessories.

2nd Prize—100 Elegant, Full-Length MINK COATS. Custom designed and personalized by the famous Hy Fishman Furs of New York.

Plus 10,000 powerful AM-FM Transistor radios to follow-up winners!

Over 10,000 Chances To Win in The Longines Symphonette's **New GOLDEN COUGAR SWEEPSTAKES.** Say "YES" on the attached card and you have already "won" a valuable record album.

Christmas at the Fireside

More than 50 of the world's most popular and familiar Holiday Songs, Carols, and Hymns in a magnificent 4 record treasury!

FREE!
"SWEET VOICES OF CHRISTMAS" record album just for auditioning the "Christmas at the Fireside" treasury—included are "Rudolph The Red Nosed Reindeer," "I Saw Mommy Kissing Santa Claus"—8 other all time favorites with massed children's chorus and chimes.

Longines Symphonette's Complete Treasury of Holiday Music

ALL YOUR FAVORITES IN A MAGNIFICENT NEW COLLECTION

The Longines Symphonette and The Singing Choraliers bring you a whole new and exciting Holiday Treasure Chest overflowing with the favorite, most beloved music of the Christmas Season. In this one complete Treasury you'll find popular music—**White Christmas, The Little Drummer Boy, It's Beginning To Look A Lot Like Christmas, Santa Claus Is Comin' To Town**—traditional carols—**Good King Wenceslas, Deck The Halls With Boughs Of Holly**—and your favorite hymns and sacred music, **Joy To The World, O Come All Ye Faithful, Ave Maria, Three Kings Of Orient,** and **The First Noel.** Yes, this superb Holiday Treasury will be cherished for a host of Christmases to come! And it's packaged in a beautiful, lifetime presentation case illustrated in full color with a famous CURRIER AND IVES print! For your own home, or as a gift to loved ones, "Christmas At The Fireside" is THE American family anthology of the Holiday Season!

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL—KEEP FREE RECORD!

Mail the card or coupon and receive the Treasury of "Christmas At The Fireside" to play again and again without cost or obligation. Along with the Treasury comes your FREE and exclusive "Collector's Edition" recording of THE SWEET VOICES OF CHRISTMAS! Massed children's voices in the clear, beautiful harmony most associated with the Holiday season. And the thrilling "Living Sound" chimes are so true-to-life, it is like having a mighty Cathedral in your own living room. You must be delighted in every way with the 4 record Treasury of "Christmas At The Fireside" or you can return it and owe nothing; you keep free "Sweet Voices Of Christmas" no matter what you decide. Not available in stores anywhere, not a club plan—just an opportunity to own the finest Christmas music anthology ever! And you can use the convenient payment plan if you wish. Mail card or coupon **today.** Prompt delivery guaranteed.

WHICH ARE YOUR FAVORITE HOLIDAY SONGS?

White Christmas
Silver Bells
The Christmas Song
God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen
The Twelve Days of Christmas
Lo How A Rose
Dance Of The Sugar Plum Fairies
O, Little Town Of Bethlehem
Bring A Torch Jeannette Isabella
Jingle Bells
Deck The Halls
Away In A Manger
It Came Upon A Midnight Clear
We Wish You A Merry Christmas
Home For The Holidays
What Child Is This
O Holy Night
March From Babes In Toyland
For Unto Us A Child Is Born (Messiah)
I'll Be Home For Christmas
O Come All Ye Faithful
Santa Claus Is Coming To Town

and many more of the songs you know and wanted to own —

MAIL POSTAGE PAID CARD OR COUPON TODAY!

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL INVITATION

Over **50** selections — **4** pure vinyl records in magnificent full-color Library Case.

plus **FREE Record Album**

Just $5 a month or $9.95

Stereo $1.35 additional

Less than 25¢ a selection

EXCLUSIVE! *Magnificent, limited edition, individually numbered in luxurious gold, specially bound in rich gift-quality KIVAR . . . check this box:*

How sweepstakes works . . . The Longines Symphonette has reserved the described gifts for holders of lucky numbers, selected by electronic computers under the direction of the D. L. Blair Corporation. Each Lucky Number coupon submitted by an adult 21 years or older will be checked against the official list of winning numbers. Employees of The Longines Symphonette and its affiliates, or of this magazine or persons less than 21 years of age, shall not be eligible. Your entry must list the official lucky number, and must be checked YES or NO. Entries must be received by January 4, 1968. This sweepstakes is subject to all Federal, State and Local regulations. Prize winners will be notified by mail. If you send a self addressed stamped envelope a representative list of prize winners will be sent to you.

The Longines Symphonette Society

Symphonette Square, Larchmont, N. Y. 10538

Send my FREE record album (The Sweet Voices of Christmas) and **Christmas At The Fireside** to hear for 10 days. I will return the Treasury or send just $5 a month until $9.95 plus postage-handling is paid. I keep free record in any event.

☐ **STEREO** (just $1.35 more)

☐ **DELUXE EDITION:** Individually numbered in gold . . . luxurious white **KIVAR**-bound lifetime presentation case, an honored possession, a timeless gift. Just $2 more! (Be sure to check above if you want your records in Stereo.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

00890 001

☐ No—do not send FREE record album, but let me know if I have already won. I have copied the number from card bound-in to this magazine.

00890 001

01 02 05 06 NUMBER _____ (PLEASE PRINT CAREFULLY)

6 big differences plus 2 big ovens

Add up all the advantages you get with this new Tappan 400 Gas range—and go get it!

1. *Instant on—instant off* . . . only Gas gives you this quick cooking response. 2. *See-for-yourself heat* . . . it's easy to judge the visible Gas flame. 3. *Complete controllability only with Gas.* Infinite degrees of heat instead of just a few settings. 4. *Smokeless broiling* . . . Gas gives you clean, cool, closed-door broiling. 5. *Two Gas "Keep Warm" ovens* turn down automatically, keep meals ready-to-serve. 6. *Prop-up top* and removable oven liners for extra easy cleaning. All these advantages make the big difference with this new Tappan 400 and Gas. Choose coppertone, white or new Provincial decorator finish shown above. See the Tappan 400 at your Gas company or dealer now.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

For clean, modern cooking,

Gas makes the big difference

...costs less, too

Air condition my home after summer is over?

YES! YORK offers a special finance plan. Up to 5 years to pay. No down payment. Pay nothing 'til Spring.

Now is the best time to have your home completely air conditioned by York—or to replace your old air conditioning system! York's expert Contractor-Dealers have more time . . . can do the job now, with no delay. Then, you'll be ready for the first warm day next spring. York costs are lower than ever; the total system, including installation, costs less than a good living room suite or carpeting. And you pay nothing until next spring . . . with up to five years to pay.

New, quieter units! York whole-house cooling systems are completely new—attractive, compact units that take less space. And they're *quiet*. You hardly know they're running! Advanced York engineering assures many years of trouble-free performance. Remember that so-called "economy" air conditioning can cost more, in troublesome, expensive service calls and parts replacements. With York, you get a truly dependable compressor, backed by a written five-year warranty! So for true indoor comfort and trouble-free operation, air condition now with York!

Mail the coupon today—and we'll arrange for a FREE air conditioning estimate by a York Authorized Dealer. He'll tell you exactly how much it will cost to air condition *now*, during this special York "after summer" program. Don't delay! Offer good for a limited time only.

HG107

YORK CORPORATION
York, Pennsylvania 17405

Yes, I'd like more information on York's special "after summer" air conditioning program.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

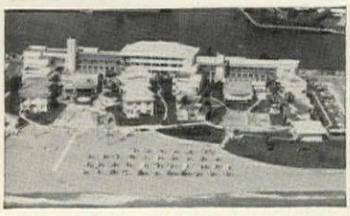
TELEPHONE NUMBER

YORK®
air conditioning and refrigeration
BORG-WARNER®

travelog FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE



The Lago Mar

A particular place for particular people—a self-contained resort club between ocean and lake in exclusive south beach section. 300′ private beach, 2 pools, tennis, Par 3 golf, children's playground, guest privileges golf clubs, health studios, shops, entertainment. Guest rooms, efficiencies, apartments, villas. Under Ownership-Direction of Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn

Shirtsleeve golfing on the 36 holes of the Sea Pines courses is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sauna baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying oyster roasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth century at Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjoy fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, or dial Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask operator in Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Essex Co., WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; Baltimore, Enterprise 9-8855.

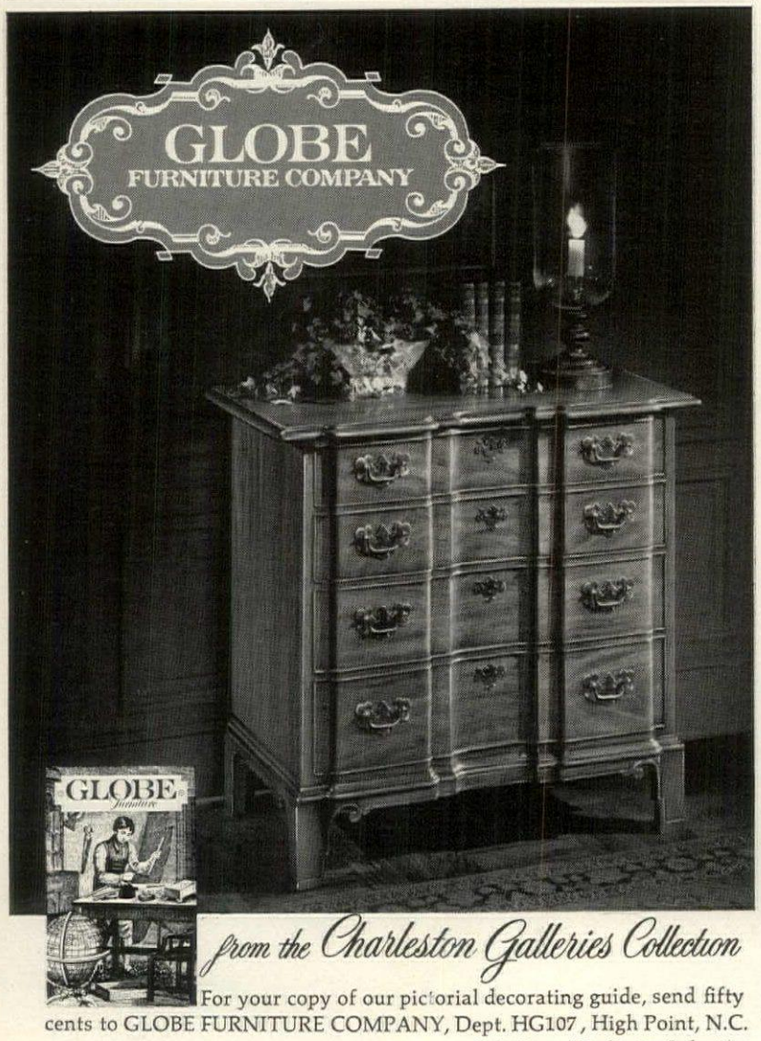
JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

OCHO RIOS AREA

RESORT VILLAS, all on Sea. Something different. Adults only. Strictly American Plan. Write RESORT VILLAS, Box 299, Kingston, Jamaica.



from the Charleston Galleries Collection

For your copy of our pictorial decorating guide, send fifty cents to GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, Dept. HG107, High Point, N.C.

A division of Burlington Industries

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN

BRUSSELS

BY RALPH POMEROY

EDITOR'S NOTE: Ralph Pomeroy is a poet, painter, and journalist who has lived and traveled extensively in Europe. He now makes his home in New York, with occasional forays out of town to give poetry readings. His latest book of poems, published by Charioteer Press in 1965, is called "The Canaries As They Are."

Brussels takes time to know. Most travelers have heard it recommended as "good for a day," but that is superficial advice. I am not suggesting that it can compare with one of the great treasure-cities like Rome or Paris, but it has its own elusive quality and that quality is slow in emerging. I stayed there for some time and it was time that gave me the feel of the place through changes of season and weather and the chance to make friends.

Admittedly there is an air of heaviness about Brussels and all of Belgium—a seriousness in the face of work, a shopkeeper's attitude toward the new or extravagant. But there is also an ebullient side to the city which is revealed in much of its greatest art—a sort of carnival spirit along with a great pleasure in eating and drinking, looking and being looked at.

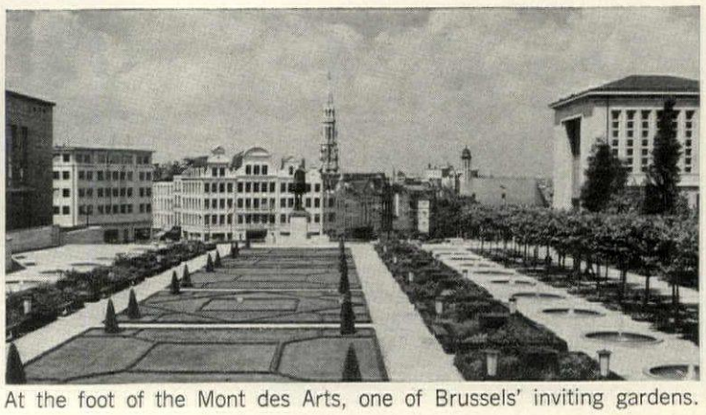
It is nearly impossible not to begin to see Brussels from some part of the Grand' Place. This is the most famous sight in the city and is situated in such a way that a continual flow of people and traffic runs through it. The square, site of an eleventh-century market, is surrounded by guild houses rebuilt in the baroque style of the seventeenth century. They are decorated with symbolic statues, heraldic beasts, gables, and dormer windows, and brilliantly gilded to catch the sunlight and the glitter of lights after dark. The most important and beautiful of the buildings is the Hotel de Ville, or City Hall. It dates from the early fifteenth century and is a mass of carving, niches and pedestals, heads and foliage. Its turrets and balustrades lead up to a great slate roof. I love it on summer evenings when the façade is illuminated with changing colored lights, and music is amplified from the great tower topped with its weather-vane figure of St. Michael, a bronze hero 17 feet high.

The Grand' Place is not just for tourists. Bruxellois go there to meet, eat, drink, theatre-go, shop, work, or just stand around. It is both very old and very contemporary. Sitting there in the morning, watching the flower vendors arranging blooms and enjoying the effect of light on the gilded details of the buildings, you can sample the superb Belgian coffee served with delicious biscuits and little squares of dark chocolate.

Next to bicycle and pigeon racing, the preparation and consumption of food is a major Belgian sport. Street stalls offer hot French-fried potatoes wrapped in paper cones or the wonderful crisp waffles dusted with clouds of powdered sugar called *gaufres*. The chocolates produced by the firm Godiva, one of whose shops faces the Grand' Place, destroy all resolution about dieting.

Several great restaurants, luxurious and expensive, are located on or just off the Grand' Place. Among them are the 300-year-old

Continued on page 78



At the foot of the Mont des Arts, one of Brussels' inviting gardens.

Polycrest®. The carpet fiber tested in Persia.

Carpet is Royalweave "*Royal Coach*." By Mand Carpet Mills.

"We applaud your carpet," said Haji.

The Persians have been making fine carpets for 3,000 years, but when they saw Polycrest olefin they were impressed.

To test Polycrest's durability, the Persians carpeted the Bazaar itself. But camels, donkeys, pushcarts, bicycles, horses and wagons left Polycrest none the worse for wear. When it was over there were no holes, no worn spots, no loose threads or frayed edges.

As one Persian put it: "Three days in the bazaar is like three years at home. But your carpet still looks like new."

We told him that Polycrest is the most stain- and wear-resistant carpet fiber in the world.

The Persians were also impressed with the luxurious Polycrest pile.

"I have seen these miraculous fibers before," said one rug merchant, "but none so lovely as this."

Nobody knows more about fine carpets than the Persians.

They were impressed.

You will be, too.

POLYCREST® Olefin Fiber by UNIROYAL

"October is carpet your bedroom month."

Mand Carpet Mills Royalweave "ROYAL COACH" carpet pile is 100% Polycrest olefin fiber.

Arthur Godfrey Time at Conn Organ

A time when Arthur's many, many fans can participate in one of the great joys of life—making their own music. Time to visit your Conn Organ dealer and join in the fun...because now he's having a big Arthur Godfrey Time Open House.

Just say "Arthur sent me" and your Conn dealer will not only demonstrate the beautiful tone of the Conn Organ—he'll show you how you can play chords *automatically* without a single lesson—with Conn's exclusive "Show-Chord." And, to top it off, he'll even tell you how you may win a beautiful Conn Deluxe Caprice Organ with "Show-Chord"—*free!*

So, why wait? If there's music in you, don't sit this one out. Dance on down to your local Conn Organ dealer's. Say "Arthur sent me" and you'll be on your way to a lifetime of music.

CONN
ORGANS/PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind. World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments...since 1875

For FREE demonstration record and "Decorator Handbook" write Dept. HG-38, Conn Organ Corp., Elkhart, Ind. 46514.

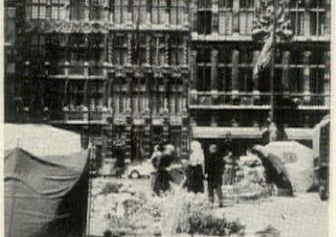
And don't miss "Arthur Godfrey Time" on CBS Radio, Monday through Friday mornings to learn more about the Conn Organ "Show-Chord."

BRUSSELS *continued from page 76*

Épaule de Mouton and the Filet de Boeuf in the Rue des Harengs and La Couronne on the corner. Le Directoire, and Le Thermidor are on the square itself. So is Le Cygne, but you enter it through a modern slab of glass a few steps along the Rue Charles Buls.

One of my favorite establishments is the Roy d'Espagne on the corner of the Rue au Beurre. In winter, or on a chilly day, a great open fire roars greeting in the middle of the room and there are odd little nooks and corners where you can sit and talk. My particular hideaway was a booth on the first balcony, up against the small windows facing the Place and the morning sun, from which I could look down on all the passersby. On the main floor, the café curtains at the windows are hung on two hinged rods so that you can swing them inward if you prefer not to be hidden from the world.

While all the Grand' Place restaurants serve the international cuisine of first-class establishments



The Grand' Place is ringed by majestic old gilded buildings, brightened with flower stalls protected by huge umbrellas.

anywhere, there are some Belgian specialties to look for here as well as at less costly places. *Chicons de Bruxelles*, which we call endive, are a joy served hot with a sauce or cold as salad. Their season runs from October through March. In May and June, platters of magnificent huge white asparagus are served, very simply, with chopped hard-cooked eggs and masses of melted butter. *Tomates aux crevettes* are tomatoes stuffed with tiny delicate shrimp and lovingly prepared mayonnaise. Baby eels, served hot or cold, and seasoned with sorrel, mint, sage, and verbena are called *anguilles au vert*. Their Flemish name is delightful: *paling-in-het-groen*. I found the dishes of Flemish origin the most unusual: boudin sausages—*noir* or *blanc*—served with applesauce or fried apples; *civet de lièvre à la flamande*—hare with prunes; *carbonnades Flamandes*—utterly delicious stews cooked in beer (my friends served a marvelous one combining prunes with pork); *waterzooi*—a stew of sea fish and fresh vegetables. Belgian trout is something special, too, particularly when freshly caught out of the Semois or Ourthe rivers in the Ardennes area.

If you are interested in curious potables, there are the local brews called *lambic*, *kriek*, and *gueuze* sold in the cafés on the Rue Marché-aux-Herbes. *Gueuze* is a strong, high-density drink, half wheat, half barley. *Kriek* and *lambic* are essentially *gueuze* flavored with cherries.

Brussels Haute Monde

There is considerable elegance to be seen in Brussels. As in most of Europe now, the young are striking in their beauty and sense of style—very much "with it" and international in their outlook. Paris is still the sun toward which the fashionable Brussels turns and its influence can be sensed in the best sections of town and the people who frequent them. One such area is just below the Mont des Arts where two wide streets converge. Here you'll find the lovely double galleries of Saint-Hubert: "the King's" and "the Queen's." Under the high glazed arches flags flutter and flowers flaunt. Where the two galleries meet, a narrow dividing road leads off to a maze of twisty, colorful streets. This is the favorite haunt of Bohemians and artists and at night becomes a kind of Soho. It is especially gay in September when street fairs are held. After dining on a huge fragrant bowlful of the marvelous *moules* served at the Armes de Bruxelles, have a look, nearby, at the narrowest street of all, the Rue d'une Personne (literally "One Person Street") between numbers 31 and 33 Rue des Bouchers.

Above the quarter, the Mont des Arts rises in gentle stages. Although the buildings situated here are admittedly not a success by architectural standards (they display that stupefying insensitivity that distinguished most of our own "post office modern" of the late thirties), it is still a pleasant way to get to the Place Royale. In the center is a newly planted garden. The Royal Library on the right houses the magnificent collection begun by Philip the Good in the fifteenth century and offers exhibitions of great quality. The arcaded shops along the left side of the garden sell prints and ceramics, lamps and other specialties.

The Place Royale itself is one of my favorite spots in Brussels. Formal in layout, treeless, flanked by white buildings, it gives off a touch of mystery like the squares painted by de Chirico or the Belgian, Delvaux. Its focus is an eques-

Continued on page 82

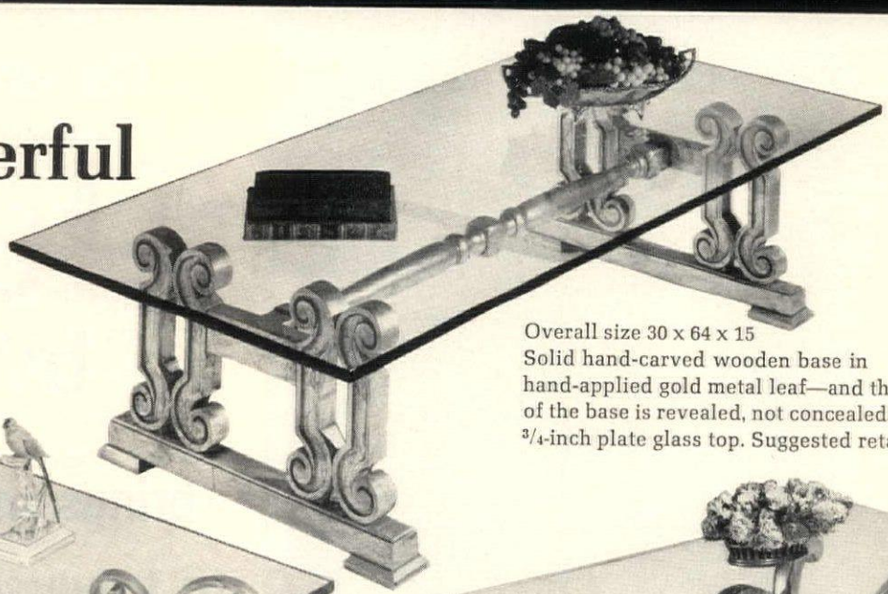
GOLD METAL LEAF
DEALER LISTINGS

Adrian, Mich.....Walper Furniture Co.
Albany, Ind.....Gill Brothers Furniture
Albuquerque, N. M.....American Furniture
Alexandria, Ind...Broyles Home Furnishings
Anchorage, Alaska
Town & Country Furniture
Anchorage, Alaska.....Vezina Furniture
Antigo, Wis.....Soman & Rhodes, Inc.
Arlington, Mass.....Gordon Furniture Co.
Ashland, Ky.....Parsons Furniture Store
Birmingham, Mich.....U. S. Glass, Inc.
Bloomington, Ind.
Buck Lemon Furniture Co.
Bridgeport, Conn.....Freedman Bros., Inc.
Bronx, N. Y.....House of Modern Living
Burlington, Vt.
Town & Country Furniture Shop
Caldwell, Idaho....Williamson Furniture Co.
Campbell, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
Chelsea, Mich.....Merkel Brothers Furniture
Chicago, Ill.....Alan Furniture
Chicago, Ill.....John M. Smyth Co.
Chicago, Ill.....Venditti Furniture Co.
Chicago, Ill.....Wiebolds
Chicago, Ill.....Wolf Furniture House, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio.....Kay Furniture Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio...Paul Schutte Furniture Co.
Cortland, N. Y.
The Peck Furniture House, Inc.
Cortland, N. Y...Ticknor Furniture Co , Inc.
Covington, Ohio.....Sellman Furniture Co.
Cranston, R. I.....N. L. Butler, Inc.
Cudahy, Wis.....Dretzka Furniture Co.
Dayton, Ohio.....Ray's—Rossiters
Detroit, Mich.....Farris Brothers
Detroit, Mich.....Grinnell Brothers
Detroit, Mich.
Kaufman Furniture & Uph. Co.
Detroit, Mich.....Leonard Furniture
Eugene, Ore.....M. Jacobs
Fall River, Mass.....Stafford Furniture Co.
Farmington, N. M.....Sterling Furniture Co.
Fullerton, Cal.....Mansfield
Glendale, Cal.....Crescenta Home Furniture
Glendale, Cal.....George Seeley Furniture
Hartford City, Ind...Mahorney Furniture Co.
Hartsdale, N. Y.....Gottlied Decorators
Hempstead, N. Y.....John A. Schwarz, Inc.
Indian Head, Md.....Ely's Dept. Store
Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.....B. Gertz
Landover, Md..Reliable Delivery Service, Inc.
Lansing, Mich.....Bishop Furniture Co.
Lansing, Mich.....Estes Furniture Co.
Lincoln Park, Mich.....Eder Furniture Co.
Louisville, Ky.....Bass Galleries
Louisville, Ky.....Thorpe Interiors
Lynn, Mass.....Saxony House
Medford, Ore.....Weeks & Orr
Menlo Park, Cal..Flegels Home Furnishings
Middletown, R. I.....Newport Furniture Co.
Milford, Mass.....Milford Furniture & T. V.
N. Hackensack, N. J.....Huffman & Boyle
Napa, Cal.....Silverado Furniture
New Bedford, Mass.....U. S. Furniture Co.
New York, N. Y.....A. H. Stiehl
New York, N. Y.
E. J. Korvette Furniture Center
(All Stores N. J., Conn., Pa.)
New York, N. Y.....Gimbels
New York, N. Y.....Macy's
New York, N. Y.....W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Newark, N. J.....Bambergers
Newport News, Va.....Haynes Furniture Co.
Norfolk, Va.....Haynes Furniture Co.
Oak Park, Mich.
Hollywood Mirror & Shower Door Co.
Oakland, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
Pennsauken, N. J.....Mirrors by Art
Philadelphia, Penn.
Blackstone Furniture Co.
Plattsburgh, N. Y.....Lash Furniture Co.
Portland, Ore.....Frank Kales Furniture
Portland, Ore.....Meier & Frank
Providence, R. I.....McKay's Furniture, Inc.
Quincy, Mass.....Scott Furniture Co.
Radcliff, Ky...Benningfields Furniture Center
Rahway, N. J.....Koos Brothers
Richmond, Va.....Rountrees Corporation
Riverside, Cal.....Mansfield
Rochester, N. Y.....Mangurians
Rochester, N. Y.....Schulmans Furniture Co.
Rockford, Ill.....Blomquist Furniture Co.
Roseburg, Ore.....Curtis Brothers Furniture
Sacramento, Cal.....Crown Furniture
Sacramento, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
Salem, Ore.....Meier & Frank
San Carlos, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
San Rafael, Cal.....Bell's Interiors
Santa Ana, Cal.....Chandler's
Santa Ana, Cal.....Horton Furniture
South Norwalk, Conn...Avrick Furniture Co.
Stevens Point, Wis.....Krembs Furniture Co.
Stockton, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
Uniontown, Penn...Cheslers Furniture Mart
Vallejo, Cal.....John Breuner Co.
W. Roxbury, Mass...Parkway Furniture Shop
Walla Walla, Wash.....Garden City Furniture
Washington, D. C.....House & Hermann
Washington, D. C.....Julius Lansburgh's
Waterbury, Conn.....Leopold's
Watertown, Mass.....Lefkowith Furniture Co.
Wayne, Mich.....W. L. Gates Furniture Co.
West Hartford, Conn.....Marholin's, Inc.
West New York, N. J...Stanley Furniture Co.
White Plains, N. Y.....J. H. Harvey, Inc.
Woodstock, Ill.....Donahue Furniture Co.
Xenia, Ohio.....Daum & Son

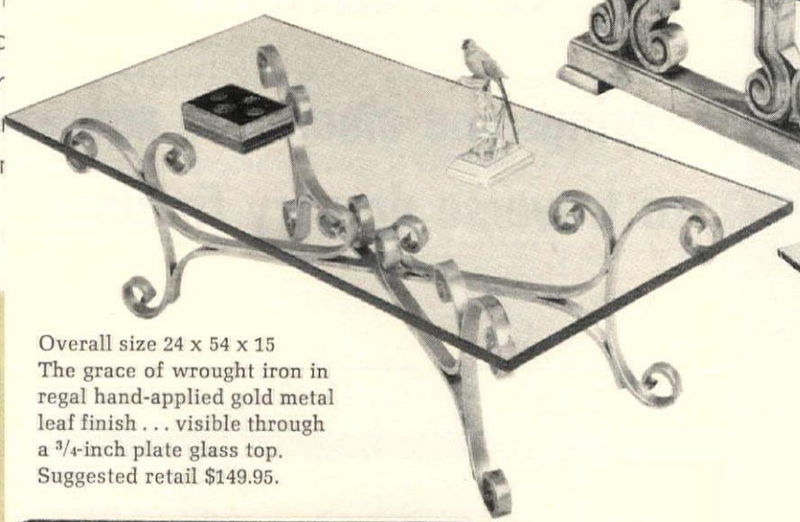
Bassett
MIRROR COMPANY
BASSETT, VIRGINIA

Bassett
MIRROR COMPANY

does new and wonderful things with glass!



Overall size 30 x 64 x 15
Solid hand-carved wooden base in hand-applied gold metal leaf—and the beauty of the base is revealed, not concealed, by a 3/4-inch plate glass top. Suggested retail $219.95.



Overall size 24 x 54 x 15
The grace of wrought iron in regal hand-applied gold metal leaf finish . . . visible through a 3/4-inch plate glass top.
Suggested retail $149.95.

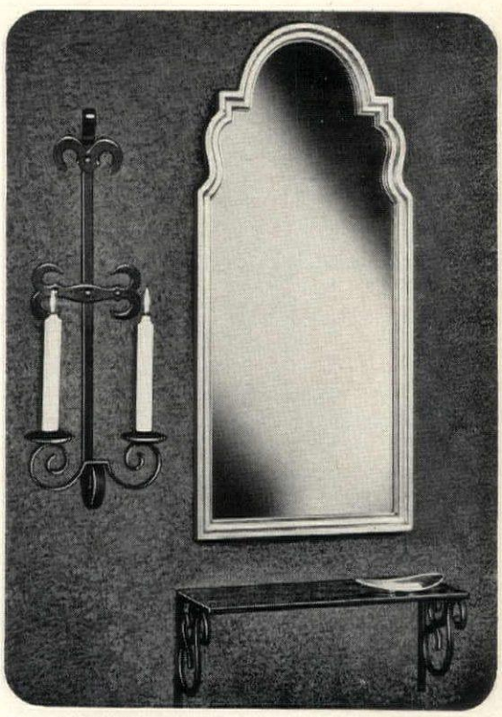
Overall size 30 x 64 x 15
A proudly patrician cocktail table with carved solid wood base in hand-applied gold metal leaf—3/4-inch plate glass top with diamond polished edge.
Suggested retail $259.95.

Deck-a-wall with sculptured splendor! The overall size 19 x 31, plate glass Florentine console mirror is in metal gold finish, as are the matching shelf and authentic ornamented sconces. Suggested retail—4 pieces: $29.95.

It took the artistry of Bassett designers to create a new mood in tables, a wedding of glamour and glass. Now, with flawless 3/4-inch plate glass tops and bases in gold metal leaf finish, these Bassett tables create the same aura of elegance as Bassett mirrors. Plate glass tables are "in" for dramatic effects—and Bassett presents them at extraordinary savings. See the wide selection of Bassett plate glass-top tables, plate glass mirrors, matching shelves and sconces at any of the dealers on facing page.

Beautiful Plate Glass Tables
and Fine Plate Glass Mirrors
made from

LOF
Polished
PARALLEL-O-PLATE



Classic Mediterranean style plate glass mirror, gold metal leaf frame. Overall size 22 x 48. $59.95*
Black wrought iron sconce $15.95*
Black wrought iron shelf with 1/4-inch plate glass top. $15.95*

*Suggested retail

Bassett MIRROR COMPANY, Bassett, Virginia

trian statue of Godefroid de Bouillon, Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem, one of the great heroes of the Crusades. The handsome church behind him is Saint-Jacques, which the royal family attends. The whole square has about it the oblique quality that must have struck the French poet Arthur Rimbaud as beautiful when he praised the city during his wanderings through Belgium late in the last century.

On the corner of the Place Royale the temporary quarters of the Museum of Modern Art have been installed. When work is completed, the collection will be hung in new galleries behind the beautiful façade—all that remains—of the eighteenth-century former Royal Library. The exhibits rotate, but you have a good chance of seeing most of the major Belgian moderns such as Ensor, Magritte, Permeke, Delvaux, and Bury along with Meunier, Tytgat, Smits, de Saedeleer, and Wouters.

When you leave the museum, it is fun to pause on the corner and study the utterly delightful riveted-metal, nineteenth-century, railroad station architecture of the "Old England" store. If, like me, you are a fan of those graceful contradictory curves and columns that turn metal into the elegant and light forms of carved wood, you will be enchanted by the airy look and pale color of this store.

Down the gentle curve of the Rue Ravenstein are several fine shops offering objets d'art and antiques. The P. Vanderborght at number 9 is outstanding for such things as Art Nouveau vases, eggs of lapis lazuli, malachite and other marbles, odd, esoteric, and rare items. Not far along on the same side of the street stands the Palais des Beaux-Arts—a rather misleading place as it gives every appearance of being a public gallery. Actually it is a sort of privately run cultural center where major concerts are given, important new films projected, lectures delivered, traveling art exhibitions mounted, and crowded auctions held. Usually there is a small entrance fee for the art shows which range from ancient sculpture to pop. The little film library changes shows every night and the admission fee is only 20 francs (40 cents). As it is small and very popular, it's advisable to buy your ticket a day or so in advance. The building in which the Beaux-Arts is housed is in the *style moderne*—all slabs and asymmetrical angles typical of the paintings of Mondrian and van Doesburg. It was designed by the great Belgian architect Victor Horta and it is probably his best large public building left in Brussels since the recent destruction of his famous Maison du Peuple built for the Socialists in the more fluid idiom of Art Nouveau, for which he is better known. I watched unhappily as it was being torn down, but there are hopes that at least part of it will be reassembled somewhere else. Great care was taken by the workmen and everything was being numbered.

Art Nouveau houses

I was surprised to find so many Art Nouveau houses in Brussels, particularly in the Cinquantenaire quarter. Some have elaborate metalwork and painted exteriors of flowers, figures, and even words. But the most exciting example I saw was the historic Art Nouveau house on the Avenue Louise designed by Victor Horta for Armand Solvay in 1900 and now the *haute couture* salon of Louis Wittamer. It had appeared at one point that the house, abandoned for many years, was going the way of so many monuments of architecture these days. No one seemed interested in saving it. But Mr. Wittamer bought and restored the great house because he needed light-filled, inspiring rooms in which his employees could do their sewing and intricate, exacting beadwork, and now the lower and most spectacular floors (the upper floors are workrooms) are immaculately preserved. The lovely staircase rising from the marble carriage entrance to the trompe-l'oeil mural of a balcony and a garden, the wonderful hot terra cottas, oranges, and gleaming dark woods of the color scheme, the ironwork vines and tendrils and foliation in the Art Nouveau style are all fairly well-known through repeated reproduction in books on architecture. But the two things that struck me most forcefully were the use of *ascending* color as you walk up the stairway to the upper floors—greens and reds paling to faint yellows that intensify the light as you approach its source—and the architectural use of *horizontal* light to expand space. On both sides of the main entrance stairway there are large rooms—salons. Where these would normally have solid walls there is simply glass framed by curving wood and metal. The rooms are like huge vitrines, and to emphasize this quality, Horta used real vitrines as dividers in both rooms and mirrored their interior, non-glazed surfaces. He added mirrors to the end walls as well so that you get a magic world of clear and reflecting glass diffusing inward the natural light admitted by huge windows along the outer walls. To complicate this

Continued on page 84

Think ahead. Think "ZePel." Thank Rowe.

Rowe's fabulous "Fantasy" collection, with its contemporary styling and fur-like upholstery, beautifully blends luxury and practicality! For these deep-pile Pucci-inspired prints and vibrant solids are protected with Du Pont ZEPEL® stain repeller. Most spills roll or blot off, stubborn spots—even oily ones—usually clean off without leaving a ring.

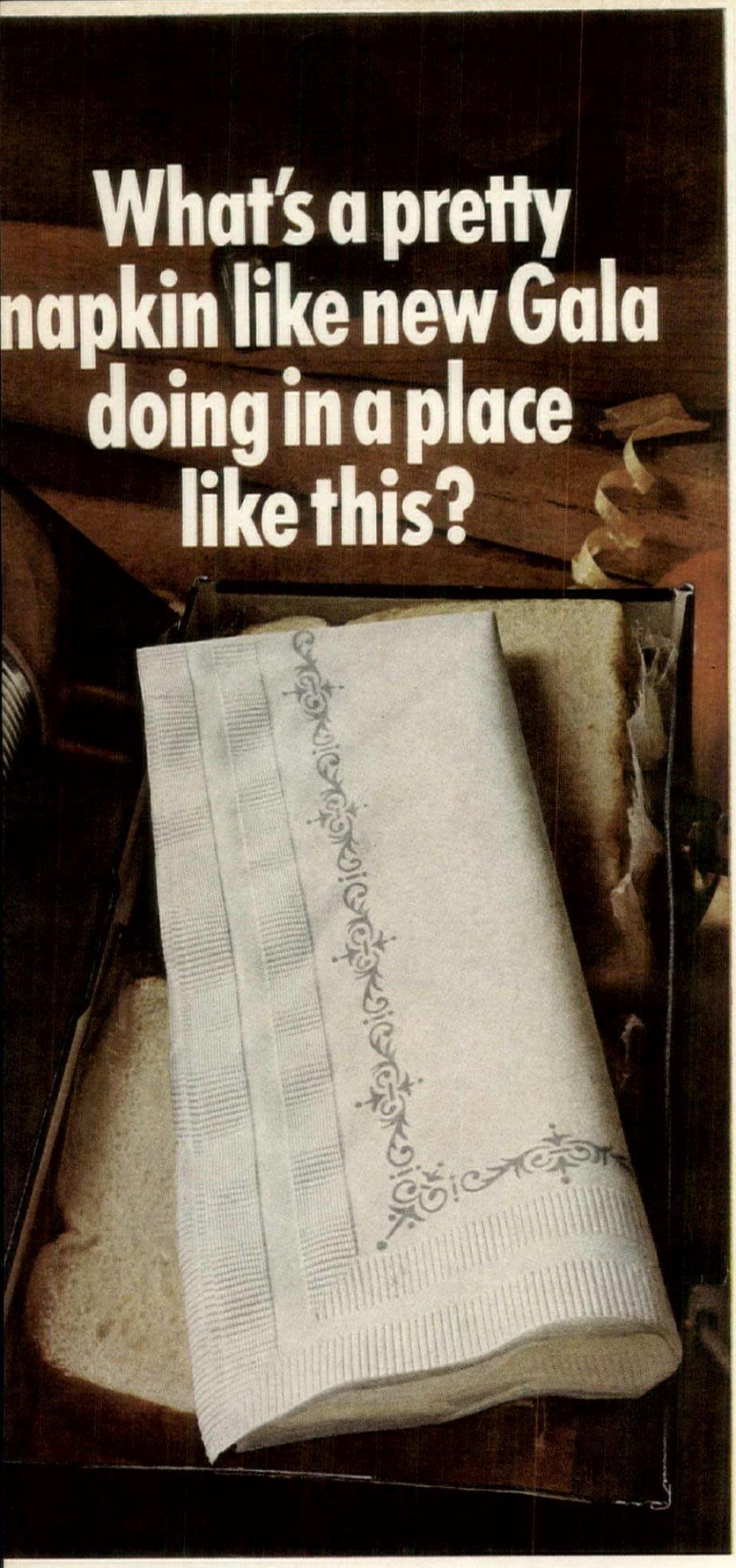
There's unusual seating comfort too, with plump wrapped cushioning of "Dacron"® polyester fiberfill and solid foam backs. Choose the diamond pattern, stained-glass effect or scroll design in colors coordinating with eight solids, in sofa, love-seat, Mr. and Mrs. Chairs, chaise lounge, sleep-or-sofa, ottoman—*this* you *must* have!—a versatile taboret of stacked pillows on a caster base.

At fine furniture and department stores.
For more information, write Rowe Furniture Corporation, Salem, Virginia 24153.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

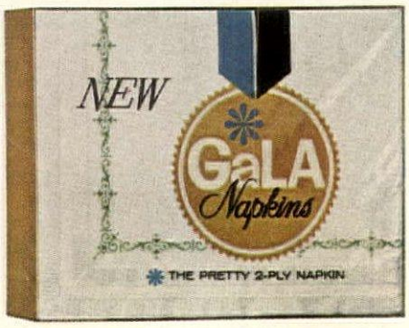
What's a pretty napkin like new Gala doing in a place like this?



Surprised to find a pretty napkin putting in an honest day's work? Don't be.

Once you get to know Gala, you'll realize it doesn't get by on good looks alone. Gala's two layers thick to give it the body a really good napkin should have. And it's absorbent enough for a backyard barbecue or a family picnic, complete with watermelon.

You can see for yourself that Gala's pretty enough for any occasion. Now buy a package and find out how hard they work.



AMERICAN

BRUSSELS *continued from page 82*

fugue of light even further, Horta placed enchanting chandeliers and lamps—bouquets of brass and crystal petals from which clear electric light bulbs seem to bloom—at heights guaranteed to make the mirroring rooms sparkle brilliantly, but without glare.

Originally, the entire ceiling of the stairway was a dome of colored glass, but it was badly damaged during World War II and has been covered over to enlarge the floor space above. One of the most interesting, if invisible, aspects of the house is the natural air-conditioning system of ventilation pipes and air vents built into the walls of the rooms and closets.

Mr. Wittamer is in love with his beautiful house and if you are really interested and ask to see it, there is a good chance of your receiving permission.

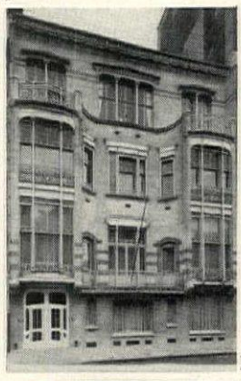
Grand opera in stone

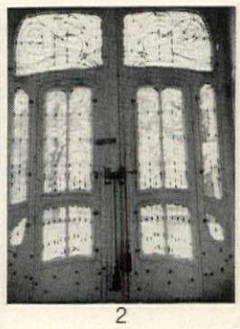
The Avenue Louise runs off the Porte Louise, a part of Brussels somewhat reminiscent of Fifth Avenue in New York or Union Square in San Francisco. Nearby is the huge, fantastic pile known as the Palais de Justice, or Court House. There is a story about the fury of the slum-dwellers whose houses were demolished to make way for this "grand opera in stone" to the effect that the expletive, "architect," is still used in local patois as a term of vile abuse.

Brussels is one of the few large cities that still has a complete network of streetcars. They are so inexpensive (a *carte de tourisme* allows you unlimited rides in all directions for five days at a cost of something like $2) and they cover the town so thoroughly that I never tired of experimenting with them. Nothing is easier than to hop on one of these cheerful trams (avoiding rush hours as you would in any modern city) and follow one of the wide boulevards to some point of interest. En route you will find the conductors and fellow passengers glad to point out various sights and fill you in on historical and artistic backgrounds.

The old squares of Brussels are well worth wandering around. In many ways the loveliest, least-spoiled, and most lived-in are the Petit Sablon and its neighbor, the Place du Grand Sablon (both have just been declared protected areas by the government and will be gradually restored). These small squares are bordered by old houses and centered by Our Lady of Victories, a fifteenth-century church. The Petit Sablon, a park in the form of a medieval Burgundian city garden, is surrounded by a poetic ironwork fence punctuated by forty-eight pillars supporting bronze figures representing the old trade guilds. At one end there is a monument to those tragic Counts—Egmont and Hoorn—with statues of ten of their illustrious contemporaries such as William the Taciturn of Nassau and Mercator the geographer forming a semicircle around them. All those figures

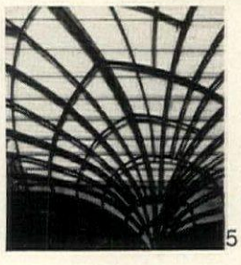
Continued on page 86


1


2

3

4


5

The Solvay house, Horta's Art Nouveau fantasy

1. Graceful curves of the stone and wrought-iron façade hint at the interior details. 2. On vestibule door, a delicate tracery of metal. 3. Second-floor staircase, a symphony of sinuous flower lights on brass stems, swirling leaf patterns painted on wall, woven in carpet; trompe-l'oeil mural. 4. Fruitwood parquet floor repeats motif of leaves. 5. Arching iron rib cage for hall's skylight ceiling, now boarded over.

Spills like this roll or blot off—thanks to ZE PEL.
Stubborn stains spot clean usually without a ring.

Think ahead. Think 'Ze Pel.' Thank Bloomcraft®

"Home Was Never Like This"—Bloomcraft's new collection of coordinated spreads, pillows, draperies and decorative fabrics! Shown here in zingy Checkmate with Du Pont ZE PEL® stain repeller providing instant and lasting protection. (Most spills blot off, stubborn ones usually spot clean without leaving a ring!)

The Crescent, Spokane; Meier & Frank, Portland; Macy's, California; May Co., California; Fedway—The Albuquerque Store, Albuquerque; Levy's, Tucson; Capwell's, Oakland.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better things for better living...through chemistry

BRUSSELS *continued from page 84*

combined with flowers and greenery achieve an entrancing effect, especially when lit up at night.

The Grand Sablon contains some of the finest antique shops in the city. I noticed in some of them the Belgian habit of using rugs, often quite heavy ones, as table covers. Topped with pewter or brass or a rough jug of flowers, the effect can be extremely intimate and rich, like the tables in Vermeer paintings. At Christmas time, the shops put lighted trees in their *premier étage* windows and the square turns magical.

On Saturday and Sunday antique dealers set up their stalls next to the Sablon church. There I found five heavy old liqueur glasses for 50 cents each.

Near or in the Sablon are most of the few galleries devoted to contemporary Belgian art: the Egmont at number 11 in the Petit Sablon, the important Zodiaque at number 17 Rue des Sablon, the Contemporains at 18 Rue de l'Hôpital, the Disque Rouge at 2 Rue de Rollebeek. They are usually open in the afternoon until quite late and the prices are fair.

From the Grand Sablon you can reach the open space in the shadow of a church called the Marché de la Chapelle. Here you'll get a glimpse of a bustling popular market where you can sample mussels and cockles from spotless pushcarts or try snails boiled over glowing embers. Depending on the day, there are fish to buy, wonderful cheeses (especially a white cream cheese Belgians like to spread on bread and sprinkle with sugar), fruits, vegetables, and flowers. The people seem to be straight out of a painting by Jordaens. This is the Marolles quarter, the oldest part of Brussels, where a Flemish dialect is spoken.

The streets of the Marolles quarter have lovely old names like Rue de Radis, Rue de la Plume, Rue du Jardin Rompu, Rue des Chandeliers, and Rue de l'Economie. In the autumn, street fairs (*braderies*) are put on in the Rue Blaes and Rue Haute. The area is increasingly frequented by Spaniards and there are a good number of Spanish taverns where you can drink red wine and eat delicious fried shrimp or octopus. My favorite is the Rincon at the end of the Rue Blaes. In the Rue Notre-Seigneur is a restaurant full of life and charm called the Estaminet de la Grand Porte. The Rue Haute boasts the birthplace of Brueghel, restored as a small museum. Continuing on along the Rue Haute you will come to the flea market, crammed with people and junk (especially on Sundays) and great fun to explore for finds. There is every conceivable kind of object from funny-hideous vases shaped like parrots to fine old brass door fittings and pretty, inexpensive rugs, but you must be wary of dealers disguised as stall holders—their prices are way above the flea market level.

There are other good buys in Brussels. One of the most distinctive of Belgian handcrafts is a fired pottery with a gray glaze and dark blue designs. The small dishes are perfect for butter or open salt cellars and there is a dandy mustard pot. The Grand Bazar du Boulevard Anspach is one of the stores where it is sold. Another Belgian specialty is, of course, lace (*dentelle*). You will find the best quality at Verschuren's, 16 Rue Watteau; Madame Foiret's, 17 Rue Saint Michel; Antoine, 26 Grand' Place; and the Manufacture Royale des Dentelles in the Passage du Nord. For contemporary Belgian design, you should visit the Modern Design Center on Rue Ravenstein.

If you would like free literature about Brussels—where to stay, what to see—please fill in this coupon and mail to House & Garden Reader's Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP CODE .....

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts-
use RID-X®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

We have so many ceramic tile decorating ideas we could write a book.

In fact, we did.

This all-new full-color booklet is designed to spark your own creative genius. Pomona's wide range of exclusive colors, shapes and textures makes ceramic tile more exciting than ever. Write for the booklet. It's free, of course.

Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
219-K South Reservoir Street
Pomona, California 91766

Please send me your FREE ideabook.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

Even a guy like Harry can't bother Four Seasons carpeting.

Poor Harry. He tries so hard to be helpful.

But the inevitable always seems to happen. All over the Four Seasons carpeting.

Harry's wife doesn't worry, though. Four Seasons by General Felt Industries was meant to take abuse.

After all, it's indoor-outdoor carpeting made with face of 100% Marvess® olefin, a Phillips 66 fiber.

Four Seasons is practically impossible to stain. Spots and spills wipe right off. It resists rot, mildew, stretching, shrinking and fading, too. All of which makes it ideal for basements, family rooms, kitchens, poolsides, patios—any number of areas you never dared carpet before.

Whether there's a Harry in your house or not, you'll appreciate Four Seasons carpeting. Look for it in handsome colors at your floor covering dealer MARVESS OLEFIN A PHILLIPS 66 FIBER

FOUR SEASONS® INDOOR-OUTDOOR CARPETIN

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FELT INDUSTRIES INC./2301 SOUTH PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 606

PHILLIPS 66

Phillips Fibers Corporation, a subsidiary of Phillips Petroleum Company, N.Y., N.Y. 10036.
*Reg. T.M. Phillips Petroleum Company

MAIL-ORDER MECCA FOR NEEDLEWORKERS

For anyone who plies needle or shuttle, Nantucket Island has become an opulent source of choice and rare materials, top instruction

To many people, Nantucket, Mass., suggests sailing, scrimshaw, and yarns about the days when the little island off Cape Cod was the whaling center of the world. But to people who have summered there in the past few years, Nantucket is just as apt to suggest needles and yarns. Right now, in fact, this small seaport seems well on its way to becoming the needlework center of the world.

At The Nantucket School of Needlery you can take summer courses in embroidery of all kinds. At The Cloth Company of Nantucket you can buy handwoven fabrics, finished crewel for curtains, finished needlepoint for chairs, hooked rugs. At The Nantucket Needlery, open just this year, you can buy every imaginable kind of needlework supply from rug frames to rare cloth of gold for ecclesiastical embroidery. And, starting this month, you can order by mail everything The Cloth Company and The Needlery offer, as well as a Home Study Course from The School of Needlery.

Born of a restoration

Nantucket's enthusiasm for needlery got its start in 1961 when the Nantucket Historical Trust decided to restore the old Jared Coffin House as a first step in its efforts to revive Nantucket traditions and stimulate the island's year-round economy. To provide authentic fabrics and stitchery for the restoration, Mrs. Walter S. Beinecke Jr., wife of the Trust's founder and a trained weaver and embroiderer, suggested that weaving and needlery lessons be offered to any islander who was interested. Under the aegis of the Trust, two organizations were established: the Nantucket Looms and the Nantucket Needlewomen. Mrs. Beinecke designed and had looms built, searched out spinners and dyers to provide the special yarns that were needed, and invited the first of a series of distinguished needlery experts to come to the island to teach.

Two years later Nantucket's weavers and needlewomen had finished not only the superb handwoven and crewel-embroidered fabrics that now embellish the Jared Coffin House (see H&G, April, 1966), but work of their own that off-islanders were eager to buy. The Nantucket Looms was reorganized as an enterprise separate from the Trust, and in 1965, D. D. and Leslie Tillett, designers known for their own woven and silk-screened fabrics, were asked to come to Nantucket as color and design consultants. New York decorators began to order specially woven or specially embroidered fabrics. Needlework teachers shared their skills with increasing numbers of islanders and summer visitors, and it soon became apparent that an increased range of supplies was needed. So in 1966 The Cloth Company of Nantucket was established.

The Cloth Company is the parent company of several island shops that now carry everything from wool and silk afghans crocheted in island homes or woven at the Nantucket Looms to printed decorative fabrics with silk-screened needlework patterns available to match. One of these shops is The Nantucket Needlery that specializes in stitchery supplies for people who do their own handwork.

Today's needlework scene

When someone suggested starting a mail-order service, a cross-country survey was undertaken to find out whether interest in needlework was as keen off-island as on. Department stores were asked what kind of supplies they stocked and what kind of person bought them (one of the surprises was how many men and young people do). Fashion and trade schools were checked. In certain areas, house-to-house interviews were conducted.

The results confirmed the hunch that interest in needlery was nationwide, and underscored the difficulty most people have in finding the supplies they need for truly creative needlework.

Taking these cues, Mrs. Inge Brenner, manager of The Needlery, Mrs. Beinecke, and Mr. Tillett began their search for additional supplies to fill the needs of serious craftsmen. In Germany and Swit-

Continued on next page

Dinnerware Fashions

that add lustre to your home

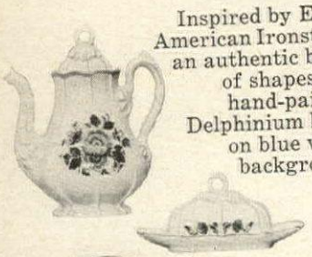
Poppytrail MADE IN CALIFORNIA

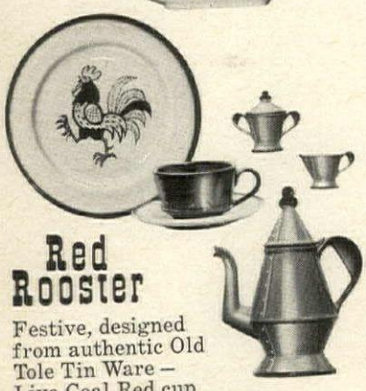
The American Style in Dinnerware

Poppytrail Designers have long been recognized as leaders in the creation of dinnerware that reflects the tastes, craftsmanship, and exquisite beauty of by-gone days.

AMERICAN TRADITION®
COLONIAL GARDEN

Inspired by Early American Ironstone, an authentic blend of shapes and hand-painted Delphinium blues on blue white background.





Red Rooster

Festive, designed from authentic Old Tole Tin Ware — Live Coal Red cup and accessories. Multicolor Rooster with Smoke — Brown edges.

PROVINCIAL FRUIT

Shapes influenced by Early American antiques, the hand-painted orchard colors will blend with your home decoration. Durable, oven and detergent proof.

Poppytrail patterns are priced from

$6.95 to $11.95

for 5 PIECE PLACE SETTING

Your Poppytrail Dealer will be pleased to assist you to dress up your Thanksgiving Table. His address near you, plus full-color brochures *free* — if you write us. Dept. H6.

METLOX POTTERIES
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA

zerland, Mrs. Brenner dug up sources that would make to Nantucket specifications such hard-to-find items as unsized canvasses of long-staple linen for embroidery; wool-like basket weave for embroidered bedspreads or curtains; air-brush batistes for spot stitchery; strong, resilient rug and embroidery frames of oak and ash. For the soft long-staple worsted yarn they wanted, Mr. Tillett and Mrs. Beinecke tested and experimented, and finally selected a New Zealand wool. After searching Europe for fine silk and metallic threads, the team arranged to have them made in the U. S. from raw materials gathered from the four corners of the earth.

Yarn for all seasons

Among the supplies you can now buy in person or by mail from The Nantucket Needlery are cross-wound skeins of a basic multipurpose yarn in 120 light-fast colors including hard-to-find hues like hot pinks and turquoise. For the versatile needleworker, this 4-ply/2-ply yarn simplifies buying and storage because it can be used for knitting on any size needle, for crocheting, for canvas work, even for rug making. And since the four strands can be easily separated into 3-ply, 2-ply, or single strands, the same yarn is also good for needlepoint, crewelwork, even petit point and delicate embroidery. Each skein comes in clear plastic tubes with a pull-through hole in the top so the yarn cannot snarl or become dusty, and twelve tubes fit into a clear plastic box with corresponding pull-through holes in the lid for neat shelf storage. Two twelve-tube boxes could give you a handy palette of the twenty-four basic colors selected by Mr. Tillett so that all your handwork (as well as finished handwork bought on the island) can be coordinated in color.

Renaissance of riches

The Needlery is also stocked with an array of ecclesiastical embroidery supplies, equally ravishing for caftans and evening dresses, which has not been equaled perhaps since Venetian days. It includes nearly 200 kinds of gold, silver, aluminum, copper, and color-enameled threads, with matching hair-thin threads for couching them on metallic cloth or on the silk twill woven on Nantucket. The Needlery's wooden frames range from small felt-lined hand-hoops to floor-standing embroidery frames and big metal-free rug frames (nothing to rust or snag). You can also get handsome copies of antique Nantucket needlery tools: whale-ivory knitting needles, rug needles, and crochet hooks that feel marvelous in the hand and will not oxidize like metal ones; ivory stiletto and plunging needles for heavy embroidery; scrimshaw needlecases and whale-ivory thimbles that old books recommend for smoothing silk. About eighty needlery designs—many inspired by Nantucket wildflowers, cranberries, butterflies, and nautical themes—have been silk-screened on linen to embroider for chair seats, pillow shams, etc. Or they can be had in the form of iron-on transfers for anything from cocktail napkins to a Christmas tablecloth. In accordance with The Needlery's emphasis on individuality, these line-drawn designs do not dictate your choice of colors or intricacy of stitch.

The home study course

Individuality is also the underlying philosophy of The Nantucket School of Needlery. The aim of the Home Study Course is to teach a comprehensive survey of stitches and techniques so that students can apply their knowledge to many different media in creative ways. A second goal is to offer new opportunities for needleworkers: a diploma from The Nantucket School of Needlery will be given to students who complete the course and qualify them to teach others. Twenty-five of the island women (who have studied under Erica Wilson, Lisbeth Ransjo, Rosemary Heads, Emily Louise Rivett, Hope Hanley, Mildred Davis, Georgiana Brown Harbeson, Jacqueline Enthoven) will serve as Home Study teachers, and they are also available to go anywhere in the country to teach at seminars. School consultants will be Emily Louise Rivett, whose private needlework school is Britain's largest, and Jacqueline Enthoven, author of *The Stitches of Creative Embroidery.*

* * *

For The Needlery's "Handbook of Supplies" or more information about the Home Study Course, write to The Nantucket Needlery, India St., Nantucket, Mass., 02554. Enclose $1 for the handbook.

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL RED CROSS

KitchenAid introduces the Super Disposer.

It's made by the same people who make KitchenAid dishwashers.

It does everything a fine disposer should do. For example, it pulverizes steak bones and chicken bones. Even grinds stringy things like corn husks. Extra-thick insulation makes it quiet.

If it jams, it eliminates the jam automatically.

And in every way, it's built to last. Stainless steel grind wheel. Automatic reversing doubles the life of the cutting edges. Special heat-fused epoxy and Teflon* coated components are super-resistant to wear and corrosion.

Like to find out more? See your KitchenAid dishwasher dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write

*DuPont's registered trademark for its TFE non-stick finish.

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. 7GA-10, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.
Tell me more about the Super Disposer.

Name_____

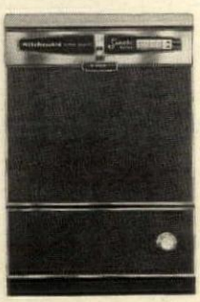
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

KitchenAid®
Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Co

The dirty hand-washed dishes.

ey may look clean. But hand-washing
ı't get rid of bacteria and contact-type
ms like a KitchenAid dishwasher can.
You see, a KitchenAid doesn't only wash
hes. It sanitizes them, too.
Yes, sanitizes.
The final rinse water is preheated to a
ıming 180° in KitchenAid Superba dish-
shers which have an exclusive cycle
ed SaniCycle.
Water this hot destroys contact-type
ms. And countless bacteria. (Water this



hot would destroy your hands, too.)

Now, we don't make any wild health claims for SaniCycle.

But we do know every time you sanitize your dishes with SaniCycle, you're giving your family extra health protection. As well as really clean dishes.

For more details, see your KitchenAid dealer (check the Yellow Pages). Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 7DA-10. The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

KitchenAid®

Dishwashers and Disposers

Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company, makers of commercial dishwashers and disposers.

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Include your Zip Code. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $50 to $2500
Small to Giant Sizes.
2,000 Oriental rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
100% wool nap. 50 sizes.
9 x 12 ft. $295. to $550.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

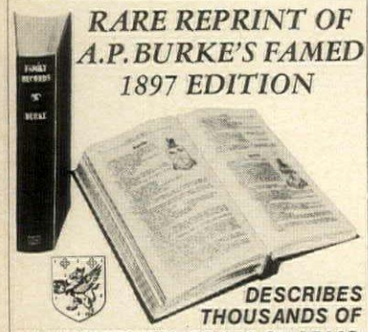
For 43 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"ORIENTAL RUGS—A Complete Guide"
by Charles W. Jacobsen . . . $12.50

First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates. 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13201 Dept. G TEL. HA 2-7832

RARE REPRINT OF A.P. BURKE'S FAMED 1897 EDITION



DESCRIBES THOUSANDS OF
FAMILY TREES-COATS OF ARMS
MAYBE YOURS!

Are you a long-lost heir . . . kin to a king? Investigate—have fun, a bit of education in the doing! Our book buyer has snared this rare deluxe reprint of A. P. Burke's famed, acclaimed 1897 compilation, now almost extinct. Used copies are selling like hotcakes for very much more than our special low price! Hundreds of coats of arms lavishly illustrated . . . thousands of names carefully traced, fully described. 728 fascinating pages, handsomely cloth bound. A rich lifetime reference, a provocative conversation-piece—and who knows, Henry VIII *could* be your cousin! Only $14.98 postpaid.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC DEPT. G-107 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

HORSE HEAD GUSLE with BOW

A fascinating one-string musical instrument you can play today as it was played 500 years ago. Imported from Yugoslavia, intricately carved in dark fruit wood, it boasts a beautiful horse's head at one end, a taut calf hide stretched over its base. 16½" long. **$7.50** ppd.

FREE: *Write for 48-pg. catalog of 500 imports.* • *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich.*

AMERICAN TRADER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 640, Norwich, Vt. 05055

A WIG IS FUN! So why not satisfy your curiosity without making a big investment. Get a high fashion Dynel wig (Union Carbide's amazing new reproduction of human hair) in Ash Blonde, Brunette, Auburn or Black. Comes to you completely set, but you may reset it in any style you wish. Wonderful for "instant" hairdo. Elasticized to fit all head sizes, it makes a great gift for all girls from 9 to 90. Only **$4.99** plus 30¢ postage

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order.

DEER HILL CO. DEPT. G107 LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

Colonial Charm
LADY MARTHA WASHINGTON
Grandmother Clock

Gracious lines to blend with all fine period furniture. Fine workmanship to guarantee accuracy and dependability. In rich Mahogany or Fruitwood with beautiful "Tempus Fugit" dial of polished brass with silver numeral track. Choose either Weight Driven movement with echo "Bim-Bam" on the ½ and hour or Key Wind—5 rod with "Westminster" chimes and "Big Ben" gong. Size: W-18", D-11", H-75". Carefully packed to reach you safely. No. 135 Lady Martha Washington clock $269.85, freight collect.

Free color catalog write to Dept. HG97

Distinctive Early American Furniture

BUTLER'S In Old Salem

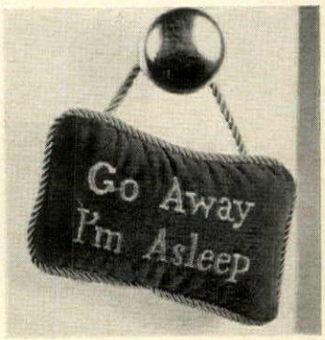
Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund. Please include Zip Code.

Shopping

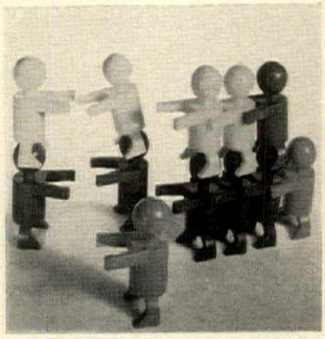
Danish mermaid

The world famous Little Mermaid who perches on her rock in the harbor of Copenhagen has been reduced in size and cast in bronze. Only 3" high rock and all, she's lovely on a desk or a shelf with other little treasures picked up on world-wide travels. Made in Denmark. $2.50 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG10-5525, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



Do not disturb

Teeny weeny pillow gets the message across—it reads *Go Away, I'm Asleep.* Its proper place is on the door of madame's bedroom so she can snooze on her chaise longue undisturbed. Gold's the color of the adorable velvet cushion and hanging cord. 3½" by 6". Great gift idea, yes? Just $3.50 ppd. from Edith Chapman, HG10, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.



Stout-hearted men

Toys that tower and tumble according to a child's whim are rugged climbing men that climb right into a young heart. The good sports are in cheerful colors: yellow, red, green, blue and melon. Agile acrobats stack, balance and lock together. 5" h. in smooth plastic. Set of 12 men, $3.95 plus 35c post. F. A. O. Schwarz, HG10, 58th St. & 5th Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Graceful rings

Pierced-design napkin "rings" are half-moon shaped so they'll stay put on the table. A table grace—"O Lord, Give us this day our daily bread"—is written in gold on mock mother of pearl. Rings are 18k gold plated metal. Four, $2.98; 75c for each additional. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Around

WITH BETTY FITZGERALD

Goody shoe

Calling all Cinderellas: a great gift for Prince Charmings. It's a pipe rest, a paperweight, a passel of practicability. This old shoe's an old show-off and rightfully so. It even holds clips and other oddments. Antique brass 2½" h. Try it for size. $3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG107, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

Soap scenes

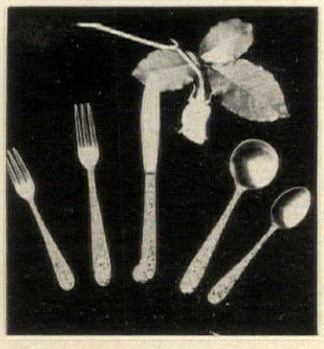
A fabulous feature for the next luxurious bath—or even the quick wash-up: soap bars imprinted in four colors with reproductions of Toulouse-Lautrec paintings. Fine English imports but ou la la, how French! The pictures don't wash off! Three bars, $2.95; 2 sets, $4.95 ppd. Park Galleries, Dept. HG-10, 103 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

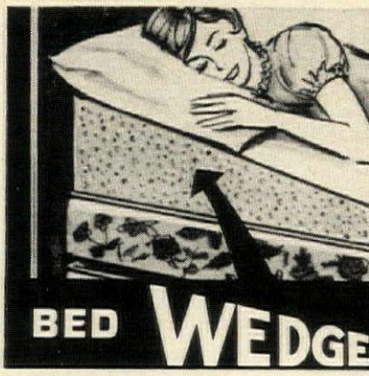
Superb Shisham

Bring the books to order in a magnificently hand-carved rack in an ancient leaf design. Created by Indian artisans, it slides easily for perfect fit, stands 5½" tall by 13" long, extends to 20". Perfect on a desk for volumes you need for reference, holds one or many books of varying sizes. $4.98 plus 55c post. Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Vermeil elegance

Love the look of vermeil—it's so absolutely elegant with echoes of the days of the French kings. It requires no polishing. A five-piece place setting handsomely plated in 23k gold plate includes soup and dessert spoons, dinner and dessert forks, knife, extra spoon. $12.50 plus $1 post. Harriet Eisenberg Gifts, HG10, 8 Valley St., So. Orange, N. J. 07079.





BED WEDGE

DON'T PUNCH PILLOWS—SLEEP SOUNDLY ON A SLANT!

Buoyant urethane foam wedge gives the resilient, 3-pillow-elevation many people need to breathe easily, sleep comfortably—all night long! A boon for those who suffer from heart conditions, asthma, respiratory difficulties! Great for relief of aching feet and legs, too! Non-allergenic, 27" sq., tapers down from 7½" high. Washable zippered cover included.

35832 Buoyant Bed Wedge. **$9.98 Postpaid**

BRECK'S of BOSTON
K36 BRECK BLDG. • BOSTON, MASS.

OUR 150TH YEAR

DEVOTION STATUE

$5.98

Famed reproduction of sculpture by "Brower". Simplicity, captured in stone-like composition, resembles light antiqued wood. Hand finished, stands 13" hi. Add originality to modern decor. Save! For the collector! Felt base. Order #4919 $5.98 + 50¢ Ship charges.

Helen Gallagher
Dept. 110, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

FAMOUS
MADISON LADDERBACK
Fully assembled.
Direct from our workshop to you.

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to **your** house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully handmade to last for **generations.** Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4 point pattern.

Seat 18" high
17" w. x 14" d.
Height 43"

UNFINISHED ASH, smoothly sanded. Ready to paint, stain, wax or oil.... **$10.95**
NATURAL finished ash (blonde)..... **$11.95**
BIRCH — finished in Maple, Walnut or Pine..... **$14.45**
ANTIQUED finish Birch: Florentine Yellow, Moss Green, Venetian Red..... **$15.95**

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.
For matching Arm Chair add **$4.00** to above prices.
Prompt shipment. Express charges collect.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-107, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

MONOGRAMMED KERCHIEF

Ideal Xmas Gift

For smart suburbanites and college girls, conceals hair in rollers, protects from rain, snow or wind. Made of sheer cotton with white hand rolled hem and three letter monogram, 24" x 24". Navy, fire engine red, copen blue, jungle green, beige, yellow, pink, rose, orange, brown, turquoise, black or white. Please underline initial of last name .....$4.75 ppd.

Xmas gift brochure on request.

VILLARI, LTD.

GR10, 280 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

BUY A SLAVE FOR $19.90.

When this wall lamp works for you no one else can share its direct beam of light. The 4" x 7½" walnut veneer cylinder swivels in any direction. The slave stays put on the wall, extending itself only 8". It takes a 3-way bulb up to 100 watts. Other slaves are available with black or white metal cylinders. Come on in. It's perfectly legal.

SEND 25c FOR 1968 CATALOGUE.
Mail orders, browsers, and dealers invited

GEORGE KOVACS
Dept. HG-4, 831 Madison Ave.—69th St.,
N.Y. 10021, UN 1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.). Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. **$13.25** Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. **$8.95** Ppd. Add 50¢ West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee (Not sold in stores)

Yield House
Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Christopher Columbus Fleet

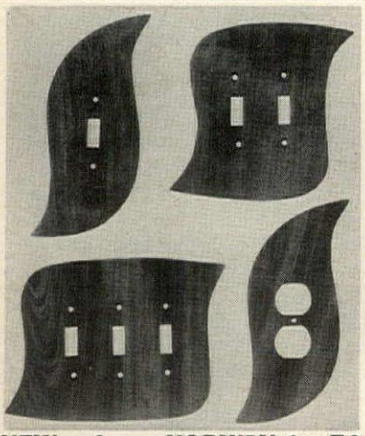
Ship shape . . . models made of hand carved wood, an early American-type replica of a Christopher Columbus fleet. Each lettered with the ship's name. These models are brilliantly detailed with snapping pennants and straining antique cloth sails. A safe harbor moored on mantel or shelf. "Nina", "Pinta", "Santa Maria" and "Mayflower", 10¾" x 10½".

$5.95 each, plus 75c postage

Larger size also available, 15" x 14½". $12.95 each plus 75c postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HAAD & CO. Dept. HG-107, 135-28 37 Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354



NEW—from NORWAY $1.50 ppd.
CONTEMPORARY SWITCH PLATES

Scandinavian designed wood switchplates will add graceful elegance to every room in your home. Hand made in Norway by master craftsmen and exquisitely finished in walnut or teak. Please specify. Brass screws included.

Single Switchplate.....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Switchplate.....$1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Triple Switchplate.....$2.25
Double Outlet Plate.....$1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
4 Switchplate (not shown).....$2.95
Combination Single Switch & Double Outlet (not shown).....$2.25

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG1067 Plymouth Meeting, Penna. 19462

ONLY $3.98

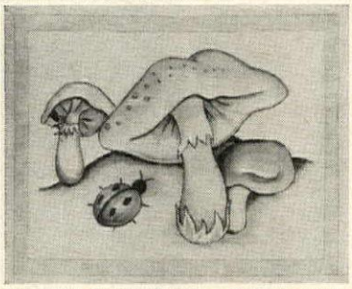
GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or bar the way you've wanted to. These giant impish full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimmings; yards and yards of candy striped tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals. Lots of stars, balls and circles all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions. Easily applied with paste, tacks or scotch tape. Complete set only $3.98 ppd. Send for FREE Catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons
210-40 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Needlepoint

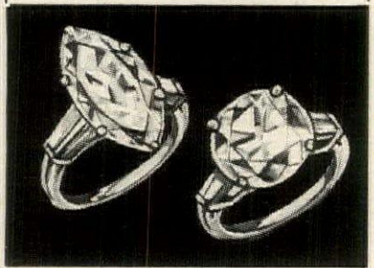
18" x 24" rug with stylized multi-color mushroom design. $50.00.



The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available. Catalog $1.

Mazaltov's
New York • San Francisco
758 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021
Dept. HG10

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....ZIP.....

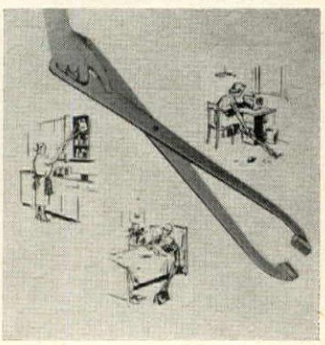
Shopping Around

Bath beauty

Charming parasol set on tap for powder room or master bath. 2½" parasol handles, a matching drain, 6" spout. Overall base is 8". Fits regular 4" center openings. Brass is $49.95 ppd. Add $15 for 24k gold plate, verd green, pewter, satin or polished chrome or old iron finish. Free brochure. House of Renaissance, HG10, 8746 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

Snow white

Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover discolorations and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth sparkling and white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as your own. Just brush Wyten on and smile. 3 to 4 months' supply, $1.98 plus 25c post. Nu-Find, HS10, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.



Go to new lengths

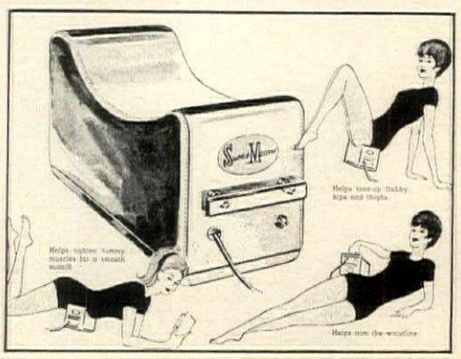
Extend your reach by 27" and discover the easy way to get a can of anchovies from the top shelf sans step-ladder. Smooth birch E-Z Reach has non-slip ends and magnetic tip to get a good grip on elusive pins, clips—saves stooping. Gives new independence to an invalid, too. $2.95 ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Up to scratch

Let the kittens and cats at your house get rid of their frustrations and aggressions on this scratch post, not on the Chippendale or Kirman. Post is covered with heavy carpeting to keep claws in fine trim. Supply of catnip included. 17" high with oval base in smooth wood. $4.50 postpaid. Turen, Inc., Dept. 61, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Swiss sweeties

Dainty slippers made of lace imported from Switzerland are for lounging, lunching or just going somewhere glamorous. The heels are stacked and the lace is sized to give it body, but you can wash shoes with a damp cloth. Oyster beige and pale pink. 5 to 10½. $6.99 plus 39c postage. Here's How Co., Inc., HG10, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



Swedish Masse

Helps you spot reduce and keep trim. Safe, easy to use. Vibra stimulates circulation, helps e tension and relax tired muscles. **$12**

No COD's Please • ADD 65¢ POSTA
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATAL

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HG107, 1141 Connecticut Av N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION

125 MARBLEDALE ROAD TUCKAHOE. N.Y.

MAGNIFYING MAKE-UP GLASSES

$5.95 ppd.

Now see what you're doing when you tweeze eyebrows, apply eyeliner, lipstick or any makeup. These super-strength specs have hinged lenses, so that you can flip either or both up and get a larger-than-life view. Or look through both for smooth application of facial make-up. White plastic frames. #661

REPLACE Worn Silver with Silver Plus $2.00

Silver Plus deposits new, pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze underneath. Polishes, too. And helps maintain enduring silver beauty. Easy to use. Leaves hands clean, your silver beauty-bright. Large 4 oz. bottle (#668) only $2 postpaid.

6 RARE WOOD CUTS

by Johnathan Fisher Clergyman and Artist

originally published in 1843

only $3 set of 6

A rare discovery! Wood cuts done by Jonathan Fisher, Parson of Blue Hill, Maine, who engraved wood cuts to illustrate his book SCRIPTURE ANIMALS, published in 1843. These delightful primitive animals are printed on antique finish book paper. Subjects are: **Whale, owl, eagle, deer, rooster, hare.** Size 11 x 14" (standard frame size). They make charming and handsome decorative groupings. Or interesting examples of Early American—in living room, den, reception hall, dining room—or in offices. With each set we include an historical pamphlet telling their story. Set of 6 wood cuts—#705 $3 ppd., 2 sets $5.50 ppd.

MUSICAL CANDY JAR

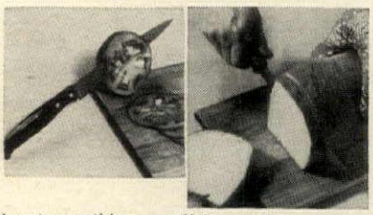
Soft Tones Fill Your Home With Enchanting Music

$9.95

Patrician replica of an antique English jar embossed with leaf and fruit design. Heavy Silver-Antimony maintains its beauty, will not tarnish. Has Swiss musical movement which plays a melodious tune when cover is lifted. Delights eye and ear. Antique-blue glass insert is easily removed for washing. Use it for candy or nuts—or as a decorative piece. Adds so much to table, shelf or mantel. A memorable and impressive gift. Stands 8½" high. Safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed. #939. $9.95 postpaid—2 for $19.00 ppd.

New Miracle TEFLON KNIFE

Cuts anything from toughest gristle to fresh baked bread—smoothly as cutting butter!

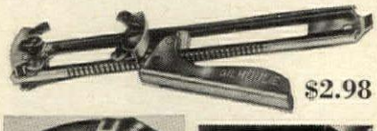


Greatest advancement in knives in 50 years! Now Dupont Teflon has been permanently bonded to a razor-sharp stainless steel knife so that nothing can stick to the blade . . . it glides effortlessly through almost everything . . . slicing, cutting, carving, chopping. Made by Imperial Cutlery Co. specialists in super-sharp stainless steel. We guarantee you will find it the most amazing cutting instrument you ever used—or your money back!

Teflon Stainless Steel blade slices right through hot bread—can cut a tomato paper thin—**cannot** stick—even to peanut butter! Lets you cut a chuck roast like it was prime tenderloin! And—it's only **$2.98 each, 3 for $5.75. Please add 35c PP & Hdlg. #776.**

THE MIGHTY GILHOOLIE OPENS ANYTHING

You flick open bottle caps or jar tops instantly.



$2.98

Ever struggled to open a bottle or jar, you need a Gilhoolie. Stubborn screw-tops open with a flick of the daintiest wrist—no matter how stuck. Bottle caps come off without distortion. Vacuum seals lift at a touch! This magic tool has never met its match. Can also be used to re-cap bottles, re-seal beverage cans air-tight. A must in every kitchen, playroom, bar or boat. #940. $2.98 plus 25c PP & Hdlg.

MONOGRAMMED BEER GOBLETS

Heidelberg goblets have hollow stems—each holds a full bottle of beer (15 oz.). On every set you have your choice of an Old English Monogram, hand cut by artisans—or any name in handsome hand-engraved script! Make wonderful gifts! Order enough for yourself—and your friends. Satisfaction and safe delivery guaranteed on every set. (#112).

Set of 4 Goblets #A112 $3.25 plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

SPECIAL—2 sets, #A985 $6.25 $1 PP & Hdlg.

FRENCH HAIR STYLER STRAIGHTENS HAIR CURLS IT, TOO!

Takes only minutes—without rollers, lotions, muss or mess

Now only **$12.95**

This Parisian electric hair styler has delighted thousands of chic women in France and Europe. It straightens hair in minutes—or can be used to curl it, too! Perfect for that last-minute touch-up to be sure your hair is **right.** Or for restyling your entire hair-do easily at home. Guarantees straight hair even in humid weather. Available only from us—and GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT RESULTS FOR ANY HAIR OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

FAMOUS BABYLISS (Bah-Bee-Liss) This new creation of world-famous hair appliance specialists is so easy to use! Works on regular American house current. Just plug it in. Heats and goes off automatically. Cannot burn hair. Straightens, curls or sets any hair in minutes. Black bakelite handle, chromium plated alloy steel heating element. Light, easy to use. #943. **Was $15.00. Now only $12.95. Deluxe Model to operate on 110 V. or 220 V. (European current) $20.00 ppd. #977.**

CONTINENTAL WINE SERVER

Adds flair to any meal

Serve wine with new elegance in this wine dispenser used in the finest restaurants in Europe. A smart way to serve wine . . . and it looks and tastes better. Fill the glass container with wine . . . can be used to serve wine cooled (insert ice cubes and it will keep the wine properly chilled for serving) or room-temperature. To fill glasses, just press against the stainless steel spout and the delicious wine flows. Server holds over 40 ozs., is app. 20" overall. Sturdy Wrought Iron. **A bargain at only $9.95 plus 75c PP & Hdlg. #945.**

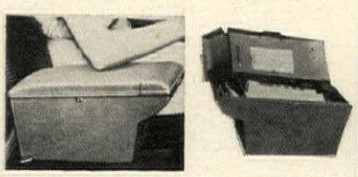
Decorative, Self-Adhering

CORK PANELS

Mount Quickly on Any Surface

Use the soft richness and handsome texture of cork to accent a room, do a whole wall or ceiling . . . make unusual head boards—handy bulletin boards. You'll think of hundreds of ways to decorate—and you get the bonus of sound-proofing! These 12 in. x 12 in. panels are toned in charcoal brown, imported from Portugal. Made to use with handy self adhering back. Cut easily with knife or razor to shape. **Pkge. of 4 panels (4 sq. ft.) $2.98. 4 pkgs. or more, $2.70 each. #946.**

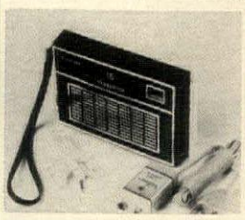
HOLD-ALL Portable Arm Rest



Three compartment storage arm-rest provides 500 cu. in. storage—gives arm chair driving comfort. Just flip open top and you have all necessities next to you. Serves as extra glove compartment. Separate compartment holds coins ready for tolls or meters. Measures 15" x 6" x 7". Rugged Polypropylene in handsome black Morocco leather finish. Washable, weatherproof. Fits any seat. #63. **Only $6.95 each. 2 for $13.00 ppd.**

16 TRANSISTOR

Portable—Rechargeable



Radio only $9.95 complete with battery Earphone, Case AC Adaptor & Re-charger

Little giant with superheterodyne circuitry and 2½" speaker pulls in stations loud and clear. AND you can plug it into any AC outlet and play it on electricity while it **recharges your batteries.** Save battery cost. Batteries stay at full power. Weighs only 8 ozs. Fits pocket. **A Fabulous bargain at $9.95 plus 50c PP & Hdlg. #988.**

DO YOU BELIEVE IN THE LUCKY LEPRECHAUN?

On the ould sod, the little folk bring luck as sure as there's a pot of gold under the rainbow. This charm inscribed: Legend of The Leprechaun—Good Luck—Health—Happiness is yours in either Sterling Silver or 14K solid gold. It's ⅞" diameter. Perfect for lady's charm bracelet or man's watch chain. **In Sterling $2.50 (#687). In Gold, $15.00 (#608).**

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

ALEXANDER SALES CORP., Dept. HG-1067
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707

Please send the items listed below on a satisfaction guaranteed basis.
I enclose pay't of $_____. (N.Y. Residents please add Sales Tax.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SOMEWHERE MY LOVE

9" high $29.95 ppd.

"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE" tune from the beautiful motion picture DR. ZHIVAGO, 6 time Academy Award winner. Made of Sculptulite and Wood, handpainted in Italy. All music boxes shown have Swiss movements. Scenery revolves as music plays. Satisfaction Guaranteed. CATALOG, showing many music boxes 50c.

All play "SOMEWHERE MY LOVE"

5" high, $12.95 ppd.

TREASURE CHESTS

5" high $11.35 ppd.

8x4½x3" $15.95 ppd.
9x5x3¾" 25.95 ppd.
11½x8x4½" 50.95 ppd.

5" high $11.35 ppd.

Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

Golden Keys of the Kingdom $1 each

Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in groupings or alone. 5" cast metal keys make wonderful paperweights. Nicely made from antique molds, hand finished in golden brass.

$1.00 each 3 for **$1.98** postpaid
(write for free catalog)

Wales

Dept. HG107, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530

Bean's Chamois Cloth Shirt

For Men and Women

Sueded cotton. Looks and feels like high grade chamois leather. Machine washable and is more durable than wool. Mr. Bean personally used this shirt on his hunting and fishing trips. Colors: Tan and Bright Red. Men's sizes 14½ to 19. Price, $6.45 postpaid. Ladies sizes 10 to 20. Price, $6.40 postpaid. Send for free sample and Free Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
377 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼" thick. #30405 **$34**

Railway Express Prepaid
Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer (pronounced FELZER) BROTHERS

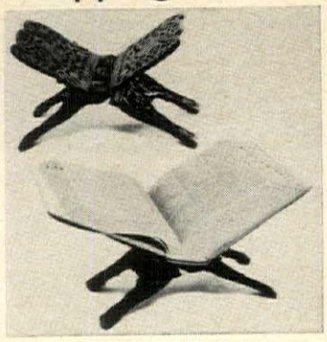
Dept. LM-7 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100
©P. B. 1967

ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Write for FREE 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystal. Wrought iron and early American brass. Designer originals at factory prices. $42.50 to $1150.00. Shipped pre-paid, insured, in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Elegant designs for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-45, Highway 14
Leaksville, North Carolina 27288

Shopping Around

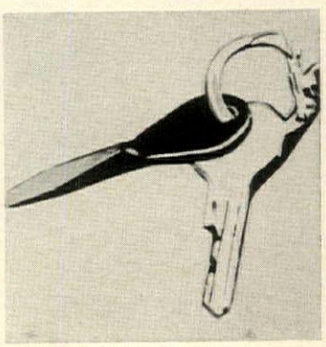


Lacy showoff

Uttar Pradesh Indians have perfected the art of wood carving over countless centuries working Shisham wood into fascinating lace-like designs. Book holder opens up to 15" by 8", a perfect size and angle for family bible, dictionary or large cookbook; folds flat. $6 plus 50c post. Alexander Sales, Dept. HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Befurred beauties

Even Aunt Caroline's old-fashioned Persian lamb cape can be restyled, redyed and repaired by Abco. They have a 20-page booklet on 1968 styles including jackets, full length coats, stoles, and capes. Booklet is free. Abco Furs, HG10, 305 7th Ave., New York 10001.

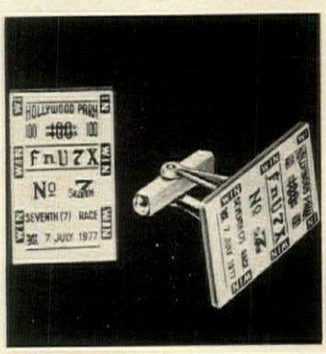


Pocket handyman

The key to quick repairs is a tiny gadget to add to your key-ring. Fix almost anything from a cigarette lighter to putting in a screw to anchoring a shelf. Rugged screwdriver blade can be used for umpteen chores wherever you travel. Made of steel; 2¼" l. Each screwdriver, 50c; 6 for $2.50. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG-94, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

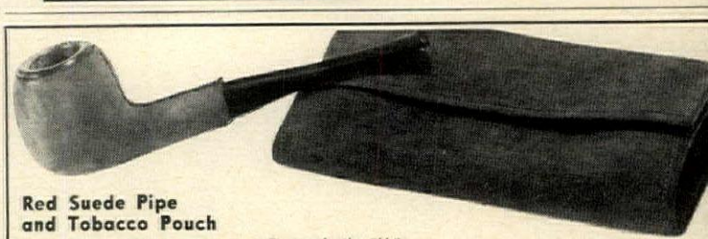
Fun film

"The Music Box," an Academy Award winner for best comedy short in 1931-32, is long on laughs. Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy are at their most hilarious as they try to deliver a new piano to the house at the top of a hill. 350 ft., 2 reels. reg. 8mm., $14.98; same, super 8 mm., $16.98. Ppd. A Man's World, Dept. HG10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



Track fans' luck

Sport jewelry styled like a parimutuel ticket. Silver finish with red and black lettering 1¼" by ¾". Clip earrings; cuff links, $3.60. Tie tack, key chain or money clip, $1.95. Cuff links and tie tack set, $4.95. Bola tie with red, green, black or beige cords, $2.95. Specify Hialeah or Hollywood Park. Ppd. Weller, HG10, Box 398, Lomita, Cal. 90717.

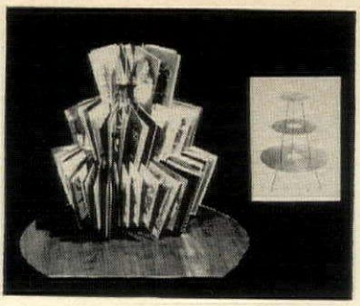


Red Suede Pipe and Tobacco Pouch

A custom-made briar pipe from France in the 5½" Bulldog model, leather-bound in hollyberry red suede. Roll-up red suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking, unique for men. Pipe $8. ppd.; Pouch $5.95 ppd.

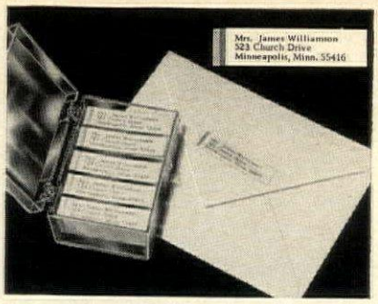
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915

Free Catalog on Request
Zip Code Required!



Three-tier Christmas Card Tree
Brighten your Christmas decorative scheme by showing off your joyous cards on this magnificent tree rack! Use it on a table as a most unusual centerpiece, on a hall table or mantel. Sturdy metal tree has three slotted tiers that hold up to 168 cards. It has antique gold finish contrasting delightfully with the black wire legs. It is easily assembled and is 15x20" high.
9548-6—Christmas Card Tree..**$1.98**

Pixie Bow Maker
Turn out beautiful big pompons, bows and rosettes in a breeze! And they're on pins that insert in the package to achieve any effect! Bow Maker is a plastic unit with swiveling spindle — it comes with 24 plastic pins. Put one on the spindle, press ribbon on and rotate — as you form loops, press them on the pin. Extra Ribbon Pack has 210 feet.
5167-6—Bow Maker, 24 Pins.....**$1**
5293-6—100 Extra Pins....1 pack, **$1**
9628-6—Ribbon Pack.....**$1.50**



Name and Address Labels
Your name, address, zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold paper and you'll find hundreds of uses for them! You may have up to four lines of printing with up to 24 letters and spaces per line done in sharp black. White labels are ½x2", gold, ⅜x1½". They come in pad form in a handy plastic box. Use them to personalize checks, envelopes, packages.
RF 365-6—White...1 pack of 1000, **$1**
RF 452-6—Gold....1 pack of 500, **$2**

Free. . . our new Fall Catalog is ready now—196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, toys, and housewares are here . . . many distinctive imports, many not found in local shops—each one fairly priced and delivered postpaid to your door! Shop with confidence—your money is promptly refunded if you are not completely satisfied!

Personalized Handiwork Labels
Give hand-knits or custom-made clothes the professional finishing touch of a label that gives the credit to you! Rayon taffeta labels are 1½x2½" and have eggshell background with printing done in red and gold. Have "Specially handmade and fashioned by," "Custom-made especially for you by" or "Hand-knit by" — your name. State message and print name.
RF 500-6—Labels, pack of 15.....**$1**
RF 501-6—Labels, pack of 45..**$1.98**

Christmas Dreams Begin at Miles Kimball...

Discover the fun of shopping by mail from the comfort of your chair . . . you can even shop in your negligee

When you shop the easy Kimball way!

You'll save time and toil, gas and oil, and you'll have no need for baby sitters

And never again have shopping jitters.

Because you pay with order, we prepay *all* the postage fees . . . no complicated charts to figure . . . could anything be sweeter?

Why, you even defeat the parking meter.

If anything you buy from us isn't exactly as you expected, write us . . . we'll replace or refund just as you choose,

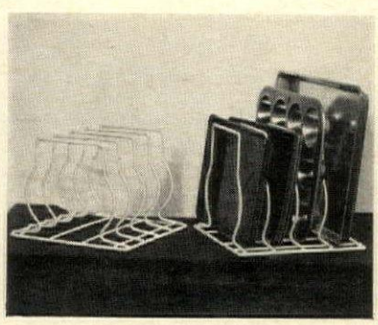
A Kimball customer cannot lose.

Alberta Kimball

Kitty Doorbell
If you own—or are owned by—a cat, you'll win her everlasting good will and affection by providing her with this! It's a handsome brass-plated metal doorbell that you hang at her height with the self-adhering metal plate. When she wants in, she's so glad to get home that she affectionately rubs it — immediately it sets up a chiming that lets you know she's arrived!
1739T-6—Kitty Doorbell.....**$1**

Commercial Oven Mitt, Pot Holder
each into hot ovens with never a ear of a burn or even a heat-red-ened forearm! Used by commercial akers, this grand cooking pair is eavy quilted cotton treated with licones—even if a juicy berry pie ns over, they won't stick to the pan! lbow-length mitt and 9½" square ot holders are padded to give max-mum protection and covered with ain-resistant silvery cloth. A grand ft suggestion for the barbecue expert!
437-6—Mitt.....**$1.19**
438-6—Giant Pot Holder.....**59¢**

Scratch Remover Kit
This is a remarkable kit that puts an end to costly furniture repair and the usual beat-up scratched look of furniture that has had years of family abuse! The kit has five 1½-ounce jars of wax base scratch removers that take scratches from pine, maple, mahogany, walnut and cherry finishes just as fast as your hand can apply them! Removers were developed over two centuries ago by a famed cabinetmaker and are still in use by the family firm today. Now all your furniture will wear a new look!
1185-6—Scratch Remover Kit....**$2.19**



Pan 'n' Tray Organizer
If you would organize shelves into a paragon of neatness, don't stack and pile pans and trays—neatly file them! Organizer takes pie pans, cookie sheets, trays, baking and muffin tins in four compartments—several in each. Take one without disturbing the rest. Steel wire rack has rustproof nonclatter vinyl coating that wipes clean. It is 8x10x10". Excellent for Teflon-coated pans.
7524-6—Pan 'n' Tray Rack **$2.49**

Miles Kimball Company

248 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO ORDER ANY ITEMS ON THIS PAGE OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE FALL CATALOG!

Miles Kimball Company

248 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

☐ Please send new FREE Gift Catalog!

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Total Amount Enclosed

Name

Address

City State

Your Zip Code

SAT'Y REVIEW SAYS "HAS EVERY GIRL HOPPING FOR JOY"

THE MOST CHARMING CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LITTLE GIRLS*

The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever. Perfect for girls from 3 to 12*. The story of MARGUERITE—the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the *Original* MARGUERITE cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We guarantee pre Christmas delivery. No COD's. Price $3.95 plus 20c postage. Thanks!

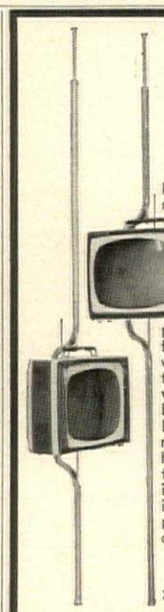
The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. 55, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016

ANTIQUE PEWTER CANDLEHOLDERS

in a hard-to-find low style have heavy ornately carved bases and wide saucers to catch the drippings from the wide candle. Antique PEWTER finish on heavy metal bases, complete with creamy white candles. 7½" tall. Also available in Antique Gold finish.

$7.95 pair

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-PC
Northport, New York 11768



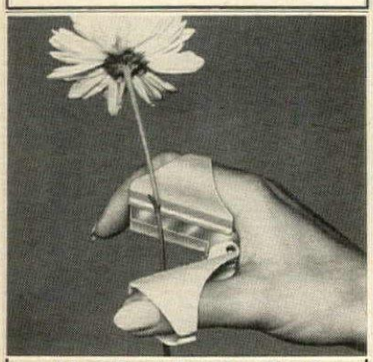
adjustable
Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers.

$10.95 ppd.
2 for ..... $21.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

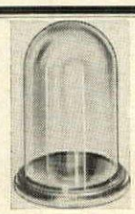
Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-A
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221



Handiest Garden Tool Ever Invented!

As easy to wear as a ring, Zip Snip makes your fingers a shear for flower-cutting and pruning. Just slip over thumb and forefinger, with or without a gardening glove. Use Zip Snip in the kitchen, too, for cutting chives, string beans, etc. Stainless steel blade. Developed by the inventor of the Tap Icer. Money-back guarantee. Gift-boxed, only $1.25 postpaid. Order today!

ZIP SNIP Pat. Pend.
FRANK EARNEST COMPANY
Box 235G, Williamsport, Pa. 17701



GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, wedding cake ornaments. Choice of **Mahogany, Walnut** or **Black** wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are inside measurements. All shipped postpaid.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	Retail
3"	x	6"	$ 7.20
3½"	x	6"	7.50
4"	x	7"	7.50
4½"	x	8"	10.00
5"	x	7"	9.00
5"	x	8"	9.50
5"	x	9"	10.50
5½"	x	11"	10.50
6"	x	8"	11.50
6"	x	10"	13.25
6"	x	12"	17.50
6"	x	14"	18.75
7"	x	8"	14.50
7"	x	11"	17.00
8"	x	8"	16.00
8"	x	10"	19.50
8"	x	12"	26.00
8"	x	15"	30.00
8"	x	18"	32.00
8"	x	20"	37.00
8"	x	24"	48.00
10"	x	12"	30.00
10"	x	15"	34.00
10"	x	18"	39.00
10"	x	20"	46.00
12"	x	16"	43.00
13"	x	27"	81.00

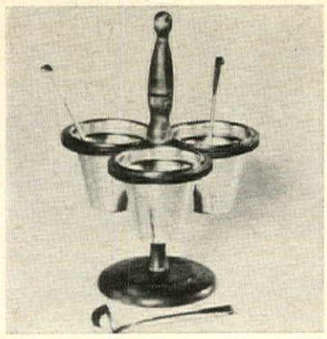
No. 4398—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Wood base. Only $2.98

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1410-B
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Shopping Around

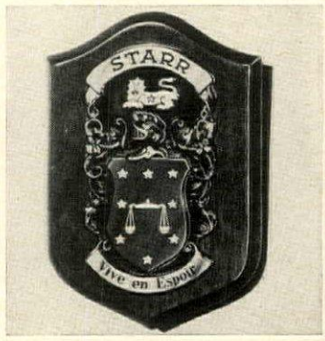


Three to get ready

Serve sauces, dips, salad dressings, and preserves in this triple treat gourmet server while you are off attending to the rest of the dinner. Three removable cups make entertaining easy. Maple finished wood rack with coppertone cups and ladles. 10½" rack. $2.98 plus 50c post. World Co., 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10016.

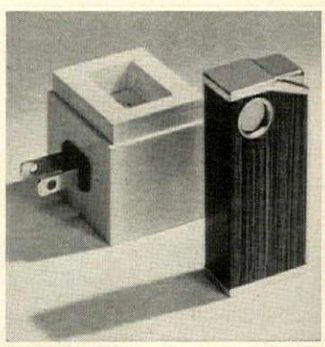
Look like a goddess

Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and *so* is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks and long-wearing comfort. Size assures perfect fit. Baby calf: black, grey, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, $17.95; 10½ to 12, $18.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG10, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



Family shield

Your family's complete coat-of-arms hand-painted on copper. Mounted on mahogany base. 300,000 names: Spanish, Italian, German, French, Irish, Scottish, English. 8" by 5½", $14.95; 10" by 7", $18; 14" by 10", $27. On parchment: 7" by 10", $15; 10" by 14", $20. Ppd. "1776" House, Dept. G-19, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.



Never-fail lighter

Absolute dream of a cigarette lighter is compact and requires no fuel, no messy wicks. It recharges by plugging in to any electric outlet and has an automatic cut-off so it never overcharges. Case is wood grain and metal. Carry it wherever you go and recharge it at night. $10.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill, Ltd., HG10, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

Magnificent marquise

Dominica's a ring with a six-carat stone—for less than $300! The secret: it's a simulated, flawless gem, cut with full facets. Setting is 14k white or yellow gold. Marquise stones in settings, 1ct $90; 2ct $120, 3ct $150, 4ct $180, 5ct $210, 6ct $240. Ppd. Caribbean Gem, HG-A, 1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collector's item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complemented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood sanded and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$9.95
Postage Paid

WORLD ART KITS
BOX 577-C
WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA

METAL PROTECTION POWER

Invisible KOVOK prevents rust on tools, parts. Protects guns, cameras, motors. Harmless to all materials. Used by Project Gemini on launching pad. $2.95 aerosol. $6.50 per gal. ppd.

FREE

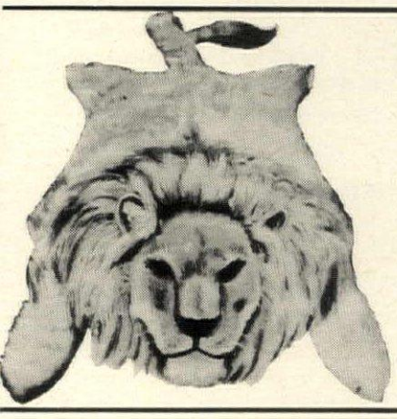
One aerosol can of Kovok or One Zymox Odor-Smasher Shaker (your choice) with every $20 worth of merchandise ordered on this page.

We invite you to write for our catalog which contains many unusual items not available anywhere else. We also offer some well known merchandise at great savings. Satisfaction is guaranteed, absolutely.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO. 1010 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

ODOR SMASHER

A new chemical that takes odors apart. Not merely a mask but an organic catalyst. Sprinkle it on. Developed to erase the stench of zoo animals in German Tiergarten. Controls urine and other pet odors; use on dog runs, dog yards, kennels, etc. Sold direct only by exclusive US Sales Agent. 8-oz. shaker goes long way $3.95 ppd.



ROAR for the FLOOR

This three-foot tawny beauty, imitation though it be, commands the attention of everybody. High pile mane, just like a real lion, non-matting, non-allergenic, mildew resistant, non-crushable, mothproof and color fast (heavily patented, too). $30 postpaid. We also have imitation leopard, jaguar, and zebra rugs made from real sheepskins (without heads) . . . all solid values. $30 each. Ppd.

Electronic SUNSHINE SOX

Five hours of warm leg and toes from one small flashlight battery. NO heavy lantern batteries to lug around, NO wires up your legs. Scarcely noticeable wires run thru the virgin wool and nylon sox. These are NOT stretch sox. They are sized! You cannot make stretch sox that will work. These sox FIT. Sizes 10 thru 13 (specify). All grey. Washable, safe, on-off switch. $10.95, 3 for $8.95 each, 6 for $6.95 each, recharger for battery, $3.88 . . . all postpaid.

*$50 REWARD FOR ANY TYPE SPIDER, BUG, INSECT THAT BUGMASTER ELECTRIC UNIT FAILS TO KILL

● No Spraying or Stains ● Patented ● No Messy Powder ● UL Approved ● Fully Automatic - Just Plug In.

Science has perfected an electro-chemical device to completely and permanently rid your apartment, home, office or plant of possible disease carrying, annoying, disgusting bugs, spiders and insects. That device is BUGMASTER. Quickly and efficiently kill flying and crawling bugs all at once . . . flies, moths, ants, roaches, silverfish, spiders, crickets, fleas, bedbugs, etc. Plugs into any electrical outlet, uses no more electricity than an electric clock. Bugs need not come into contact with the unit. Bugmaster will even kill bedbugs imbedded in mattresses or fleas in carpets or furniture. Will even destroy those under furniture or behind pictures on walls where spray cannot reach.

Dual Purpose Model H

6,000 cu. ft. capacity. Protects up to 5 rooms

It need not be moved since its effectiveness spreads without odor, visible vapor or any other betrayal of its presence.

Only attention required is to refill with crystals about once each month. With supply of crystals **$9.95**

Extra crystals for Model H 75¢ Plus 75¢ pp. & hd.

Heavy Duty Model G

BIG AND POWERFUL with 12,000 cu. ft. capacity

Guaranteed to effectively cover an area of up to 12,000 cu. ft. . . . or approximately 10 rooms or an entire house **$15.95**

With Supply Of Crystals plus $1.00 pp. & hd.

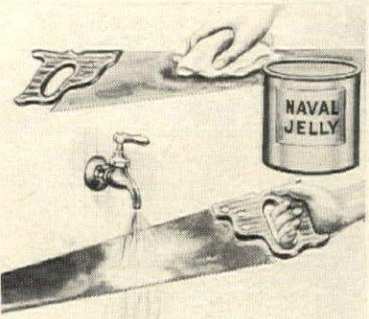
Extra crystals for Model G $1.50

GET RID OF BUGS INDOORS

The Industrial, Professional way . . . with the true high quality INSTITUTIONAL Model Bug Killer. This is the industry standard.

*$50 Reward for any Type Bug, Spider or Insect that Bugmaster Units Fail to Kill

Live specimen must be delivered or arrive at factory in good condition. Tests made on other than factory property with judge committee composed of one minister, one bank president and one doctor to render and sign decision which is final.



NAVAL JELLY

Removes Rust

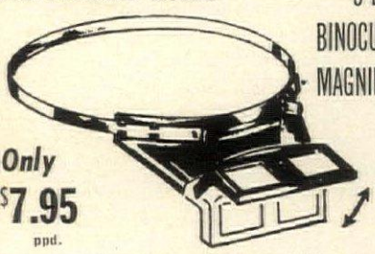
NAVAL JELLY is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off. Use on tools, fences, pipes, machinery. Introductory 4-lb. unit $2. Total $8 we pay postage.

New Low Price on SLEEPMATE... for Sound Sleep

$14.95 POSTPAID

A scientific weapon against noise. Enjoy restful sleep with famous WHITE SOUND, a blend of scientific frequencies that blot out the disturbance of noise by producing a quiet rhythm like waterfalls, windy pines and raindrops. (Yawn). Screen out the anxiety of household and outdoor racket by converting it into an indistinct blur. We have a special price for you. Regular Sleep-Mate Model $17.95—Single-speed model (adjust volume by placement) at new bargain price only $14.95 we pay postage! Order Sleeper No. Fourteen!

PROFESSIONAL MODEL 3-D BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER

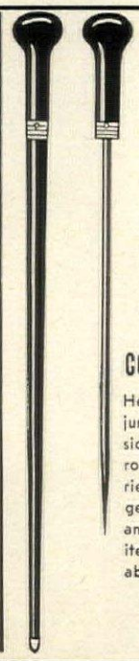


Swivels Upward When Not in Use

Only $7.95 ppd.

Makes that close work clear and big. A precision optical instrument that gives 2½ times magnification in stereo 3-D. Worn with or without glasses by jewelers, engravers, delicate electronic workers, artists, hobbyists, police technicians, chemists, doctors, dentists. Reduce eye strain, leave hands free to work. Indispensable. Best quality Donebrite Model only $7.95 ppd. Comfortable, adjustable to any head size. Extra lens which is interchangeable for double distance, only $2.98 additional.

This Magnifier is GLASS; plastic lenses, are cheaper and not good for eyes. We do not recommend them.



COLONIAL SPIKE CANES

Hewn from a single log of jungle-hardened wood. Inside sheath a gleaming round spike. Like canes carried by British colonial gentlemen of Singapore and Mandalay. Collectors items and soon not available.

$16.95 ppd.

ORDER BLANK

Satisfaction Guaranteed

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO. 1010 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

Ship the following items. I understand that I may choose FREE items as explained at top of page for each $20 of merchandise purchased from this advertisement. I am enclosing cash, check or money order.

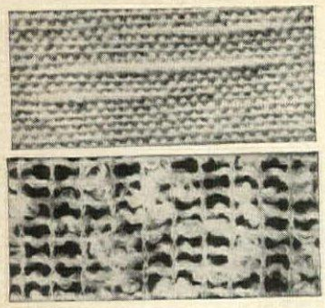
Ship as follows:

- ☐ Lion Rugs (with heads)
- ☐ Other rugs (no heads) specify type
- ☐ Electronic Sox (give size)
  ..... How Many?
- ☐ Recharger for Sox Battery
- ☐ Bugmasters Model H ☐ Extra H Crystals
- ☐ Bugmasters Model G ☐ Extra G Crystals
- ☐ Naval Jelly
- ☐ Binocular Magnifiers
- ☐ Extra Lenses
- ☐ Sleep Mate Units ☐ Spike Canes
- ☐ Meredith Catalog (no obligation)

Name _____

Address _____

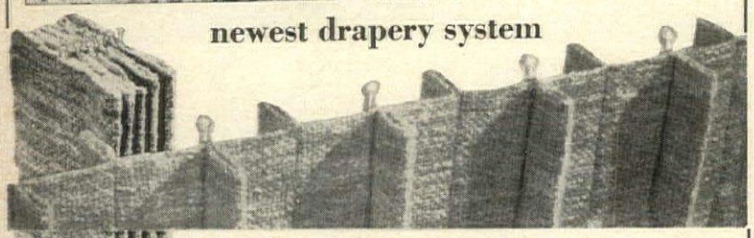
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



only $3.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

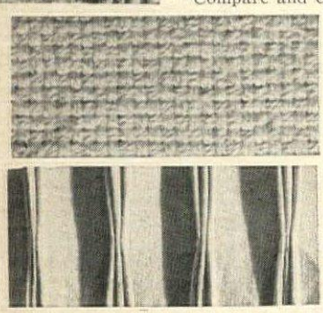
Decorators "up end" one piece to drape widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. 5 airy open weaves, 7 heavy sturdy cottons that launder fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. $3.98 per yard and up, in our wide, wide widths.

newest drapery system



stacks away to nothing!

Unlike anything you've ever seen, new Homespun "Gliss" stacks luxurious 2½ fullness into half the rod space required for pinch pleating. Compare and choose the one best for you!



world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochures and 40 samples, **send 25c** (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
Beverly Hills

261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 4, Calif.
Branch stores:
1124 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.

Roaring For Comfort?

Choose LEOPARD CULOTTES

Safari in your own backyard in leopard flannel—work or play it's comfort all day. Front zipper, shirt collar, big pockets. 100% cotton. Wash 'n wear. Sizes: 10-18; 14½-22½.

5.99
(Add 49c for pstg., hdlg.)
N.Y. res. add Sales Tax

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc.
Dept. HG715
59 Tec St.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

Special Sample Survey Offer!

ELECTRO-PLATED 24 KT. GOLD BAMBOO DESIGN TEASPOONS

SET OF 4
ONLY $3.00 PPD
(worth several times this price)

Glittering import in new Bamboo motif. Elegant for beverages and desserts. Delicately sculptured in solid stainless steel, richly 24 kt. gold electro-plated. In a few short months, the set may sell for $10.00. Short questionnaire enclosed to obtain quick public reaction. Short time only: **all 4 spoons only $3.00.** Limit: 2 sets per family. Insured postal delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GOLDEN SPOONS,
Box 156 Market Research Div.,
Dept. E-8, Meriden, Conn. 06450

FINE KID GLOVE CLEANING
A SOFTER PROCESS FOR REFINISHING ALL KID GLOVES

Kid Gloves are refinished the right way at WHITE WAY . . . even problem white gloves are meticulously renewed by the Lano-Flex process. Colored gloves become brighter, too. Natural oils are restored in the leather, making it soft and supple again. Kid gloves are finished to the size you specify. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Postage paid on all orders accompanied by check or money order.

PLEASE GIVE EXACT GLOVE SIZE
50¢ extra on two-tone, beaded and jewel-trimmed gloves—accepted only at customer's risk.

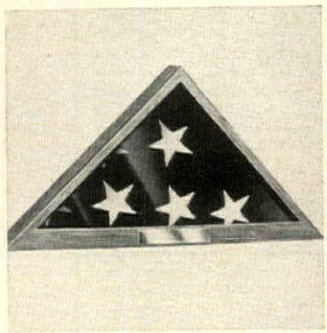
SHORT GLOVES to 11"	$2.00
MED. GLOVES to 16"	$2.50
LONG GLOVES over 16"	$3.00

LANO-FLEX
EDGEHILL & VILLA PLACE, HG • NASHVILLE, TENN. 37212

Shopping Around

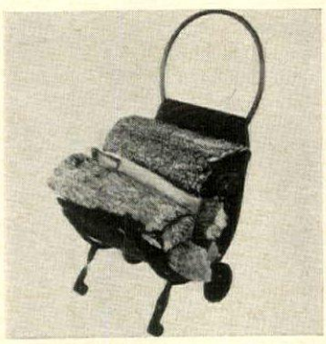
Indoor mini-garden

High-impact polystyrene 8″ by 5″ by 5¼″ greenhouse grows a garden of miniature plants via checker-sized pellets that are seedbed, potting soil and fertilizer—all in one. Add water; pellet expands to fit 2¼″ h. pot. House, 6 pellets, 6 pots, 3 pkgs seeds and instructions, $3.98 plus 25c post. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Flag on display

Wood cabinet of solid walnut or maple is designed to hold a folded memorial flag in permanent safety. Stands alone or hangs on the wall. Name and dates engraved on brass plaque at 5c per letter. USAF, USMC or insignia of Army or Navy $2 ea. 27″ by 13½″, lined in black or military color. $29.95 exp. coll. Award Maker, HG10, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.



Fireplace log cart

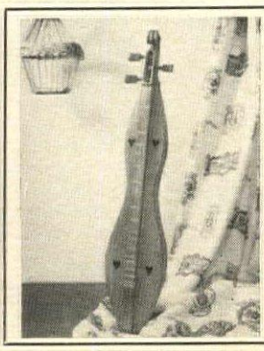
A handy fireside companion when winter winds blow, this black wrought iron log cart holds up to 100 lbs. of firewood neatly in its deep basket. Load up at the woodpile, and roll into the house. Moves easily on stairs; no-mar tires protect carpets. 30″ h., 17″ w., 14″ d. $16.95 plus 75c post. Leslie Creations, HG10, Box 10535, Penn Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

Rabbits, deer—beware

End fall havoc and winter loss of bulbs, bushes, trees and plants with Chaperone Repellent in giant 13 oz. aerosol can. Bitter taste chases deer, rabbits and mice. Contains new Thiram, harmless to animals, plants, people. One application lasts 3 to 6 months. $2.10 each; 2, $3.75. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, P. O. Box 2432, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Irish elegance

For the man who chooses his handkerchief as carefully as he does his suit, select this exquisite accessory of Irish linen. 19″ by 19″. With full name cut into linen $4.25 each; three for $12. With two or three initials $3.85 each; three for $11. Ppd. Villari Handkerchief Co., HG10, 280 Madison Ave., New York 10016.



The Mountain Dulcimer

Recognized as the only truly folk-designed musical instrument of America, today's popularity of folk music makes the "sweet song" of the Dulcimer, again, an important part of the American scene. Handcrafted in authentic Love and Happiness design (figure 8 with heart cutouts) of native Cherry, Butternut, or Black Walnut, with handcarved scroll and rosewood keys. Complete with booklet, "How To Play The Dulcimer," $80.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 25c for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203

Stirring band

Lions makes rings to beat the band—this gold plated band for instance. Streaked with blue simulated turquoise stones, it's way out front in finger flattery. The perfect all-around ring to wear with your new fall finery. 3/8" w. $2.50 ppd. Catalogue and ring size card, 25c. Lions, Dept. 85HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

Buckled beauties

Thong sandles in rich brown glowing leather are given an entirely new and delightfully different look with gleaming brass buckles. Terrific for campus, patio and leisure wear. Marvelous with miniskirts. Available in shoe sizes 5 to 11. $14 plus 50c post. Maharani Creations, HG10, 89 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

Gourmet touch

Centerpiece of deep green leaves interspersed with golden, white and purple onions forms a tree 8" h. to make a festive table. The so-real-looking elements are vinyl and require no tender, loving care. Try one at either end of a long table for a really gala look. Just $1.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. OTE-4, 120 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

So, who's afraid?

Come winter's icy blasts, girls and guys alike welcome this particular wolf parka! Its pile is Dynel and luxuriously thick like a timber wolf's pelt in a natural caribou tan. Parka fastens with rawhide neck lacing and hood is nylon lined. Men's M, L, or XL. Ladies' XS or S. $19.95 plus 50c post. World Co., HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Here we are

Visiting firemen, neighbors and your offspring's friends spot a clearly lettered mailbox sign in an instant. White reflector-beaded letters, numbers on laminated aluminum with baked enamel in copper, black, green or red. Name, 18" by 2½"; number, 7" by 2½". One side, $1.95; both sides, $2.95. Ppd. Spear, 301-1 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

EACOCK $7.98 PAIR
/ALL PLUS 75c POST.
LAQUES

amatic wall decor at low cost! Ma-tic wrought iron birds are engraved fine detail, have matte black finish hlighted in gold. Each piece is a ge 20" x 14". They can be arranged in ariety of ways to fill large wall areas.

IONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG1067
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

PERSONALIZED

Gift Ideas

FROM Walter Drake

48-Hour Service — For Gifts or for Yourself

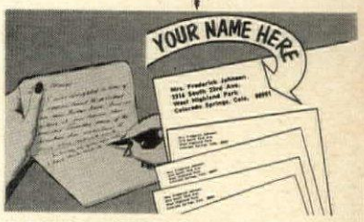
MERRY CHRISTMAS!
Janet Elaine Smith
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

SEASON'S GREETINGS!
The Robert A. Smiths
2134 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Red and Green CHRISTMAS LABELS

Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence. Red and green holly design with choice of "Season's Greetings" or "Merry Christmas" plus three line name and address in red. 500 labels in plastic box. 2-3 weeks delivery.

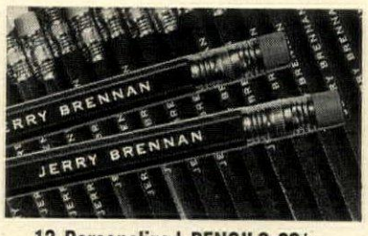
X762 $1.00



Self-Stick FOLD-A-NOTES

Personalized — perfect solution for busy people — twice the space of a postcard with the privacy of a letter. Self-mailing (no searching for envelopes). Crisp white stock, your name and address 3 or 4 lines, rich blue ink. Fast 48 hour service.

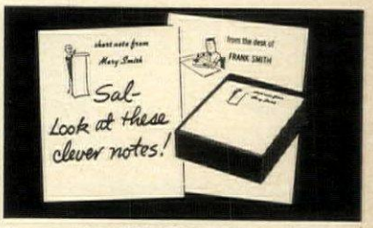
P1001 pack of 40—$1.98
P1002 pack of 120—$3.98



12 Personalized PENCILS 69¢

Any name you want gold imprinted on high quality Venus pencils. Everybody loves them because they are personalized. Prevents loss. One first and last name to a set. Full size 7½" long. Smooth writing No. 2 lead, rubber erasers. Great for gifts.

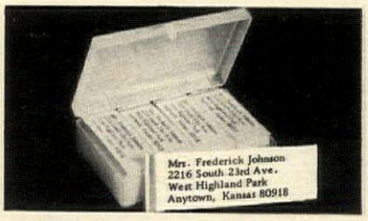
S854 Set of 12 69¢



Personalized DESK MEMO

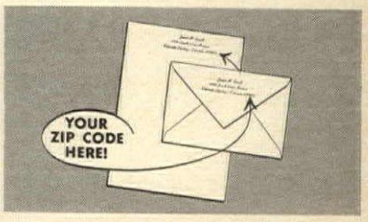
Ladies' or men's style — whimsical corner cartoon. Ladies' memo says "A short note from," printed name. Men's — "From the desk of," plus name. 200 sheets 4⅛" x 4⅞" — in desk tray.

P7018 Ladies' $1.00
P7019 Men's $1.00



500 ADDRESS LABELS 50¢

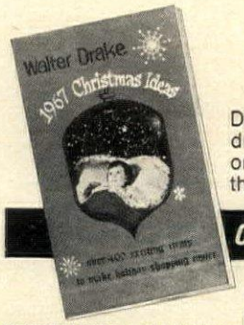
Great for envelopes, stationery, checks. Crisp black ink, rich gold stripe on the side. 2" long, padded. 3 or 4 lines, up to 25 letters and spaces per line. America's biggest label bargain. **S714 50¢**



PERSONALIZED STATIONERY

Smooth white vellum for all your correspondence. Rich midnight blue imprint with your name, address, and ZIP. Sheets about 5½" x 7". Regular pack: 50 sheets, 25 envelopes. Giant pack: 125 sheets, 50 envelopes. 48 hour service.

P3001 Reg., $1.00
P3002 Giant, $1.98
S7021 100 sheets (Plain) 59¢



FREE Christmas Catalog

Do your Christmas shopping the easy way. Hundreds of unusual items — wonderful ideas for gifts or personal use. Sent *free* with every order from this ad, or you can write for *your* free copy.

CLIP and MAIL TODAY—48-HOUR SERVICE

WALTER DRAKE & SONS, 210 Drake Building,
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE & ZIP.....

Stock No.	How Many	Personalized Imprint Desired	Price

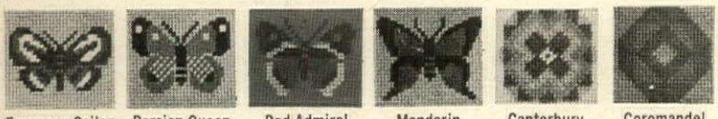
PORTABLE PATCHWORK NEEDLEPOINT

If a few minutes now and then are all the time you can spare for needlework, SIMPLER-SAMPLERS are for you. Slip one into your pocket or purse and take it to meetings or on train or 'plane when you travel. To work a whole square takes only about two hours, done in simple half-cross stitch.

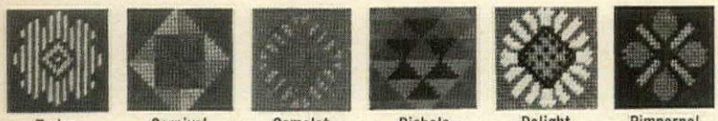
A SIMPLER is a 3-inch square of needlepoint canvas plus yarn in four colors, graph pattern, needle, and instructions. It comes in a little kit with a Greeting Card and mailing envelope; space is provided for a greeting, the name of the embroideress, and the date. Result: a precious keepsake to send any time of the year. One SIMPLER is $1.35 each ppd.

PILLOW KIT includes 16 SIMPLERS of the **same** design plus linen thread for sewing together and corduroy in appropriate color for backing. One PILLOW KIT is $12.75 ppd.

Here we show you 12 vivid patterns to work on these miniature canvases. They include butterflies, flowers, and geometric shapes, all in beautifully exciting colors. Please give **name** of pattern when ordering.



European Sailor — black/orange/gold
Persian Queen — blue on green
Red Admiral — pink/black/orange
Mandarin — on blue gray
Canterbury — shades of blue
Coromandel — yellow & gold



Tudor — white on raspberry
Carnival — pink on grape
Camelot — rose/violet/orange
Diabolo — navy/red/orange
Delight — white on lavender
Pimpernel — shades of red

Windfall

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. N.Y. State Residents add State and local taxes.

Dept. HG-107, 185 Adams Street, Beford Hills, N.Y. 10507

HEAD AND SHOULDERS

Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this DeLuxe, super size 16" by 20" **Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow.** 4 suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in cloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair dry. Gaily hand decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White, Pink, or Aqua background makes a beautiful gift of comfort. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct for only $3.97. Send your check.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP | Box GE | New Providence, New Jersey 07974

Neptune's Daughters

Just waiting to swim across a wall or sit prettily on a shelf! Three little mermaids ride pearlescent sea-fish with glittering rhinestone eyes! Demure maidens are delicately handpainted in flesh-tone ceramic with pale blue mermaid tails. Each is about 6" hi. Stand or hang! Order #3050 Set of 3 $3.98 plus 35¢ shipping charge.

Foster House
Dept. 110 Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO A NEW JACKET, CAPE OR STOLE

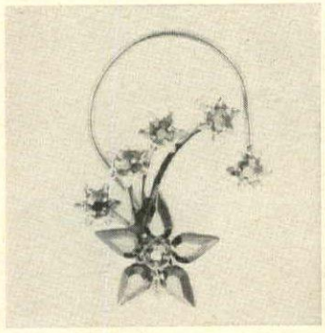
I. R. Fox, New York's greatest fur remodeling specialist, restyles your old worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape, stole or jacket. Our low remodeling price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monograms. Dozens of styles at $27.95 (mink, beaver, extras add'l.). Shipping carton supplied free of charge. Write for FREE STYLE BOOK—40 New Styles! All Work Guaranteed Regardless Of Age Of Coat!

I.R. FOX Dept. C-8. 146 W. 29th St., N. Y., N.Y. 10001

Shopping Around

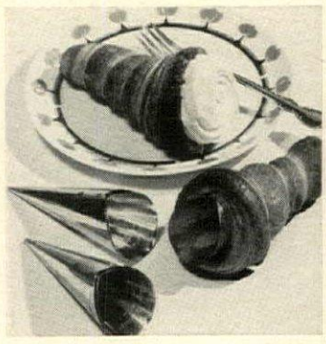
To toast their troth

Start togetherness with a toast from this unusual Marriage Cup. Groom drinks from lacy bridal gown skirt; bride, from smaller swivel held atop figure. To recapture that happy day, repeat this cherished ritual each anniversary. Silver-plated cups lined in gold. 8½" h. $10.95 ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.



Ear ye, ear ye

It's the story of a new type earring designed to eliminate discomfort. These 24k gold one-piece ear-resistibles are specially shaped to fit behind the ear without screws, tightness, piercing. Bright plus: ruby Aurora Borealis rhinestones. $7.98 ppd. Free catalogue. House of Carson, Dept. HG10, 477 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J. 07306.



Shapely pastry

Turn out cream horns, coronets, miniature ladylocks like the most renowned pastry chefs. Tapered English tinware forms turn the trick, don't get you involved with making paper forms that must be thrown away. Pastry wraps on and slips off easily. 6 forms plus recipes, $1.25 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG10, 724 S. Sherman St., Richardson, Tex. 75080.

Money-making idea

Do you want to be a florist, but don't know how to go about it? Send for this free booklet "Opportunities in Floristry." Learn at home how to make all sorts of professional flower arrangements. Accredited member, National Home Study Council. National Floral Institute, Dept. B-315, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

Office in microcosm

Boon for every member of the family is a Colonial style end table, desk, file and storage cabinet. Closed, 16" w., 19" d., 29" h. With leaf up, 44". File cabinet takes legal size papers. Typewriter, books and ledgers store below. Honey-tone, maple, antique pine or walnut finish, $44.95, kit, $31.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Photos plus

Service reproduces any snapshot, polaroid or negative to make 25 wallet-sized prints plus a 5" by 7" framed enlargement colored in oils. Send color of hair, eyes. Or get two 8" by 10" portraits plus one *framed* in color; or order four 5" by 7" enlargements with framed in color. Each set, $1 plus 25c. Discount Photo Service, HG10, 835 B'way., N. Y. 10003.

Shopping Around

Reading matter

Life begins at 40 for people who suddenly find the print hazy, close work, fatiguing. These magnifying glasses clarify the situation instantly. Wear like regular glasses. Keep hands free. Fashion-conscious amber frames. Not for astigmatism or other eye diseases. State age, sex. $4 ppd. Precision Optical Co., Dept. HG10, Rochelle, Ill. 61068.

Puppy loves

Pop-art toys for the doggy set give off startling squeaks when munched or stepped upon. But the biggest boon is in their real-looking designs: a can of "Dog Bone Soup"; a pack of cigarettes; a tube of toothpaste labeled "Fangpaste." All non-toxic colorful B. F. Goodrich vinyl. 98c ea.; 3 for $2 ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG-10, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Tops in tables

If you feel low about the look of a room, look at this table. Top's Italian marble, marvelously white. Rococo pedestal's aglow with genuine gold leaf. Wooden base comes in ivory/gold or copper/gold. 24″ by 18″ dia. If you prefer, order an 18″ *square* top (specify shape, base color). $45 FOB. Bello Groppi Studios, HG10, 421 W. Wisconsin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614.

FAVORITE CHINA PATTERNS
ON BEAUTIFUL BELGIAN LINEN

Fun-to-finish tablecloth kits for easy cross-stitch. Stamped on Belgian oyster linen, scallop edged, with embroidery floss and instructions. Please specify pattern and size.

50″ x 50″	$3.95
50″ x 68″	$5.95
58″ x 78″	$7.95
69″ round	$8.95
68″ x 88″	$9.95
68″ x 106″	$12.95
Napkins, set of 4	$2.95

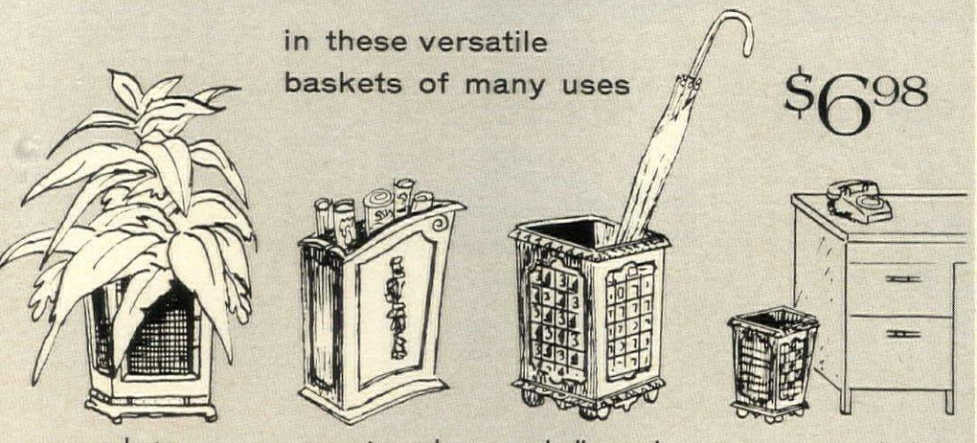
plus 50¢ postage

Victoria Gifts 12 Water Street Bryn Mawr, Penna.

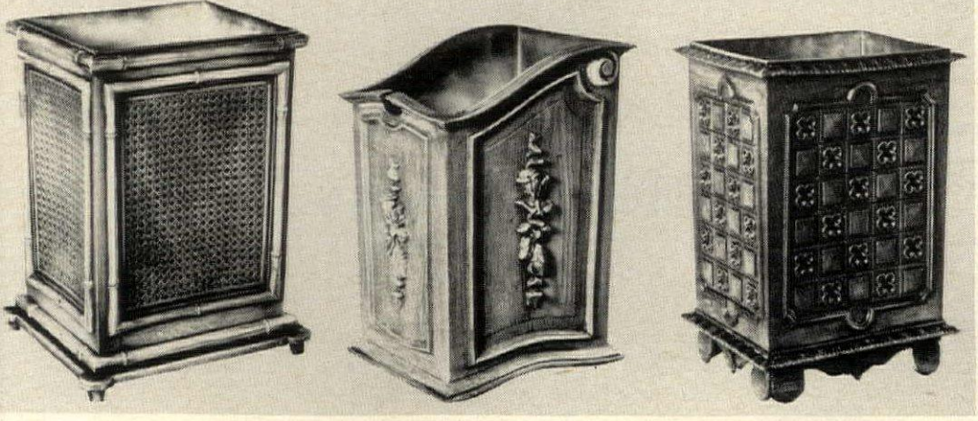
the warmth and color of real woods

in these versatile baskets of many uses

$6.98



use as a planter . . . . or a magazine rack . . . . umbrella stand . . . . or as a waste basket



Bamboo Inspiration from the Far East. Bamboo and wicker effect in choice of 3 warm oriental shades.

Traditional Classic beauty with rich carved look and graceful form. In choice of 5 great wood tones.

Granada Romantic old Spain right from an ancient castle. Exquisite detailing. Choose from 4 colors.

the Fair brings you a new concept in the decorative arts

New and exciting . . . for home or office. Inspired by museum pieces, they're truly works of art themselves. Use to hold magazines, as umbrella stand or waste basket. They're leakproof and can even be used as planters. Extremely strong. Not really wood, but you'd never know it, the detailing of grain and color is so well done . . . yet they cost just a fraction of the price of hand-carved baskets. Non-porous, easy to clean. Each about 14½ inches high, 10½ x 8½. Lovely colors in enough choices to fit any decor.

the fair | dept. 38-K box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

full refund if you're not satisfied

$6.98 plus 75¢ postage and handling. 2 or more (any color or style) only $6.75 plus 70¢ postage-handling each

Please send me the baskets checked below:

how many **86-05 bamboo**
_____ mandarin red
_____ bali blue

86-03 traditional
_____ walnut
_____ oak
_____ mahogany

86-04 Granada
_____ walnut
_____ oak

how many
_____ natural

_____ moss green
_____ antique gold

_____ mahogany
_____ moss green

☐ My check or money order for $_____ is enclosed
☐ Charge to my Amer. Exp. account number

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

AMAZING $1 OFFER

4 Irresistible Children Paintings Reproduced in Full Color for Your Home All 4 for Only $1

Imagine decorating your home with these adorable and irresistible children prints that are becoming the rage with art lovers all over America. You'll understand why they are so appealing once you see the exquisite colors and workmanship. You cannot possibly appreciate all the irresistible appeal and beautiful colors captured by the artist by looking at the small black and white reproductions shown here.

These lovable children with their innocent expressions and playful manner are stealing the heart of art collectors and home decorators. The reason is because all the lovely colors and universal appeal of the original paintings has been reproduced with remarkable accuracy in these full color art prints.

Offer Will Not Be Repeated This Season

We urge you to order your full color reproductions now while the supply lasts. Each print is 6"x15" and you will be delighted by the color and beauty these 4 charming children will add to your home. Be sure to fill out coupon and mail it today.

© R. T. V. SALES INC. 1967

The HOMESTEAD, Dept. SC-7
420 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me the 4 irresistible children prints for just $1 plus 10¢ for postage, on full money back guarantee if I am not delighted.

Enclosed is $.....

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

( ) SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER! Order 3 sets of all 4 prints for only $2 (you save $1.30). Extra sets make perfect gifts.

LOOP EARRINGS

Now available in 2 sizes—as large as a quarter—as small as a dime.

These elegantly simple LOOPS are the perfect earrings for suits, dresses or sportswear. Handsomely designed in one smooth clean swoop, they fasten to your ears without pinching; no springs or hinges to mar their beauty. Order a pair of each for yourself and give them as gifts . . . every fashion conscious woman will want them.

STERLING SILVER.....$3.00 Ppd.
18 kt. GOLD PLATE.....$3.00 Ppd.
Lustrous COPPER.....$2.00 Ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no COD's.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS BOX 6305 Dept. GLE Tucson, Arizona 85716

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from AAAAAA* sizes to 12

no extra charge for large sizes

THE SWINGER

—Our young and swingy sling that bares all. Soft Black kidskin on a 1¼" heel.

21.00 plus 60c pp.

Add SALES TAX—Residents of N.Y.C. 5%—N. Y. State 2%

*FREE CATALOG HG10 Shows styles in widths from 6A's. $6.50 to $39.00.

MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days.

mooney & gilbert INC
17 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

PORCELAIN LOTUS BOWLS

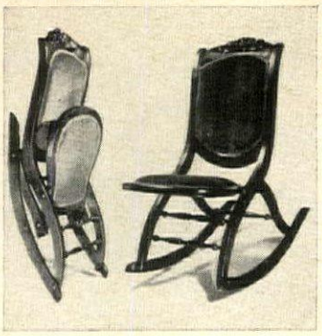
The pure beauty of the lotus blossom captured in sheer white porcelain. 4½" diam. Bowls serve consomme, berries, fruit, ice cream elegantly. Float flowers. Order #4316. Set of 8 $2.98, 2 sets $5.75, 35¢ shipping charge.

$2.98 set of 8

Helen Gallagher
Dept. 110, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For FREE Gift Catalog

Shopping Around

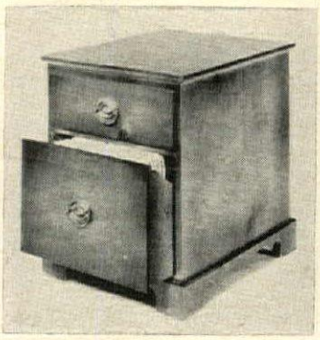


Folding rocker

"Aunt Millicent" may have been Victorian, but her motto was "Have rocker, will travel." This replica of rich solid mahogany is carved by hand. Spring-filled seat. Three spool-turned stretchers. Sumptuous velvet covers. 17″ w., 29″ d., 32½″ h. Folds to 8″ w., just in case. $59.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Magnolia Hall, HG10, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

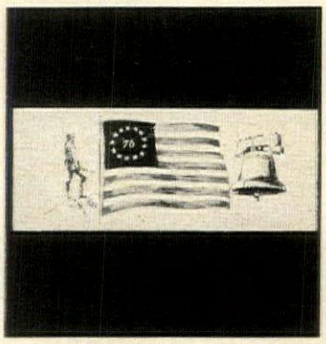
What's your name?

And what does it mean? Where is it from? Sanson's modern researchers are whizzes at probing the past for data on almost *any* family name! Intriguing catalogue tells origin of heraldry; discusses coats of arms, uses of heraldic research. 25c ppd. Sanson Institute, HG10, 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02210.



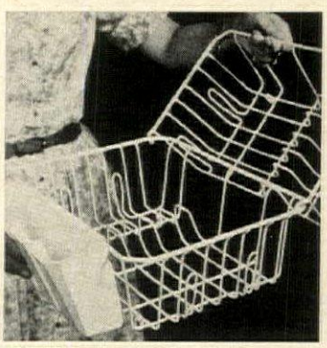
Undercover

Inside the sleek beauty of this lowboy is a practical file cabinet. Use it as an end table or lamp stand in small quarters. 16½″ wide by 22″ high. Available finished in knotty pine for $29.95, or unfinished for $27.95. Also comes in 18½″ w. legal-size for $3 extra. Exp. charges coll. Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



Spirit of '67

Here's Old Glory in a new decorating theme. History comes to life in this glorious mural that's colorfully executed on heavy parchment, ready to frame and hang on a wall. Features the '76 flag, the Liberty Bell and a Minute Man. 25½″ by 9½″. $1 ppd. World Art Group, HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Divided they store

Jumbo 20⅜″ by 14″ by 5″ dish drainer for washed and rinsed plates is in two sections for easy storage. For only a few dishes, use just one half. Four-section silverware drain basket is handy, too. Made of steel wire coated with white vinyl cushion. $3.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG17, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

"GROW" LONG NAILS USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77

IN MINUTES!

OVER 10 YEARS OF SATISFIED USERS!

NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails—IN MINUTES—STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $5 KIT FOR ONLY $2.00 plus 50¢ C.O.D. Save 50¢ C.O.D. charges by enclosing $2.00 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

ALSO REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS LIKE NEW!
To: *CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.*
Mail Order Dept. HG-10
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

e *Cod* sofa, $229.95*. Swivel rocker (by fireplace) $99.95*. Matching chair, $119.95*. Step-table by Kroehler, $39.95*.

et a Kroehler dealer help you with your decorating problems

corating decisions can be a frustrating business on a do-it-yourself basis. nakes sense to sit down and talk things over with someone who help you with color coordinating, mixing of styles, creating a mood, king best use of room space, accessorizing, and so on. The Kroehler dealer ites you to do just that, and we hope you'll accept his invitation.

KROEHLER

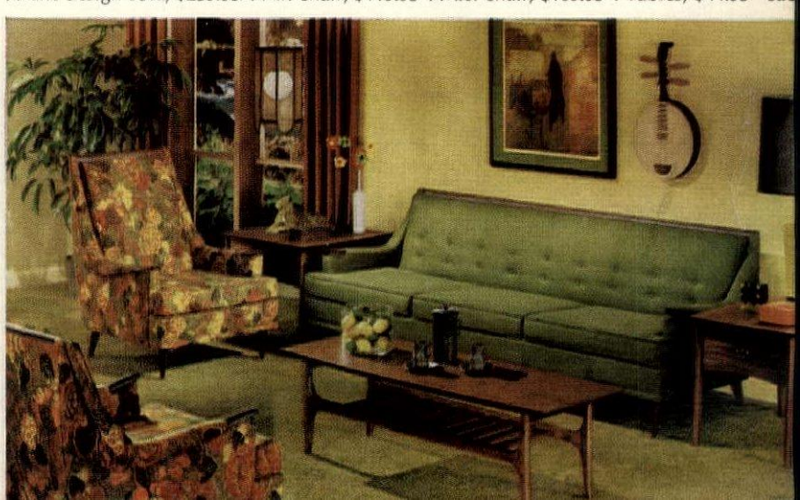
THE FURNITURE NAME
THAT GOES INTO MORE HOMES
THAN ANY OTHER IN THE WORLD.

Special savings may be available when you purchas any of these *Lively Living Rooms* as a 3-piece group

*Suggested prices may vary slightly with location and fabri

sic design sofa, $349.95*. Lounge chairs, $109.95* each. Tables, $49.95* each.

Avant design sofa, $239.95*. Mr. chair, $119.95*. Mrs. chair, $109.95*. Tables, $44.95* eac



"LIVING" ADDRESS LABELS add a distinctive touch to your correspondence . . . and save time, too. Your name and address (up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines) with your own personal motif that ties in with where you live. Labels are 1½ x ½ in. and come packed in a neat plastic box. Black on white, non-curling gummed paper, 500 for $2 (Same on gold, 250 for $2). Via air, add 16¢. Your choice of Palm, Cactus, Pine, Gull, Maple, Poplar, Wheat, or Texas Flag design. Prompt delivery. Guaranteed to please. **Bruce Bolind,** 210-L, **Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302.** Thank you kindly!

Silverplated
"SLIP-ON"
PHONE COVER

A CONVERSATION PIECE for an elegant touch. Handsomely crafted in lovely, lifetime silverplate, it's the ideal "something different" for home and office. Fits Bell System and Princess Phones. Attractively gift-boxed. **$9.95**

LACQUERED BRASS.....$ 9.95
GOLDPLATE FINISH.....$25.00
Plus 50c Postage Each
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

HERITAGE HOUSE, Dept. HG107, Wallingford, Pa. 19086

"A REAL JOY"

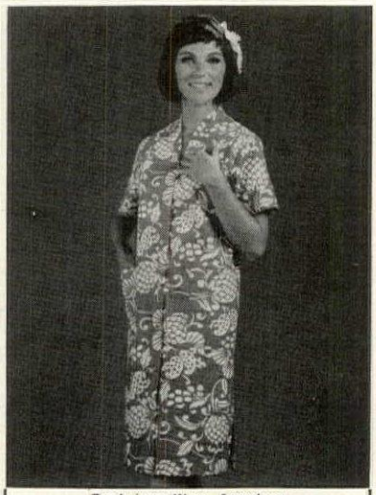
"We are delighted with the Flex-Ports. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-10
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923



For Leisure Wear—Anywhere

ISLAND LEISURE AND TRAVEL ROBE

Bring the charm of Hawaii into your leisure life with this Island robe. Made of silky cotton broadcloth in a beautifully balanced Pareau print. Front buttoning with two roomy pockets and fetching small side-slits at hem. Lovely surf blue and white, or Island red and white. (Sanforized—washable)

Sizes: XS-S-M-L-XL Price: **$12.95***

*Add 55c shipping (No COD) Immediate shipment
Calif. res. add 4% sales tax
Featuring Leisure Fashions from the Islands

NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P. O. BOX 4335, CARMEL, CALIF. 93921

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

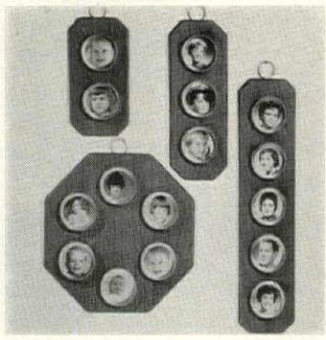
TO MILES KIMBALL, 590 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wi. 54901.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Christmas cards.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shopping Around

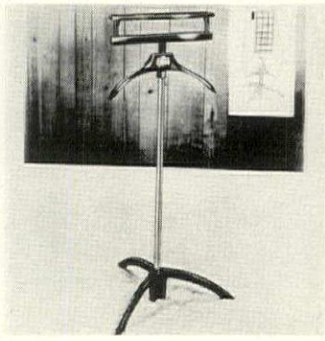


Wall album

Display the family's photos discreetly, attractively. Insert them in 2½" medallion rims on walnut-finished hardboard frames with brass-finished hanging ring. Six-photo octagonal frame 10¼" w. $3.98; 5-photo vertical 16¾" by 4" $3.50; 3-photo 10½" by 4" $2.50; 2-photo 8" by 4" is $1.98. Add 35c post. each. Foster House, Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Tuneful welcome

Hand-painted wooden harp from Sweden plays notes of welcome (or Välkommen to be exact) when the door opens. Delicate field flowers are typically Scandinavian. Swinging bells strike against the tuned strings when the door is opened. 10¾" by 9¼". $9.95 ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 638, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Taciturn Jeeves

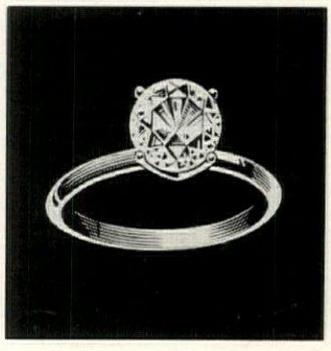
The perfect valet—quiet but always ready with a gentleman's clothing, keys and cash for the next day. Made of sturdy black plastic and metal, it stands 3'10" and is easily assembled in minutes. Accessories and cash fit in top rack, slacks fold over the rail. $5.95 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1053, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Four-fold bed board

Your bed and board are no problems with this portable back pamperer. The four 15" sections of its 5-foot length fold up so you can take it travelling, move it from bed to bed with ease. Cot or one side of double bed, $4.95; twin size, $5.95; double bed (2 boards), $8.95. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Candies into cash

Kettle-fresh candies turn into a pile of welcome cash to benefit your favorite charity, religious group or club. You select from 13 different candies from Kathryn Beich. Each is colorfully packaged to sell for your organization. All you have to do is write for free booklet to Kathryn Beich Co., HG2-10, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



Solitaire sensation

The beautiful Kenya gem stone in a classic setting looks for all the world like a genuine diamond, but is actually man-made. The mounting comes in a choice of 14k white or yellow solid gold. Prices range from $50 for ½-carat to $255 for a six-carat gem. Free illustrated catalogue of jewelry. Kenya Gem, HG10, 1760 No. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.

people who know...buy Bigelow

SINCE 1825, AMERICA'S MOST EXPERIENCED CARPETMAKER

Underfoot from bed to bath, High Meadow brings plush elegance and warmth to your very private world. The pile: 100% Bigelow Approved acrylic: Acrilan.® In 20 luscious colors. To 5 generations Bigelow has brought beauty that fashion never fades, value that becomes more apparent every year. You buy with confidence when you buy a Bigelow.

ACRILAN
a Monsanto

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
99 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please send me FREE Health Walker Folder:
Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....Zip.....

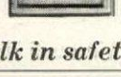
Walk an hour for Fitness in just 15 minutes?

Yes—with a Battle Creek Health Walker you *enjoy the benefits* of an hour's brisk, body-trimming walk in just 15 minutes! It's the *uphill* walking on the *inclined* platform that saves time. And it stimulates and exercises the heart, lungs, legs and body healthfully. It's nature's best body conditioner.

Lets you walk, jog, run—anytime of day or night. Safely, in privacy, *at home*. You can forget bad weather, street hazards, curious neighbors. Enjoy convenience and comfort.

Best of all, it's fun! Pedometer shows how far you walk. Fly-wheel smooths tread speed. Excellent quality; handsome finish. *Act now*—learn how a Health Walker can help *you* look trim—feel fit—and enjoy a *new zest for living!*

Backed by Written Guarantee. Write today for FREE Folder.



Pedometer adds extra fun! Dial shows how far you hike—measures daily progress. For weight watchers, our Instruction Book chart shows calories burned.

Walk in safety. In privacy. In Rain or shine. At home!

Just Out! Enlarged New Edition

Complete with aluminum book easel

Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 350 pages of famous Holiday Inn recipes from all over North America. Enjoy Key Lime Pie from Key West—stuffed cherry tomatoes from San Francisco—tournedos chateaubriand from Montreal—even arroz con pollo from San Juan!

Easy-to-leaf, flat-opening permanent binding. Sturdy stand-up easel snaps away for easy storage.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$3.50 value
both for $3.00 +.25 post.

BOOK only.....$2.50 + .25 post.
EASEL only.....$1.00 + .25 post.
3 BOOKS + EASELS complete ...$8.50 postpaid

Diners Club and American Express Cards honored. Send check or money order (sorry, no C.O.D.'s).

HOLIDAY INN SHOP'n TRAVEL
Box 18399-A Memphis, Tenn. 38118

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Gregory"

Handsome, practical, functional favorite for the whole family, is the GREGORY. This newest Hunt offering is generously proportioned; H. 31"; W. 29"; Seat D. 21"; Seat W. 21"; Seat H. 18". Selected hardwood frame; reversible foam rubber cushion; foam back; lined skirt; your choice of varied fine fabric upholstery (samples on request). **$74.00** ea., **$145.00** pr. Ship. Wt. 50 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send 50c for Catalogue and Swatches.

Over 40 years experience in manufacturing of Fine Furniture.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG10, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. **FREE** samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

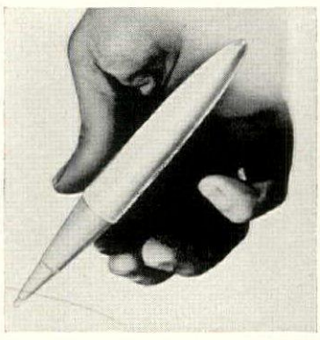
Shopping Around

Famous catalogue

The 1967 F. A. O. Schwarz catalogue is the most famous listing of toys, books, educational aids, games, records, sporting goods and accessories for the younger set ever produced. Like looking in at fairyland and playland all at once. 156-page book with a special section on infants' and children's clothing. *Free.* F. A. O. Schwarz, HG10, 745 5th Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Beauty in the bath

Trio of essentials for any bath covered with electronically-sealed quilted material. Laundry hamper, waste basket and tissue dispenser are all shipped flat ready to be set up in seconds. Choose gleaming gold, pink lustre or snowy white. Hamper 18" h. by 13½" by 9¼". Set, $4.95 ppd. Norfolk-Hill Ltd., HG10, 35 9th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.



Glue dispenser

Anything in need of repair from wood to fabric is easy fixing for the Chloroprene Bonding Pen. Releases right amount of clog-proof glue to do a neat and lasting job. Non-flammable. Use to repair china, tile, books, toys, furniture. 77c ea. 24 for $14.95. Ppd. Meredith Separator Co., HG10, 44 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.

Aspen chips

Imagine the flavor of a mountain campfire at your backyard barbecues, beach party or clam bake! The sweet, soft, mellow smoke of Aspen Wood Chips cured in pure, high altitude air works flavor magic on steaks, fish, chops and hot dogs. 1/10 bushel, $1.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 300-9 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Home guard

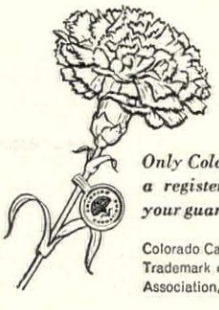
Who's afraid of the big bad wolf or burglars? The white Electronic Watch Dog alarm discourages intruders by setting off a screeching alarm when door or window is tampered with. Battery operated (not incl.), it's 6" h., to attach above door or window. Can be switched off at will. $5.95 each ppd. National Security Systems, HG10, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880.

Colonial elegance

Picture gentlemen with white perukes and gracious ladies—that's the mood of a 12-light chandelier with graceful curved arms. The Brandon's 27" w., 27" h. with 1' chain. In soft-polished brass or lacquered brass, $225. Add $22.50 for polished pewter finish. $1.50 per foot for longer chains. Ppd. King's Chandelier Co., HG10, Leaksville, N. C. 27288.

Enjoy COLORADO CARNATIONS–the Flower for Fall Days

Even though wintertime is nearby, you can keep the freshness of green and growing things close to you throughout the fall with Colorado Carnations. These longer lasting premium quality flowers are blooming now in the perennial springtime of greenhouses at the very foot of the Rockies. Use them regularly to add a grace note to every festive occasion, or to give special meaning to your messages of sympathy or good wishes.

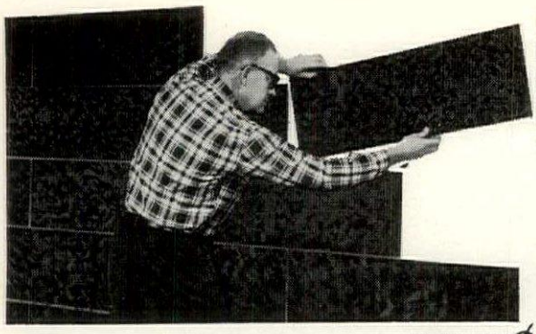


COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 SHERMAN STREET, DENVER, COLORADO 80203

Only Colorado Carnations wear a registered trademark seal—your guarantee of finest quality.

Colorado Carnations® is the Registered Trademark of Colorado Flower Growers Association, Inc.



If these genuine Portuguese cork tiles had cement backing, you'd pay $1.00 per sq. ft!

OUR SUPER-BARGAIN PRICE IS LESS THAN... 21¢ PER SQ. FT! – ½" THICK

Cement this bargain and save! These are the real thing—genuine decorator acoustical cork tiles imported from Portugal. If we precemented them, you'd have to pay over $100 more (compare!). Instead, buy $2 worth of cement and take a few seconds to apply. So easy, a woman can do! Fast; simple; save a mint. Can readily be trimmed with razor blade. Elegant sound-proofing! 48 natural tawny brown-flecked Portuguese cork tiles, each 1 ft. x 3 ft. x ½ inch thick, 144 sq. ft. in all, enough to beauty-tile complete 8' x 13' wall . . . or to provide countless dramatic accents for home, office. "Leftovers" make handsome hot plates, bulletin boards! Limited quantities—order today!

Total Bargain Price, box of 48, $29.98
½ box, 24 tiles 72 sq. ft., $17.98
(express charges collect)
Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

Prompt shipment.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

HOBI INC DEPT. G-107 LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

ANGEL CHOIR

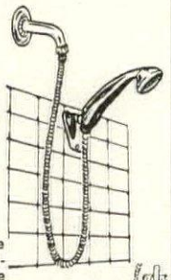
These precious angels are of white porcelain and made in the famed Hummel Factory. A cherished addition to any home. Place on your favorite shelf or table and you'll be sure to receive many compliments. Each angel is exquisitely detailed, from the wing tips to the folds in the dress. One angel measures 4½" and the other is 5" tall. Only $5.00 the pair postpaid.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send for Free Catalog of Fine Gifts

Shongum House

121 G710 Shongum Rd., R. D. 1, Dover, N. J. 07801

LUXURIOUS
DANI-SHOWER
the famous Danish "Telephone Shower"



Modern and smart, the new luxurious Dani-Shower is shaped like a telephone. A four foot chrome-plated, rubber lined flexible hose permits all-over showering or use as a fixed shower. Shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Wall bracket adjusts to 4 positions. An invaluable convenience for shampoos, bathing infants, washing pets, etc. Installs in minutes, no tools needed.
Also available: Model D Antique style phone chrome-plated brass with nylon grip, 5 ft. hose. **$13.95.**
Accessory available: Water control valve (saves water while soaping up and regulates water stream), chrome plated, **$2.75.**

$9.95 plus 55¢ pp
with 5 ft. cord $1 extra

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guar.
J. W. HOLST, Dept. G1067, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

UNUSUAL GIFT
INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPERS

A different famous English-language newspaper is mailed direct from its own country to your friends or you every other week through the year. Sent from all over the Free World—such papers as the *Borneo Bulletin, Saigon Post, Irish Times, Baghdad News, Calcutta Statesman, Manchester Guardian,* many more. Issues are selected to show foreign views of the U.S.A. Instructive for teen-agers, fascinating for every member of the family. We send gift card. 26 papers, 1 year, $9.98. (Outside U.S., $10.98.)

Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

A MAN'S WORLD
Dept. G-107, LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

STAMPS FREE

New Issues—
New Countries—

TRIANGLES • ROCKETS
OLYMPICS • SCOUTS
BIRDS • FLOWERS
ANIMALS—

Also Old Canadian and U. S. Postage Stamps.

ALL GENUINE.

Plus Complete Illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog.

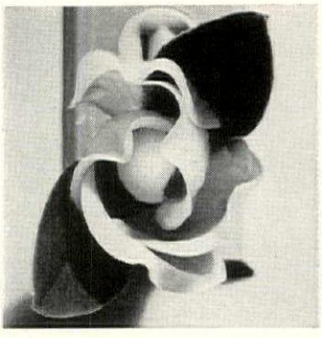
ALL THE ABOVE FREE!
Send 10c for mailing cost.

MARKS STAMP CO.
Dept. HA, Toronto, Canada

Shopping Around

Hawaiian ideal

Greet the morning, gather seashells by the seashore or be a sleepy-time gal in a marvelous makahu muu-muu. Floral print in hot pink, red, aqua or gold blooming on a washable cotton satin fabric. XS, S, M, L, XL. $8.95 plus 35c post. Vicki Wayne, 612-GMU So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

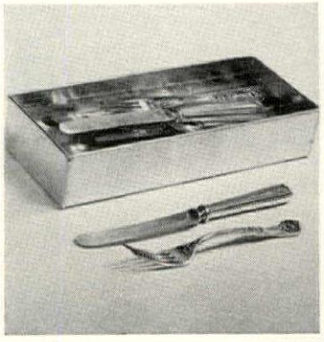


Rose glows

Is your child afraid of the dark—or does it make *you* a bit uneasy? A bloomin' night light's what's needed to dispel total blackness. Flower fixture sheds smidgeon of soft light all through the night, in the bathroom, near baby's bed, in the kitchen. 4½" dia. UL approved. $1 ea.; 3, $2.85. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Cabled for chic

Homespun wool yarns in luscious colors come in a kit with instructions to make a woman's cardigan in size 12 to 18. Cable ribbing insures perfect fit at neck, hips and wrists. White or heather tones of horizon blue, fi green, brown, copper, grey, gold or turquoise. $7.95. 50c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

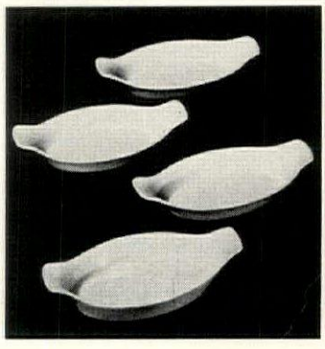


Fantastic pan

Looks like a tray, but it really is a miracle worker. Fill it with hot water, detergent and flat silver, let silver rest for 5 to 10 minutes and lift it out to find it sparkling without discolorations or scratches. 11" l., 5" w., 2" d. It works its magic indefinitely. $3.95 ea. ppd. Gibson Sales Corp., HG10, 119 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10003.

Wall wonders

Large teak storage cabinet 31½" w., 16½" d., 19½" h. (lower l.), $54.95. Small size 31½" w., 13" d., 14½" h. (upper r.), $44.95. Desk 31½" w., 16½" d., $39.95. Shelves 32⅜" w., $6.95 each. Poles to 8' ceiling in black, silver, gold, bronze, $10.95 each. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. The Wood Shop, Dept. E-10, 3100 "M" St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



Nothing is lost

Neither tempting aroma, heat nor flavor disappear from food that's making the journey from oven to table in sizzling bake and serve dishes. Rugged, oven-proof white ironstone copied from 18th century casseroles. To play it cool, use them for salad. 4½" w., 8½" l. Set of four, $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110-6891, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

For more than a century, collectors and connoisseurs have considered pure china by Lorenz Hutschenreuther among the finest in the world. Isn't it easy to see why?

"Blue Onion" (shown here) is only one of many magnificent china patterns made by Lorenz Hutschenreuther in the renowned Meissen manner and prized throughout the world for the perfection of their detail and the impeccable taste of their design.

LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER GERMANY

"Blue Onion" is available at $24.95 the five piece place setting at fine stores everywhere. Take this advertisement to your nearest store or send 25c for an illustrated brochure to Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc., 19 E. 26th Street, New York, N. Y. 10010.

Start your own EXCITING, BIG-PROFIT
ANTIQUE BUSINESS AT HOME

A chair bought for **$2.00** Sold for $27.00

A copper kettle bought for **$4.00** Polished and Sold for $18.00

An old jug bought for **75¢** Turned into a Lamp and Sold for $25.00

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ANTIQUES
proudly presents
PROFIT & PLEASURE HOME STUDY COURSE OF ANTIQUES
"Knowledge of Antiques has always been a sign of Culture."

PROFIT: Amazing, new plan starts you quickly and easily to the dazzling profits of a successful antique business right from your own home—in your spare time or full time—no showroom, store or office needed. No previous experience, almost no investment. Start anywhere—city or country. Age no barrier. Men and women alike have found success

PERSONAL GUIDANCE: Our RESEARCH SERVICE answers all your questions. Gives advice regarding any phase of antique collecting, buying, selling. Hundreds of sources to contact. Your name is listed with other Institute Members. You are guided step by step to success.

PLEASURE-PRESTIGE: Once you are an authority on antiques, you'll enjoy the prestige that goes with the knowledge and ownership of prized antiques.
Recorded Lectures Diploma Granted

Order your booklet today!

The American Institute of Antiques Dept. HG-710
550 Fifth Ave., New York 10036

Please send free "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Booklet.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....Zip .....

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as **$7.00.**

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

MELISSA $23.00
Our pump has a new personality. A smart buckle, the chain trimming recurring in fashion everywhere. Black or cocoa kid; brown, navy or green patent.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

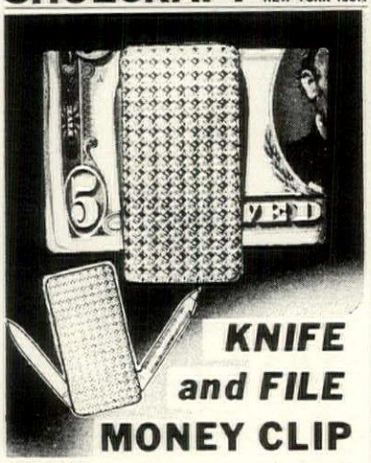
HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL PILLOW COVERS from INDIA

Completely embroidered ready to slip over your own pillows. Hand made in Kashmir. Lovely multicolored floral patterns of genuine handmade embroidered wools on handmade natural cotton. Will compliment any decor in any room, perfect gift item. An unusual buy at half the regular retail price. Your choice round or square shape, overall size 12½" x 12½". **$5.00** ppd.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

CREWEL BY THE YD. $9.95 (50"W), For drapes upholstery, bedspreads. Send 50c for sample cutting.
Send additional 50c for color swatches of 1967's newest silk content drapery fabric.

GURIAN'S 45TH ST. FABRICS, Inc., Dept. HG10
11 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y. 10016



KNIFE and FILE MONEY CLIP

A man's convenience – neat enough to serve ladies, too. Nailfile, pocketknife, money clip combination. Special alloy steel blades disappear into money clip. Choose florentine gold finish or white rhodium plate. Smart, useful gift in richly trimmed box.

$5.00 SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG ADD 35c POST. Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG10
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT 58 FACETS
FLAWLESS
PURE WHITE

- STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.
- STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!
- SEND NO MONEY. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 99G, 7 WEST 45TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

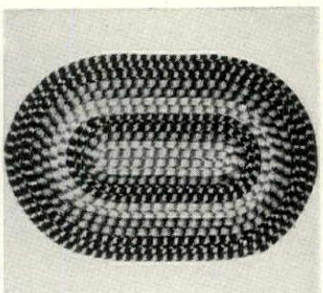
Shopping Around

Sitting pretty

Contemporary ladies should consider the pleasure of owning their own gracious Virginian Chair. Frame's native hardwood, hand-rubbed ten times; foam back and seat. Lush upholstery's spot-shed velvet (choice of 24 colors). 39" by 22", $54; pr. $104. Exp. coll. Catalogue, swatches 50c. Hunt Galleries, HG10, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.

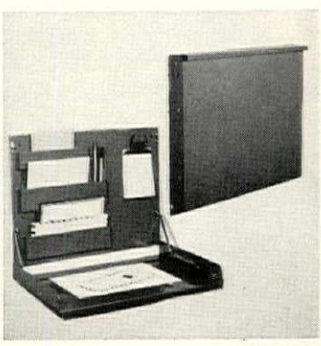
Personal for parties

Clear crystal or aqua-toned 12-oz. glasses hand cut in gracious script with any surname up to 12 letters. Anchor-Hocking glasses are great for water, soft drinks or highballs and look handsome on a serving tray or table. Please specify name clearly. Allow three weeks. A set of 6, $5.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1054, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Turn-about rug

When it's time for a change, just turn the oval braided rug to the flip side. Completely reversible, it's like two rugs for the price of one. Muted brown, red or green complements all color schemes. Double core 90% nylon braid thrives on abuse. 9′ by 12′ $49.95; 6′ by 9′ $24.95. Shipping charges coll. Jenifer House, HG-107, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



Modern method

The desk mounts on a wall; saves floor space—and its staying power's forever. Folds up slim as a picture frame. Features pockets, paper clip, 16" by 20" work area. It's great in the kitchen in your choice of white, copper, gray, tan or green baked enamel on steel. $17.95 ppd. Glen-Mo Division, 44 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.

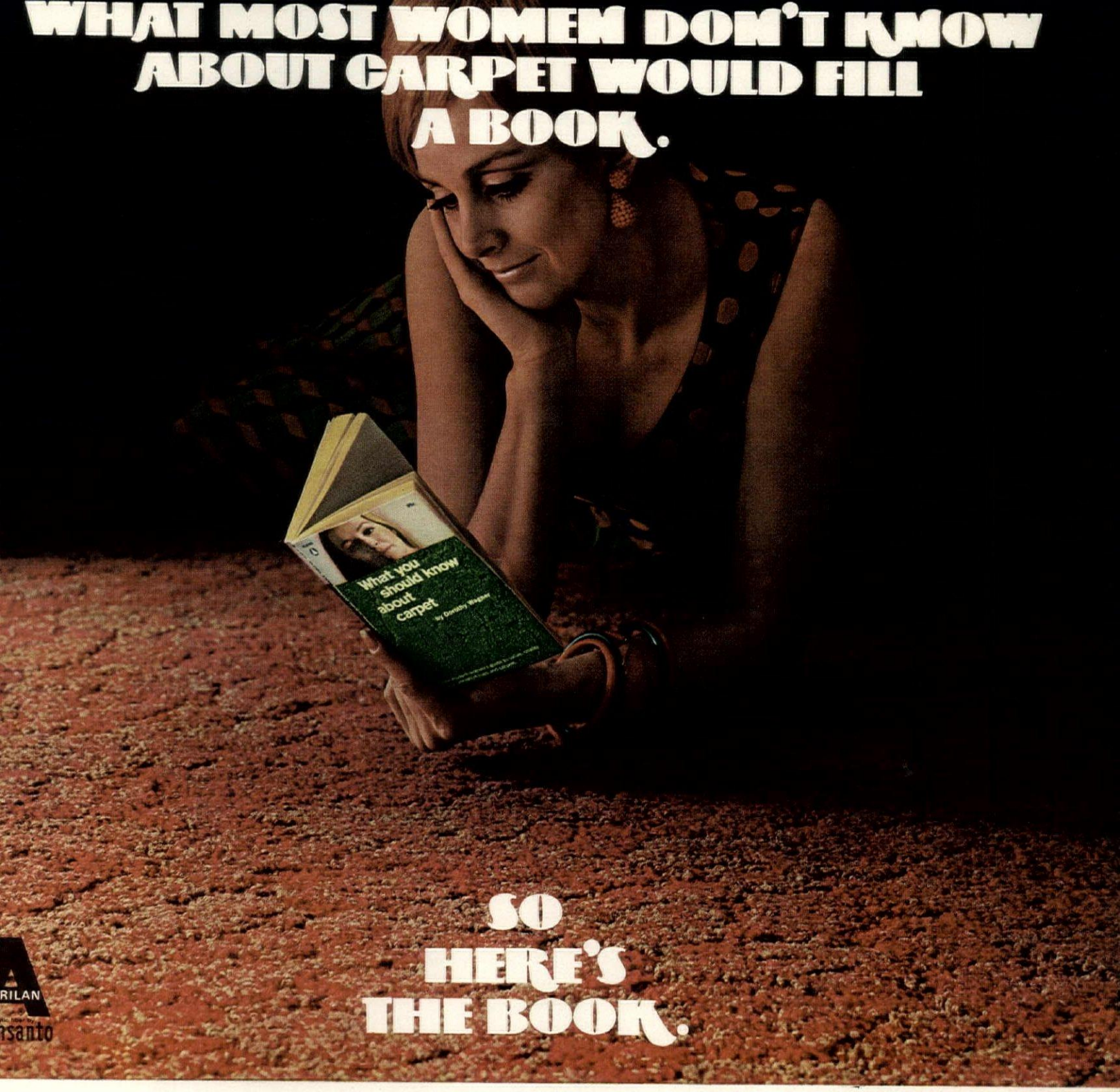
Sweet tea serenity

Three-piece tea set shows mama with her hands folded on her snowy-white apron. Glazed ceramic pieces delicately painted. 6½" h. tea pot bears the words of a kitchen prayer; creamer and sugar bowl have shorter prayers. The covered sugar bowl has a tiny spoon. Set, $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110-5557, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

History dolls

Replicas of antique doll patterns make up into 3 dolls 8" h. or one 18" Miss Muffet. All you or your young friends do is fill pattern with cotton or foam rubber or scraps and sew up the sides. Or fill them with weights for door stops. $2 ea.; 2, $3.75. Ppd. 10c for 48-pg. color catalogue. Q. T. Noveltoy, HG10, 366 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10001.

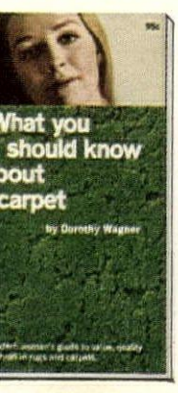
WHAT MOST WOMEN DON'T KNOW ABOUT CARPET WOULD FILL A BOOK.



SO HERE'S THE BOOK.

CULOTTES BY SERENDIPITY III; JEWELRY BY KJL.

richly illustra-
d book with
er 200 pages!
lls for 95¢ on
e newsstand.



IT'S FREE FROM BARWICK.

A book which takes all the confusion out of buying carpet. Once you read it, you can march fearlessly into any carpet store and know just what to look for. (And what to steer clear of.) You'll learn which are best for your own particular needs. You'll know one texture from another. You'll have a good idea how much money you'll be spending. Or how little. And—you'll have a whole batch of fresh new decorating ideas.

This valuable book comes from the Barwick Carpet people. Naturally. Who else makes so many different kinds of carpet. And puts so much research behind each one. For example, the carpet pictured above is Private Party from Barwick's famous Acrilan® collection. Acrilan acrylic fibers make a carpet a lot more than just beautiful. You can count on its being easy to clean and extra long-lasting. Read all about it—and lots more. And then—what you don't know about carpet won't matter.

BARWICK GIFT COUPON

For your copy take this coupon to your nearest Barwick dealer. If you don't know who he is, call Western Union and ask for Operator 25. She will give you the names and addresses of the dealers nearest you. NOTE: to obtain your copy free you must present this coupon to dealer.

If there is no Barwick Dealer in your area you may obtain a copy by sending 50¢ to E. T. Barwick Mills, Chamblee, Georgia. (to cover handling and postage)

NAME_____

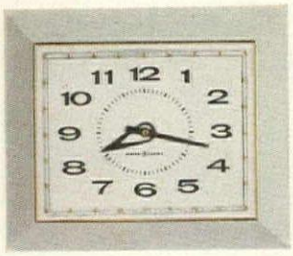
STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

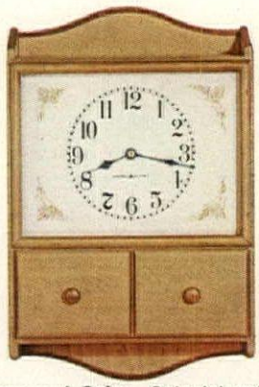
Good from September 20, 1967 through September 1, 1968.

CORDLESS!

General Electric Clocks decorate any wall in your hon

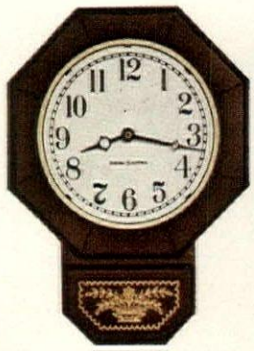


Appetizer. Smart, trim picture-frame design. Gold-color bezel borders easy-to-read dial. White. 7⅜ in. high, 8⅞ in. wide.



Sugar and Spice. Colonial spice box design. Handy pullout drawer. Antiqued pine. Antique-white dial. 11¾ in. high, 7¾ in. wide.

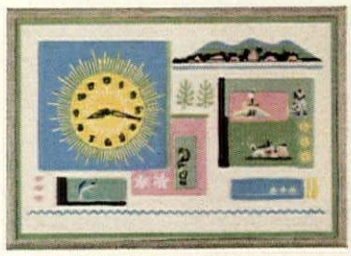
Virginian. Handsome Early American banjo clock design. Sculptured motif at base. Nutmeg color. 26¼ in. high, 8 in. wide.



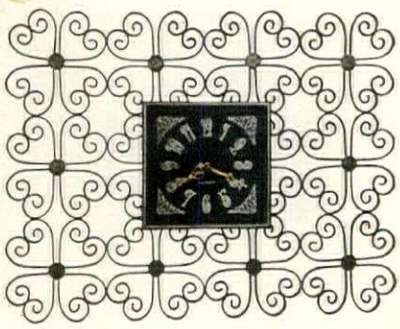
Reminiscence. Early American schoolroom clock design, traditional dial. Brown or white. 9⅛ in. high, 6¾ in. wide.

Epic. Early American design, with crafted frame and antiqued dial. Nutmeg-color finish. 8⅞ in. square.

Scandinavia. Popular modern design in polished teakwood veneer. Has simple Danish Modern lines. 9 in. high, 20 in. wide.

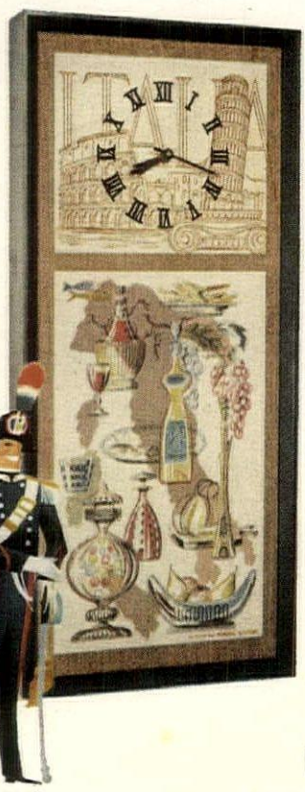


Tropicana. Brilliant Caribbean scenes. Colorful accent to modern and contemporary interiors. 18 in. high, 26½ in. wide.



Spain. Lacy metal grillwork frames clock face. Ornate numerals and hands. A sophisticated accent. Black. 17 in. high, 23 in. wide.

Bavaria. Handsome provincial German design. Antique walnut-color finish. 20 in. high, 13¼ in. wide.



Italy. Colorful tableau of traditional objects captures Italian mood, spirit. Smart accent to Mediterranean decor. Black frame. 28 in. high, 13 in. wide.

Japan. Japanese landscape inspired by 13th-century art. Enhances Oriental and modern decors. Black frame. 23 in. high, 8 in. wide.

Mexico. Authentic
tion of ancient Az
dar. Elegant acc
contemporary and
decors. Antique
color finish. Diam

France. Collage o
French motifs with P
vor. Highlights contr
contemporary interio
frame. 28 in. high, 1

General Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Shopping Around

Sure footing

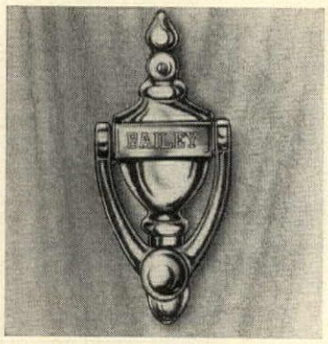
From top to toe, a kid shoe done with geometrics in mind: all's on a square along the sides and across the toe. Heel's a contrasting wafer platform, 1¼" h. Black with black patent trim; dark brown with beige; dark olive with red; red with black. Sizes 6-12, AAAAA to B. $19.95 plus 60c post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG10, 17 W. 57th St., New York 10019.

Diamond-studded!

Among five thousand styles (and prices) in Empire's eighty-page catalogue, a fabulous necklace appears that contains fifty-three pear-shaped diamonds whose center-blaze is over twelve carats, plus host of other cuttings. $80,000. Catalogue's *free*. Empire Diamond Corp., HG10, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Who's there?

Guests know they're at the right house when the door knocker's a name plate and announcer all in one. Clearly engraved with surname or first name to a maximum of 10 letters (specify). Door knocker's 4⅛" l. in brass finished metal. $4 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. The Gold Drum, HG10, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.



'67 sensation—corduroy

The big fabric fashion news for campus, town or country is velvety soft corduroy. Classic shirtwaist with action back, 4 gore skirt, adjustable stirrup belt. Desert tan, geranium pink, gold, blue, moss green. Sizes 10 to 44 and 12½ to 24½. $14.95. 50c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-HNR S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Cups of kindness

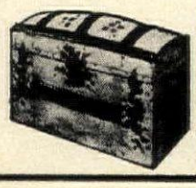
Flowers that bloom in the spring tra-la bloom all year on these merry mugs. Chintz roses bloom on china amidst a garden of color. There's a heap of good coffee drinking too. Each cup holds 9 oz. No more leaving table or easy chair for refills. Set of four, $2.98 ppd. Breck's of Boston, K32 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02110.

REMODELED OLD TRUNKS BECOME PRIZED TREASURES.

All across the country, these trunks are emerging from attics and basements to be transformed into lovely and useful blanket chests, toy boxes, hope chests, etc. Be the first in your neighborhood to enjoy and profit from this exciting new hobby. This one-of-a-kind, illustrated booklet, *"Trunks to Treasures,"* gives complete step-by-step instructions and ideas for decorating. ONLY $2 POST-PAID; two copies for $3.50. Keep one; give one!

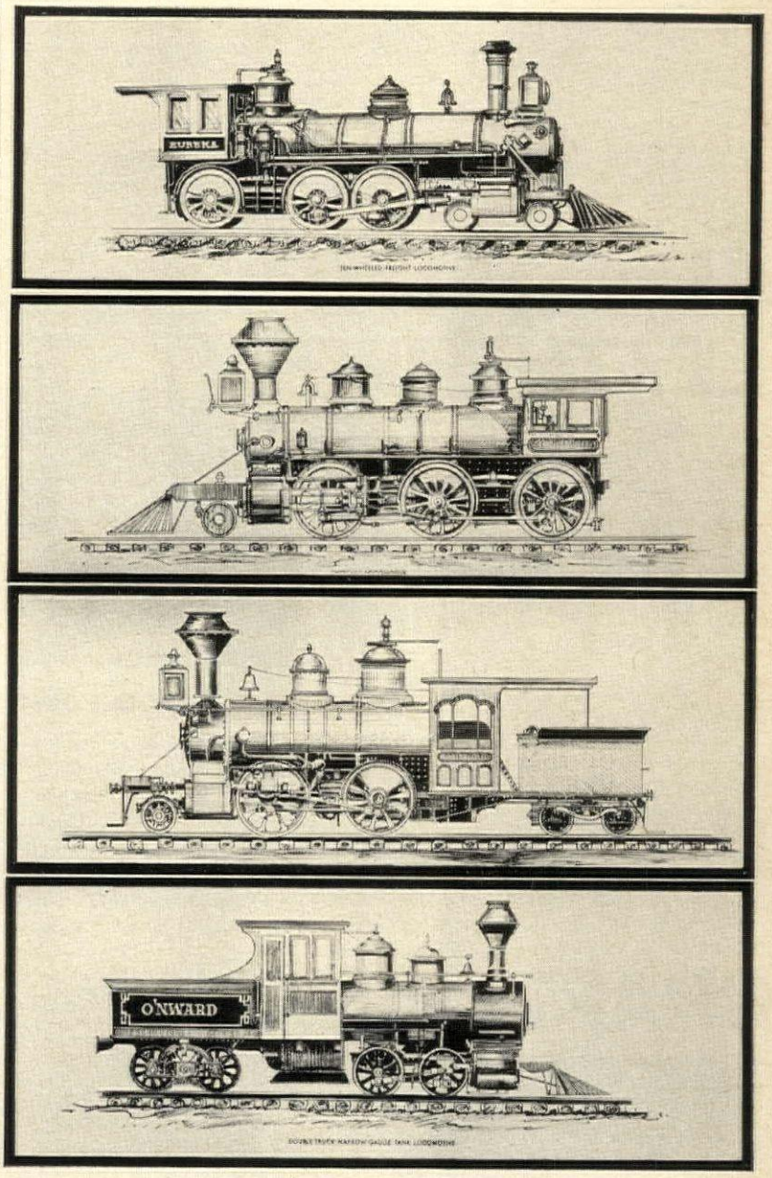
TRUNKS TO TREASURES
P.O. BOX 12464A OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73112

DECORATE TRUNKS for fun and profit



Fabulous 50c Offer

FIRST EDITION!
LIMITED EDITION!

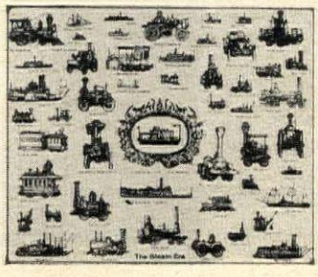


4 Exquisite American Heritage Giant Art Prints

COLORFUL STEAM ERA 50¢ ea.

Fabulously beautiful ink drawings of early steam locomotives by American artist Logan on heavy parchment paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "wide" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through stores. 4 different prints, ideal for grouping in pairs or in a row. Each 26" wide, 9" high.

FREE Giant Antique Mural of 50 American Steamboats and Locomotives in color (17"X21") on parchment. Regular $10 value YOURS FREE!



WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 10HG
54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880

Please rush me the 4 American Heritage Steam Engines for just $1.98 plus 25c pp. and hdlg. on money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Also include giant mural absolutely free.

I enclose $.....

Name _____
Please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ SAVE! Order 2 sets of American Heritage Steam Engines for only $3 postpaid. (Save $1.50) You receive 2 giant murals absolutely free. Extra set makes thrilling gift.

AN INVITATION TO OWN AUDUBON BIRD HOSTESS PLATES AT ONE HALF THE PRICE YOU WOULD EXPECT TO PAY

Because we bought the former importer's entire stock at a low, low price, we can offer this set—regularly 12.99—for only 6.99 postpaid.

Eight different Audubon bird pictures are reproduced faithfully in full color on English chinaware by permission of the Audubon society. Each 4½" diam. plate—just right for hors d'oeuvres or cake serving—bears on the reverse side the name of the bird Audubon depicted and the Elephant folio number. Set especially suitable for rack display.

OTHER AUDUBON SETS AVAILABLE

Here's How Exclusives

Small Fruits Set of 8 ..... 8.95
Deep Dishes (6½" diam) Set of 8 ..... 10.99
TV Sets, Large 11½" plate plus teacup.. 19.95
Cream Soups & Saucers Set of 8 ..... 19.95

Open Stock

Service Plates 10½" diam 3.89 each, set of 8 27.95
Dessert or Salad 8¾" diam 3.29 each, set of 8 19.95
Tea cups & saucers 3.29 each, set of 8 19.95

(Postage: E. of Miss. 99c the set: La., Fla. W. of Miss. 1.49 the set
orders sent REA Express—freight charges collect on request)
N. Y. Residents, add Sales Tax

HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG716, 59 Tec Street, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

LEATHER CRAFTER

THE SUNDOWNER ... a handsome, new chair to sink into when day is done. The unusual oiled walnut frame cradles a comfortably spacious leather seat and back in your choice of bucksuede leather or supple, soft, top-grain cowhide. Black, olive, rust, gold, camel, chocolate, red. $85. Rocker version, $90. $1 packing charge. Express Collect. No COD's. LEATHERCRAFTER, HG, 303 E. 51 St., N.Y. 22. PLaza 9-1955. 34 page catalog, 25c.

THE 1-ROOM SCHOOLHOUSE

brings back nostalgic memories of yesteryear. The red-roofed ceramic schoolhouse with bell that rings is filled with mouth-watering mountain grown strawberry preserves. Epochal, folksy booklet on this shrine of learning included with each package. Use on your gift list. Price $4.35 f.o.b. Rogers. FREE "Scrapbook" sent upon request and with all orders.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX 1067-HG, ROGERS, ARK.

Hurricane Lamps

WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks and imported crystal pendants is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet or mantel reminiscent of an elegant age. They are 17" high including 8" Williamsburg style chimneys, and 5½" wide. Completely electrified.

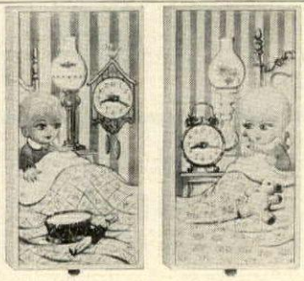
Pair only **$29.95** *Sorry No COD's.* SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG107, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136



3-IN-1 WALL DECOR!

- **A Child's Night-light**
- **An Electric Clock**
- **A Charming Picture**

For the Land of Nod . . . adorable nursery and child room accents that function as a clock and a light while decorating and complimenting decor. The lamp uses a soft 7-watt light bulb, works on a separate on/off switch, and serves as a guide for parents and security for the child during sleeping hours. The electric clock has a white face accented by a pink (Girls') or blue (Boys') dial. Soft multi-color pastels —perfect for any room color scheme—paint a charming bed-time scene; each 14" high x 7" wide.

$10.95 each

please add 55c postage per picture
(be sure to specify boy or girl model)

CREATIVE HOUSE

221 W. 9th St. • Dept. HG107 • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Shopping Around

Plaid a travel king

King-Size offers a permanent press robe in Fortrel and cotton designed for tall and large men. Meticulously tailored, it holds its shape through machine washing and tumble drying, needs no ironing. Muted colors in M (40-42); L (44-46); XL (48-50); XXL (52-54). $16.95 ppd. Free color catalogue. King-Size, Inc., 8157 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

Singin' in the rain

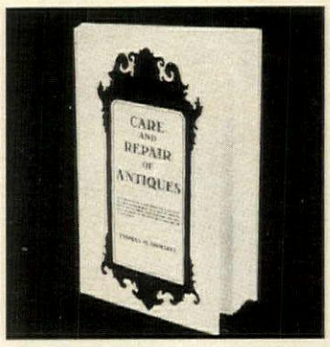
Singin' in the sun. Rain or shine helmet strikes a merry note whatever the weather. Imported velveteen from Italy in black, beige, celtic blue, gold, hot pink. But if the forecast changes, hood is waterproof to keep your hair and spirits up. Uncrushable traveler! $3.99 plus 39c postage. Here's How Co., Inc., HG10, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

You really turn on

Be the light of the party. It's almost as magical as rubbing a lamp and getting a genie to appear. Hold this bulb in your hand and abracadabra! Light! Look Ma, no switches. No wires. No outside power source. Great for blackouts. $1 postpaid. Meredith Separator Co., Dept. HG10, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Picture this

Your needle glides as gracefully as Degas' brush over this ballerina embroidery portrait. Instructions bring her to life in mauve shades with lace border of soft green on oyster Belgian linen. Choose standing or bending dancer, $1.95 ea. Mahogany finished or white gilded frame 9" by 12", $1.95. Add 35c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Book tells all

In *Care and Repair of Antiques*, world-famous expert Thomas H. Ormsbee exposes fakes. Learn everything you need to know about restoring, repairing old furniture. Plus much more. 168 information-packed pages with many illustrations and photos. $2.95 ppd. American Institute of Antiques, HG 10, Dept. CR-1, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD DRAPE BOOK

Direct-to-you savings up to 40%. Catalog has world's largest Fiberglas* selection . . . bedspreads, matching draperies, yardgoods. See quilted throw and fitted bedspreads; latest colors, prints, patterns. All sizes, even dual king! No-iron, machine washable, unshrinkable. 5-Year Guarantee. Ronnie, Dept. 4F-20, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022. *T.M.

Shopping Around

Winter outerwear

Plant cozies keep roses, small plants, bushes and shrubs protected from freeze and thaw. Teepee style is the perfect shape for perfect protection. Sturdily made of green coated material. Four teepees, $1; eight, $1.85. Add 40c postage. Order from Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. TP—1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Terry trick

New way to look after a shower or a swim: bell-sleeved success in one hundred percent terry cloth: front zippered with ornamental tassel. Print design's the lovely leopard in brown, black and white. Sized Petite, Small, Medium. The little price? $17.75 postpaid. Originals, HG10, 2995 Windsor Blvd. North, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33714.

Bracket brace

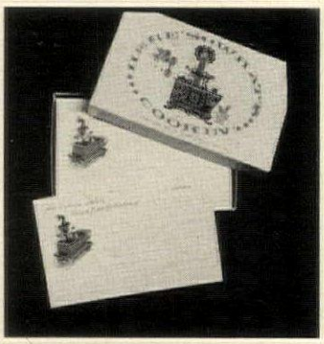
Black enamel pair does wonders for shelves—supports them with éclat (being beautiful can be practical, too). Emphasis also placed on a householder's ever-increasing need of extra space for occasional books and objects. Aluminum; in two sizes: small pair 5½″ by 5½″ $1.95; large duo 9½″ by 9½″ $3.95. Ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG10, Moultrie, Ga. 31768.

Hand-blown enchanter

Glass hand-blown into a wrought-iron frame is an art brought by the conquistadores to Mexico from their native Spain. Charming bubbly glass bowl, 4″ by 4¼″ may be used as a vase or a lovely candleholder. Called "captured glass" and just $2.75 ea. ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Recipe cards make $ $

Simple fun plan of selling recipe cards can earn money for a club or organization with little expenditure of time and energy. 12 members selling 12 boxes of 60 colorful 3″ by 5″ recipe cards make $64.80! With stove design and room to write recipe. Send $1 for sample box, complete details to Current, Inc., HG10, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



from historic Williamsburg...

comes this authentic and original Williamsburg Calendar and Almanack for 1968. Old style paper and type, Williamsburg illustrations by Elmo Jones. List your engagements for morning, afternoon, and evening, then keep for a diary. Past issues have become collectors' items. Charming gift, yet practical. Comes in attractive gift box. $2.95 plus .20 postage. (3 day shipment.)

Colonial Virginia House
Box 12183 • Dept. 10, Richmond, Virginia 23219

. . . Special Holiday Offer

Order set of 2 for $5.00 plus 40¢ postage & receive FREE Williamsburg lithograph, 12 x 16, by John C. Dodd, ready for framing.

1000 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure

CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

SANTA IN CHIMNEY—Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

CHRISTMAS TREE—Tips of branches red and green enameled. 14K Solid Gold $12.95 Sterling Silver $3.75.

HOLLY SPRIG—Enameled in color for the festive season. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

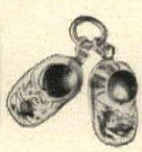
THREE WEE BELLS—Real Jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding. 14K Solid Gold $5.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

VIRGIN MARY & CHILD—A gracious and colorful reproduction. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

WREATH—A true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

BIBLE—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

BABY SHOES—A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes. 14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.



UNITED NATIONS FLAGS—Choice of any country in the United Nations. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

KNITTING NEEDLES—Everybody loves to knit. 14K Solid Gold $17.95, Sterling Silver $3.95.

MINK—Every woman should have one. Be sure to order yours today. 14K Solid Gold $15.95, Sterling Silver $2.95.

WORRY BIRD—Let Worry Bird take your cares away. 14K Solid Gold $23.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

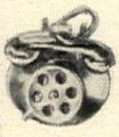
CHILDREN OF THE WEEK

CHARMS IN RHYME

Exquisite raised designs. First name and date engraved free on back.
Solid 14K Gold.....¾″ $8.50 ea., 1″ $11.95 ea.
Sterling Silver.....¾″ $2.20 ea., 1″ $ 2.95 ea.

Fireplace—Colored enamel stockings hang on this Fireplace, opens and says Merry Christmas. Sterling $4.00; 14K Gold $16.00.

CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.N. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.



TELEPHONE—like a real one but dials "I love you." 14K Solid Gold $11.95 Sterling Silver $3.95.

SIAMESE CAT. A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

NUDNICK—A memento of your favorite Nudnick. 14K Solid Gold $21.95. Sterling Silver $5.95.

THE GOOD ANGEL—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $1.80.

MIZPAH COIN—"The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Halves matchmated to fit each other. Sterling Silver: 1″ $1.75; 1¼″ $2.95; 1½″ $3.95. 14K Solid Gold: $19.75, $27.50, $39.50.

PLAY A CHARMING CUPID. 14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

IN ANY LANGUAGE—IT'S LOVE!—Charm her with I Love You in any one of four languages—Specify English, German, Italian, French. 14K Gold ¾″ $8.95, 1″ $12.95. Sterling ¾″ $2.45, 1″ $3.45. Saying on back 10c a letter.

SAY IT IN FRENCH—I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow. 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

ANGEL OR DEVIL—Probably a bit of both! Two first names engraved on back. Sterling: ¾″ $2.90, 1″ $3.90. 14K ¾″ $9.35, 1″ $13.35.

PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. 14K Gold. 1⅛″ $22.95; 1″ $19.95; ¾″ $9.95. Sterling Silver 1⅛″ $3.95; 1″ $2.95; ¾″ $2.25.

ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date. First name engraved free. ¾″ 14K Gold $9.35; 1″ $13.35. Sterling Silver $2.40; 1″ $3.40.

CHURCH WITH VIEW—look inside and see the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

BIRTHDAY CAKE—opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $4.50.

SPECIAL OFFER! Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG107, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N. Y., N. Y. 10036
I enclose check or money order for the total $..... Please enclose 10c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG.
Write John LaPorte about becoming our representative.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

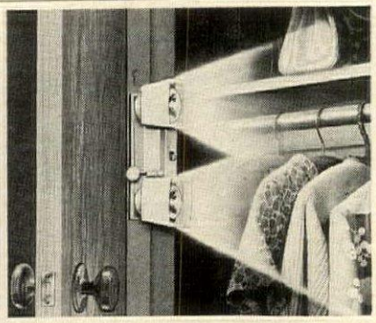
Engraving on any charm—10c per letter or number.
Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Name a birthday—

and here's an imaginative gift! Solid brass deep dish-and-ash tray has 12 sculptured zodiac signs circling its hammered brim, 7½ inches in diameter, 5.00 Gift Shop—all Lord & Taylor stores except Manhasset

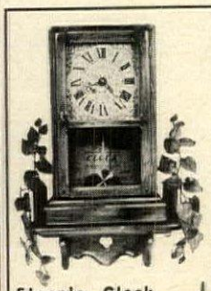
HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Crafted of knotty pine. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*
IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$34.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*
Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kits
Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee
Yield House Dept. G10-7 North Conway, N. H. 03860



AUTOMATIC CLOSET LIGHT—$4.98
Open the door...it's on! Shut the door . . . it's off! No closet electrical outlets needed—no trailing extension cord. Illuminator unit with twin adjustable lamps is powered by 4 standard cell batteries available anywhere. Easy to beam the light in any direction. Attach it in a minute with the included self-stick tape or screws. For use in sliding-door closets, switch operates manually. *Guaranteed or your money back!* CORDLESS CLOSET LIGHT, $4.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 411 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.**

Stationery 'n Mail Organizer **$4.98**
From Portugal, it has real Foreign-Intrigue flavor! Handwoven of natural willow with shelves, 3 deep partitions for complete in-out mail service. 11" hi, 6½" deep. Order #2682. $4.98 + 35c shipping.
Foster House Dept. 110, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code
Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog



Cottage Clock No. 214. Mellow pine case with hand-painted dial. 18 in. H. x 11¾ in. W. x 5½ in. D. With chimes that strike hour and half hour $75. Battery Movement $60. Pendulum Movement $60 **(Shelf Extra)**

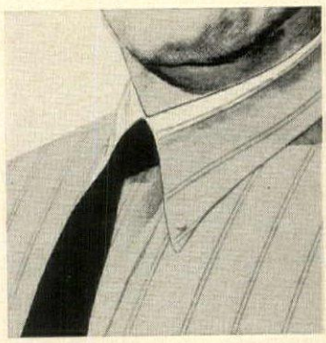
Steeple Clock No. 212. Mellow pine case with hand painted dial 22¼ in. H. x 11¾ in. W. x 5¾ in. deep. With chime $79.50. Pendulum Movement $64.50. Battery Movement $64.50
SHELF
Mellow pine 6¼ in. H. x 15 in. W. x 5¾ in. D. $13.
ALL POSTAGE PAID.

William Spencer
SEND 25c For 212 Page CATALOG
RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY 08060

Shopping Around

We kid you not

We all know how expensive it is to send out our leather and suede gloves for cleaning. Want to save money? Then use Glove-Crafter for leather-perfect results. Just slip glove on hand, spray and wipe off soil. No toil. No discoloring or rings. Cleans all types, all colors. Large aerosol can, $2 ppd. Leather-craft Products, HG10, 54 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

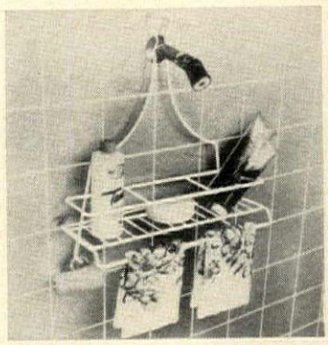


Permanent press giant

Pure cotton button-down men's shirt is wash and wear plus permanent press. Created with extra body and sleeve lengths for tall and big fellows. Neck sizes 15 to 18½; sleeves, 34 to 38. White; white with blue or maroon double track. $7.95 each ppd. Free 80-pg. catalogue. King-Size Inc., 8167 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

Scent from France

Imagine gifting your love with a perfume treasure chest! A wardrobe of essences to match her every mood—created by internationally known perfumers. This is *not* cologne. Elegant, exotic perfumes bottled and sealed in France. Ten tiny treasures in a fabulous gift box. $5 ppd. Charles of 5th Ave., HG10, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.



Ready, set—shower

Compact, convenient shower caddy fits over any standard shower head, holds with suction cups. White vinyl finished metal. Stows shampoo, rinse and soap plus wash cloths. 15" by 15½" by 5⅜". $2.95. Tub caddy that fits over soap dish, $2.95. Both, $5.50. Ppd. Crescent House, HG10, 135 Central Pk. Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

Crusaders jewelry

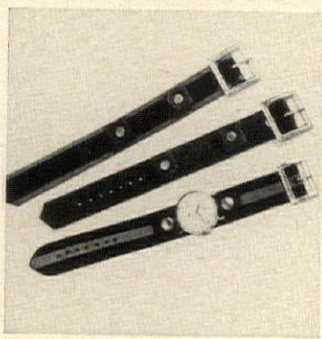
Hand-made sterling silver crusader's cross pendant set with Alexandrite stones that change colors is imported from Jerusalem as originally designed in the 13th century. 13/16" size, $16.95; 1⅝", $18.95; 2⅛", $26.95. Earrings, $16; charm, $9. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

18th CENTURY MEISSEN
NOW YOU CAN OWN these beautiful Meissen floral cachepots authentically copied by artisans. Marvelous as a planter, for candies, nuts, cigarettes, flowers or for decorative appointments.
Small cachepots 2¾" dia. 2½" deep. 7.95 a pair PPd.
Large cachepots 4½" dia. 3¾" deep. 16.50 a pair PPd.
(anywhere in the USA, no COD)
write for FREE catalogue
FOR THE GIFT YOU'D LIKE TO KEEP
VISIT OUR STORE
SAWDUSTGALLERY
133 E. 56 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10022

Draped in luxury

Beauty of a turban hand-draped and skillfully made to fit every headsize and hair style. Chic on travels, shopping expeditions or to on-into-the evening functions. Black, brown, emerald, navy, beige, cherry or sapphire. Velvet, $11; wool jersey, $7.95; silky matte jersey, $9.50. Ppd. Frances-Morris. HG10, Box 1270, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

Regimental touch



Watch straps in regimental striped combinations—snap-on fashion flair for your watch bands. Red/black, red/green, blue, yellow and black, beige/black grosgrain. Solid black or red leather. Bold brassy buckle! 1" wide $1.25 each; three for $2.98 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10. 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

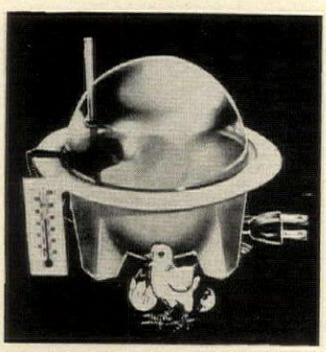
Quick trick

Portable electric clothes dryer is designed to handle small quantities (2 lbs.) at home or on the road. Perfect for baby items, lingerie, shirts, bathing suits. Steel with baked enamel finish in sandalwood. 16⅛" l., 7⅛" d., 12⅝" h., 11½" lbs. Three temperatures. $32.70 ppd. Add $1 W. of Miss. Kents Gifts, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.

Fresh!

Dairy farm to your table. That's the way it looks. This sugar bowl is an exact replica of a milk pail; the creamer, the spittin' image of a milk can. But Elsie never had it so good. Set including tray is of shiny, silver chrome finish. Sugar bowl 3½"; creamer 4½". Set of three, $1.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1063, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Window on nature



An honest-to-goodness electric incubator will enthrall your youngsters. Place two fertilized eggs (chicken, duck, quail, pheasant) in the plastic dome-topped hatcher where proper heat and humidity are maintained. Then await the big moment. Instructions included. $3.98 ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., HG10, 125 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

WO DEER

Heavily embossed cards highlighted by our distinctive antique finish on metal gold. Hand engraved by master craftsmen. Truly a card of finer taste. Each with appropriate greeting.
We invite you to purchase one box. If satisfied, order additional boxes at volume price. (Ex. 1 box—$7.50. Additional order of 2 boxes—$13.) Refer to below prices. Size 4 x 5 in. 12 cards per box.
1 box—$7.50, 2 boxes—$14, 3—$20.50, 4—$26, 5 and over—$6 each. Two Deer and Wise Men illustrated. Also, Sleigh Bells. Order by name.
Personalizing, 3 box minimum, 1 line of copy, $1.75 per box.

Prices postpaid. 3 day shipment. Make check or money order payable to ROBBIA GREETING CARD CO. Box 335, Batavia, New York 14020

WISE MEN

Which of these 3 art treasures may we send you FREE?

ORIGINAL BRONZE AGE ARROWHEAD

This ancient artifact, forged by a primitive hunter between 1000 and 700 B.C., makes an arresting objet d'art that you will display proudly in your living room or office. Averages 5 inches in height and is beautifully mounted on a rich walnut base. Included with each is a document attesting to its age and place of origin.

ORIGINAL ANCIENT POTTERY OIL LAMP

Excavated in the Near East, this lamp is dated between the 5th and 7th Centuries A.D. The encrustations fused to certain parts of the surface testify to its antiquity. Olive oil was poured through the center hole and the wick protruded from the spout. It's an artifact that knowledgeable friends will admire.

CARICATURE PRINT BY "SPY"

In the last half of the 19th Century, the bitingly satiric sketches of Leslie Ward—anonymously signed "Spy"—filled the pages of England's "Vanity Fair" Magazine. His targets were Churchill, Wilde, Shaw, and other famous contemporaries. Your 7" x 12" print is a prime example of the work of the caricaturist whose fame continues undiminished.

Yours—with a charter membership in the Select Arts Society

Vivid examples of how you can expertly fill your home with thrilling art "finds" —*without ever setting foot in a gallery or risking a penny!*

SOON, one of these valuable museum-quality treasures can be displayed in *your* home for you, your family and friends to enjoy and admire. But this FREE GIFT is just the forerunner of *many* thrilling art "finds" to come. With your membership in the Select Arts Society, you can own:

Valuable original paintings and sculpture by Modigliani, Jackson Pollack and scores of other internationally-known artists, past and present, representing major art trends, whose names you will recognize and whose works are being exhibited by the best museums and galleries throughout the world right now.

Original lithographs and etchings, in limited editions, individually numbered and signed by such famous artists as Matisse, Dali, Miro, Picasso, Alexander Calder.

Rare first edition books by Robert Frost, Ernest Hemingway, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (Sherlock Holmes).

Signed letters and documents from the quills of Napoleon Bonaparte, Benjamin Franklin, Patrick Henry, Queen Victoria.

...Authentic Bible leaves hand-illustrated in medieval monasteries... **Pre-Columbian** terra-cotta figurines... **Egyptian faience beads** over 2000 years old (and beautifully wearable, too)... **museum sculpture and jewelry** in replica... **fine phonograph records** of rarely-heard poetry, prose, drama, and music.

WE BRING THE NATION'S LEADING GALLERIES INTO YOUR LIVING ROOM

And this only *hints* at the vast, century-spanning panorama of diversified art forms that are available to you as a member of the SELECT ARTS SOCIETY—*with never an obligation to make even a single purchase.* There are *no* dated cards to send back, *no* automatic shipments — just a rewarding opportunity to preview the Society's latest selections each month from the nation's leading art galleries and rare book dealers.

HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS

Founded for the sole purpose of helping you discover paintings, lithographs and fine collectors' items which would not ordinarily be available to you, unless you could actually visit dozens of galleries and museums each month, the Society's membership consists of people in all walks of life — from doctors, attorneys, architects, and engineers — to school teachers, business men and sophisticated homemakers. Amy Vanderbilt is the President of the Society. David C. Quinn, former Assistant Attorney General of New York State is Executive Vice-President.

Annual Charter Membership fee for the SELECT ARTS SOCIETY is only $15. For this you receive a Charter Membership card and your choice of the museum-quality FREE GIFTS described above. Each year when you renew your membership you will receive another valuable FREE GIFT to add to your collection. Every month you receive a SELECT ARTS SOCIETY FOLIO, listing and illustrating all current offerings at prices ranging from $4 to $400 and even higher. You may, at your discretion, order any item. (One-of-a-kinds are sent to the member whose order bears the earliest postmark. In case an item has been sold, the Society will make every effort to offer you a similar alternate—with no purchase obligation on your part.) Or, if you wish, you may first order a colored photo of any work at a nominal charge of $1 . . . to examine closely yourself, to discuss with the curator of your local museum, an expert-in-residence at a nearby college, or some other trusted advisor. Our participating dealers—all of them of the highest reputation—vouch for the authenticity of every work sold by the Society.

Each month you also receive a copy of the Society's own newsletter, *The Skilled Collector.* This lively and informative bulletin reports on topical developments in art, literature and contemporary culture . . . keeps you informed on buying trends, art values and related subjects, and enriches your knowledge of art.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON EVERYTHING!

Even after purchasing, should you for any reason decide that you do not wish to keep a particular work of art, you may return it within 10 days for a full cash refund.

Discover for yourself the pleasures and rewards of this extraordinary new art program. Just clip and mail the Charter Membership Form below to the SELECT ARTS SOCIETY, Dept. 102, 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Since all these gifts are in limited supply, they will be shipped on a "first come" basis. Please list alternate preferences on coupon.

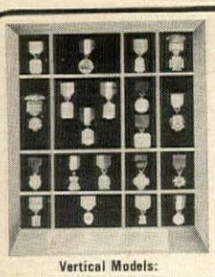
MAIL CHARTER MEMBERSHIP FORM TODAY OR SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

THE SELECT ARTS SOCIETY, Dept. 102, 200 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

I accept your invitation to become a Charter Member of the Select Arts Society and to receive all benefits as described. Please send the FREE GIFT of my choice or my alternate preference if supply is exhausted.

☐ $15 Membership Fee Enclosed
☐ Please Bill Me
☐ Send Me Free Information

First Choice: _____
Second Choice: _____
Third Choice: _____
Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ *Zip* _____



MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make **dozens of different, attractive arrangements** of your medals, simply and easily by **moving the brass space bars** from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

All Showcases Shipped Prepaid

Order that **gift of a lifetime** now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED . . . or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER
Dept. 470, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

Tall Model T6-T9

T6 or W6 (12"x26") for 5-30 Medals $19.95
T9 or W9 (12"x32") for 10-60 Medals $24.95

Wide Model W6-W9

showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

another first from frederick's OF HOLLYWOOD

100% HUMAN HAIR WIG

NEVER BEFORE AT THIS PRICE!

$19.99

Was ~~$35~~

money back guarantee

© 1967

#9916 FASHION WIG
Machine made imported 100% human hair wig on the finest nylon ventilated base. Fine hair with natural sheen. Can be cut and styled in many new interesting hairdos. The shorter length is ideal for the pixie smooth look or for wispy ring-around curls. Black, Off-Black, Dark Brown. Auburn.
Free Wig Stand. $19.99

Frederick's of Hollywood
ORDER FROM Dept. 3110
6610 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood, California 90028

☐ I enclose payment add $1.00 postage
☐ send c.o.d

FOR SALE:
Only 40,000 lbs. of
Shallots

The original source of shallots by mail since 1957. ¾ lb. sample box 90c. Monthly ¾ lb. shipment for one year $10.00.

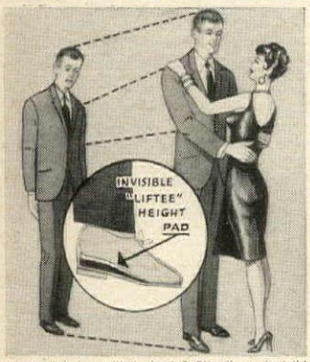
Plus over 500 items in gourmet foods at very REASONABLE prices:

Caviar, Truffles, Snails, dragees, marrons glaces, couscous, bulgur, fondue, shark fin soup, foie gras, vintage brandy orange marmalade, wildboar, kangaroo, faisan, venison, haggis, polenta, krupuk undang, kejap benteng, flageolets, lychees, lox, cherries in brandy, tripes, etc.

COMPARE OUR PRICES BY SENDING 25c FOR OUR 48 PAGE CATALOGUE.

Les Echalottes
A-10 Remsey, New Jersey 07446

BE TALLER INSTANTLY!
BY 2 FULL INCHES



TALLER

Tired of being called shorty? Slip these invisible pads in any pair of shoes. Now step into them and add 2 inches in height. **THE SAME HEIGHT INCREASE AS EXPENSIVE HEIGHT INCREASING SHOES,** for a fraction of the cost to give you new poise and self confidence—a key to success and romance. No one will suspect that you are wearing them. These **LIGHTWEIGHT FOAM RUBBER AND CUSHION CORK PADS** fit securely without gluing and interchangeable in any shoes. Scientifically designed for walking comfort; aids posture. Worn by thousands. Durable and shock absorbing. State Man's or Woman's shoe size.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay postman on delivery, only $1.98 plus postage and handling per pair of "LIFTEE" HEIGHT INCREASE PADS. Or send only $1.98 plus 25c handling with order and we pay postage. (2 prs. $3.50, 3 prs. $5.00.) **10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.**

THE LIFTEE CO. Dept. B620, Box 608 Church St., N.Y.C. 8

AT LAST...HOME CLEANERS FOR LEATHERS & SUEDES!

Suede-Crafter®

Cleans all Suedes! All colors! Easy to use—spray on... rub surface soil away! For garments, handbags, accessories, shoes.

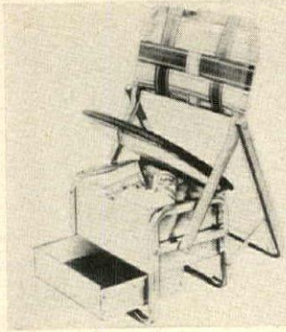
Leather-crafter®

For smooth-finished genuine & synthetic Leathers! Spray on—rub surface soil away! Cleans, polishes, restores . . . garments, furniture, luggage, auto interiors.

Jumbo Spray Can **$2.00** ppd. each

LEATHERCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP.
54 W. 56th St., N.Y., N.Y. • Dept. HG

Shopping Around

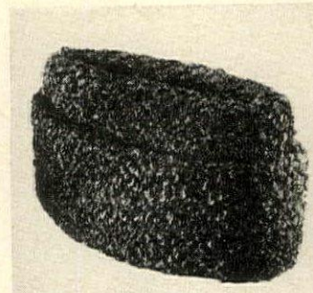


Freezer chest chair

For the outdoor man, the outdoor chair. Heavy gauge rectangular tube aluminum with flat leg frame that can't damage boat. Back folds for compact storage; swings up to form carrying handle with cold chest and tackle drawer in upright position. Insulation keeps food and beverages chilled for hours. $27 ppd. Meredith, HG10, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

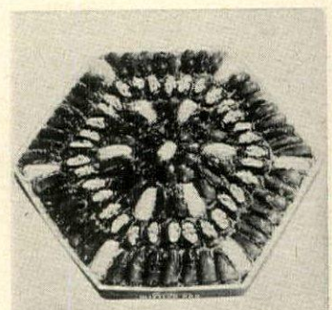
Traveling library

Hand-polished walnut book trough is ideal to use in a dorm, take on a winter holiday. It holds 8 to 15 hard backs and up to 30 paperbacks, can store tapes, too. It fits together without glue or nails in minutes. 16½" l., 8" h., $2.95; double tier style, $5.50 ppd. Ashlee Co., HG107, 247 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



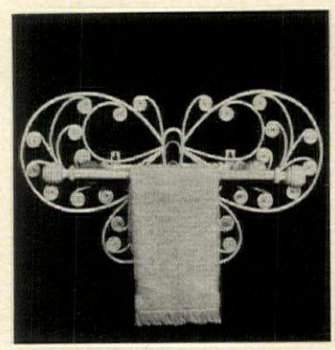
Persian version?

No, but you'd fool every Russian in Moscow. Mock black Persian lamb topper in "guardsman" style has a quilted lining, concealed ear laps. For top-downing sportscar sports, for the ski slope set, for skaters, for outdoor spectating. Specify hat size. For gals, too! $3.98 each postpaid. Order from Deer Hill Co., Dept. HG10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



Steady date

For a date you can rely on, try these fabulous ones grown only in the Coachella Valley close to Palm Springs. Big and plump, they make the best eating. Great for the children's health too, and they'll love the taste. 2 lbs., $3.59; 3 lbs.,$5.35; 5 lbs., $8.45. All ppd. Mission Pak, HG10, 330 E. 33 St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.



Poor butterfly?

Certainly not! This delightful creature is an added attraction for the kitchen or bath. Winsome, lighthearted, yet prettily practical is the butterfly towel rack. Fanciful curlicues woven within the wings in natural rattan; wood bar. 24" l., 14" h., 4" d. $9.95 ppd. Free catalogue of rattan furniture. The Patio, HG10, 1672 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Park, Ill. 60632.

FREE: *Write for 48-pg. catalog of 500 imports.* • *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich.*

KASHMIR
NUMDAH RUGS
from India

Bring a carpet of spring flowers to your floors with these triumphs of Kashmir handicraft. Inspired by the brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas, tasteful designs are hand-sewn with superior workmanship in 10 different colors of wool thread on off-white goat's hair background. Animal design (not shown) perfect for child's room.

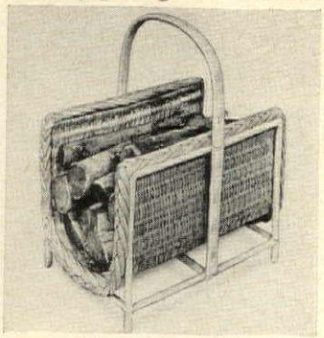
6' x 4' **$14.95** ppd. 4' x 3' **$8.95** ppd.
Animal Rug (not shown) 4' x 3' **$8.95** ppd.

SHOPPING INDIA
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 639, Norwich, Vermont 05055

Shopping Around

Winter's a'comin'

Getting a blazing fire started can be a chore. This log basket holder takes a load off your feet. Eliminates extra trips into the cold. Maple stained willow is as warm and mellow as the fire itself. Doubles as a magazine rack. 20″ by 15″ by 25″ h. overall. $9.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue. 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG10, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



Masterpiece

Van Gogh's superb Post-Impressionist painting, "White Roses," hand silk-screened on genuine canvas or fine art paper. Full color with white roses in deep blue-green vase against yellow wall. 25″ h., 20″ w. Ready to frame. On canvas, $5.95; art paper, $2.98. Add 45c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. HG10, 336 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. 10025.

Spice of life

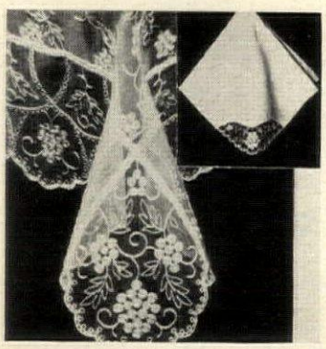
For sugar 'n spice 'n everything nice. Spices stay fresh behind easy-to-open front door. Incl. six glass bottles, 30 foil labels. Stand or hang. 7½″ by 5½″ by 13½″. Swivels to reveal a letter-perfect holder for keeping mail in order too. Walnut-stained cherry wood with brass eagle. $7.95 ppd. Breck's of Boston, K31 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Fond memories

The bride was exquisite and so was her wedding gown. White Way Keepsake Process keeps it that way, scientifically. Prevents discoloration, mildew, insect damage. Vaccum packed in mylar, the gown stays perfect for ages to come. Send gown to be examined for price quotation. Ppd. White Way, HG10, Edgehill & Villa Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.

Dining de luxe

White sheer Dacron tablecloth, delicately worked with Grapes of Charm pattern, can be machine-washed and drip-dried. Oblong or oval: 52″ by 72″, $9.95; 72″ by 90″, $17.95; 72″ by 108″, $22.95; 72″ by 120″, $27.95; 72″ by 144″, $32.95. Round: 70″ dia., $12.95; 90″, $29.95. Linen napkins, 17″ sq., $1 ea. Ppd. Hagen's, HG10, Box 666, Englewood. N. J. 07631.



WILLOW WONDERLAND

Imported from Europe

For indoors or out. To give the old-fashioned warm welcome of a gracious home. Hand woven, amazingly strong yet light in weight.

CHAIR—38″ high, 25″ wide, seat 15″ high. **$21.50.**

SOFA—38″ high, 46″ wide, seat 16″ high. **$33.50.**

OBLONG TABLE—24″ high, 35″ wide, 23″ deep. **$21.50.**

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS—Corduroy of foam rubber (Gold, Black, Avocado, or Tangerine). Sofa **$17.95** set. Chair **$8.50** set.

ECIAL OFFER: Sofa Two Chairs OR a, Chair, and Table 7.50. (cushions extra) nd 35c for Catalog.

Fran's Basket House

29 Calumet Ave., HG10, Rockaway, N. J. 07866

YOURS FREE—FOR 10 DAYS

NOW YOU CAN START TO

SHED POUND AFTER POUND QUICKLY AND EASILY

—THROUGH THE MAGIC OF "PUSH-BUTTON" SELF-HYPNOTISM!

HERE—FOR THE FIRST TIME—IS A SIMPLE, SAFE, SANE WAY TO REDUCE AND CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT!

YES, your weight problem is solved! An amazing method has been devised to rid your body of excess weight as no amount of pills, Turkish baths or starvation can. Called "Push-Button" Self-Hypnotism, this remarkable method helps your body *use up excess fat*—SO YOU LOSE WEIGHT WITHOUT MEDICATION OR EXERCISE!

And once you attain your normal weight, there's no diet to stop, no chance of gaining it all back again. You stay slim—naturally! It's as simple as that!

HOW TO REDUCE AND CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT THROUGH SELF-HYPNOTISM

This book gives you 3 simple "Push-Button" steps that enable you to achieve a deep state of self-hypnotism in a matter of seconds. In this state you are able to give yourself a special suggestion that helps your body use up excess fat for the rest of the day!

In as little as one day you start to see results! And—because this is an automatic "Push-Button" process, you need no special abilities of any kind!

What this means to you is this: though you still eat and drink a wide variety of delicious foods and beverages—you never gain an ounce!

THE MIRACLE YOU CAN PERFORM IN ONLY A FEW MINUTES A DAY!

It takes only a few minutes to perform the magic of "Push-Button" Self-Hypnotism. Yes, it's as simple as A-B-C.

That's why I say that in only one or two days you'll see:

- How to have youthful slenderness without strict dieting, exercise or heavy smoking!
- How to smoothe away aches and pains!
- How to relieve tensions and seemingly rejuvenate every muscle, gland and organ in your body!
- How to put new drive in your legs, new spring in your step!
- How to eat and drink practically anything under the sun without upset stomach or excess weight!
- How to resist colds, flu and respiratory troubles!
- How to restore muscle and skin tone, wipe away wrinkles! . . . and much, much more!

In less than a quarter of an hour you may start to perform a miracle in your life!

You will be more alive, more erect, more attractive to the opposite sex, able to do all that needs to be done during the day with energy and ambition to spare! You'll boast a splendid physique—and, though you eat all you like, you'll never gain weight!

AMAZING TECHNIQUE HAS HELPED THOUSANDS

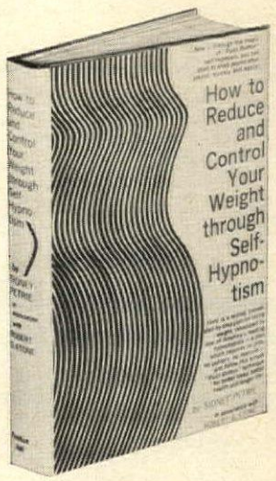
For example, in this book you'll see how:

- Jean J. lost all her excess weight after pills, exercises and hospital care had failed. She says, "It has all the earmarks of a miracle."
- David O., a 47-year-old editor, writes: "Losing 10 pounds was like losing 10 years off my age."
- Rev. Charles W. lost 100 pounds easily!
- Wanda D. went from 320 to 135 pounds—has never once had to pass up a morsel of food!

SPECIAL REWARD FEATURE!

This method will do a lot more for you than just help you lose weight. It gives you:

- A more dynamic, commanding personality!
- Sharpened eyesight and hearing!
- A steel-shutter memory!
- Improved speech!
- Rapid learning . . . and much more!



SPECIAL NO-RISK, MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

Yes, you can now read this exciting book entirely at our risk for 10 full days—and save $1.50 if you decide to keep it! Ten days is the amount of time required to see for yourself that there's no limit to the weight you can safely lose this way—and keep it off! And if you act now, buy now, you can enjoy it for only $4.95—*a dollar less than the regular price.* What's more, we'll pay for the postage and handling, too—*saving you a full $1.50 in all.* After 10 days, if you do not want to keep the book and safely lose weight, simply return it and your money will be instantly refunded. Or, if you would rather charge it, we'll bill you later at the regular $5.95 price, plus postage and handling. Whichever way, it's yours to keep free for 10 full days. Fill out coupon now. *You have nothing to lose but weight—everything to gain!*

SIDNEY PETRIE, pictured at left, is a world famous hypnologist and consultant to doctors. He recently appeared on a CBS documentary on hypnotism, and has lectured widely to professional and lay audiences on the uses of hypnotism and autosuggestion. He perfected the remarkable technique of "Push-Button" Self-Hypnosis after 8 years of private practice involving difficult obesity cases referred to him by physicians and other medical specialists. For nearly 20 years, he has been helping thousands of people to master unwanted habits such as excessive drinking and speech defects. He is a member of the International Association of Hypnologists.

Robert B. Stone is a noted author with over 30 books to his credit. He received his B.Sc. degree from M.I.T.

SAVE $1.50—MAIL PAYMENT TODAY!

NORFOLK-HILL, LTD., DEPT. HG10

35 Ninth Avenue, New York, New York 10014

Send me at once the exciting new book, HOW TO REDUCE AND CONTROL YOUR WEIGHT THROUGH SELF-HYPNOTISM, on ten days free trial. I am enclosing $4.95 with the understanding that you will pay postage and handling costs. (I understand I'll be saving $1.00 off the regular price of $5.95 plus 50c in postage and handling—a total saving of $1.50!) I understand, too, that the book is fully guaranteed and if I'm not completely delighted within ten days, I will return book for full money back at once.

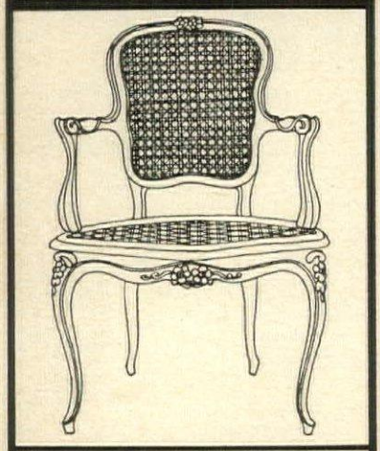
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

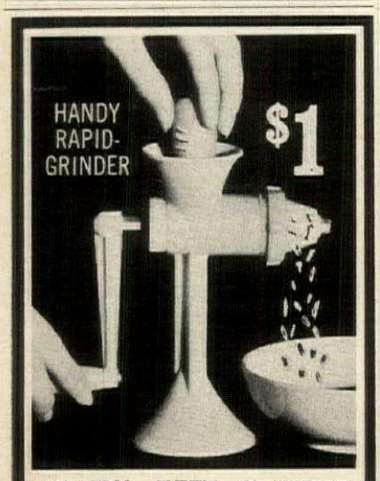
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP # _____

☐ Enclosed $4.95

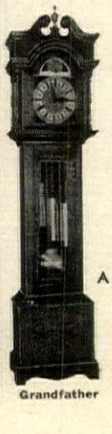
NEWEST GET YOUR FREE
PIERCED EARRING CATALOG
A Savings Of 40 To 60 Percent From The Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price
Over 3000 Styles—FULL COLOR
14 Kt. Yellow and White Gold
COMPLETELY NEW FOR "68"
Thousands to choose from, Award Winning Styles PLUS A BIG NEW SUPPLEMENT of Hundreds of Necklaces, Pendants and Finger Rings.
All Photographed Actual Size in Full Color.
American & World Imports
Fine Antique Reproductions
Abstract Exotic Woods
Genuine & Created Diamonds
Colorful French Lamoge
Bangles, Soangles, Drop Outs
Personal Gold Monograms
Priced From $1.35 to $125.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
AT DIRECT TO YOU PRICES
Adco GOLD PRODUCTS DIVISION
Box 3046/Dept. HG10/Sarasota, Florida
Please send me this COMPLETELY NEW 1968 "Greatest Catalog of All Time" plus The Big Supplement. I am enclosing 25¢ Postage and Handling for One, 50¢ for Two, $1.00 for Four.
Print Name
Address
City
State, Zip No.

LOUIS XV

Italian imports at great savings. Armchair: H38"xW24" StHt17". Hand-caned seat & back. Hand-carved frame, ready-to-finish. $89. Side chair, $69. If we finish, add $25. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Send 50c for catalog of our imports and Furniture-In-Parts.
DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
Dept.HG-10,3140 M St. N.W., Wash. D.C. 20007

SCRIPT HOUSE NUMBERS
Spell out your house numbers in decorative script. Custom made of weather resistant wood, colorfast finish in dramatic black or white. Each 8" high "written" number is custom cut, pre drilled, complete with screws. Distinctive touch over garage, overhang or doorway.
One word house number ..... $ 4.95
Two word house number ..... $ 9.45
Three word house number $13.45
Four word house number $17.45
LETTERS Enhance front door, chimney, fireplace, favorite wall, inside or out. Choice Olde English or Script. Weather resistant, custom cut. Choice black, white, gold, from A to Z. 6" high $1.98, 12" $7.95, 16" $9.95, 24" $19.95 ppd. State size, style, letter with order. Ready to mount, pre drilled, with screws.
Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.
CRESCENT HOUSE
135 Central Pk. Rd., G10, Plainview, N. Y. 11803

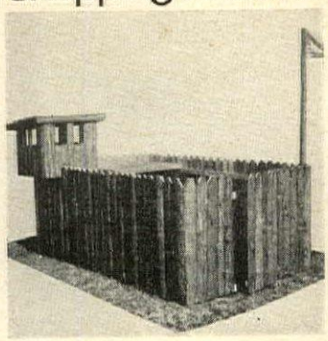


HANDY JIFFY GRINDER
Just grip and grind. No fumbling with clamps or discs. Break-resistant plastic cuts radishes, onions, celery, nuts, etc. with ease. 6¾" high. We pay postage.
4410 — Rapid-Grinder $1.00
Gracious Living
D-10 10 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



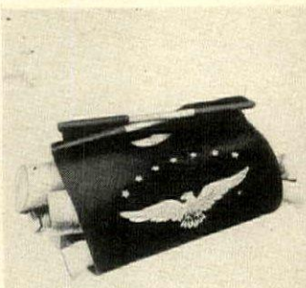
BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS
Now at prices you can afford! Send just $1.00 for complete plans and directions to build choice of (specify): ☐A, ☐B, ☐C, ☐D—PLUS FREE catalog of movements, dials, hardwood parts and kits for these and 15 other heirloom clocks. Plans for all 4 clocks only $3.50.
MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. HG-101, Osterville, Mass. 02655

Shopping Around



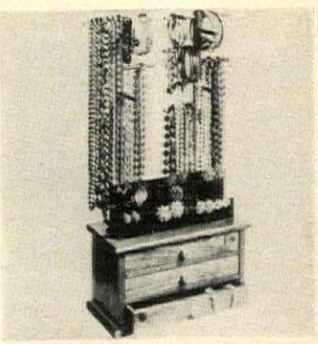
Fun fort

Injuns are coming, but don't be frightened. Your furniture and nerves are protected. Move the battle outdoors to this real-looking fort where it's healthier and more fun. Big 5′ by 7′ by 5′, genuine split cedar wood, firing platform, blockhouse, swinging gate, stockade, flagpole. $29.95 f.o.b. Camden, N. J. Cedar Products, HG10, Box 85, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.



Love that log carrier

Know why our affections are so biased? Who wouldn't lose her heart to a work-saver like this heavy-duty log carrier. Keeps hands, clothes and floors clean. Vat-dyed jet black canvas adorned by a handscreened golden American eagle. Hardwood handles. Folds up for easy storing. 17½" by 40". $2.98 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1061, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Terrific gem storage

Marvelous unit crafted of select pine combines 3 drawer chest, earring rails, trees to hold bracelets, necklaces. Keeps jewels untangled, adds color to dressing table. The drawers are lined with no-tarnish cloth. Honey or antique pine, maple or walnut finish, $13.95; kit form, $9.50 ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

It's in the bag

But which one? These handy dandy drawstrings come in assorted sizes: 4½" by 7"; 7" by 11½"; 10" by 17½"; 15" by 24". Tote to town or country. For shoes, cosmetics, jewelry, laundry or shopping. English imports are decorated with old-time advertising labels. Cotton duck. Set of four, $4.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG107, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

Here come the clowns

Children will love taking this "protective" clown flashlight along with them on their trick-or-treat capers this Halloween. Ghosts and goblins don't have a chance when they look into his funny beaming face with light flashing through his eyes and mouth. Safe, 8" long plastic. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

PETER HURD prin
FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFI
Enjoy unforgettable scenes by on
America's great living artists. Shown
is "Westbound Freight," a watercolor
Hurd created in 1940. Reproduced in
color, 22 x 19¾", on quality paper,
evocative scene will give you pleas
every day of your life. Send only $5.98
this haunting work. Full-color brochur
other Hurd prints will be included,
Or, for the brochure alone, send 25¢
Money-back guarantee. (Perfect gift id
SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. T-

For bed and bath

'Lazy Daisy' means flashy happy flowers, bigger than life. Flowers to wake up in. Wash your face in. Wriggle your toes in. Or have a good cry on. Printed head-to-toe on Perfection permanent press sheets, and on a matching fringed spread. Blooming on "Soft-Touch" towels and a shower curtain. Coordinated with blankets and bath mats in five hot-house colors.

'Lazy Daisy.' In alarm-clock-bright pink-oranges or blue-greens. In the bed and bath shop at the stores you love most.

A Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., 60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.

'LAZY DAISY' BY Fieldcrest.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAITS IN OIL

"EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

● Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

● *12 portrait painters to choose from* Van Dyke Oil Portraits from photographs, are indistinguishable from those done from life. It is of special advantage to those who are not available for personal sittings. All that our artists require (besides the photograph), to create a superb living likeness is a description of the color of the subject's hair, eyes, complexion.

No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family portrait . . . you, too, can now own one. Like them you can see immortalized, for all time, the loved and never ageing personality of your wife, husband, children, parents, grandma or grandad, each faithfully captured at a particular moment of their lives.

Van Dyke Oil Portraits are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted from your photograph and not on top of an enlargement of your photo as is the method of other commercial portrait services. The latter commercial method has a life span of about two years, while our genuine PORTRAITS IN OIL will last for many centuries.

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

12" x 16" Canvas Size TO 30" x 40" Canvas Size

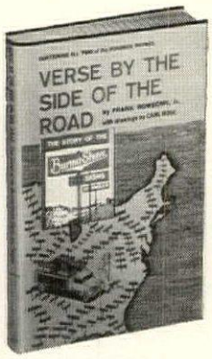
$49.50 TO $695.00

● Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000.

"LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED"

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND BOOK "HOW TO ORDER AN OIL PORTRAIT" **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the Field of Oil Portraiture"



the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

all 700 verses (illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia is to give him this book that will take him careening back to his courting days. Verse by the Side of the Road is a hard-bound book. Anyone born in the golden age will enjoy this reminiscing. **$3.95**

Plus 35c Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, HG107
Falls Church, Virginia 22042

WICKER WONDER. If you want to roll up fame as a dame of fashion and sophistication, carry a wicker tote on train or plane. Shown here, our TRAIN TOTE, which will hold your needs for 24 hours. Hand woven Wicker, long wearing, 12" w. 9" h. 8" deep, with leather handle and full lining. Has inside mirror, brass hardware and a brass lock & key. **$12.95.**

Matching Attache Case (not shown here) a slim, trim 13" x 16" x 3½" deep, is **$12.95.**

Set of one of each, **$25.00.** All postpaid.

(order early for Xmas gifts)

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG TT
Northport, New York 11768

Use our new LAYAWAY plan—NOW!

FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

(ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS & SCONCES FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR)

We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in from Bohemia; sell them at substantial savings. All prisms are hand-cut and hand-polished. Shown above is an impressive 5-light design, with curved arms. 21 in. wide, 21 in. tall. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, **$99.95,** freight collect.

Send 25c for the ONLY FULL COLOR CATALOG *offered in the entire lighting industry*

Valencia Imports, Inc.
5395 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd. (Dept. G-107)
Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

Use *Hollywood* **WINGS**

the beauty secret of Glamorous Women.

"SMOOTHIES" We call them! Made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere to the skin.
Moisten HOLLYWOOD WINGS and press over furrows . . .
Use warm water to remove.

Theatrical size box, $1.20, ppd.

NEW BOX, Queen size, $5.00, ppd.

Wings, Inc., Box 413, Trenton, N. J. Dept. J

Shopping Around

Balancing act

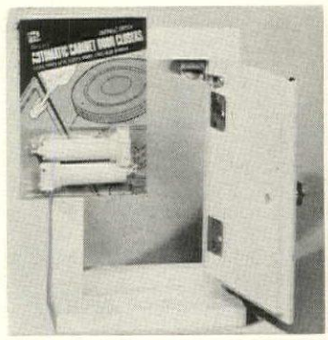
Perform some imaginative decorating feats with a solid pine balance scale for Libra ladies and others. Fill the two 5½" dia. bowls that hang on 6½" l. golden chains with purple and green grapes, or pile on daisies, nuts or fruit. 15½" h. overall. $3.98 plus 35c postage. Foster House, Dept. 110-2481, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Alpine apparel

Something to yodel about: the Swiss Miss blouse. Full sleeve for maximum mobility; trim buttoned cuff; side slits for the gal who likes a change from tucked-in to overblouse style. Fine white cotton with multicolored embroidery. 32 to 42. $9.95 plus 35c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 612-GSB S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Leaf toter

It's that time of year again—time to roll out the Fire Cart wagon. Gathering leaves is a simple matter since it goes where *they* are, burns them right in the cart. Fireproof sturdy steel and aluminum. 24" l., 18" w., 24" d. Slide-out sides convert cart to other uses. $29.98 exp. charges coll. Hobi, Inc., HG10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.



Shut the door!

Easily, safely, quietly. This automatic door closer is a panacea for the nervous. Just imagine. No more slamming. Holds doors open too, leaving both your hands free. Stops marring. Self-lubricating nylon parts. A cinch to install. You'll want a slew. $1.29 each; four, $3.98. Ppd. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Way to a man's heart

Temptingly delicious brandied fruits cater to everyone's palate. Luscious peaches, apricots, pears, figs, and dates are superb with meat or fowl, as an ice cream topping, or all by themselves. A mouth-watering treat any way you serve them. Shipping weight approx. 8 lbs. $8.20 ppd. Mission Pak, HG10, 330 E. 33 St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.

Parting blessing

Say "farewell" with a split Mizpah coin, each part attached to a keychain. When together, message is the Biblical blessing, "The Lord watch between me and thee . . ." Sterling: 1", $3.50; 1¼", $4.50; 1½", $5.50. 14k gold: $22; $32; $45. Engraving on back 10c per letter. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Stage a beautiful dinner with an all-English cast.

Royal Doulton, of course.

The English are masters at stagecraft. And Royal Doulton, for generations, has turned it into a table-size art. With magnificent bone china exquisitely crafted and faultlessly cast. And charming ingenue figurines lovingly painted by hand. How does Royal Doulton produce these showpieces? We use over 50% real animal bone in the "bone" of our china to give it that radiant snow whiteness. The rich colors are fired right into the brilliant glaze. The gold is pure—24 karat. And no flawed piece can pass our stringent "make it or break it" controls. The Royal Doulton repertory of fine bone china offers many designs, no two alike. Mail 10¢ for a full colour brochure to Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept.HG,11 East 26 St., New York, N.Y. 10010. Our Royal Doulton Figurine Catalogue is 25¢.

Left to right: English Renaissance, $42.50; Vanborough, $45.00; Belmont, $50.00 (prices are for 5-piece place settings) "Fair Lady" figurine, 7½" high, $41.00.

ROYAL DOULTON

ENGLISH BONE CHINA

If you enjoy gardening
... or cooking outdoors
... or working around
your place

you'll LOVE this wonderful CART!

Gardening!

So many ways BETTER than a wheelbarrow!

Lawn Care!

Cook Outs!

Trash!

Saves Lifting

Please send for our new FREE catalog. Let us show you how many, many ways this wonderfully handy Cart can save you time and work and increase your enjoyment of your home, garden, grounds, hobbies, etc. Holds twice as much as a wheelbarrow. So much easier to use. So many more uses. Several models. Each makes an ideal gift.

Mail coupon for NEW FREE CATALOG

VERMONT-WARE, Box 910, Hinesburg, Vermont

Please send me your new FREE illustrated catalog including attractive prices and complete details of your generous trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

in minutes! Like a Movie-Star smile with new Cosmetic Enamel!

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try WYTEN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WYTEN is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay postman $1.98 plus postage and handling for a 3-4 months supply. Or send only $1.98 plus 25c handling and we pay postage. 10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A511
Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
- REPAIRING
- REMODELING
- REDYEING

WE SPECIALIZE IN RESTYLING MINKS & OTHER FINE FURS

NEW FURS MADE IN OUR OWN FACTORY. WE ALSO SELL FINE QUALITY, SECOND HAND, USED FURS AT A FRACTION OF THEIR ORIGINAL PRICE.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE 20 PAGE BOOKLET SHOWING LATEST FUR REMODELING AND NEW FUR FASHIONS. VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOM

Abco Furs
305 7th. Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening Post & READER'S DIGEST *about this amazing* MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $29

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $37

No More Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ..... ONLY $12

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., Dept. HG-55
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10009

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY
COLONIAL Knotty Pine
CAPTAIN DAVENPORT DESK

- Unique
- Handsome
- Practical
- Fully Assembled

A compact desk, perfect for apartment or wherever a lot of order is needed in small space. 8 drawers (4 each side), lift top, charming and practical for boudoir, foyer, children's room, business or professional reception room. 32" H., 22" W., 22" D.

FINISHED, in Light Pine or Dark Pine, $49.95.
UNFINISHED, ready to paint, $39.95.

Priced to save you money. Send check or m.o. Shipping charges collect.

Send 10c for Catalog of Other Values

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG107, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y. 11710

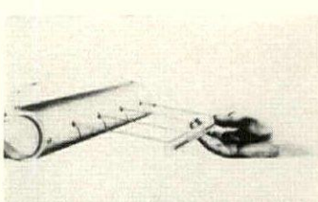
Shopping Around

Perfect protection

Autumn ahead! Smart warmth in hand-woven, 100% virgin wool. Self-fringed on four 42" sides. Green/blue, black/white, brown/tan, red/bronze, gold/green, brown/lt. blue, navy/red, charcoal/red, gold/coral, black/bronze, all black, all white. $19.95 ea. plus $1 post. Creative Crafts, Dept. 326, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

Gunga Din for dogs

Plenty a drop to drink with the Nev-R-Dry water dish. Container holds a gallon of fresh H_2O which it constantly replenishes to Fido's dish as he drinks away. Leak and tip-proof. Use indoors or out. White polyethylene with red base. $2.95 plus 35c postage. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Line of duty

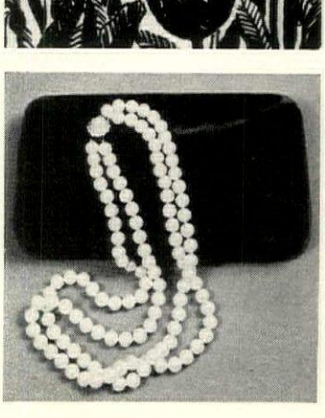
Fifty feet of nylon cord hold a lot of wash. Yet this convenient clothes line disappears into roller-type metal body when not in use. Four 12½′ cords pull easily, retract strongly; tension's achieved at any distance up to full length. From Britain. $10.95; 3 for $9.95 *each*. Ppd. Country Club Sales, Dept. HG-X, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Facial formula

Clever chemists combined the bee's honey, the chick's egg for a foolproof formula to help all types of skin look smoother, tighter, less crepey. Morning, evening or in between, smooth Donnatelli Honey and Egg creme on face, neck for an uplifting facial; remove with cool water. You'll look years younger. $3 ppd. Jon James, K-58, 41 E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Tulip planting time

Start your tulip bulbs now. Michigan Bulb offers 100 bulbs 2¼″ to 3″ from Denmark in assorted colors. Many blooms are guaranteed for 5 years or replaced. With your order you get 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs in blue. 100 bulbs, $1.98 plus 6 Muscari free. 200 bulbs, $3.79 plus 6 Muscari free. 40c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



The elegance of pearls

Lucky ladies—you may have loop after loop of magnificent *simulated* pearls from the Isle of Majorca, Spain. Each of two matinee-length strands is approximately 20″ long; each pearl, 8mm. Glow iridescently; flatter finery plain or fancy. $19.75; 16″ choker, $15.75. Ppd. In velvet gift box. Kents Gifts, HG10, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.

Stevens really knows the ins and outs of carpets

And new Merryweather® indoor-outdoor carpet made of Vectra® fiber proves it.

You know Stevens by their famous Gulistan® carpet, Tastemaker® rugs, and great fashion fabrics. Now get to know them by their new Merryweather indoor-outdoor carpet made with Vectra® fiber.

You'd never dream that a carpet so good-looking could thrive outdoors . . . in any kind of weather . . . year after punishing year. That's because Vectra fiber makes Merryweather remarkably stain and moisture-resistant. Colorfast, non-allergenic, mothproof and virtually static-free, too.

And you've never seen colors like these outdoors. Mountain Green. Avocado. Blue Green. Ultramarine Blue. Village Green. Pompeiian Red. Lime Green. Tiger Lily. Fern Green. Nutmeg. Sunset Gold. Mexican Violet. All in 3, 6, 9, 12 . . . even 15 foot widths.

So when you consider indoor-outdoor carpet, consider first the carpet from the company that knows all the ins and outs of the carpet business. Merryweather . . . by Stevens.

Vectra®
THE COMPANY

®Vectra is the registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Inc., Odenton, Md. for its olefin fiber. Vectra makes fibers only, not carpets.

PRETTY® PRETENDERS
Happy Holidays to you
with these sparkling new decorations.
Frankly the flowers are fake . . .
but pretty and practical!
Half Cage 37" High
About $15.00
Balsam Wreath 20" Diameter
About $14.00
Poinsettia &
Holly Basket
20" Long, 16" High
About $12.00
Apartment
Door Swag
24" High
About $7.50
Poinsettia & Fern Basket 20" Long, 11" High
About $11.00
Poinsettia Pitcher
21" High
About $13.00
Gold Angel Centerpiece 21" Across
About $14.00
Pitcher
About $3.50
Say Merry Christmas with these new party accessories for the holiday hostess
Candy Dish About $3.50
Cream & Sugar
About $3.00 Set
Mug
About $1.00
Ceramic Lam
(with candle)
About $3.00
Three Section Dish
About $6.00
Candlesticks
About $2.00 a pair
Let your Christmas take on a fresh new feeling
with these new decorations and party accessories
from Inarco. This is just a hint of the holiday magic
waiting for you. See your favorite florist, gift shop
or department store now for the items of your choice.
INARCO®
INTERNATIONAL
ARTWARE CORP.
Importers • Designers • Manufacturers of Giftwares and Art Pottery • 9419 Woodland Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Shopping Around

Millinery might

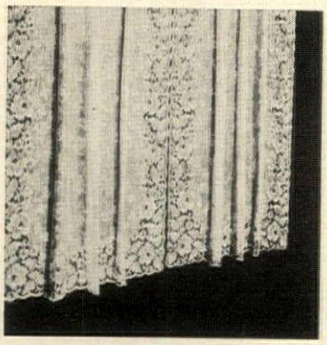
Don't keep this exciting news under your hat. Learn how to be a Daché right in your own home. Easy professional course includes elegant materials and trimmings, hat shapes, head block and original design lessons. Send for *free* facts about course on how to design hats to Academy of Millinery Design, Dept. HG10, Little Falls, N. J. 07424.

Friendly type tiger

There should be one or even two friendly green-eyed tigers on any desk to help with the work. Each is plated in 24k gold. One dispenses cellophane tapes and the other is a convenient stapler. Hefty and handsome as a paper weight, too! Each is $10.50 ppd. Sawdust Gallery, HG10, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

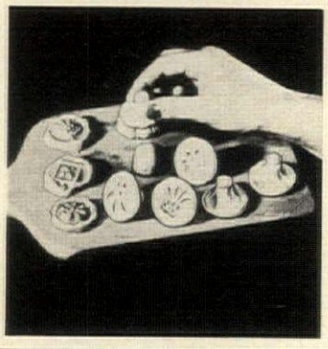
Let's lace it

Look out on the world through the richness of lovely cotton lace curtains. No stretching, starching, little or no ironing. 43″ w. One panel 54″ l., $4.50; 72″ l., $5.25; 81″ l., $6.25; 90″ l., $7.25; 108″ l.. $8.25. Valance 72″ by 11″, $2.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 45c, swatch, 20c. Hildegarde's, HG10, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



Cookie design stamps

Tiny stoneware design stamps are heaven sent for Christmas cookie-making. Roll out dough as usual and cut cookies, then imprint designs with handled stamps. Six assorted flower and geometric designs, a colored drawstring storage bag plus an easy recipe for shortbread included with order. $1.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



SAVES EXTRA STEPS AND COSTLY RENTAL CHARGES

COLOR Dial Phones-only $13.95

6 Decorator Colors:
BEIGE
IVORY
WHITE
RED
GREEN
& BLUE

COMES WITH 4-PRONG PLUG READY TO PLUG IN AND USE!

These reliable phones are hard to beat — sturdy reconditioned Western Electric and Stromberg-Carlson dial phones at about one quarter normal retail cost. Rewired, refinished and equipped with standard plug ready to use in home or office, they are a solid value, make it possible to have a phone in every room (cost less to own forever than what you'd pay to rent for 3 months). Two make a fine intercom. A buy! Each, $13.95; 2 for intercom, $25.95—Specify choice of white, ivory, beige, green, red or blue. Same phone in black only $9.95, set of 2, $18.95. (Add 95¢ postage per phone.)

MADISON TELEPHONE SUPPLY, Dept. HG10, 887 Second Ave., N. Y. 17

CHRISTMAS PHOTO LETTERS

Delight your friends with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photo-lithographed from your handwritten or typed original (with photos of your family, home, etc.). Choice of 30 Christmas letterhead, card and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes $14.00; with photos, $17.50. Postpaid, guaranteed. Send 10c for kit, sample, and directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

ELEGANCE IN THE ROUND!

Circular tablecloths by KLI

In rich, luxurious FELT

50% Wool—50% Rayon

Choice of 4 vibrant colors—Moss • Gold • Red • Blue with matching ball fringe

72″ dia. ..... only $16
90″ dia. ..... only $24

add 75c for handling

(N.Y. State residents add sales tax)

Send check or M.O. (no C.O.D.'s)

KLI Inc., 20 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11205

THE TABLE THAT LEADS A DOUBLE LIFE

and seats 2, 4, 6 . . . 8!!

We're excited about this European import because it solves so many dining problems: closed it's just 9″ deep, 30″ wide. Open one leaf to seat two . . . open both leaves to seat 4 . . . 6 . . . even 8! (30″ x 65″). Select oiled walnut or oiled teak veneers. Just $58*. . . . Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order. Free brochure.

**N.Y. State residents add sales tax*

CONTEMPORARY IMPORTS
7 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901

Newest
about-face
by
Zeigler Facial Care!

FROM THIS...

...TO THIS

Here is **more** proof that Zeigler facial care **really works!** These photos are **not** retouched, her only makeup is lipstick, and she did **not** lose weight. The fact is the facial improvements you see are entirely due to Zeigler facial care.

What is Zeigler facial care? A combination of gentle facial exercise and stimulation of facial circulation, deepdown. Not a cream, vibration, or massage — it is a method proved scientifically correct to **do** something about certain signs of normal aging. Pleasantly. Safely. Conveniently at home. And it has really worked wonders for so many!

What will Zeigler care do for you? Will it lift **your** facial contours about the eyes, cheeks, chinline? Diminish fine lines, fine wrinkles? Tighten your facial skin? Improve skin texture and complexion? **Give you a younger look?** We invite you to try it —

A special offer lets you use a Zeigler facial unit **for 30 days** with return privilege guaranteed. Write today for free booklet and details. (Limited, by mail only.)

ZEIGLER. *The years-ahead facial care unit for those with years behind them.*

Zeigler Facial Care,
17810 South Western Avenue, Dept. N107, Gardena, Calif. 90247

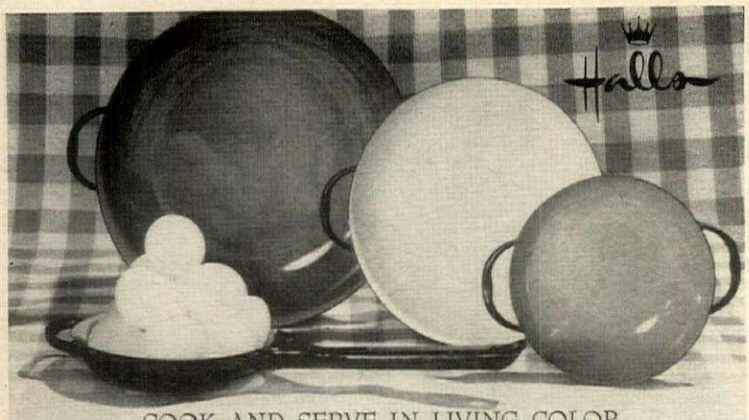
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

SHOPPING AROUND ON COUNTRY CLUB PLAZA

Superb shops set in a Spanish atmosphere. Towering red-roofed campaniles, mosaic-studded facades, romantic wrought-iron grillwork, fascinating fountains. Visit by mail or in your travels Kansas City's gracious shopping center.



COOK AND SERVE IN LIVING COLOR

No unsightly "in-betweens" here. Color goes from stove to table with our set of Sizzling Servers from France. Trio includes: Porcelanized steel skillets with gleaming black exterior and fit-all handle. Red lined skillet 10" in diameter; yellow 8"; turquoise 6". $8.00 the set. Mail orders, please add 50¢ postage.

Halls 1114 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64106

AN INITIAL SUCCESS

. . . our city 'n country swinger . . . its carry strap adjusting to hug the shoulder or take-in-hand. Handcrafted of mahogany saddle leather in a chic 9" x 7¾" size. Initialed three times in burnished brass. Christmas shopping early? Order now for immediate delivery. Please give initials with initial of last name underlined.

22.85 ppd. No COD's please.

COACH HOUSE

Country Club Plaza • Kansas City, Mo. 64112

STEAK SIZZLER WITH WOOD TRAY

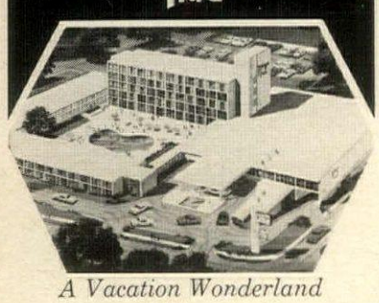
A Perfect Wedding Gift this Bride and Groom platter is handcrafted of heavy aluminum and teflon lined! 10¼ inches long with intaglio design in bas relief. Complete with wooden tray. (Back)

$10.00 plus 80c postage. (Mo. residents add 3%. No C.O.D.'s, please.)

Au Marché inc.

320 WARD PARKWAY
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64112

KANSAS CITY'S Plaza Inn



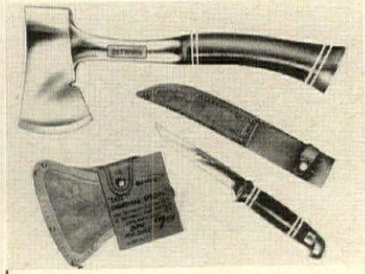
A Vacation Wonderland on the world-famous Country Club Plaza where quality is a tradition.

• 300 exquisite rooms and suites. • Meeting and banquet rooms—10 to 1,000. • Seville Room—with classic cuisine. • Kona Kai with Polynesian dining. • Two cocktail lounges. • 24-hour coffee shop. • Poolside dining and lounge in season. • Free attendant parking for 525 cars.

Write for Brochure

One East 45th Kansas City, Mo. 64111
AC 816 / PL 3-7400

Master Host and all major credit cards honored.



Sportsman Special!

A real buy for a real sport. Estwing's famous Sportsman's Axe and Knife Combination. Superb axe is finest cutlery steel, measures 13½" long, has 3¼" cut. Regular price, **$6.50.**

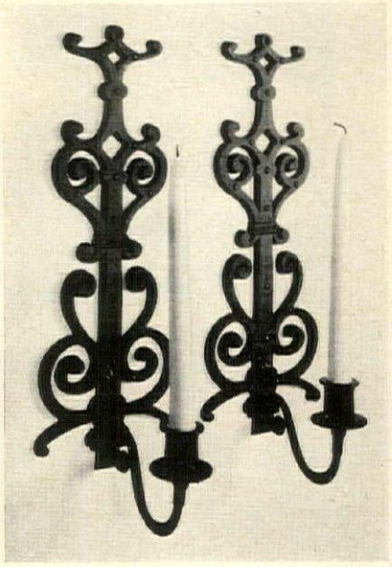
Companion knife of finest cutlery steel, 8½" overall, 4½" blade. Regular price, **$2.98.**

Special for BOTH, just **$7.69** ppd. *including tooled leather sheaths for each!*

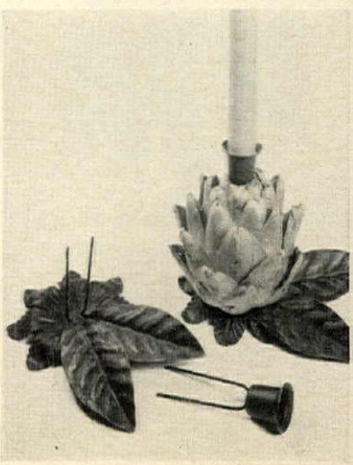
BARNARD'S

4724 Broadway, Country Club Plaza
Kansas City, Mo. 64112

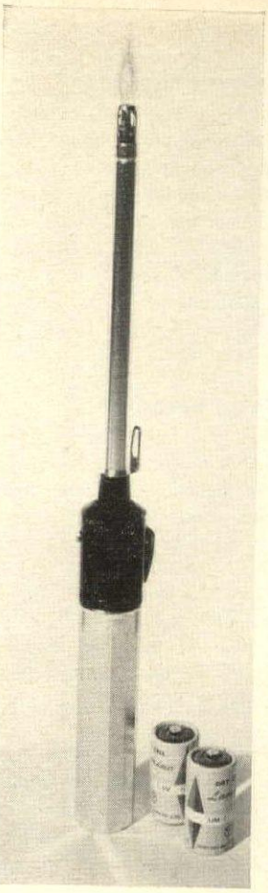
PERFECTION BY PIAGET that only the most lavish adjectives could describe. It is elegant, exquisite, eminently feminine. Basket-weave mesh band of 18K gold, bold black Roman numeraled dial surrounded by diamonds. Sapphire crown, ultra-thin. $2370 ppd. Tivols, HG-10, 220 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64112



SPANISH SCONCES match the mood of Granada at Country Club Plaza. Matte black aluminum in fascinating patterns to cast imaginative shadows on a dinner for two. Equally effective in an entrance. Superb reproductions of Spanish hinge sconces. 15¾" by 6". $10.50 the pair postpaid. Emery, Bird, Thayer, 11th & Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. 64106



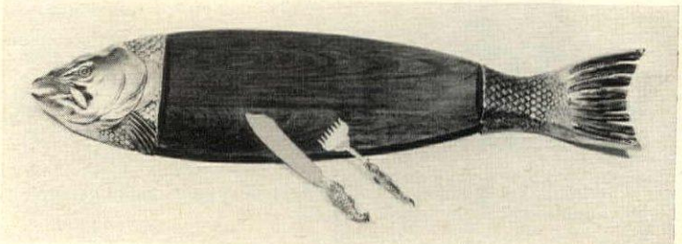
CANDLE CAPERS turn an artichoke into a perfect prop for a party setting. Leafy antiqued green wrought iron have prongs to pierce fresh fruits and vegetables firmly, hold them fast. Candle cup pokes into top. Order a pair and use your ingenuity. Two holders (4 pieces), $5.50 ppd. Hall's, HG10, 1114 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106



PAPER WELDER fastens sheets at the push of its lever. Makes a firm crimp from paper itself yet comes apart at thumbnail's glide. No staples, no refills. Fast-acting; sleek and smart on every desk. Bright silvery chrome, 4½" long. $13.95 ppd. Hall's, 1114 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106

FABULOUS FIRELIGHTER works on batteries or butane. Ideal igniter for gas fireplaces, candles, lamps, cigarettes. Perfect for pipes, great for campers. 14" long. $7.95 ppd. The Fireside on the Plaza, HG10, 430 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

NAME GAME where you send yours to Coach House and they turn it into big, bold, brass initials. Hand-crafted mahogany saddle leather; 22-28. Underline last name. $10.85 ppd. Coach House, HG10, Country Club Plaza, Kansas City, Mo. 64112



WOW, WHAT A LOT OF WALNUT went into this magnificent fishboard! Three full feet of fish with golden head and tail, $45.90; with silver, $40.90. 9" fish-handled knife or 6" fork, $5.40 in gold or silver. Ppd. Swanson's on the Plaza, HG10, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

OPTI-VISOR is a binocular magnifier. Precision-ground, bevel-edged lenses mounted in adjustable plastic frame. Continuous headband of durable grain finish. Lens plate magnifies 2½ times. Lenses tilt, give absolute accuracy, fit over eyeglasses, leave hands free. $14.95 ppd. Barnard's, HG10, 4724 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

Swanson's on the plaza

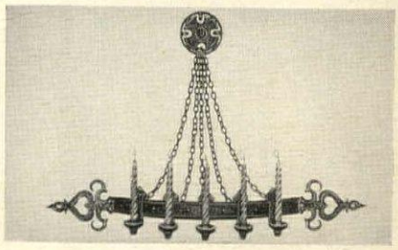
An Entertaining Idea

...for centerpiece arrangements, dramatic candle effect, or for serving hors d'oeuvres—try this tri-armed epergne. Crafted in Ripe Olive tole. Four heavy plastic ribbed tubs remove for even more imaginative uses. 9" high by 9½" wide. $8.00. Add 85c for postage, please. Gift wrap gratis, of course.

One Eleven Nichols Road in Kansas City, Missouri 64112

5 CANDLE SPANISH SCONCE

Impressive against brick over your mantel or couch. Heavy looking, yet it's hand cast aluminum by Sexton. 46½" wide x 28" high. Black. $25 ppd.



Emery Bird Thayer

KANSAS CITY, MO. 64106

No C.O.D.'s. Missouri and Kansas residents add 3% tax.

Edward Keith

HITCHCOCK "Stickback" Chair;

black lacquer, cherrywood seat, Special price, $25. Exclusive with Keith in Kansas City area. No COD's. Shipped Exp. Coll.

Edward Keith
47th & Belleview
Kansas City, Mo. 64112

All heart...

18 karat gold pin in red enamel, featuring a small diamond. $100.00

Write:

TIVOL

JEWELS

220 NICHOLS ROAD
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64112

ROMANTIC NIGHT LIGHT!

Hand-made ceramic night light, has delicate rosebuds with green leaves on white base. A drop of perfume in top rose will scent the air. Rosebud colors: Yellow, blue, pink, white or multi-color. U. L. approved wiring, with on-off finger switch. **$8.95** each.

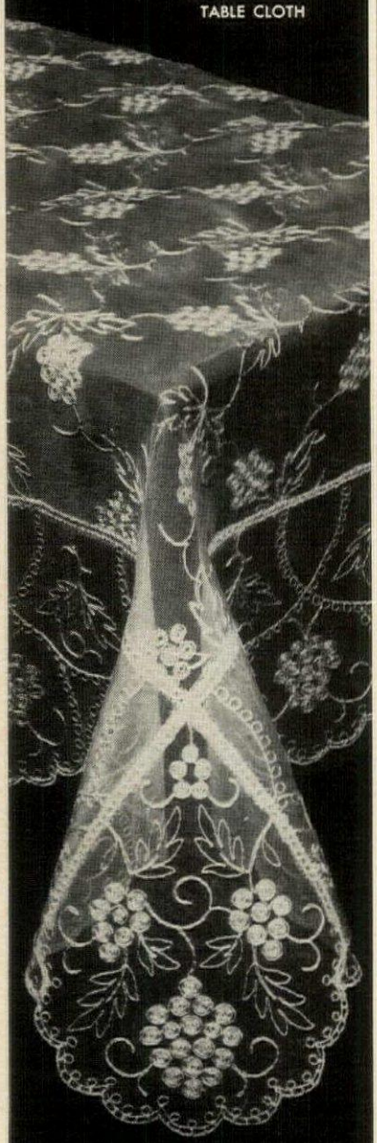
Mo. & Ks. residents add 3% sales tax.
Order today—Send check or money order.
We will ship C.O.D. and you pay the postage.

THE Fireside ON THE PLAZA, INC.

430 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

Lace without Labor

EMBROIDERED DACRON TABLE CLOTH

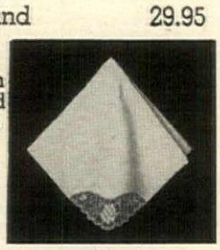


You can even machine wash this fragile looking beauty. Drip dry and it's ready for use. Comes in the beautiful Grapes of Charm Pattern. This impressive cloth comes to you at the lowest price ever.

White only.

52x72"	Oblong or Oval	$9.95
72x90"	Oblong or Oval	17.95
72x108"	Oblong or Oval	22.95
72x120"	Oblong or Oval	27.95
72x144"	Oblong or Oval	32.95
70"	Round	12.95
90"	Round	29.95

Belgium linen napkins edged with Dacron Lace corner 17x17" $1.00 each.

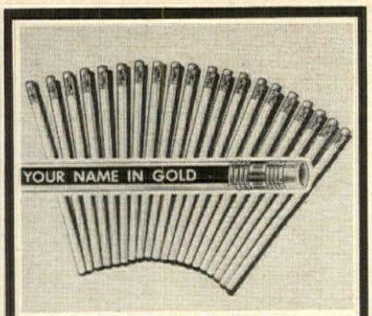


HAGEN'S SPECIALTIES

P.O. Box 666, Dept. G

Englewood, N. J. 07631

Postpaid-Refund if not satisfied. No C.O.D.



20 PERSONALIZED PENCILS

Fine quality, eraser top pencils with your name, nickname, school, club or company name imprinted in gold. Practical for every member of the family. Wonderful gift for students from grammar school to college. Standard 7" length. Please specify name wanted.

4104 — 20 Pers. Pencils $1.00

Send for FREE gift catalog

Gracious Living

D-1010 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

RECIPE WHEEL

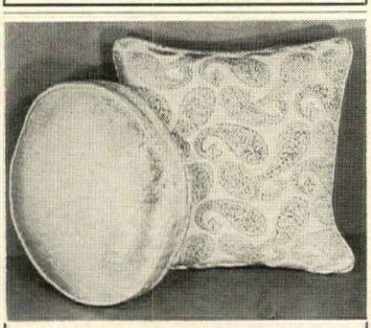
Clip and flip up to 160 of your favorite recipes on this new revolving Recipe Wheel. Keep your recipes always clean and handy for quick, easy, kitchen countertop reference!

Indexed for 32 food categories, it stands on a sturdy 4" X 6¼" plastic base, comes with clear plastic 3½" X 5" pockets for 160 back-to-back recipes. With refills, file up to 500 recipes. Marbleized white-grey with streaks of gold.

Makes ideal gift. **$6.95** each, 2 for **$13.50**, 4 for **$24.95**. 32 refills (for 64 recipes) **$2.00**. All postpaid. In brown, for snapshot wheel, same prices as above. Money back guarantee. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

Order from:

FRANZEN GIFTS, Dept. HG10,
110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Illinois 61740



SHIMMERING SILVER

A new look in urbane elegance for your sofa. Soft silver all over fabric covers the round one, which is 10¼" in diameter and is $8.00. The square one is a combination of white and silver in an all over paisley design. 10½" square. We think they look nice together just as we show them. Square one is $8.50. Prices include mailing.

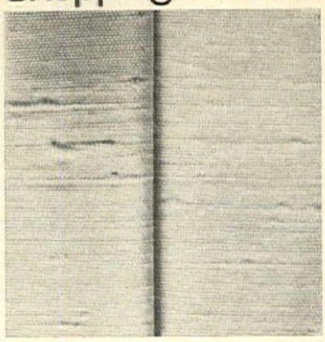
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

EC **Edith Chapman**

Dept. 21 • Route 303

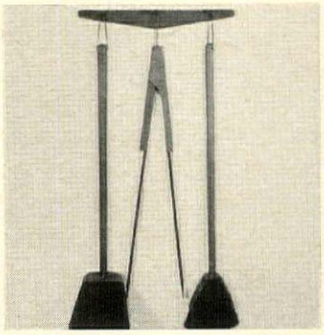
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913

Shopping Around



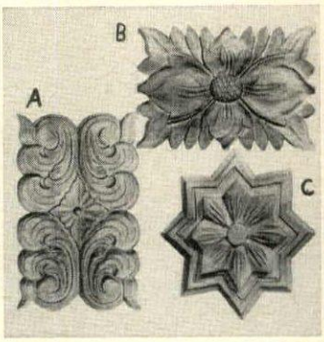
Window dressing

Posh antique satin fabric to sew up into dressy draperies is *self-lined* with foam backing for easy draping, professionally-tailored appearance. And self-lining cuts cost drastically! 45" wide, available in 14 colors. $1.65 yard plus 10c per yard post. Samples, 25c. Forsyth Fabrics, HG10, 1190 Foster St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30318.



A clean sweep

In one of his essays, Charles Lamb had a line about "a clean fire and a clean hearth." He must have foreseen these fireplace accessories. Elegant tawny teak handles on black wrought iron tools. Shovel 24" l.; tongs 26" l.; black bristled broom 29" l. Rack 16½" w. $17.50 the set. Ppd. Scandicrafts, HG10, 185, Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



Added touch

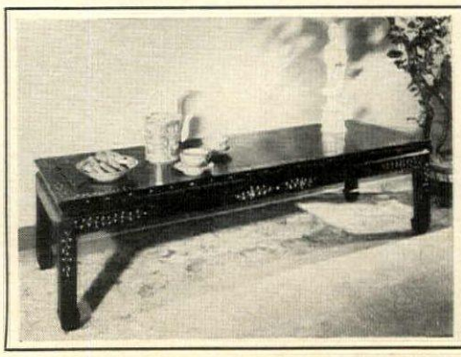
Hand-carved mahogany decorations. Capri (A) and Florentino (B) are 7" by 11" and delightfully decorative on doors, walls or ceiling: $4 ea.; 2, $7.85. Medallion (C) is 4⅝" from point-to-point. Elegant on drawers or cabinet doors. $2 ea.; 2, $3.85. Ppd. Apply with glue or nails. Creative House, HG10, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Fire when ready

Safe but sure, this imported English flame gun kills weeds in summer; melts ice in winter. It fires away continuously almost 30 minutes on just two pints of kerosene. Walks are free from trespassing grass. Lightweight, one-hand operation. No cords or batteries. Instructions incl. $29.98 ppd. A Man's World, Dept. HG10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Know your antiques

With this big new 440-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. "A Fortune in a Junk pile" identifies literally thousands of antiques; shows prices, photos of items in 200 categories including glass, silver, china and furniture. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG10, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



HEIRLOOM . . .

of tomorrow is this hand-made table of solid teakwood. 50" x 20" x 15" H. Plain **$110** —with Mother-of-Pearl Inlay: **$235.** Exp. coll. Illustrated Catalog **$1.00.**

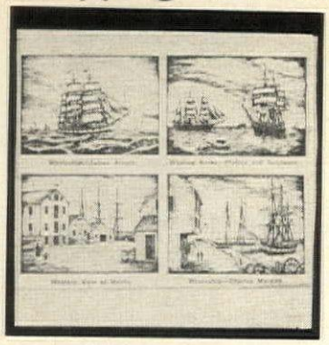
Moon Gate

P.O. Box 15-232
San Diego, Calif. 92115

Shopping Around

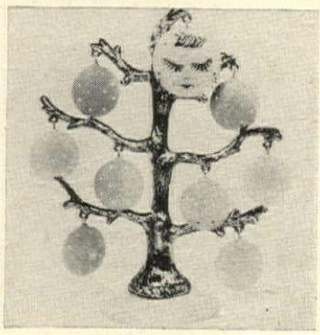
Whale of a woodcut

So life-like looking are these whaleship woodcuts, you can almost smell the sea. Reproduced and hand-painted in fantastic full color. Originals by famous N. E. ship artists when whaling was our national industry. Each print is a big 16″ by 20″ l. Incredibly priced. Set of four, $3 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG10. 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Pierced earring tree

Sturdy gold plated metal tree has colored plastic discs to hold all your earrings for pierced lobes. It can be used for tie tacks or cufflinks, too. Eight perforated discs hold one or more pairs of earrings to look deliciously pretty on a dressing table. 9″ h., 7½″ w. $5 plus 75c post. Free brochure. Gemini House, HG10, Box "M," Sta. B., Buffalo, N. Y. 14207.



Moon holdall in willow

Perfect solution for laundry or toy storage is this natural pale toned willow hamper that measures 24″ h., 17″ w. and 15″ d. Great for the bathroom, dressing room or in a laundry it fits flat against wall. Superb space saver! $10.50 plus $1 post. Willow/wicker catalogue, 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG10, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

A heel in time

Off with the old and on with the new! No need to discard a favorite pair of pumps because heels are worn or out-of-style. Send shoes and $5.95 (reptile, $8.95) to Century and expert craftsmen will replace with any style you choose covered to match. $1 post. Free catalogue. Century Factory Shoe Repair, HG10, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21201.

Tempest in a teapot?

No exaggeration this, but a real down-to-earth entertaining idea. This fine white ceramic teapot is a winsome way to show off short stemmed beauties. You don't have to be an expert in flower arranging with the convenient slots. Darling little gift idea! 6½″ by 4½″. $1.25 ppd. Holland House, Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Currier & Ives Woodprints
(READY FOR HANGING)

The famous Four Seasons in hand-crafted woodblocks

Each full color reproduction laminated into a sturdy woodblock three quarters of an inch thick. Stained, varnished and antiqued by hand, these 9 by 12 inch woodprints are beautiful hung singly or as group in den, study, kitchen, living room, bedroom. Specify Seasons desired. Full set saves you 18% on unit price.

One season...$5.95 Three seasons...$15.50
Two seasons...$10.95 Four seasons...$19.50

Guaranteed money back if not delighted.
Send check, cash or money order to:
WOODPRINT HOUSE, Box 85C, Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

Summer

Autumn

CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS

Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table! Set of 3 aluminum pans graduated from 3″ to 6″ in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 generously. Set includes pedestal stand plus recipes for cake made with or without prepared mixes. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday desserts and other festive occasions.

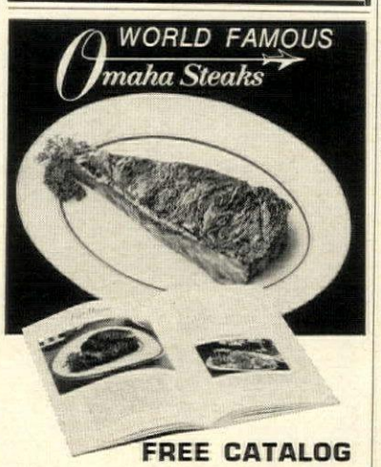
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$7.00 postpaid
No C.O.D's

Artisan Galleries

2100-B-10 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

WORLD FAMOUS *Omaha Steaks*



FREE CATALOG

Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You owe yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-as-butter, inimitable corn-fed flavor. From the beef center of the world, each steak is aged, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash frozen. Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. *GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.*

Omaha Steaks International

Dept. A-10, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127

CUT YOUR HIGH COST OF DRINKING WITH "OLD SMOOTHIE" LIQUOR FILTER!

Convert inexpensive brands to finest tasting scotch, bourbon, whiskey, or gin in minutes with "Old Smoothie", amazing new charcoal-filter. Takes away roughness, improves flavor, doesn't change alcoholic content. Save up to $3.00 per quart. Filters up to 20 quarts. Made from unbreakable plastic, "Old Smoothie" stores on bar, looks like regular bottle. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order today for $5.98 plus 75¢ postage to

OLD SMOOTHIE
DEPT. HG P. O. BOX 3728
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63122

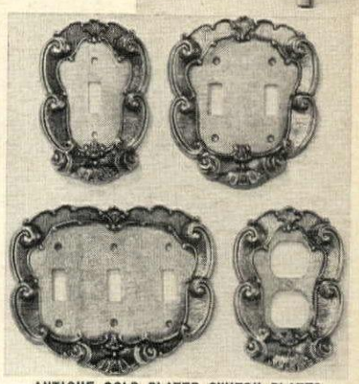
LILLIAN VERNON

PORCELAIN WALL PLAQUES $3.98

Imported porcelain, hand painted and signed by European artists, are framed in antique golden metal. These old fashioned original wall ornaments make a lovely grouping. Antique 18K. Gold plated frames (4″ x 2½″) have extraordinary decorative beauty $3.98 for 3.

IRISH BLESSING
$1.25 each

"May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rain fall soft upon your field and until we meet again May God hold you in the palm of his hand" is printed on imported Parchment in Old English lettering. Authentic decorations are silk screened in 4 colors. 18K Gold Plated easel back frame is 6″ high. $1.25 each; 3 for $2.98.



ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED SWITCH PLATES

Solid metal plates are quality made, and plated in antique florentine gold. Lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent scroll design is perfect for every room in your house. Matching screws included.
SINGLE SWITCH (3″ x 5″).....$1.00 ea.; 3 for $2.85
DOUBLE SWITCH (4¼″ x 5″) $1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.98
TRIPLE SWITCH (6″ x 5″).....$2.98 ea.
TWIN OUTLET (3″ x 5″).....$1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.98

ANTIQUE FRENCH DOOR KNOB
$2.98

Switch to elegance and order this handsome metal door knob and back plate. Plated in 18K. Antique Gold. Knob measures 4″ and back plate is 8″ long. We include standard spindle and mounting screws. $2.98 each; $4.98 for 2 sets.

PERSONALIZED COASTERS.....$3.98 for 4

Wonderful for holiday parties and gifts. Graceful 4″ miniature trays hold man sized drinks. Fluted grape cluster and wreath design. Jeweler's metal, hand polished and plated in 18K Gold and Silver. For that personal look, we engrave 2 or 3 initials. $3.98 for 4—$6.98 for 8.

All orders shipped postpaid . . . promptly

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HG07
560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

mexican art "find"

incredible

Not Reproductions but Artist's FULL COLOR ORIGINALS PAINTED ON HAND-PRESSED BARK

Done in the Ancient Aztec Manner.

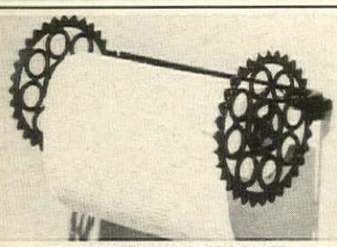
Originally $15
SALE $2.95

Riveras is a famous Mexican artist who loves doing these antique-style Amate bark paintings . . . jewel-like hand-ground colors depict ancient Aztec themes, done on hand pressed bark in the ancient manner. Each piece is different, fresh and exceitingly colorful. We got a batch of these gems for a song. Don't tell what you paid . . . just put them up and have them admired. Each about 14" X 17" overall . . . ideal for any wall area or grouping. Money back within 10 days if not delighted. Offer is limited . . . so order yours right now.

FREE! FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

Order your Mexican originals now and each painting will be mounted and mat framed for you at no extra charge, all ready for hanging. Free offer expires Dec. 31, 1967.

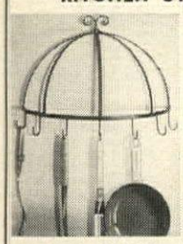
WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 10HG
54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880
Please rush me my original Mexican art mounted and mat framed FREE of charge. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
(Add 35c per painting for pp. & hdlg.)
I enclose—
.....$2.95 .....2 for $5.50 .....4 for $10
Name .....
Address .....
City..... State..... Zip Code.....



TRIVET TOWEL HOLDER

Ward off evil spirits in your kitchen with this charming paper towel rack, fashioned after famed Pennsylvania Dutch hex designs. 6" diameter cast iron trivets at either end. Rack holds jumbo or regular size roll of towels within easy reach. $2.95 plus 45c postage.

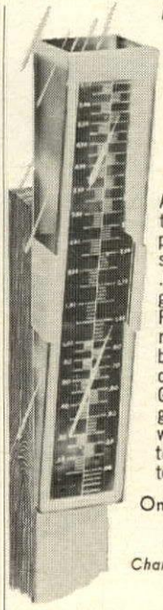
KITCHEN UTENSIL RACK



Stylish rack puts kitchen utensils at your fingertips. Copied from meat racks in French butcher shops. Has 7 sturdy hooks. Made of black wrought iron. 16"x-12"x7". $3.50 plus 45c postage.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-107 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

HOW MUCH RAIN?



Unique

RAIN GAUGE

measures rainfall at a glance

Attach this fascinating, easy-to-read Rain Gauge to any post; its clear, graduated scale accurately measures .06" to 6" of rainfall at a glance. Precision-made of Plexine, complete with non-rusting aluminum mounting bracket. 13" long, with top opening 2½" x 2¼". Used by Government agencies, large growers, etc. Ideal for weather hobbyists, students, teachers, home-gardeners, too. Gift-boxed.

Only **$3.98** each, postpaid
(2 for $7.50, ppd.)
Mail orders filled promptly.
Charge it! Diners' & Amer. Expr. accts. honored. Give #
Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE! Send for our catalog of unusual gifts.

Max Schling Seedsmen Dept. D-10
270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Artistic Sketch

OF YOUR HOME

PRINTED ON QUALITY STATIONERY

From a snapshot of your boat, home or pet—we draw a sketch in detail—print it on fine white panelled paper and return photo.

Introductory offer

50 panelled informals with sketch —50 matching envelopes with address.....only $16.95 ppd.

Artwork is included in original price, reorders can be filled at approximately half of original price. Drawing can also be imprinted on matches, napkins, Christmas cards, playing cards, stationery, and other items.

Write today for samples

Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Baron Box 147, Dept. H-2
CARLE PLACE, NEW YORK, 11514

From Switzerland with love — and care.

Some of Switzerland's finest Chocolates and Confectioneries are still made in the traditional, craftsman-like fashion – sometimes according to generation-old recipes closely guarded and handed down from father to son for centuries. Those who have been to Switzerland know – and enjoy these specialities whenever they can.

Now you can, too

50 of Switzerland's Master-Confectioners have now joined in Conswiss® to send their specialities by air – straight to the United States. Here is how you can treat yourself to these delicacies:

Mail attached coupon for a beautiful four-color booklet "Guide through Switzerland's Confectionery" illustrating all the exquisite Chocolates and Confection which can be flown to you or your friends as a **GIFT** directly from Switzerland. Then, when you look at your booklet... and can no longer resist... mark your order on the coupon attached to each luscious illustration for some of the finest specialities Switzerland has to offer.

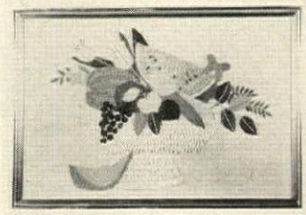
CONSWISS® treats you to the connoisseurs treat!

CONSWISS INC. 437, 5th Av. NYC 10016 Dept. HG-2
Please mail a 4-color 32 page hardtop booklet to:
Name:
Address:
I am enclosing $ 2.-/cash/check. *Introductory offer: This amount will be refunded when you first order!

Shopping Around

Trick of trade data

Is there a budding decorator in the house? Give her a fine guide to priming, painting and finishing furniture and tinware; color plates are detailed, superb. Whether she's pro or beginner, interested party's going to pick up old and new ways of "how to." 32 pages of profitable reading, $1.95 plus 25c post. Novelty Mart, HG10, 4 East 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

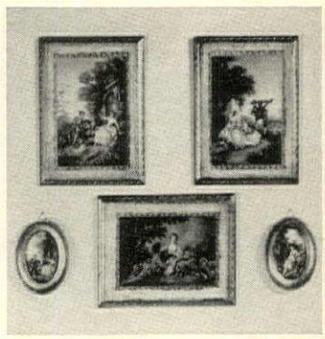


Painting in crewel

Exquisite design of melons to be worked in crewel embroidery on cream colored linen. Design of the still life is in tones of beige, gold, orange, lavender and green; gives the three-dimensional effect of a collage 28½" by 19½". Kit includes design, yarns, instructions. $8.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Autumn stroller

Beloved sandal with a most comfortable 1¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. AAAA-EE, 2½ to 13; D and EE to 12. In grain calf with smooth calf trim. Choose deep beige with otter, black with otter, bone with malt; all white; all black. 2½-10, $17.95; 10½-12, $18.95; 12½-13, $19.95. 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG10, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



Renaissance revivals

Acquire an artist's eye for masterpieces in miniature imported from Italy. Florentine pastoral scenes and formal garden compositions bordered in gilt with hand-tooled frames. Rectangular, vertical or horizontal. 6" by 8"; oval, 4½" by 4". Try an artful arrangement! $2.95 each; 2, $5.50; 4, $10.50. Ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

BURNS TRASH

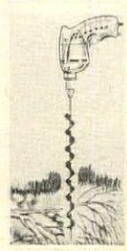
Safely Outdoors!

2 bu. cap.....$15.95
3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

NEW EARTH AUGUR

Easy, Professional Way to Beautify Trees, Shrubs, Plants



Earth augur takes the work out of fertilizing, watering, and aerating trees, shrubs, plants, flowerbeds, etc. Rapidly, safely drills 1¼" holes up to 18" deep in any soil. Excels for planting seedlings and bulbs, loosening soil, depositing termite protection chemicals, etc. Fits any ¼" drill or larger; can be used in carpenter's brace. Rugged augur is 18" long, 1¼" in diameter; perfectly balanced for smooth operation.

No. 60-B—Earth Augur ppd. $3.25

ALSTO CO. Dept. HG-10, 1384 Hird Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44107

ACHTUNG! Farbenreich befestig kissendecke Westen Deutschlan

Translated, colorful zippered pillow covers from West Germany. Made of spun rayon, with that hand woven look, they add a cheerful touch to either living or bedroom. Bed pillow size, 18" x 25", forest green, rust or blue, $10.95—w/pillow $13.95 pp. Throw size, 16" x 16", white on blue, ming green on scarlet, bronze on beige, $6.95—with pillow $7.95 pp.

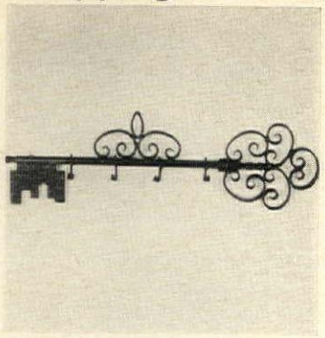
Lorjon Impor

1633 Huff Street
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Shopping Around

From Spain with love

The Spanish have a word for it. Comodo! And that means convenient. The key reason for this comodo rack is: What else? Keys! Wrought iron in velvet black measures 16" long. Want to substitute pot holders or towels? Be our guest. $4.95 plus 30c post. B & G Depot, HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Initially distinctive

Car proud friends, car-conscious mate? Great little gift for both. Smart square plate with any three-letter monogram or any two initials on silver, $1.50. In 24k gold plate, $2. Ppd. Mounts on dashboard or door with adhesive back, and it's beautifully engraved by Elgin Engraving Co., HG10, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill. 60118.

Hot stuff

There's nothing trivial about this trivet. More than just a hot plate, it makes a marvelous door or wall decoration. Extra eye-catcher: your initial in solid polished brass set in heavy black iron. 7½" square. $5.95 ppd. Specify initial and order from Henry R. Smith Studio, HG10, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

All for coffee

If tea is the preference these fine pastel porcelain mugs with rattan type handles serve a beautiful cup of that, too. Bound handles and foot protect figures and tables from steam and heat of scalding beverages. Set of four in assorted colors, $3.98; 8, $7.50. Add 75c post. Haad & Co., HG10, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

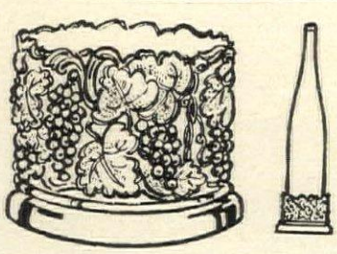
FREE COLOR CATALOG

OF FABULOUS GIFTWARE TO HELP YOU DO YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR HOME . . .

Gifts for HIM . . . for HER . . . for HOME . . . for TRAVEL . . . plus exciting gadgets too! And to celebrate we have a group of WONDERFUL SURPRISE GIFTS for you—including fabulous CORNING WARE, KODAK FLASHFUN CAMERA and MANY OTHER GIFTS—FREE with your order. So—make Christmas giftbuying carefree and at the same time enjoy a thrilling gift for yourself. Just mail coupon.

NORTH SHORE IMPORT CO.
Dept. H, P.O. Box 354
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

PLEASE RUSH FREE CATALOG TO:
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....



a jug of wine and thou

4.50 ppd.

for the wine connoisseur, for elegant gifting . . . our silverplated wine bottle coaster with grape motif. 4" in diameter with wood base, felt pad. please send check or money order (sorry, no C.O.D.'s) and include zip code.

Gray shop
2000 Broadway
Oakland, California 94612

Personalized Nautical Christmas Cards

Twenty lovely nautical ways for a Skipper, his mate and crew to say "Merry Christmas". Beautiful sea scenes reproduced in glowing full color on fine quality card stock . . . and personalized with a rich imprint beneath the cheery greetings on the inside. With envelopes, of course. Imprinted with 1 line:
25 cards $5.00; 50 cards $7.75; 100 cards $13.25 plus 25¢ postage on each order.
Additional lines of imprinting $1.00 per line.
Allow two weeks for delivery.
Stock cards available with your name and home port imprinted on boat transom.
Send for FREE catalog showing our complete assortment of nautical Christmas Cards and hundreds of nautical gifts.

Pat Baird Ship's Wheel
Dept. HG-107, 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Illinois 60558

file-drawer table

16½"x22½"x28" h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Handmade with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides. *SPECIFY*: 1 FILE DRAWER AND 2 SINGLE DRAWERS *OR* 2 FILE DRAWERS. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Colonial style (or Modern if specified)
KNOTTY PINE unfinished $31.95
Pine finish $33.95
TUPELO WOOD unfinished $36.95
Finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut $38.95
(Add $3 Legal Size—18½"x22½"x28" h.)
DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU

Prompt shipment. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G-107, STATESVILLE, NO. CAROLINA 28677

new 11" tall FIGHTING MARTIAN

This mechanical man from Mars will give a real fight to youthful spacemen. He walks, he stops, guns come out flashing red with ack-ack sound effects as his body swivels around. Then he walks ahead to repeat his attack. Works on 2 "D" batteries (not incl.). A tremendous toy value at this price. **$5.95**

TWO for $11.49. Add 75c ea. Shipping Charges in U.S. (35c more W. of Miss. R.)

Money-back Guarantee • Send for gift catalog

KENTS GIFTS
1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401
Visit KENTS RESTAURANTS in Atl. City. OUR 65th YEAR

OUR 19th CHRISTMAS SERVING HOUSE & GARDEN READERS

SUPERLUXE **DAY-n-NIGHT** MARKERS
FOR MAILBOXES, LAWNS AND LAMP POSTS
Guaranteed 10 Years!

DELUXE NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER
Style NMX ..... $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAMP POST MARKER
Style NBX ..... $5.95 postpaid

DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NLX ..... $5.95 postpaid

DELUXE FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MFX ..... $3.95 postpaid

STANDARD MAILBOX MARKERS (without frame)
Style SMX (wording on one side) ..... $1.95 postpaid
Style MX (wording on both sides) ..... $2.95 postpaid

We Give S&H GREEN STAMPS!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

Save! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory—not available in stores! Your name and number shine in headlights—like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post—installs in a minute. Superluxe quality.

- Any wording you want—same on both sides, except SMX
- Room for 17 letters and numbers on name plate; 6 on number plate
- Reflector-beaded white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates
- Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green enamel background
- Solid, rustproof aluminum—so good they are guaranteed 10 years

SPEAR ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-0 SPEAR BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80907

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE
COLOR	☐ Remittance enclosed, shipped postpaid in USA ☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage	

Ship to .....
Address .....
City, State, Zip .....

OFFICE **DESK-n-DOOR** MARKERS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

DIRECT from factory! Beautifully gold-engraved solid Danish-oiled walnut 8½" x 2". Your name in genuine 24K Gold. Marker with name and title (shown) $3.95, name only, $2.95. Order today . . . ☐ Desk (shown) or ☐ Door? Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Business requests invited for free sample, brochure and quantity discounts.

Give Personal Gifts — to friends, clients, employees, or for sales promotion

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-0 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

PORTRAITS, INC.

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors.

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Sensational
FIRST EDITION, LIMITED EDITION
SPANISH ART PRINT SALE 50c ea.

Ink drawings of Madrid scenes by Spanish artist Rivas, on heavy art paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "tall" shape so good for home or office! Limited Edition, will not be sold through stores. Only a few hundred sets available! Get Yours Now. Rivas is a well-known Madrid artist who loves to sketch his native city. His originals are snapped up. To let others enjoy his delightful work, we had a jury choose four of the best, and ran this exclusive edition. These works have never been reproduced before. Done in a bold, free style, in ink, they make prints hard to tell from the originals. Four different prints, ideal for narrow panels, or in pairs or a row. Each 26" tall, 9" wide. The price is a "steal", so don't delay. You get 4 for only $1.98 plus 25c pp. at our low, low price.

FREE! FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY
Beautiful giant art print of Spanish Steppes by Lugano. (Over 2 ft. high) yours free when you order complete set of 4 Spanish Art prints.

WORLD ART GROUP Studio 10HG
54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880

TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES		STOPS	
▪ Come—at all times!		▪ House soiling	▪ Jumping
▪ Sit	▪ Drop	▪ Chewing	▪ Barking
▪ Heel	▪ Fetch	▪ Biting	▪ Digging, etc.
▪ Stay	▪ Go, etc.		

20,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

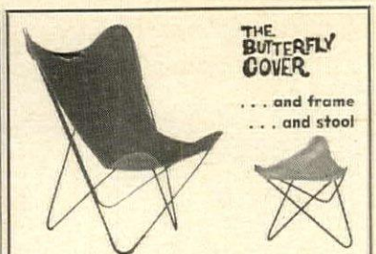
Hi-FiDo is a subliminal sound device. "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Used like a bell. Works like magic. Imagine! Control your dog without a leash. Kind. Not electronic.

Includes FREE 337-page Reference Manual

Most complete, authoritative volume on specific problems and dog care ever published. Indexed, illustrated.

Only $11.95. Money Back Guarantee. Send age and breed with check or money order.

Hi-FIDO CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
Dept. HG-107 11927 Montana Avenue Los Angeles, California 90049



THE BUTTERFLY COVER
. . . and frame
. . . and stool

custom-created butterfly ensemble includes frame, covers and stool, buy individually or as complete units, satisfaction guaranteed.
frames: flat back wrought iron, frt. chgs. col.
covers: reinforced, triple-stitched, postage paid.

butterfly chair — stool

frames:	$6.50 (15 lbs.)	$4 (5 lbs.)
colors:		
12 oz. canvas	$4.95	$1.95
Top grain leather	26.95	10.95

colors:
canvas: black, tangerine, turquoise, gold, green, natural, avocado.
leather: black, saddle tan.
send 50c for sample swatches any fabric
note: for complete unit price of chair or stool, add cost of both frame and cover, indicate color.

new gift catalog free

the patio dept. hg107 1672 old skokie rd. highland park, illinois 60035

NOW! Improved and Patented PIPER
RUPTURE-EASER®
(A PIPER BRACE PRODUCT)
NO LACES—INSTANT PULL-STRAP ADJUSTMENT

MAKES LIFE WORTH LIVING

Right or left
$4.95
No Fitting Required

Enjoy new freedom to run, swim, dance. Work, play, sleep, even bathe wearing your RUPTURE-EASER. Soft, flat groin pad holds reducible inguinal rupture without steel or leather bands! No laces. Snaps in front. Comfort back flap. Adjustable leg strap. For men, women, children. Give measurement around lowest part of abdomen, state right, left side or double. Delay may be dangerous! Order **today!** Enclose 25c postage and handling.

DOUBLE $6.95

Millions of Grateful Users!
PIPER BRACE COMPANY
811 Wyandotte Dept. HNG-107, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

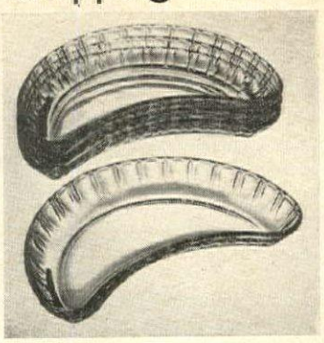
1896 REPRODUCTION

HARVESTER BELL

Clear ringing cast iron bell made from authentic 1896 model. Decor plus utility. Height 22½ inch. Bell width 13½ inch. Yoke width 18 inch. Weight 40 lbs. Bedford Black. "Made by craftsmen with a Colonial touch." Allow two weeks for delivery. Send for FREE CATALOGUE. $30 * F.O.B. FACTORY

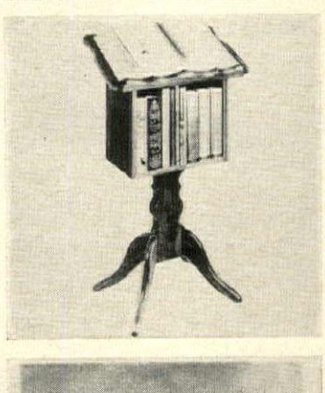
ORDER FROM
Mayfield Iron Works
P. O. BOX 233 BEAVER FALLS, PA.

Shopping Around



It's crystal-clear

The dilemma of the dining table is solved! Salad plates in the shape of crescents! The shape permits plates to fit right next to dinner plates to conserve space. These are beautifully compatible with any china pattern and generously sized, 8" by 4". Set of 8, $5.95 ppd. Reizensteins, HG10, 540 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

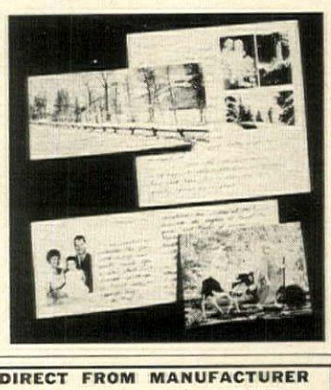


Reference library

Keep reference works together on this stand. Top holds a big dictionary or an atlas for ready reference. Pine, 39" h., 23" w., 15" d.; shelf 12" h. A handsome piece of furniture for any room. Honey or antique pine, walnut or maple finish, $29.50; kit to assemble and finish, $17.95. Ppd. Add $1.25 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Sweet violets

Needlepoint violets are already worked on 15" by 15" 10-mesh canvas. Background is to be filled in with ivory or white tapestry yarns. Canvas, $5.95; add $2.95 for background yarns. Add 35c post. Other designs avbl.: pansies, iris, lilies, carnations, roses, tulips, daffodils, daisies. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Christmas photos

Surprise the folks on your Christmas card list with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photolithographed from your written or typed original, on any of 30 designs, incl. regular letterheads, French-fold or card designs. 100 letters, envelopes, $14; with pictures, $17.50. Ppd. Samples, instr., 10c. Christmas Letters, 2919-E Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
SAVE ½ and MORE
on GOLD SEAL SLEEPING PILLOWS

NOTHING TAKES THE PLACE of LUXURIOUS DOWN
Nature's Most Comfortable Pillow Fill
GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS

At last . . . such luxury. A EUROPEAN white goose-down pillow filled to its billowy limit. Each odor and dust-free, treated for mildew and allergy resistance. All edges corded for tailored appearance. Covered in downproof and featherproof choice WHITE BRIDAL SATIN. For longer wear and resiliency, will last and last. All special sizes available.

SOFT PILLOW . . . ALL WHITE GOOSE DOWN
FIRM PILLOW . . . 50% WHITE GOOSE DOWN—50% WHITE GOOSE FEATHERS

Standard 20 x 26" finished size.....$11.99 each
King 20 x 35" finished size.....$16.99 each

Order Now at Great Savings. The ideal gift for any occasion. Personalized gift card enclosed. Free delivery in U.S.A. Send check or money-order. Calif. residents add 5% tax. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Gold Seal PILLOW CO. "Established 1939"
Box 805, Tarzana, California 91356

SWISS MUSIC BOX

plays . . .
"I LEFT MY HEART SAN FRANCISCO . . .

A charming gift for you — and practic everyone you know! Full-color photo of Bridge on the cover. Inside — under gl — you'll see the superbly crafted Sw movement in solid brass, chiming out ev body's favorite melody. Satisfaction gu anteed or money refunded. Size 4¼" 2¾" x 4¼"

GUARANTEED 100%
$6.95 ppd. tax inc.
CAROLE ANN
518 S. EL CAMINO REAL
SAN MATEO, CALIF. 94402

When does Samsonite "Scanda" turn into a Saturday night at the movies?

When Mom's cleared away what's left of the Smorgasbord.

Samsonite designed the Scanda® Set, not for one special occasion but for a dozen or more. So much so, you won't need extra furniture. This is folding furniture that's right anywhere in the home.

High style and good looks are second nature to Scanda. The table is styled in Antique Blue vinyl. Chairs in fashion upholstered Baltic Blue fabric. (Other colors listed below.)

Toughness and safety are built-in. Scanda is constructed from the strongest welded tubular steel. Finished in chip-resistant enamel. And safety locks and hinges keep little fingers safe. The Samsonite Scanda Set is a smart buy for any home.

Chairs also available in Danish Tan, Oslo Green, and Viking Brown fabrics and Levant Black, Antique Blue, Tan, Green and White vinyls. Table also in Deepwood, Antique White, Tan and Green vinyls. Available at better department and furniture stores everywhere.

Scanda Table: $16.50
Scanda Chairs: $10.95 each.

Samsonite® Furniture

Too beautiful to fold away.

Samsonite Corporation, Denver, Colo. 80217. Also makers of Samsonite Luggage.

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

50,000 people a year visit our Shop

SW®

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

the Nation's Center for Early American

507 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

Black and White Chic Houndstooth NEWS IN KNIT

$11.00

New slant diagonal closing buttoned from funnel collar to hem. 100% cotton knit bonded with silky acetate. No-sag, black and white checks in Sizes 10-18, 14½-22½.

$11.00

Add 35c postage

$5 deposit for COD's. Satisf. Guar.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 612-GTO-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

Improved * Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES. Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add $1.00. NEW MODEL.

$7.95 plus 25c Postage

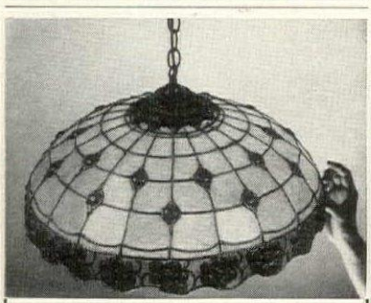
EACH EXTRA PLATE $6.25

FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS • FREE CATALOG

Send for free catalog • Pa. res. add 5% sales tax

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG107 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



TIFFANY LAMP KIT

Now, as a result of our new novel forming technique, it is fun and easy for you to assemble this choice tiffany decorator lamp. Everything is included in the kit but the two hours of your time necessary for completion. The resurgent interest in this lamp style makes this true 22 inch diameter tiffany lamp, with electrical components, an unheard of value. Hard acrylic base undistinguishable from glass. **$14.95**

World Arts

Box 577-B WILMINGTON 47, CALIFORNIA 90744

Amazing Device for Cracking Ice!

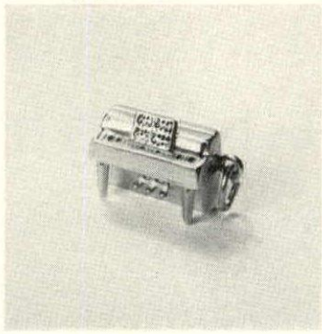
Now—crack ice so fast you won't believe your eyes. One or two light taps crack an ice cube to bits without effort. It's the action of the vibrator-handle that does the trick. The ice doesn't scatter. No jabbing. No pounding. No skill required. Money-back guarantee. Gift-boxed, only $1.00 at gift shops and department stores, or post-paid from

TAP-ICER

6-S Bank Street

Summit, New Jersey 07901

Shopping Around



Back to Bach

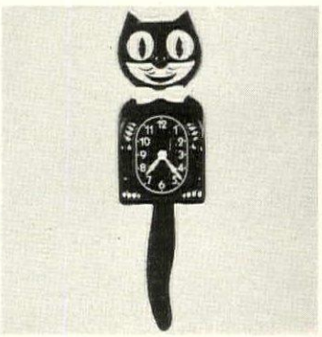
For piano players surrounded by music, a charm that's an exact replica of a spinet, to dangle from a bracelet. It plays no music but it catches the eye of non-music lovers as well. Size is ½". In 14k gold, $14.95; in sterling silver, $4.95. Ppd. Send $1 for 8,500 charm catalogue. Charm & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Toss for it

Guests vie for the opportunity to take a turn tossing the salad. This ingenious twirler is more fun than work turning out perfectly blended dressings instantly. Easy-to-clean, rust-proof and leak-proof twirler. Bowl doubles as an ice bucket or container for fruit and snacks. $3.98 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

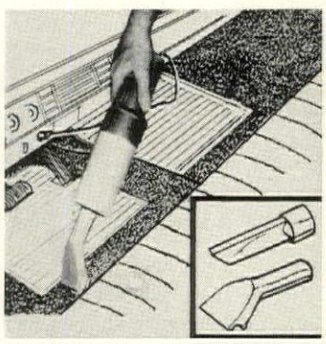
Sound the gavel

The Door Store has chaired the floor with a Bentwood side chair that takes a front seat in beauty. Go-with-everything walnut or black satin finish with a sturdy natural cane seat. Imported from Poland. $16. Matching armchair, $29. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG10, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



Cat clock

These cats tick night and day. Self starter motor sets time going, eyes rolling, tail wagging. Kit-clock for nursery, den or kitchen comes with year's guarantee. In bright blue, cheery red, pure ivory or jet black, 14½". Jewelled $15.95; plain $10.95. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG10, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



Big power

Does the station wagon floor crunch? Sand left over from that Labor Day outing? This ever-handy vacuum sweeps cars clean. Plug into lighter and watch the action. Carpet upholstery nozzles, crevice tool, 10′ cord incl. Works off 12 volt battery. Great for boats, $7.98; 75c post. Two, $15.45; $1 post. The Fair, 38-KE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Glowing praise

Light your way to compliments with this Spanish bronze five-branch candelabra with intricate scrollwork. Imported crystal pendants gracefully catch the glow of light. Electrified for five candlelights. 20″ h. by 11″ w. $39.95 ea.; pr., $75. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG10, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

Nail polish won't.

Passionate pink is positively perfect for you. But it doesn't do a thing for carpet. Except ruin it. Unless, of course, the carpet is made of 100% HERCULON* olefin fiber. In which case you can spill polish or 64 other terrible things without disaster. A quick sponging with a little cleaner or detergent is all you need. And carpet of HERCULON wears and wears. For years and years. On stairs. In halls. Under kids, pets, parties.

So, if you like to do your nails and watch television at the same time, be sure you do so on carpet of HERCULON. Then you'll both stay passionately pretty forever. Write to us, Hercules Incorporated, Dept. L7, Wilmington, Delaware 19899, for names of stores nearest you.

Since when? Since Herculon.®

HERCULES

Monarch Southern Charm in Regency Gold *Hercules registered trademark

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN
Box 561, HG10, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name _____ ☐ $2.00 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ $5.00 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

the **KENYA** gem

. . . wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire . . . and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms

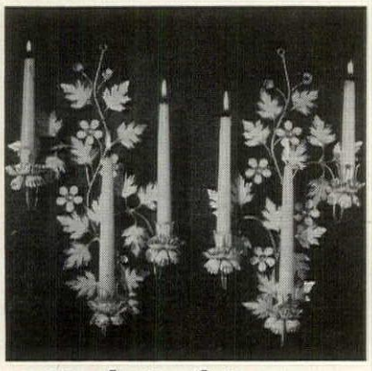
FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG107/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

BLUE BOY AND PINKY

These beautiful figurines, 8" tall in hand painted bisque porcelain, reflect with true fidelity of color and detail the original paintings. Perfect for a gift to a loved one or that friend who is a connoisseur of fine art. $8.50 per pair ppd. Imported exclusively by **Lefton.**

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive—Dept. HG107
Chicago, Ill. 60613



Maple Leaf Sconces
PAIR **$5.95** POSTPAID

Beautify living room, dining room, hall or bedroom with our all new maple leaf and flower wall candelabra. They're made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white & gold or antique black & gold. Please specify. Unbelievably fine detail in each leaf and blossom. Each piece is 16" tall, 10" wide. Candles not included.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG1067, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

TOO SKINNY?

NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY HELPS YOU PUT ON WEIGHT

Put on weight with Health Aids Tablets

Improve your figure and looks by adding a few pounds and inches in the right places. Don't be skinny because of bad eating habits. Gain as much weight as you like. Guaranteed safe for Men, Women, Teen-Agers. Health Aids tablets are packed with pounds-gaining calories, Vitamins, Iron, Minerals and other nourishing ingredients, to help you put on weight. Satisfaction guaranteed or return tablets for refund. $1.00 deposit requested with C.O.D. orders.

Send money with your order and save yourself the costs of the c.o.d. and postage fees.

100 Tablets $2.98
200 Tablets $4.98
300 Tablets $7.50

RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW

HEALTH AIDS CO.
DEPT. H-C-14
BOX 1, RUGBY STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11203

Shopping Around

Bella bell

From the land of fiery flamencos came the inspiration for a Spanish-styled solid brass bell to gather guests to dinner or buffet table. Weatherproofed to hang outdoors; fine indoors to summon the family without wear on the larynx. Black wrought iron bracket, hand-twisted pull. $6.98 plus 35c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Angel in disguise

Charming cherub plate-holder looks as if your decorator found it in a secret shop, has a practical plus, too. Heavenly hold-up compliments and displays your finest china. Made of 18k gold plate or rhodium silver plate on fine cast metal. 6¾" by 4⅝". The pretty price? Just $1.50 each, 3 for $4.25, ppd. Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

Rain, don't go away

You beg for dreary skies to have an excuse to carry this fair umbrella. Tiny bulbs light up the springtime flowers along its ribs and lend the look of sunshine to the most downcast days. Just turn handle containing three pen light batteries. Clear vinyl with metal ribs. $4.98 plus 50c post. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Paperbook bindings

Good-looking treatment: leather-like bindings enriched with gold tooling cling instantly, permanently (special adhesive does it) to paperback books. Keeps them pristine; covers scraggly ones. Includes gold foil letters for titles. Brown, green, burgundy or white. 4 kits of 3 covers ea., $3.95 ppd. Clarion Products, HG10, Box 189, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

Your own good name

How was grandmother related to Aunt Belle? In the jet age, family relationships get mixed up or lost entirely. This 120-pg. book has space for nine generations of family, an appendix for 72 related family lines. Complete directions for use. $12 in cloth; $15 in Fabrikoid; $25 in leather. Ppd. Frederic S. Bailey, HG10, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Did you say Leo?

The name is familiar. Fifth Avenue at 42nd Street, wasn't it? In front of the New York Public Library. The same two majestic lions guarding that famous emporium of literature authentically duplicated in sandstone-finished alvastone for imposing bookends for your library. 6¾" by 6½" by 2". $15 pr. $1.50 post. Brentano's, HG10, 586 5th Ave., N. Y. 10036.

It's one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta®
LUSTERCALE

SHOWN: "CROWNING TOUCH" EMBROIDERY ON LUSTERCALE. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.), 1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y. 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA, FOR THE FAMILY: SUPERCALE®, BABYCALE®

$50 REWARD FOR ANY TYPE SPIDER, BUG, INSECT THAT *BUGMASTER* ELECTRIC UNITS FAIL TO KILL!

★ No Spraying or Stains ★ Patented
★ No Messy Powder ★ UL Approved
★ Fully Automatic—Just Plug In

Science has perfected an electro-chemical device to completely and permanently rid your apartment, home, office or plant of possible disease carrying, annoying, disgusting bugs, spiders and insects. That device is BUGMASTER. It creates fumes that are perfectly harmless to humans, animals and birds yet quickly and efficiently kill flies, moths, ants, roaches, silverfish, spiders, crickets, fleas, bedbugs, etc. at once! Uses no more electricity than an electric clock. Bugs need not come into contact with the unit. Bugmaster will even kill bedbugs imbedded in mattresses or fleas in carpets or furniture. Will even destroy those under furniture or behind pictures on walls where spray cannot reach.

DUAL PURPOSE MODEL H
6,000 cu. ft. capacity. Protects up to 5 rooms

Its effectiveness spreads without odor, visible vapor or any other betrayal of its presence. Requires refilling with crystals about once each month. With supply of crystals. In beautiful white. $9.95 plus 75c pp. & hd.

Extra crystals for Model H—75c

HEAVY DUTY MODEL G
BIG AND POWERFUL with 12,000 cu. ft. cap.

Guaranteed to effectively cover an area of up to 12,000 cu. ft. . . . or approximately 10 rooms or an entire house. In white. With supply of crystals. $15.95 plus $1.00 pp. & hd.

Extra crystals for Model G—$1.50

ONE YEAR'S GUARANTEE
Units unconditionally guaranteed for a full year from date of purchase. If, within a year, any part fails due to defective materials or workmanship, it will be repaired or replaced if returned, prepaid, insured, to factory.

$50 Reward for any Type Bug, Spider or Insect that Bugmaster Units Fail to Kill
Live specimen must be delivered or arrive at factory in good condition. Tests made on other than factory property with judge committee composed of one minister, one bank president and one doctor to render and sign decision which is final. Professional entomologists, insect importers or employees of factory or sales organization not eligible.

Send check or M.O. If C.O.D., $3 Deposit. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!

FREELIN GIFT CORP., Dept. HG1067, 244 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N. Y. 10705

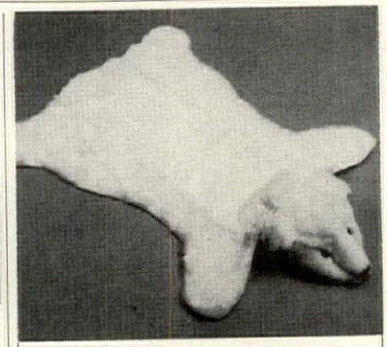
CLIPPER SHIPS

SET of FOUR —$3.95 ppd.

Superb full-color reproductions of Hugh Knolly's paintings of four great Clipper Ships — Cutty Sark, Red Jacket, Sovereign of the Seas, Flying Cloud. Each 16" x 20", ready for framing. Exciting additions to home or office. Set of 4: $3.95 ppd. New fully illustrated 112 page catalog also shows over 100 pictures of Ships and Sea, historic ship models and many nautical gift items. Price 25¢. Send check or M.O. to

PRESTON'S
101-A Main St. Wharf,
Greenport, L. I., N. Y. 11944

SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED



LOVABLE POLAR BEAR RUG

So cozy and soft, now in luscious colors—white, pink, blue, red, gold, black, beige and mocha. Pretty enough to hang on the wall or spot before the hearth. Fluffy fur-like washable acrylic fiber. 36"x34"—$12.95; 50"x36"—$19.95; 64"x39"—$24.95; 84"x54"—$69.00. $1.00 post. EACH.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG PO Box 377 Syosset, NY 11791

RIDE UPSTAIRS ON STAIR-GLIDE®

FREE TRIAL!

RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME... *BEFORE* YOU BUY OR RENT! Installed in 2 hours without a mark or scratch on home or apartment—no wiring; plugs in like a radio. Stairway left free for normal use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Automatic Safety Devices.

WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices.

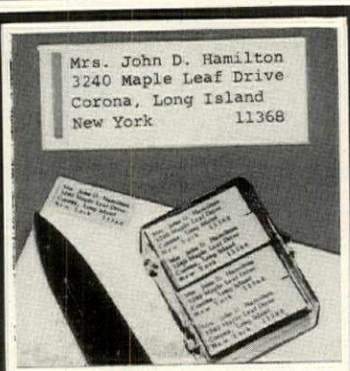
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

Dept. H.G.

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.
201 West 80th Terr., Kansas City, Mo. 64114



1000 LABELS... ONLY 99¢

No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage.

4201—1000 Gummed Labels 99¢
4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99
4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Send for FREE gift catalog

Gracious Living
D-1010 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Shopping Around

Pub placards

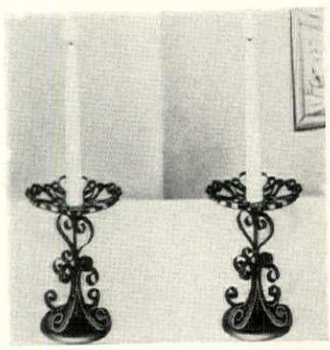
Create an imaginative wall arrangement. All the makings are in a bright assortment of Olde Inn signs, just like the ones in front of English pubs both old and new. Hand-painted designs on antique-finished hardwood. Each placard is 9" h., 6" w. with hooks to hang. Set of six, $4.98 plus 50c post. Foster House, Dept. 110-3287, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Masque for a miss

Be tension free for that important appointment, soothe a splitting head with this magical eye mask. Just place mask with sealed-in liquid in hot water for a few minutes or in the refrigerator until chilled. Adjust the straps to your fit and feel face muscles relax. $2.29 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG10, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

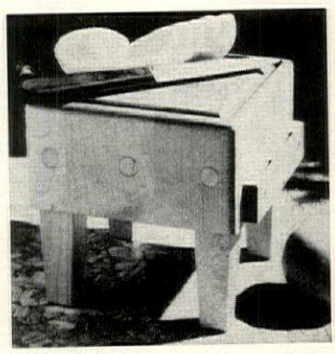
Edelweiss and music

Perfect combination of nature and music to transport one to the Austrian Tyrol. Music box carved in light natural wood with burnt decorations in wood bears a full color photograph of edelweiss on a mountainside. Plays Strauss' Emperor Waltz; has compartment for treasures. 4¾" by 4" by 2½" $10.95 ppd. American Trader Dept. 637, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



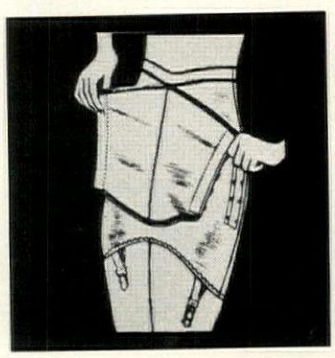
Stands from Spain

Let there be light from black metal candle holders that go a long way to ornament a table or mantel. You'll have a big head start toward Christmas-giving time if you should order several pairs right now. Holder's height is 8". Candles not included. Set of 2, $3.9 plus 50c post. Holland House HG10, Box 1997, Beverly Hills Cal. 90213.



Mini butcher block

Mini things are in, so why not a tiny butcher block for cutting lemons, peeling oranges and doing onions? This 6" by 6" by 6" beauty is Vermont sugar maple built up of solid end grain blocks. With juice groove, its own knife and rack, cork feet. $12 plus 75c post. Catalogue 25c. The Gold Drum Inc., HG10, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.



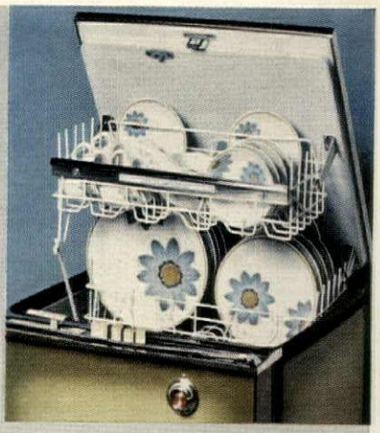
Trim slimmer

Unique girdle pulls a lady together: lengthens torso; slims waist, hips, thighs and derriere. Maga Maid's cool comfort section front is adjustable. All's in a power elastic that *works*. Specify h 24 through 42 waist size. $3.9 panty style $4.98. Ppd. Mag Mold, Dept. HG10, 10 Taylor S Freeport, N. Y. 11520.

FREEZE

COOK

SERVE



WASH

UP-SA-DAISY

Be sure to see new Noritake PROGRESSION China at better stores everywhere or write for free brochure and name of your nearest dealer.

NEW *Noritake* PROGRESSION CHINA

Noritake introduces a carefree new approach to fashionable cooking and dining with beautiful, practical PROGRESSION China. Just imagine:

- a true, fine quality china, with a sparkling snow-white body . . .
- that actually goes from freezer or refrigerator, to flame or oven, to table or buffet . . .
- yet so strong and durable Noritake offers a **two year free replacement guarantee** against breaking or chipping under normal household use . . .
- completely dishwasher safe, of course
- with versatile Saucepan, that becomes a Dutch Oven, Oven Casserole or Vegetable Bowl on the table . . .
- and a Skillet, that turns into a Souffle Pan, Baker or attractive Serving Dish . . .
- and, naturally, a magnificent stove-to-table Percolator, with stainless steel coffee basket and pump.

Noritake China

ORITAKE, CO., INC. • 212 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 • Room 1538, Merchandise Mart, CHICAGO, ILL. 60654 • Room 2454, Trade Mart, DALLAS, TEXAS 75207
527 West Seventh Street, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90014 • Room 612, Merchandise Mart, ATLANTA, GA. 30303 • In CANADA: Room 403, 77 York Street, TORONTO, ONT.

You're due for a new one. Make it a blue one. Or any other hue Magnolia makes to make more of your bath. As you can see, Magnolia does more with bathroom seats than anybody else in the world. See just what you want under the name Town and Country at all in stores in the cou
Want a reprint of this artwork to deck your wall with? Send 25¢, your n
and address to: Magnolia Products, Inc., Columbus, Mississippi 39

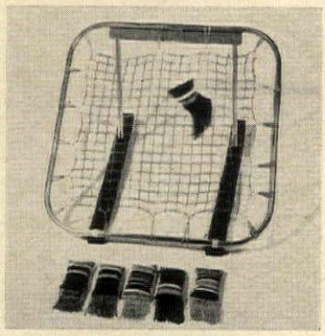
MAGNOLIA the seat of the in hous

Ceramic "masterpiece"

Nothing pleases proud parents or grandparents more than to have a child's artwork put in lasting form. Just fold and send any size drawing for a reproduction in full color, underglaze. 6" sq. ceramic tile set in wrought-iron letter or napkin holder, $5.95. Tile alone, $4.75. Ppd. Guaranteed permanent. Nancy Resetar, HG10, Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y. 10573.

Snag-a-bag

Toss sandbags at this easel-style trampoline and get rid of frustrations and aggressions—and relax! Sandbags bounce right back when they hit the 24" square trampoline. It's great for weary executives and at parties for all ages. Sandbags and trampoline, $14.95 plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, Inc., HG10, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



Lowboy for highbrows

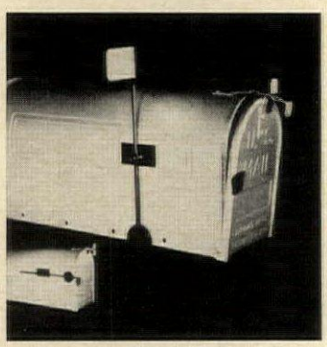
You don't have to be an intellectual to appreciate the magnificent craftsmanship of this Hepplewhite lowboy. But a penchant for the finer things in life is a must. Distinctive lowboy with box inlay; in mahogany, walnut or cherry. 17" d, 36" l, 32" h. $396 freight collect. Catalogue, $1. Benbow Reproductions, Inc., HG10, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410.

Restoration touch

Ponderosa furniture restorer keeps lacquer, shellac and varnish finishes in shape with a single application! Removes water and alcohol rings, rubs away minor cigarette burns. Grand, too, for wooden salad bowls that may have become water-white. 4 oz. bottle, $2.50 ppd. Albion Distributors, HG10, 927 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, Cal. 90806.

Raise the flag!

Mail-Call's a step-saving device that's a boon to the rural dweller. When mail's put into the box, the reaction's automatic: a yellow flag pops up to tell you so. Visible from all directions for hundreds of feet. Saves all those futile trips! $3.98 ppd. House of Goodspeed, HG10, Federal Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



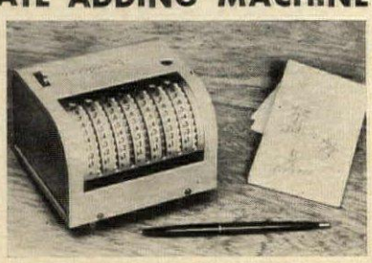
NEW! FAST ACCURATE ADDING MACHINE

ADDS—SUBTRACTS
—and MULTIPLIES

otals up to 99,999.99. Size only 6"x5"x 3/4". Easily carried with you to office, ome, or outside jobs. As fast as much ore expensive machines.

ONLY $14.95 Postpaid

irect from Europe. Order now for Christas—please allow 30 days for delivery. his adding machine is well worth waitng for. Guaranteed by manufacturer for ix months. Send check or money order orry, no COD's) to

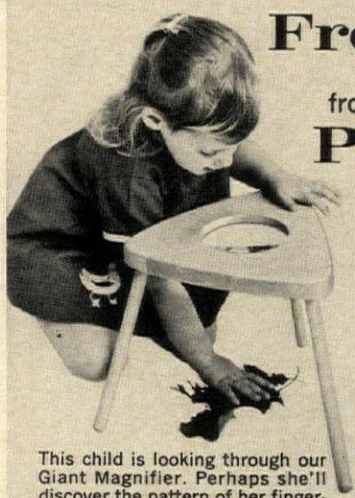


J. NAGI, P.O. Box 4221, N.E. Station, Dearborn, Mich. 48126

Your children's playthings today help shape all their tomorrows...

send for this new

Free Catalog from Creative Playthings INC.

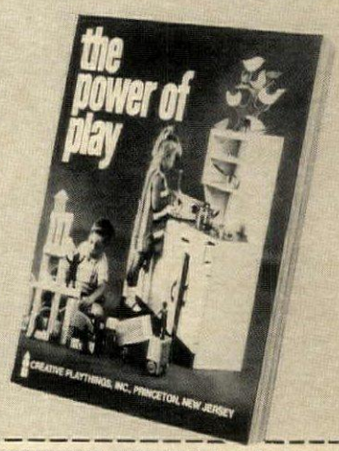


This child is looking through our Giant Magnifier. Perhaps she'll discover the pattern of her fingerprints...or the writing on a penny ...or the geometric design in the center of a daisy.

Toys by Creative Playthings make play a learning experience, turn learning into fun. They give your child a headstart in the critical first 10 years...those peak learning years that shape all the years ahead.

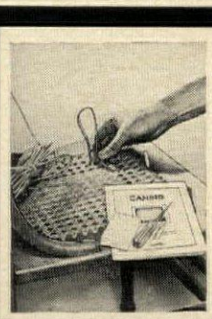
At our Research Center in Princeton, new Creative Playthings learning toys are constantly being developed. 46,000 schools use them...you can be sure your children will love them at home. Send for your new free catalog.

(Also available in fine stores.)



CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS, Inc., Dept. C414
Princeton, N. J. 08540
Please send me your new free catalog.
Name .....
Street .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

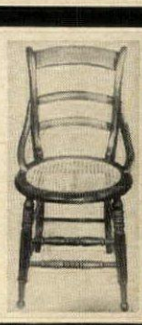
CHAIR CANING KITS



Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.00.

(Extra cane $1.00 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521

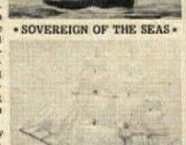


FULL COLOR SAILING SHIPS

4 BEAUTIFUL ART WORKS

Finally we have obtained a very limited number of these Full-Color Marine Prints by the renowned clipper ship artist, Admiral John W. Schmidt USN. The Admiral has captured in gorgeous color the romantic beauty of each proud vessel under full sail. These beautiful masterpieces have been enjoyed by thousands. Now all four have been skillfully reproduced for you in FULL-COLOR by master lithographers on quality 12"X16" art paper. The complete set of four ships, ready for framing, is yours for only $1.98 plus 25c handling and postage. We also have a companion set of four 12"X16" FULL-COLOR Seascapes, just $1.98 plus 25c handling and postage. SPECIAL!!! Order both complete sets today for $3.98 Ppd. They make wonderful gifts. All Prints carry a full money back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied. Please order today.

• SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS •


• FIERY CROSS •

• UNITED STATES •

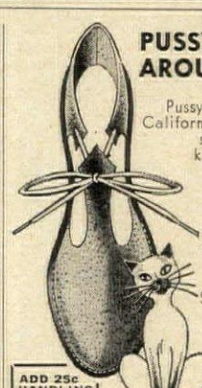
Barnacle Wharf
BOX 692-20 J Newark, Ohio 43055

☐ Please rush me the 4 FULL-COLOR SHIP PRINTS for just $1.98 plus 25¢ hdlg. and pp. with full money back guarantee if I am not completely satisfied.

☐ Please rush me the 4 FULL-COLOR SEASCAPES for only $1.98 plus 25¢ hdlg. and pp. with a full money back guarantee if I am not completely satisfied.

☐ SPECIAL OFFER!! Please rush both sets, Four Ship Prints and Four Seascapes (EIGHT FULL-COLOR PRINTS), for just $3.98 PPD.

Name_____ Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles ...ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

ADD 25c HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-97
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.
Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ No C.O.D.'s
CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
PLEASE PRINT

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

DIANA shown
Sizes 2½ to 12, for AAAA to EE

In baby calf: all-black, filly-brown, grey, white; also navy with wedgwood, malt with chocolate or bone with malt.

Sizes 2½ to 10 $17.95
10½ to 12 $18.95

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Please add 50¢ per pair postage

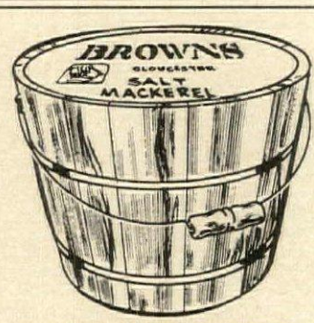
AN IRISH BLESSING

A hand-screened reproduction of an Irish blessing, in six brilliant colors. Framed in maple-finished wood, 10" x 13". A lovely manuscript with a warm blessing, for your home, or a friend's. Comes ready to hang. Also available in the prayer of St. Francis of Assisi.

$4.95 each, Two for $9.75

Please Add 50c Postage
Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Send for free gift catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG107, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa. 18950



SALT MACKEREL

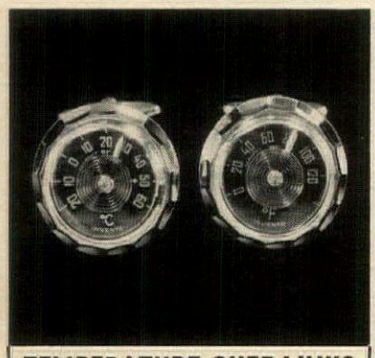
A bucketful of Down East flavor. We have these delicious salted Mackerel fillets packed in brine . . . the traditional curing method now a lost art except in fishing towns. A vintage food for the gourmet and the whole family. Packed in reusable wooden bucket.

Mackerel Bucket, 5 lb. ..... **$7.75,** ppd.
Mackerel Bucket, 10 lb. .... **$14.50,** ppd.

Add 50¢ handling charge west of the Mississippi.

FREE CATALOG

BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER
Dept. HG-10, 186 Main St.
Gloucester, Mass. 01930



TEMPERATURE CUFF LINKS

They actually work and will tell the right temperature anywhere in the world. One tells Centigrade, the other Fahrenheit. 22 K gold plated with black dial. Unusual gift. Guaranteed accurate. By Invento. **$10.00**

Pa. residents add 5% Postpaid

Send 25c for CATALOG HG 1067

THE Gold Drum INC.
1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233

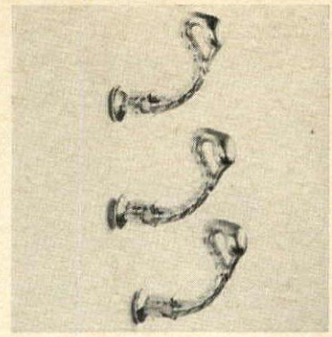
POSTERS OF THE PAST

Rare American posters, exact reproduction. New look for home, office, den & school. Exceptional values.

K4—LINCOLN CAMPAIGN POSTER..... 85c
K6—NEGRO SLAVE SALE POSTER.....50c
P11—JESSE JAMES REWARD.....25c
P39—BARNUM CIRCUS PROGRAM.....50c
C63—CIVIL WAR RECRUITING.....35c
R1—AMER. REVOLUTION RECRUITING.....50c
P1—AMER. REV. BRITISH RECRUITING.....65c
R4—1776. WARNS HOWE coming, etc.....35c
R15—LINCOLN FUNERAL POSTER.....55c
C52—SHOWBOAT ILLUSTRATED HANDBILL.....75c
C58—UNCLE TOM CABIN, illustrated poster.....55c
C80—MOVIE POSTER—1903—rare 30c
C186—RAFFLE OF HORSE AND SLAVE.....35c
C1—PLAYBILL, 1st GILBERT & SULLIVAN 35c
C12—AMER. REVOLUTION POSTER, rare.....50c
C29—PONY EXPRESS POSTER—illustrated.....35c
C41—AUTOMOBILE LOOKING WORN in 1900....25c
C44—ANNIE OAKLEY EXHIBITION.....35c
C56—LINCOLN PORTRAIT—WOODCUT 35c
C91—MENU with prices—1834—Prob. 1st one....15c
C137—JEFF DAVIS CARTOON—rare.....$1.00
C138—STEAMBOAT POSTER—1821.....30c
C155—TEXAS RECRUITING POSTER, Urgent.....35c
C168—CUSTER'S LAST STAND—detailed.....35c
C172—JULY 4th POSTER—illustrated, humorous.50c
C191—PROCLAMATION, Indian scalp prices.....60c
C193—BROADSIDE, 1750, Mass.—oddity.....40c
C264—LINCOLN PLAYS BASEBALL—1860.....50c
C316—BOARDING HOUSE RULES—1880.....35c
C332—CLEVELAND PRES. CAMPAIGN POSTER..50c
C337—EMPLOYEE RULES—1850 .....30c
C355—KENNEDY—Program—TEXAS DINNER 30c
K9—FASHION POSTER—1896 ladies 75c
P2—OLD CALIFORNIA TRAVEL POSTER, illust..50c
P3—MURDERER OF LINCOLN—REWARD.....50c
P9—U.S. REWARD POSTER—wanted.....25c
D1—PHYSICIANS HANDBILL—1855—cancer.....25c
D4—HOME DENTAL OUTFIT—1890.....20c
C73—CIV. WAR NEWS POSTER—Ft. Sumter.....35c
C4—N.Y. STAGECOACH POSTER—illustrated.....40c
C20—RUNAWAY SLAVE POSTER—1853, reward..25c
C40—BATHING SUITS—1885—styles 25c
C50—INDIAN SQUAW POSTER—full regalia.....20c
C55—MONEY COINED—Middle Ages.....12 for $1.00
C102—R.R. LOCOMOTIVES—1833 catalog.....35c
C108—COLUMBUS SAILS TO AMERICA.....25c
C121—MAP OF VIRGINIA—1606—1st map.....55c
C132—FORD AUTO POSTERS—1905—.....15c
C143—BILL OF SALE—SLAVE—1667—Mass.....20c
C151—PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE—1778—signed 20c
C164—STAR SPANGLED BANNER—by Key.....15c
C204—BASEBALL—1860—illus., uniforms 40c
220—SCHOOLS EARLY 1800's—illus.....25c
235—CIVIL WAR DRAFT NOTICE—rare.....25c
383—TAVERN POSTER—1760—prices.....30c
401—MAGNA CARTA & translation.....$1.50
528—CIRCUS 1870—Howe's—illus 40c
575—CHARLES CHAPLIN MOVIE POSTER.....80c
COMPLETE CATALOG 10c

Minimum order $2. Add 15c for mailing. Pioneer Hist. Society, Dept. HG, Harriman, Tenn. 37748.

Shopping Around



Swan hooks

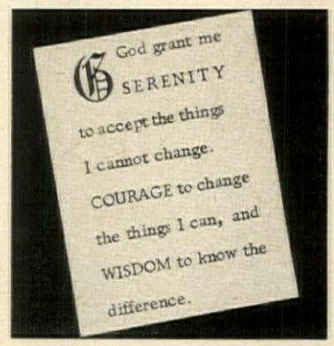
The traditional grace and elegance of the fabled swan in golden metal hooks. An enchanting touch for powder room, guest closet or bedroom. And of course their utility is unique, too! The swan head is on a 2¼" screw hook that mounts in seconds. $1 for three; $3.50 for 12. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10. 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Chic CLARIFIER

Neat folding lorgnette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lorgnette folds up into a brocade case only 2½" long. Great for traveling, theater-going. In gray-blue, black or amber, with or without rhinestones (specify). Just $6.95 ppd. including case. Hermana Products, Dept. HG10, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

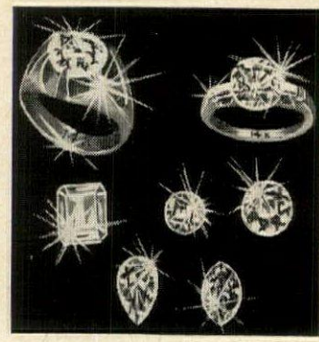
The space rage

Down-to-earth NRC blanket utilizes outer space mission results. Super insulation material gives super warmth. Returns 80% body heat. Water and windproof. 56" by 84" folds to 8" by 5½" convenient pocket size. Red, blue, silver or camouflage green. $7.95 each. Meredith Separator, T-11, 44 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.



Serenity seals

Seal the envelope, but before mailing it off, attach a warm prayer for serenity to the outside to cheer the recipient. These 2" by 1½" blessings are a comfort in these fast-paced, dizzy days. Blue lettering on white, 125 for $1; black on gold, $2. Postpaid. Order from Bruce Bolind, HG10, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost.

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a carat. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG *of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:*

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-10, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

NOSTRADAMUS SAW THE FUTURE

ATOMIC WAR

"COMPLETE PROPHECIES OF NOSTRADAMUS"— CONTAINS EVERY STARTLING PREDICTION TO THE YEAR 3797 A.D.

LOOK IN THE FUTURE

This is the only existing volume that can give you every prophecy by NOSTRADAMUS to the year 3797 A.D. Ingeniously interpreted by Henry C. Roberts, past events have come true with uncanny accuracy— NOW SEE how many of the 1000 prophecies in this great book may affect you!

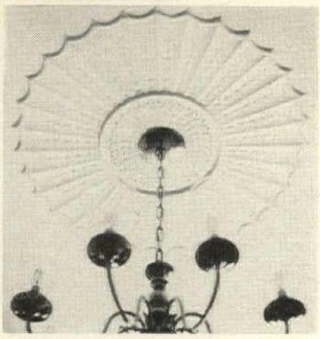
Great Events from Nostradamus—

Predictions Include: ATOMIC WARFARE! Date of Next World War! Time of PEACE ON EARTH. How, do you fit into these chain of events? Read every amazing prediction in the "Complete Prophecies of Nostradamus"—

$5.95 plus 25c postage. Guaranteed.
EMBASSY SALES, Dept. HG-4, Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

Shopping Around

Ceiling finery



Anaglypta's a method of reproducing carvings and moldings at very low cost for fancy ceiling décor that can be made to look like real plaster or wood molding. Poured into a form and molded under pressure, it's lightweight; will not chip or crack. 34¾" dia. $9.90 ppd. W. T. Weaver & Sons, HG759, 1208 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

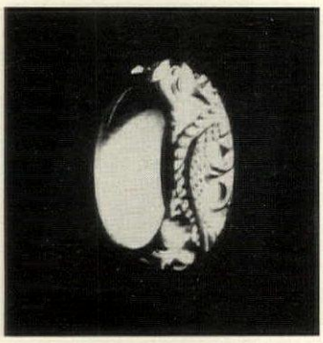
Crewel cache

Beautiful Bermuda bag ready to be worked in crewel stitch. Kit includes design printed on natural Belgian linen; crewel yarns; wooden frame handle; instructions for working the design and making into bag; lining; interfacing. Finished bag is 11" by 12". $15.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Christmas cards

Design called Sleigh Bells is on heavily-embossed, hand-engraved card with antique finish on metal gold. One box of twelve 4" by 5" cards, $7.50; additional order of 2 boxes, $13. Personalized (3 box min.) $1.75 per box and one line copy. Ppd. Other designs: Two Deer; Wise Men. Robbia Greeting Card Co., HG10, Box 335, Batavia, N. Y. 14020.

Dragon band



Not for ivory tower dwellers, this genuine ivory ring is designed for the slinky-time gal. Intricately hand-carved all over outer surface of band in traditional dragon pattern. Made in Hong Kong. ¼" wide. Send ring size. $3.98 ppd. Imported for you by Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**

TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. 0-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewsiton, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. 0-9,
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____
*State*_____ *Zip*_____

TRESTLE BOOKCASE DESK

A complete Home Office Desk in a lovely, comfortable, economy unit. Choose right or left hand work space. Holds portable typewriter (roll-away compartment hides it when not in use). Three top drawers hold writing supplies; large drawer for storage; standard file drawer holds letter folders (file legal size sideways). Book shelf holds reference volumes. Beautiful, expansive writing surface. Finely crafted of select knotty pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 29"H. 49"L. 24"D. (Specify right or left.) Only **$98.95!** **EASY KIT:** Ready for assembly and finish. Simple instructions. **$64.95.** Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Yield House
Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee

STERLING SILVER JULEP CUPS $28.50 EACH

***Today's* wedding gifts, Christmas gifts**
***Tomorrow's* heirlooms**

Handmade sterling cup is copied from an original made in Kentucky about 1795. It is traditional in every detail—size, proportions, hand beading. All cups are extra heavy silver, stamped with the maker's name and mark. Each cup is marked at the time it is made with the initials of the President of the United States, which dates cup for posterity.

Matching double jigger, **$15.50** each

Wakefield-Scearce Galleries
Historic Science Hill, Shelbyville, Kentucky

THE *Great Revolution* IN SKIN CARE!

COCOA BUTTER
(Oil of Theobroma)

Nature's Finest Oil is Today's Cosmetic News Sensation!

HERE'S A SOAP MADE OF IT! Hershey Estates has taken the world's number one skin conditioner—highly refined cocoa butter—and expertly formulated it into this world famous soap . . . the ultimate in cleansing and conditioning. Your complexion will love its supreme mildness.

Hershey Estates
COCOA BUTTER SOAP

GIFT BOXED: 3 cakes personal size or 2 cakes bath size or 5 cakes large guest size or 10 cakes guest size for $1.75, postpaid.
SPECIAL: 6 boxes $10.00;
12 boxes $19.25. (No C.O.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
Dept. 24 • Hershey, Pa. 17033

SPANISH WROUGHT IRON

"Show-Off Pieces" of charm and elegance

MAGAZINE RACK—Beautiful leaf design, 22" high x 12" x 8". Holds 24 magazines plus digest rack. Black postpaid **$12.95.**

FLOOR CANDLESTICK—Add exciting decor to hall, den or flanking fireplace. Adjusts 33" to 42" high with 2" x 9" white candle inc. Black **$1.00** postage plus **$9.95.**

(For two items, deduct $1.00 from total)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

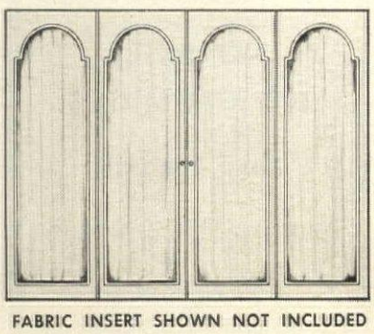
Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. GO7, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

FABRIC FRAMES
Custom-Made

corators' choice for inside window ering for any room in your home. r different classic designs available. orders made to exact size specified. hinged, custom sanded ready for nting or staining. Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
r Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

OWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Dept. 107—219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

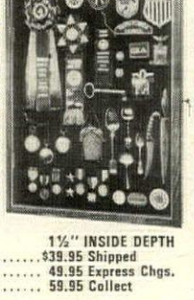
showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

You can make dozens of different attractive arrangements of your medals, simply and easily, by moving the brass space bars.

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID
Medals Showcase: 3/8" inside depth — opens at rear.
Collectors Showcase: 1½" inside depth — opens at front.



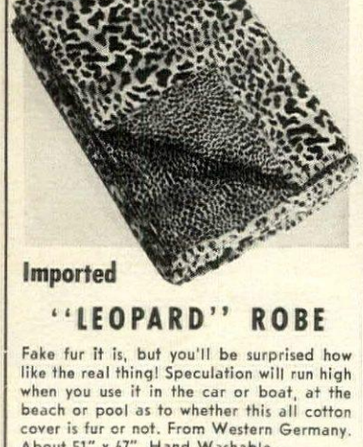
collector's showcase Elegant case in **SOLID WALNUT OR MAPLE; ALSO BLACK OR ANTIQUE GOLD FINISH. VELVET LINING IN BLACK, RED OR ANY COLOR** (or send your own fabric). Glass door, with lock. Dustproof. Exclusive hanger easily installs case on wall. **A beautiful setting** for ribbons, badges, watches, spoons keys, medals, pistols, mementoes and all collections. Pin, sew, or screw into back for **easy hanging.** Engraved brass plate mounted at bottom, 5c per letter. Hangs horizontally and vertically.

SIZE	MODEL C1	1½" INSIDE DEPTH
Regular	17" x 21"	$39.95 Shipped
Large	22" x 28"	49.95 Express Chgs.
Extra Large	28" x 34"	59.95 Collect

Your special sizes made to order.

Order that **gift of a lifetime now!** Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER Dept.470-A, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154



Imported

"LEOPARD" ROBE

Fake fur it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing! Speculation will run high when you use it in the car or boat, at the beach or pool as to whether this all cotton cover is fur or not. From Western Germany. About 51" x 67". Hand Washable.

Catalog No. 4706, $5.98 each, ppd. 2 for $11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1410-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

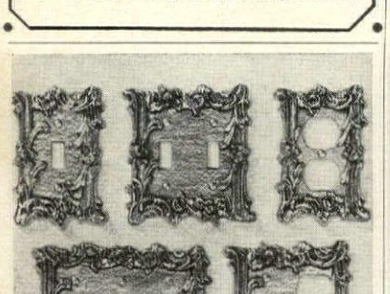
An Everlite® Greenhouse your "Garden Under Glass"

New adventure in gardening...an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. ★ Wide selection of lean-to or free-standing models. ★ Completely prefabricated. ★ Easy to install. ★ Easy to maintain ★ Priced from $187.50. ★ Full line of accessories.

Live with flowers the year 'round.

Write for colorful brochure and Price List HG-107

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland, O. 44111



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish. screws included.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	$1.95 each

PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

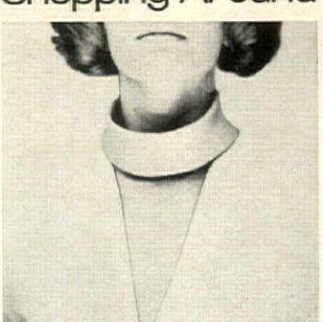
THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

QUICK.... What's the Date?

Buy a Handy Watchband Calendar and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Easy to attach. . . . Fits all men's watches. Handsome champagne color. Wonderful for gifts. Full set of 12 metal calendars can be started with any month. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FIRST CLASS MAIL FOR XMAS GIFTS. Set of 12—$1.50 postpaid. Dozen sets—$16.50.

HANDY CALENDAR CO.
Box 422-K,
SCOTT CITY, KANS. 67871

Shopping Around

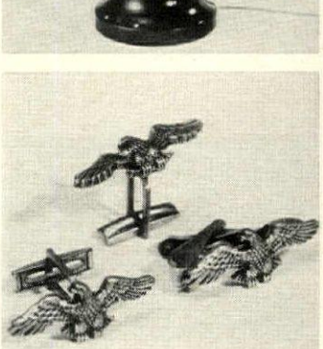


Deluxe dickey

Perfect touch for a new suit, a bulky cardigan or riding coat is this pure silk, turtle-neck dickey. It comes in white, black, red, beige, emerald, orange, yellow, lt. blue. Snaps in back so it won't disturb your coiffure. One size fits all. Fashion finery with fall jumpers. $2.99 plus 39c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG210, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

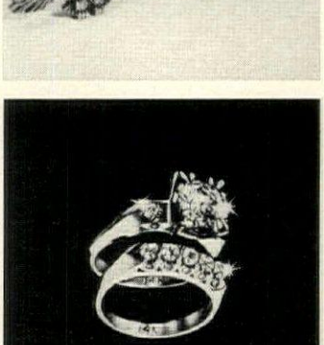
Trick telephone

Across a crowded room, you'd swear it's for talk talk talk. Suddenly, the light—100 watts emanating from the swivel mouthpiece that holds tiny bulb: today's lamplight for night reading, close desk work. Period phone—Twenties Era—in black or white, 11" h., 4½" dia. $9.95; 2 for $18.95. Ppd. Haad & Co., HG-107, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



Fly away with us

These eagles seem to say—"and be our love." Patriotic symbols look handsome perched atop these cuff links and tie clip. Antiqued in 23k gold plate. Wing span 1¼" wide. Nice thought for the men in your life. Gift-boxed. Set with tie tac or clip and cuff links, $5.50. Clip or tac only, $2.85. Ppd. Shongum House, HG10, 121 Shongum Rd., Dover, N. J. 07801.



Perfect match

Wedding band's five sparklers are look-alikes for diamonds and nearly as hard, set in white or yellow gold, $47. Meet its beautiful matching engagement ring: a 1ct. Vega gem set with two of same (except in size) on either side, $66; 2ct. $91; 3ct. $115; 4ct. $139. Ppd. Free brochure. Vega Co., HGE10, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019.

MONEY

WE PAY at the rate of $10 hr. for NOTHING

but your opinions, written from home about our clients' products and publications, sent you free. Nothing to buy, sell, canvass, or learn.

NO SKILL
NO GIMMICKS
Just honesty

Details from RESEARCH HG-16

Box 669, Mineola, NY 11501

MEXICAN IMPORT

Ladies hand-tooled all leather wallets. Superly crafted, smartly finished and designed long service. Wallet has 2 bill compartme (one zippered), change purse, mirror hol with mirror, 6 removable windows for phot cards, etc., snap tab closure. Size closed abo 7⅛" by 3½". Available in tan, mahogany, tobacco, black and red. Floral designs. $5.95 pp New Yorkers add 2% tax. Money back guarantee.

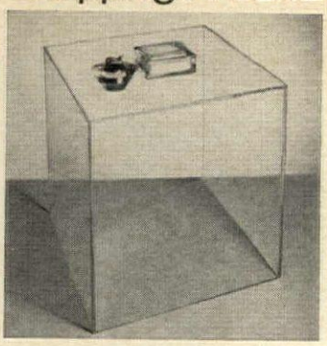
Send check or M.O. to

R. J. LATOUR, Imports
Dept. A
P.O. Box 293, Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1290

Shopping Around

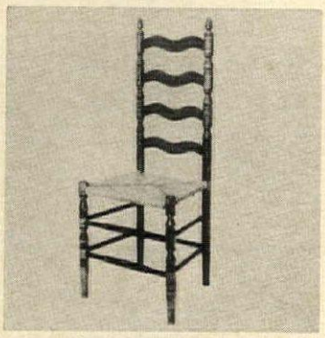
Space age table

Neat cube can be an end table, a low lamp table or a pedestal for a piece of sculpture. Try a pair together as a coffee table. Made of strong, but lightweight Plexiglas. Its see-through quality gives the illusion of space. 16″ sq., $70 exp. coll. Other sizes avbl. Furniture Design Center, HG10, 166 Hempstead Tpke., W. Hempstead, N. Y. 11552.



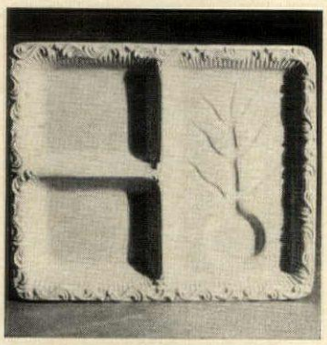
Pair of chairs

Thank Jeff Elliot for the genuine Jenny Ladder Back. Of choice ash and birch, chair's graced with fancy turnings, acorn finials; rush seat's hand-woven. 42″ high. $15.95 unpainted; $17.95 blonde finish; $19.95 pine, maple, walnut, black lacquer finish. Minimum order 2. Exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG10, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



Good service

Treat your guests' eyes as well as their tastes with a handsome and heavy well and tree serving platter. Of glazed white ceramic imported from Italy, it has two wells for vegetables plus a meat section. Overall size: 16¼″ l., 13″ w. $11.95 plus 65c postage. Alexander Sales, Dept. 756 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Tall tale

Stirring story of America's freedom is told in these extra-tall ink prints. Painted on heavy parchment by famed art historian Edward Colrus. Limited edition, not sold in stores. 25″ by 9″. Incl. Spirit of '76, Geo. Washington, Betsy Ross and Paul Revere. Four for $2 ppd. World Art Group, HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

CHERUB WALL PLANTER

A crisp, cool and classic import planter to grace the walls of your terrace, patio, hall, boudoir, powder room. Cherub base supports a spacious bowl: fill it with opulent fruit or convert it to a hanging garden of greenery. 10½″ h. x 7″ w. in fine white import ceramic.

$4.50 postpaid

ORIENTAL GINGER JAR

A lovely accent piece, used for centuries to hold festival sweetmeats and treasured gingers. Use it singly or in pairs on mantel, atop table, in your breakfront. Exquisite Chinese coral floral design on white porcelain, complete with split black wood carved stand.

8″ high $4.50
10″ high $9.95

please add 30c post. per jar

IMPORTED IVY SCONCE

Add a touch of elegance to your dining, living or foyer walls. The delicate beauty of tiny white ivy leaves and blossoms, gold-tinted, is intricately hand-fashioned into a right and left facing pair of 2-candle sconces, each 11″x20″ h. Perfect, too, flanking a mirror or important picture!

pair ppd. **$9.95**

free import gift catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG107, Merhandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654

please specify your zip code

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy league styling in a cap that will probably last forever. Sure to please the man in your life. Very strong and rugged pigskin . . . yet extremely comfortable. It's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN.

Send Head Size (6¾-7⅞) **$3.95 ppd.**

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114G,
Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

DOOR KNOCKER

PERSONALIZED
WITH FAMILY OR INDIVIDUAL NAME

Display your pride in the U.S.A.

Bronzed American Eagle–white stars on field of blue, and red and white stripes in durable baked enamel. Embossed on knocker: WE BELIEVE IN A STRONG AMERICA. Attractively boxed. Print Engraving Instructions.

$5.85 Plus 50c post. Send 10c For Catalog
Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG10
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

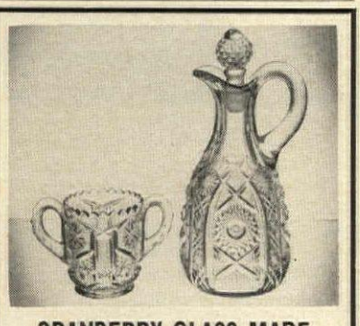
FATTY?

• Lose pounds and inches

No fad diets • No harmful drugs

, a lovely figure can be yours with the
o of Obesity Bell Tablets. Each tablet
ands to 8-times its size, giving you a
se of fullness to curb your appetite.
can eat 3 meals a day (half portions
ferred). Consult your physician for any
longed weight loss program. So effec-
that it is used and recommended by
usands of registered nurses. So safe, no
scription needed. Mail only $1.25 to-
for 70 Obesity Bell Tablets (12 day
ply) or send $3.00 for 350 tablets (60
supply). Prompt ppd. shipment is as-
ed.

Hollings-Smith Co., Inc., Dept. H-1
Orangeburg, New York 10962



CRANBERRY GLASS MADE FROM ORIGINAL MOLDS

Our beautiful cranberry glass cruet and double-handled cup are reproduced from the original molds for pressed glass dating back to the turn of the century. Made in the much sought-after thistle pattern, cruet is 7″ high. Matching cup is 2½″ high—ideal for cigarettes, matches or toothpicks. No C.O.D.'s, please.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Cruet **$4.95**
Cup **$1.50**
Postpaid

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-10 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

16″ TALL DEERSKIN BOOT
Men's and Ladies'

Rugged new design, offering added protection, durability, comfort and good looks! Our own exclusive design. Order yours today!

←965 PLAIN

FRINGE 962

Genuine heavyweight deerskin uppers, hand-molded thick rawhide sole and soft foam-padded, leather-lined insole. Adjustable lace-tie top. In Buffalo brown or black suede. Narrow or medium widths.
Men's 6-13 $18.95
Ladies' 4-10 $16.95

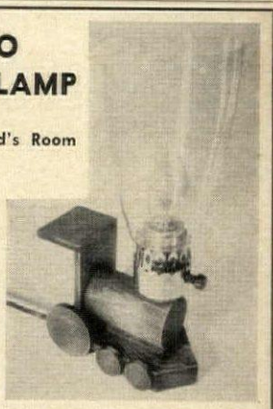
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ORDER USUAL SHOE SIZE POSTPAID EXCEPT ON C.O.D.'s
LARGEST MAIL ORDER MOCCASIN SPECIALISTS SERVING YOU DIRECT

Send For FREE Farm 'n Western CATALOG

WESTERN BRANDS
Dept. HG-10 Estes Park, Colo. 80517

LOCO LAMP

For Child's Room



You and the children will be charmed by this unusual lamp. Turn the switch and see the flickering reddish glow that makes this cute loco seem to puff and pull as it sets on stationary wheels. Makes an interesting nite lite too! 10½ inches to top of "Stack" by 6 inches long. Comes complete with flicker-flame bulb and on-off UL Approved switch and parts. Walnut or Fruitwood finish. $6.95 ppd.

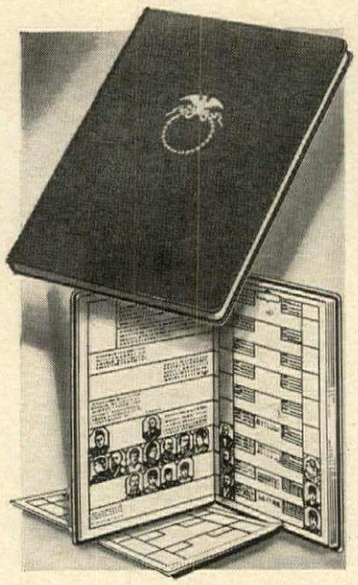
BERKLEY HOUSE
817 NEW YORK AVENUE,
MARTINSBURG, W. VA. 25401

THE FAMILY TREE BOOK

"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

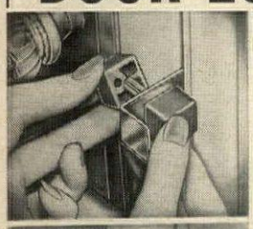


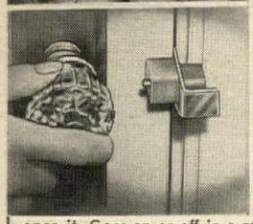
ORDER NOW

120 pages, 10 x 14 inches.
Bound in beautiful
FABRIKOID $15
Cloth Binding $12
GENUINE Leather Binding $25
Postpaid . . . COD's accepted

FREDERIC S. BAILEY
Publisher
Dept. GN-12 Box 15
Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167

KEYLESS PORTABLE DOOR LOCK



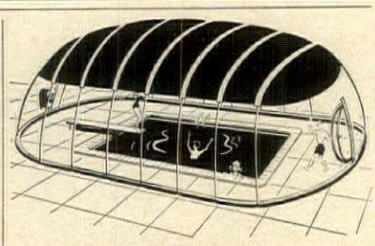


"NITELOC" Brings Instant Protection

Wherever you go, "Niteloc" brings instant protection with you. This keyless lock securely fastens to any hinged door; your home, hotel or motel door. Works from the inside so that even a pass-key can't open it. Goes on or off in a minute without any installation problems (no tools needed). Gives real security against intruders. This tamperproof portable steel device is pocket size and light weight. Ideal for people who are alone much of the time. Slips into pocket, purse or suitcase. **$1.79** each ppd. 2 for **$3.49** ppd.

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guar.

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G107, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

It's a DOG'S WORLD!

(FUN for PETS AND PEOPLE!)

IVY LEAGUE HAT Black and white stripes with optional button down peak. Fits all medium or toy breed dogs. Hat stays firmly in place with adjustable elastic chin strap. POSTPAID **$2.98**

IVY LEAGUE COLLAR Lined white patent leather with authentic button down points. Bright plaid bow tie. Nickel plated fittings. Sizes to fit 8" to 15" neck. (Give actual neck size in order.) POSTPAID **$4.95**
(48" matching lead, PPD. $2.49)

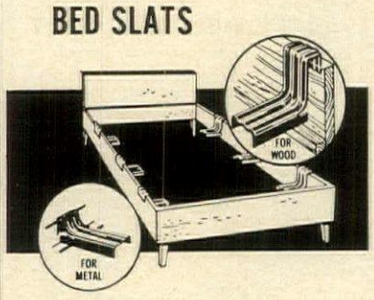
EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS

Write for FREE catalog of the latest in pet wearing apparel, pet gift ideas, grooming needs, fancy collars, treats and many other new and unusual accessories.

DU-SAY'S

(Famous for Pet Furnishings Since 1928)
DEPT. D, 901 IBERVILLE ST.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

REPLACE TROUBLESOME BED SLATS

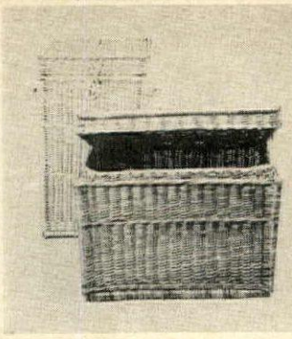


End slat troubles with Shur-Lok spring supports. Six strong metal supports hook easily over bed rails, hold springs, mattress safe and sure forever. At your favorite store or order by mail. Set of 6 for one bed, $3.98, includes postage and handling. Specify if for wood or metal rails.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send check or money order to:
NAT'L. GUARD PRODUCTS—SHUR-LOK DIV.
540 N. Parkway—Box 7154-K
Memphis, Tenn. 38107

Shopping Around

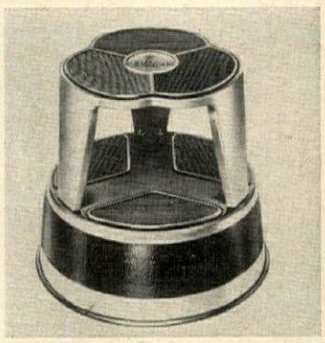


Decorator's choice

Willow wonderland. Imported from Europe to solve several storage problems! For linens, blankets, winter clothes, toys, games, laundry. Maple stained hand-woven hamper, $12.95; chest 16" by 16" by 25", $12.95; 17" by 17" by 28", $14.95; 19" by 19" by 32", $16.95; 21" by 21" by 36", $19.95. Exp. coll. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

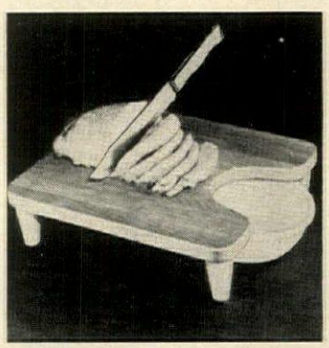
Spanish prints

First edition limited of the Spanish scene by famous Madrid artist, Señor Rivas. Each locale is different, done in a bold and free style. Jury of painter's peers chose these four best works. Each print is 9" by 26", in ink on heavy art paper. 4 for $1.98 plus 25c postage. World Art Group, Dept. HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Within reach

Kik-Step rolls on non-marking rubber casters with the touch of a toe. When weight is applied, rubber base rings grab floor and lock. You have a safe way to get to hard-to-reach spots. For home, office, warehouse, factory, or store. Copper, yellow, blue, gray, beige, green or black. $15.95 ppd. Nel-King, Dept. HNG-107R, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Choppers' delight

Hardwood chopping block has its own poly bowl to catch everything as it is minced or diced and chopped. Bowl slips under the curved lip and slips out for refilling, washing. Block is 10½" by 12¾" by ¾" and stands on sturdy legs. $3.98 ppd. Breck's of Boston, K34 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

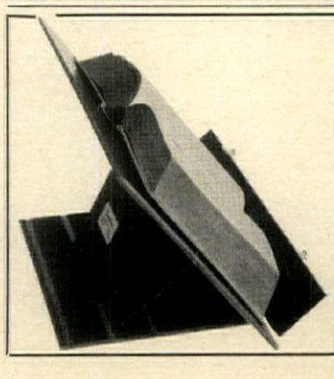
COLOR WALLET PHOTOS

20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 25 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

Our new equipment gives you amazingly beautiful TWENTY 2½x3½ Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color print, color photo, negative or slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value). or 25 Black & White Wallet Photos, Only $1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 25¢ per order for shipping.

FREE BONUS! One Photo (color or B&W) encased in clear plastic.

ROXANNE STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101, Dept. C-4



READ IN COMFORT

Use this handsome easel in your home, office or classroom. A MUST for anyone who reads or studies! Ideal for catalogs, cookbooks, dictionaries—ALL books. ENDS EYE STRAIN, 3 reading angles. Movable transparent page holders FREE HANDS for writing, typing, studying. FOLDS FLAT, fits brief case.

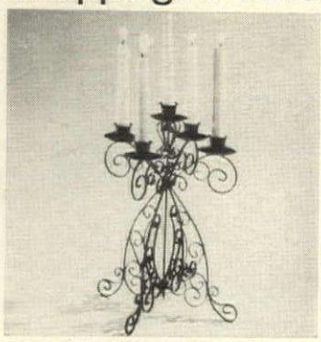
A PRACTICAL GIFT FOR ANY AGE

Durable hardboard with rich walnut grain:
Model L (8x12") $6.50 ppd.
Model J (10x15") $7.50 ppd.
Model M (12x20") $9.50 ppd.
Immediate shipment Money-back guarantee
Send order with remittance to

ENDOLANE ENTERPRISES, Dept. G-27
Route 3, Antioch, Ill. 60002

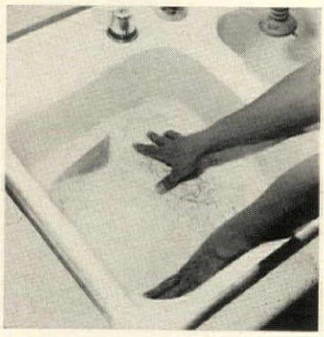
Shopping Around

Olé lighting



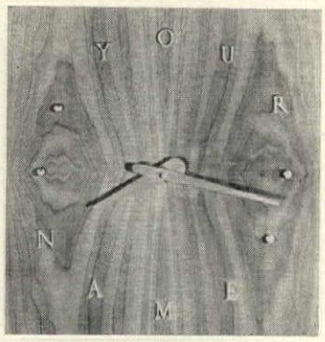
Wrought iron candelabrum in the Spanish vein designed with exquisite scrollwork. In matte black finish and 12½″ h. without candles. The little beauty holds 5 tapers and is remarkably good to the budget at $2.98 plus 45c post. Get a pair or a passel! Harriet Carter, Dept. HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Slick sink trick



Mylar-coated vinyl sink liner performs many cover-up tricks on a kitchen sink. Liner bonds to sink and can be removed at any time. 17½″ by 13¼″. Food stains, grease can't stick to it, sneak under it, or penetrate its protective surface. Marbleized gold design. $1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG19, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

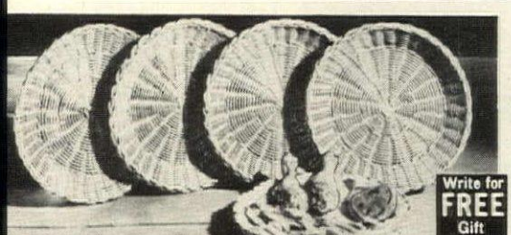
Your name clock



You're the man of the hour when this handsome wall clock hangs in your office. Masterfully-finished walnut with solid brass letters and hands. Transistorized movement runs up to 1½ years on a D cell battery included. Naturally only 12 letters may be used. 15″ sq. $49.95 plus $1 post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22024.

Sweet and light

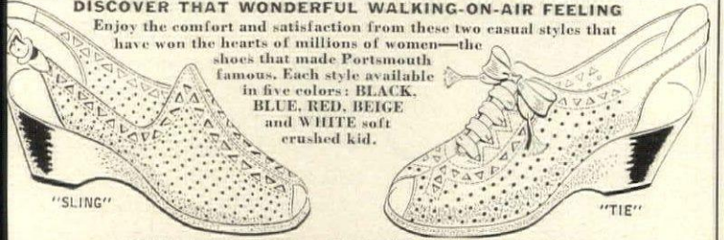
Graceful figurine sits upon a delicate settee and sheds a soft light. Perfume her rose bouquet; switch on and the glow scents the room. In pastel lace gown; lamp of fine Dresden-like china. 6″ l. by 4½″ h. Bulb and plug included. $6.95; $13.50 a pair. Ppd. Haad & Co., HG107, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



No more floppy paper plates! Woven of natural rattan, plate holders provide a firm surface for 9″ paper plates or . . . order our 9″ waxed paper liners. Use year 'round . . . for picnics, snacks, and parties. Easy to hold. Set of 4 holders $1.50 3 sets $3.98 + 35c shipping charge. Pkg. 80 liners 99c *Include your Zip Code*

RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS Helen Gallagher
Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601

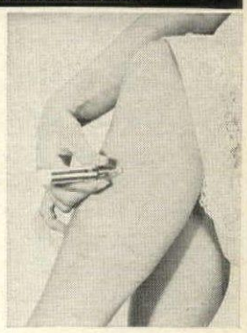
DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING
Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON
Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only **$10.95**, plus 55 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes.
Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

NEW! PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER



PERMA TWEEZ! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O. **$14.95** *ppd.*

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-57
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name.....
Address.....
City/State.....Zip.....

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS
The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan, Seasons Greetings, your favorite hobby, sport or club, etc. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or tee shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are red, orange, royal blue, powder blue or black. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. We ship in 48 hours.
Sweatshirt ....$4.95 plus 50c handling.
Tee shirt .....$2.95 plus 25c handling.
Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-B
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221

Clothes Hamper Table
FINISHED OR UNFINISHED

It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no-snag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30″H, 22″W, 11½″D. **$29.95.** Unfinished **$26.95.** Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.
Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee
Yield House Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

FALLING HAIR?

For years hair specialists have said: Relieve dryness and you help to stop hair loss and brittle ends from breaking. Thus you give your hair its chance to grow normally and attain its true and normal length—softer, silkier, more attractive. If you desire longer, longer hair, you must help to bring about conditions under which normal hair can grow. You will find new attractiveness, new friends.

(medicine for hair and scalp)

OUR GUARANTEE—
You must see the marked improvement in your hair. Your dandruff must be gone. Your scalp must stop itching. Your hair must look more attractive and alive. Your excessive hair loss must stop. It will no longer be greasy or oily. It will have a clean, softer, glossier look.
4 oz. Bottle $2.00
3 Bottles $5.00
TO:
CHARLES OF FIFTH AVENUE, Inc.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. HGH-10
BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK 11516

HAWAII South Sea PRODUCTS

SPECIALIZING IN UNUSUAL
gifts from Hawaii—South Seas only $1.00 for shopping membership and colorful brochure of partial list of exotic items available. Win free trip to Hawaii. Write for free contest details.

Hawaii South Sea Products
H.G.2 Box 7526
Hawaii-Kai
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

WHEREVER YOU LIVE YOU CAN SHOP AT TRIMINGHAM'S IN BERMUDA

Send for our free illustrated "Treasures" catalogue and armchair shop by mail for choice British imports that are kindred to urban-suburban living. This chest is a typical Trimingham treasure for the home.

MINIATURE MILITARY CHEST

Solid mahogany, handcrafted by English cabinetmakers

$195 ea. $375 pr.

including air freight to east coast ports.

BRITISH OFFICER'S CHEST, 22" wide, 23½" high, 16" deep. Functions as a distinguished bedside, chairside or lamp table. Flush brass fittings. Hand-polished to a superb patina. A rare find.

Trimingham's BERMUDA

Write TRIMINGHAM'S, Hamilton, Bermuda, Dept. HG-1. Nominal U.S. duty 10½% of assessed value, collected on delivery. May be subject to special order as these are custom pieces and require time to craft if not in stock.

TROUSER RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Handsome new space-saver, trim and tidy, rolls in and out of closets . . . rolls anywhere on free wheeling casters. Spiraled rods let you slip garments on or off with ease—will hold all trousers or slacks, neatly and securely. Beautifully crafted of select knotty pine, in mellow honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 27"H. 18"W. 13"D. **$14.50** Postpaid. COMPLETE KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Step-by-step instructions. Only $9.25 Ppd. Add 50¢ West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

Field House

Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

OVER-DOOR HANG-IT-ALL

For bathroom, bedroom, kitchen or hall. Keep things tidy with this 6-hook chrome-plated rack. Fits over any standard size door to give you extra hanging space.

4603 — Hang-It-All ..... $1.00 ppd
2 for only 1.89

Send for FREE gift catalog

Gracious Living

D-1010 - BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

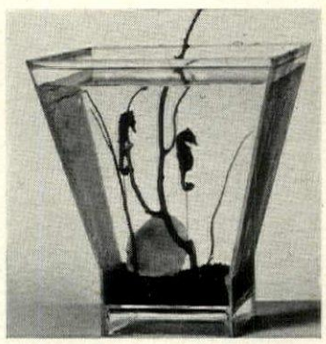
Shopping Around

On the right beam

Remember the formidable Bill Club of yesteryear? Here it tamed a bit to become a flashligh but it's still plenty formidabl looking to the would-be thug Plenty bright, too. Holds 5 "C batteries (not incl.). Black finish red strap. 13" l. In poly bag. $ ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG10, 226 W Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Snappy softness

Tiny girls and boys and teenag girls adore this soft 20" l. dol Legs and arms snap on to put he in zany, kooky positions that mak babies gurgle, big girls giggl She's dressed in red or blue wash able checked cotton. Foam rubbe filling. $2.50 ea.; 2 for $4. Ppd 48-pg. color catalogue, 10c. Q. T Noveltoy Co., HG10, 366 5th Ave New York, N. Y. 10001.



Start a sea stable

Some people's eyes are glued o the racing forms but we think it more fun to have a stable of you own. Fascinating sea horses com as a mated pair together with leak proof aquarium, hitching tree, co ored sand, sea shell, food, inst for care. Shipped by air; guaran teed live. $3.49 ppd. Forty Fathor Marine Life, HG10, Box 24 Dania, Fla. 33004.

Paisley pillow

Paisley is at an all time high i popularity—and it's particularl handsome when worked in crewe The dramatic design is in paste tones of rose, blue, lavender, gold green, aqua and brown on crean linen. Kit also includes green cord ing, zipper and instructions fo 16" by 16" pillow. $3.95 plus 35 post. The Stitchery, HG10, Welles ley, Mass. 02181.

Flower Portraits by John and Ruth

Flowers gathered from the green hills and gardens of Wisconsin, carefully pressed for lasting beauty and arranged in bouquet loveliness. Richly mounted on selected fabrics, no two alike. Charming accessory for dresser, desk or shelf. Unique holiday or birthday gift.
With hanger and easel.
Size 3¼" x 4¼". **$5.95**

add 35¢ for mailing charges. No COD's please

FLOWER PORTRAITS
1825 E. La Fayette Place
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

212 BRITISH COLONIES 25c!

A fortunate purchase permits us to offer a "Best Buy" of 212 all different British Colonies. Exotic colorful stamps are included in this especially made collection. Sent for only 25c to serious collectors to introduce our superior approvals. Write today.

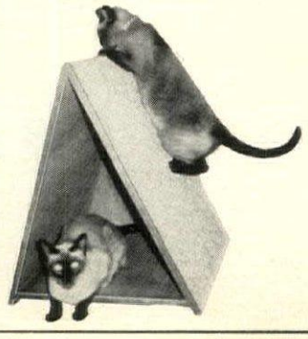
D. M. DARLING & CO.
DEPT. HG ROCKVILLE, MD. 20850

PETER HURD pri

FOR YOUR HOME OR OF

"The Late Call" is a brand-new w one of the great artists of our time, Hurd. Lithographed in full color, 22 on quality paper, it captures a po moment on a snowy, moonlit night only $5.98 and enjoy this scene i home next week. Full-color broch Hurd prints will be sent you, too. the brochure alone, send 25¢ now. M back guarantee. (Perfect gift idea.)

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept.



CAT CHALET

Yes! your cats very own indoor Chalet. I carpeted on the outside to scratch and r on. Inside they can hide or sleep. Bei tweed carpet, wood is honey-maple finis

Sides 24" long, 19" deep. $14.95, plus $2. for post. and hdlg. Shipped folded.

Kansas Res. add 3% sales tax.

LITTLE PETS CO.
3615 Mossman Wichita, Kansas 67

Shopping Around

Twinkletoes

Dance, ballerina, dance. Swing right into the winter fashion scene with these floatable ballerina shoes. In go-with-everything, slick-and-shiny black or red vinyl. Or for glittery evenings on the town, go-go with gold or silver fabric. In narrow and medium, 8 to 13. $9.75 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG10, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.

See through sphere

Lamp's arm swivels from left to right, cord adjusts to various heights. Inside's a cylindrical fibre glass diffuser that throws out 100 watts of illumination from its place on the wall. Natural wicker's hand-woven. Walnut arm 16″, globe 16″ dia. $19.99; ceiling type $17.99. (Catalogue "A" 15c.) Outside N. Y. C. exp. coll. Lampland, D97, 579 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 10011.

Business boon

When the lines on those sales graphs are in a tailspin, pull them back where they belong. Stimulate extra effort from salesmen with one of over 200 great prime incentives offered by Pfaelzer. Write for free copy of Pfaelzer's Prime Incentive Portfolio. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEF, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.

Papier-mâché fancies

Tia and Juana are delightful little candle holders to bring a fiesta air to table or mantel. The papier-mâché is hand-painted in brilliant colors. Each is 6″ high and shaped to hold all standard tapers and pillar candles up to 3¼″ dia. Pair, $4.98 ppd. Imported from Mexico by Breck's of Boston, K33 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Spanish Step

play your plates, cups, mugs, objects of art or iment on this handsome hacienda wall shelf. ioned Spanish style, in living or dining room, in the bathroom for her paint and powder. k brown wood and heavy black, scrolled ght iron. This smart smart shelf measures x 6½" high x 12" long.

50c postage and **$4.95**

e as above but, 36" long
75c postage and **$6.95**
(for 2 items deduct 50c from total)

Henry R. Smith Studios
t. G07, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

Satisfaction Guaranteed—NO COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

ONE FOR THE FAMILY

HERE, AT LAST, is an illustrated guide through EVERY activity of a checking account...complete, down-to-earth answers by a specially selected team of family man-banker-CPA.

NO LONGER need any member of the family feel uncertain in using and managing the checking account.

REVIEW IT . . . see how it'll build checking account confidence in your family. Immediate full refund is guaranteed.

ORDER "U-CAN-SO" TODAY. $2.00 PPD.

REFERENCE RESOURCES, INC. • 32-1 LINCOLN AVE. ORANGE, N. J. 07050

Paint Your Own Wall Mural!

It's Easy! It's Fun! Amazing New "Paint-by-Numbers" Method Makes You an Expert in Minutes!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall. New "Paint-by-Numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits begin as low as $12.95. * Your family and friends will be amazed as your wall comes to vibrant, colorful life . . . combining the smartest decorating idea in years with your own good taste as no other prestige touch can. A perfect decorator idea for living room, dining room, den, bedroom, breakfast room, kitchen, basement or rumpus room. We guarantee perfect results. And no one will know it's a "by-the-numbers"—unless *you* tell!

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG! . . . over 25% NEW Designs! New, exciting 36-page FREE COLOR CATALOG shows dozens of new modern, provincial, traditional, oriental designs, big choice decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY "Romance of the Murals" tells you history & how to use murals most effectively. Send for new catalog **(enclose 10¢ for postage & handling).**

NEW FREE GIANT CATALOG

MURAL ART CENTER Dept. 1530
(division National Systems Corp.)
4401 Birch Street, Newport, Calif. 92660

AFRICAN ZEBRA RUG

Most fashionable elegant accessory from America's greatest selection. Comparable value at least $350. How can we do it? We import direct from Africa! Average length 8′. $195. Add $3 postage.

SPRINGBOK THROW RUG

The fleet Springbok, largest of the gazelles—is the symbol of South African sport. The Springbok skin, in shades of beige and brown, accented with white, is a natural for every room, any decor. Average 4′. $24.95. Add $1.50 postage

GENUINE ZEBRA COASTERS
3½" diameter.
$2.95 each ppd. 4 for $10 ppd.

Visit our new showroom or order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free 1968 catalog.

HUNTING WORLD
DEPT. HG
247 EAST 50th STREET, NEW YORK 10022

WHITE HOUSE TABLECLOTH

This handsome cloth of Egyptian cotton of a Sardinian lace pattern, designed for the White House, is used there for banquets. White or Natural, in these sizes: 54x72" **$19.95,** 63x83" **$23.95,** 72" round **$23.95,** 72x90" (also oval) **$24.95,** 72x108" **$31.95,** 72x126" **$44.95,** 72x144" **$59.95,** 82x160" **$69.95.** Please add $1.00 postage.

HILDEGARDE'S G
597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

Jamestowne Antique Furniture Polish . . .

Unique heat-blended formula of imported lemon oil and Carnauba Wax

NEW process called hearth simmering homogenizes lemon oil and Carnauba, the hardest wax known to man. Result: Jamestowne, a fine furniture treatment that restores finish and enriches wood beauty. Easy to use—just wipe on and rub off. Cleans, protects and adds a glowing patina. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Send $2.00 PPD for 8 oz. bottle to:
Baltimore-Jamestowne Wax Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 5308 • Baltimore, Md. 21209

Keep a year 'round tan with

BISOLAR® SUN LAMP

Enjoy that natural *sun-tanned look* with Bisolar "sunshine" at the *snap of a switch!* Keep yourself and family looking the "picture of health". Not one but 3 fast-tanning lamps give properly balanced ultraviolet *and* infrared rays. If you relax and sleep, *automatic timer turns lamp off*—prevents overexposure. Superb quality; lamps, goggles included. 3 Models. BACKED BY WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Cash or Monthly Terms. **Write today for FREE Folder!**

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
123 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Please send me Bisolar Literature and Prices.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....Zip No.....

HIBACHI BY GORHAM SILVER

Cook hors d'oeuvres right at the party on exquisite silver plate by famous Gorham Silversmiths. Complete with tray, concealed Sterno burner, fuel and picks—cocktail entertaining at its most elegant! $20, plus 75c postage. Immediate delivery. Full refund guarantee.

Joan Cook, Centerport 18, N. Y. 11721
Phone 516—AR 1-0250 Free catalog.

DENIM in the Western manner

You're dressed in a jiffy looking fresh and pretty for day-long activities in our COFFEE COAT of cotton denim with carry-all pockets, roll-up sleeves. Blue or Red with white stitching and monogram. *(Specify initial.)* Sizes 10-18, 38-44.

$7.95

plus 40c post.
Send cash, check, M.O.

VICKI WAYNE
610-HWD-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

Satisfaction Guaranteed
$3 deposit for COD's

MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE *From England*

Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complete 53-piece set, $29.95
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover. $32.50, shipping charges collect.

Send 25c for new catalogue

Jenifer House G-107
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES

Take the Guesswork out of Giving

Yes, these remarkable gloves do take the guesswork out of giving because they always fit. The deerskin palm and back are joined by an elasticized sidewall that "gives" with the size of the hand, thereby insuring a snug fit. Extremely good looking, comfortable, and versatile. Saddle Tan for men; women's in Saddle Tan or Off-White. Order for men in sizes Small (7 to 8½) or Large (9 to 11); for women Small (5½ to 6½) or Large (7 to 8½).

$5.95 a pair ppd.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

"GOOD OLD DAYS" CHRISTMAS CARDS

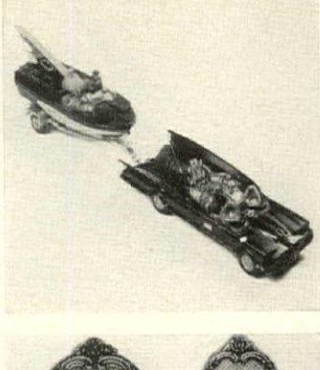
Surprise and delight your friends with these authentic reproductions of colorful Christmas Postcards of "years gone-by". Same cards which were so popular 40-50 years ago. Intriguing, different, truly a memento to save and cherish. 24 different cards to pkg. 3 unique selections. $1.00 pkg.—3 pkgs. $2.50. Tower Press, Box 591-WB Lynn, Mass. 01903.

Pretzel Gifts

Four varieties of pretzels fresh from our ovens and packed in a colorful metal container illustrated with scenes of the four seasons here in the Pennsylvania-Dutch Country . . . a gift sure to be enjoyed and remembered. We call it "The Four Seasons" (Gift #4 in black background, Gift #5 in blue). Only $5.45 post paid to anywhere in U.S.A. Send names and addresses and check or money order to:

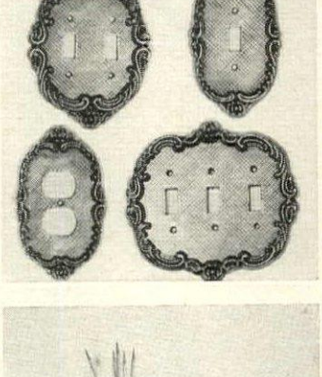
QUINLAN PRETZEL CO. Dept. H
Denver, Penna. 17517
Write for FREE color folder showing other gifts.

Shopping Around



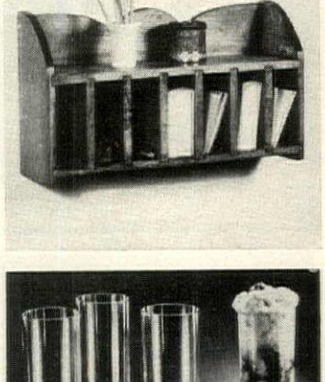
Up at Bat

Scale models of the Batmobile and the Batboat are fascinating toys for Batophiles. Black enameled, die cast Batmobile with triple firing rocket tubes, turbo jet exhaust and chain slasher blade. Dynamic duo figures incl. Batboat on trailer with stabilizing fin, mock exhaust port. 5" l. Both, $6 plus 25c post. F. A. O. Schwarz, HG10, 5th Ave. at 58th St., N. Y. 10022.



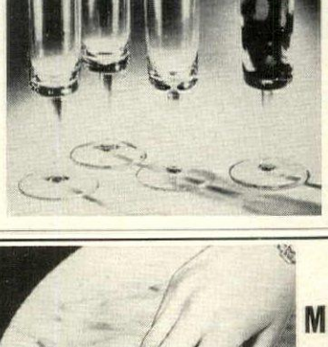
Bright suggestion

How elegant, a flick of your fingers and the lights go on to brighten and make the room magical with mood or aglow with bright lights. Antique brass, antiqued white or satin black single switch, $1.50 ea.; 3 for $3.98. Double. $2.30 ea.; 3 for $5.98. Triple, $3.50 ea. Double outlet, $1.98 ea. Add 25c post. Ann Isabel, HG10, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



Post master

Superior way to arrange bills, papers, other mail is in your own wooden pine post office. Keep things fingertip handy in 7 roomy compartments that hang on wall or stand on shelf or desk. 18" by 10" by 5½". Antique honey finish on aged pine. Unfinished, $7.95; finished, $9.95. Add $1 post. Crescent House, HG10, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.



Perfect parfaits

As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve tempting parfaits in hand-blown crystal goblets. 8" high including graceful stems, their classic design will complement any table setting. Wonderful for whiskey sours, too. $3.95 for 4. Add 50c postage per set of 4. What's New Shop, HG10, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Marglo MARBLE STAIN REMOVE and POLISHING KIT

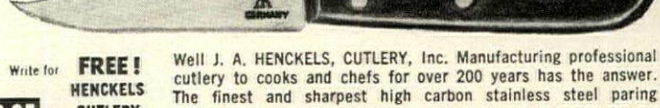
Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANY ma ble surface can now be easily cleaned and repo ished like new with MARGLO—the only comple marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble stain remover, marble polishing powd sturdy applicator and 2-year supply of MARGL MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection a shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, plea

Complete Marglo Kit (postpaid) $5.95 Marble Sealer Alone (postpaid) $2

MARGLO CO.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG-1067, Niles, Illinois 606

TIRED OF DULL PARING KNIVES?

REMEMBER GRANDMA'S OLD FASHIONED HIGH CARBON STEEL PARING KNIFE THAT REALLY CUT AND STAYED SHARP?



Write for **FREE! HENCKELS CUTLERY CATALOG**

Well J. A. HENCKELS, CUTLERY, Inc. Manufacturing professional cutlery to cooks and chefs for over 200 years has the answer. The finest and sharpest high carbon stainless steel paring knife ever made. **ONLY $1.50 EACH OR 3 FOR $3.98**

Send check or M.O.— Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

CUTLERY SPECIALISTS CO., DEPT. 90, P.O. BOX 357, FOREST HILLS, N. Y. 11375 POSTPAID

Shopping Around

When you wore a tulip

A big red, blue or green one set on a ring whose center is studded with a fiery red ruby, cool blue sapphire or glittery green emerald (simulated, of course). Wear one, two or three. Adjustable gold plated band. $2 ea. Ppd. Catalogue and ring size card, 25c. Lions, Dept. 84HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

Dream, girl

Here's to happy dreams in a sumptuous SUPER-sized sleeping bag. 64″ w., 81″ l. Sateen-finish in a Paisley or HMS Pinafore patchwork print that reverses to quilted solid. Bonded Dacron filled. Stain resistant. Rustproof, heavy duty zipper. Unzipped, it's a comforter! With matching duffel, $24.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG10, 16 Bradford Rd., Metuchen, N. J. 08840.

Walk in beauty

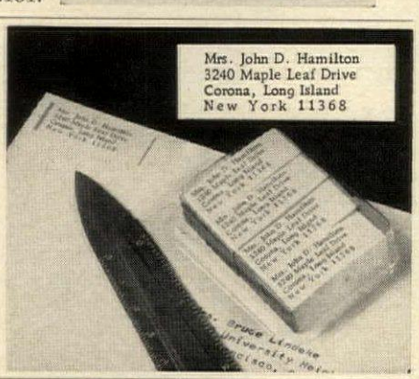
Stroll in the Vagabond with feet freed of fatigue. Instep elastic gore pumps of soft crushed kid. Black, dark beige, ruby red or medium brown. 1¼″ stacked heel. Wavy rubber sole. 6½ to 10; AAAA, AAA, AA. 4½ to 10; A, B, C. 4½ to 10; D and E. $7.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG10, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

Crewel look

Interesting art of crewel embroidery in a mirror kit that reflects a decorator's taste. Printed linen border, crewel yarn in rose, blue, gold and green, and Empire wooden frame which may be finished to your liking. 8″ by 10″ mirror included. Overall, 16″ by 18″. $11.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

GOLD or WHITE ADDRESS LABELS

y message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, ld-edge non-curling gummed per . . . or on gold gummed per. 1½ inches long. Packed 2¼ in. plastic box. 1000 ites for $1 (via air, add 24c r 1000) or 500 golds for $2 ia air, add 16c). Guaranteed. rompt delivery. Write for nd raising folder, too. Bruce olind, 210 Bolind Bldg., oulder, Colorado 80302. hank you kindly!



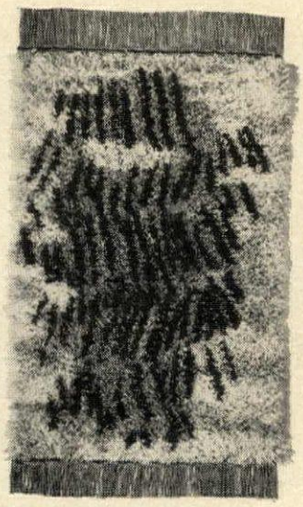
Aladdin **Electric-Kerosene Brass Lamps**

You'll be delighted with the decorative Early American styling which these lovely 23″ quality *Aladdin* lamps lend to your home. Use them for their decorative beauty! Converts instantly to kerosene in storms and emergencies and out door use.

100 watts modern white light
Burns 50 hours on one gallon
Absolutely safe, smokeless and odorless
Glass globes available in white, red, or green
In Brass electric-kerosene combination **$42.95** ppd. Kerosene only **$36.95** ppd.
In Aluminum electric-kerosene combination **$32.95** ppd. Kerosene only **$26.95** ppd.

Mar-Lyn Drew Products
Dept. 10, P.O. Box 3
Franklin Square, New York 11010

DELIGHTFUL DECORATING IDEA!



Rich, dramatic patterns
Sizes from 2′ x 4′ to 6¾′ x 10′

(Tie your very own Scandinavian Rya Rug!)

It's fun, easy and relaxing to make your very own C.U.M. Rya rugs and pillows. You'll love the latest, beautiful patterns for 1968 from Scandinavia's foremost designers . . . literally dozens to choose from, each printed on its backing, including several international, gold-medal winning patterns . . . Hans Christian Anderson designs for children's decor . . . other delightful designs to add a flair to your decorating ideas. Choose from our color-illustrated book which includes sizes, prices and complete tying instructions. No loom necessary—no details left to chance. Send $1.00 for your Rya book; then order from us. Your complete C.U.M. kit will arrive from Denmark! Guaranteed.

SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUGS
(Since 1961)
4141 Echo Road · Dept. HG2 · Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

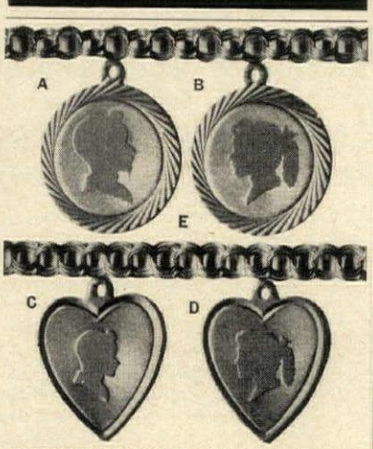
BUY YOURSELF AN HEIRLOOM!

Your pride in owning this beautiful highboy will be exceeded only by your joy in having so many drawers. (My mother kept her secrets in one just like this, among Dad's sox, ties, and collar buttons.) But best of all, it is the epitome of your good taste.

Made of cherry with a lightly distressed finish. Brass hardware, oak drawer interiors, center drawer guides, dovetail joints.

Use it with prized antiques or contemporary furnishings. 36″ w., 17″ d., 72″ h. **$199.95, shpg. chgs. coll. No C. O. D.**
Send 25c for catalog
Dept. 496, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh



ENDEARING CHARMS AND CHARMS BRACELETS FOR MOTHERS AND GRANDMOTHERS

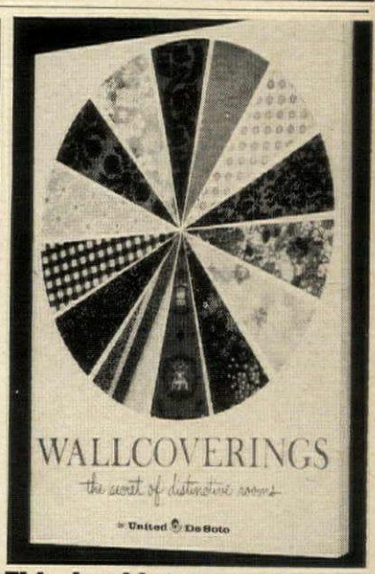
CHARM—14K Gold—$7.25, Sterling Silver—$2.25
BRACELETS—14K Gold—$11.00, Sterling Silver—$4.75

FREE ENGRAVING
First name and date.

Order by style letter. Indicate 14K gold or sterling silver. Print inscription clearly. Please enclose check or money order. All charms shown actual size.

Free brochure of our other fine 14K gold and sterling silver charms and charms bracelets sent with initial order.

FLORENCE CREATIONS, Dept. HG10
1210-88 Street, North Bergen, N. J. 07047



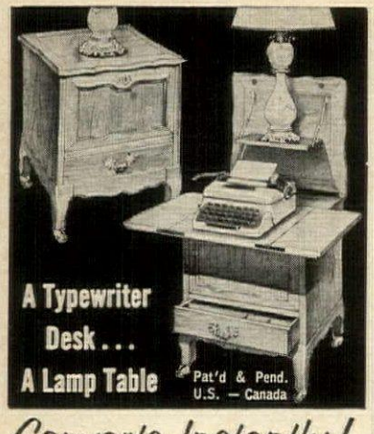
This booklet opens a new world of home decoration

Did you know there are new wallcoverings which are prepasted, pre-trimmed, easily hung and easily removed (strippable)? That there are even new washable vinyls . . . even washable flocks? That there are tricks which make rooms look larger or smaller? That you can add new beauty to any room in your home easily and inexpensively? That you can do it yourself? Send 25¢ for this colorful 32-page booklet to learn how.

United-DeSoto
United Wallpaper Company
Division of DeSoto, Inc
3101 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60623

United De Soto
Box 9373N, St. Paul, Minn. 55177
Enclosed please find 25¢ in coin for your new booklet on wallcoverings.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip Code_____



Converts Instantly!

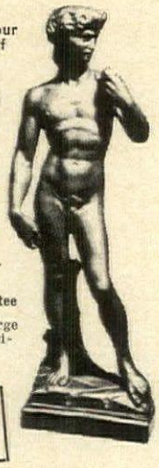
Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

World's Masterpieces in Replica

PRE-HOLIDAY SALE
at this special price



Famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction

( ) F807—DAVID by Michelangelo. Original in Florence. Antiqued bronze finish. Height 14". Reg. $11.95.

THIS MONTH ONLY

$5.97

Add $2.00 for post., ins. and pkg.

10-Day money-back guarantee

Send check or M.O. or charge your Diners' Club or American Exp. acct.

Send for FREE catalog PLUS bonus offer. (please include your zip code no.)

WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIOS Dept. L-107, Lawrence Road, Kings Park, N. Y. 11754

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character.

Only **$4.50** Per Roll

CUSTOM MADE CORK WALLPAPER

Handcrafted to combine depth and softness in both vivid and muted tones with long-lasting quality.

Only **$5.95** Per Roll

Send 50¢ for each set of color & texture samples, or $1.00 for both. Visit Our Showroom.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 34, 363 Mamaroneck Ave.
White Plains, New York 10605

---

4 ANTIQUE MAPS

Rare, Decorative Collection

The Maps in this collection have been selected by us for their particular historic interest and outstanding decorative qualities. They are printed from deep etched plates made especially for us in Italy. Lithographed in full color on hand finished vellum. No detail has been spared: the results are reproductions of true museum quality. Handsome in home or office. These rare Maps are attractive in living room, library, den or family room. A really appreciated gift.

ALL 4 MAPS $5.00, 2 sets for $9.50 ppd.

1. EARLY NORTH AMERICA (ILLUS.), 1690. Here California is shown as an island! America's founding Missions are marked with church symbols. An exciting map, decorated with Gloucester's Coat of Arms. Size: 17 x 19.
2. THE AMERICAS, 21 x 25 inches. A decorative scholarly Map, dated 1739. Designed by G. Delisle, Royal Cartographer for Louis XV.
3. THE WORLD—Typical French flowered Cartouche, 1742, 12 x 18 inches—very interesting!
4. ORIGINAL 13 STATES, 1783. Drawn "according to the Versailles Articles of Peace." Shows fishing rights. Size: 20 x 20 inches.

Illus. Cat. 25c • Showroom Hrs. 10-6:30 (M-F)

ART FORUM Dept. 147B, 80-4th Ave. New York, N. Y. 10003

---

with SQUEE-ZEE!

The handiest plastic jacket ever designed to hold all sizes of toothpaste tubes. A push of the plastic slide forces all of the toothpaste to the top of the tube, eliminating the old fashion roll from the bottom technique that ends up in split tubes and hardened toothpaste.

SQUEE-ZEE will do this for you;

save 20% in toothpaste costs a year.
eliminate broken and crumpled tubes.
especially designed for children to operate.

JUST **50¢**

SQUEE-ZEE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 5788 • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44101

Don't Be Fat

Lose pounds and inches

No starvation diets, No harmful drugs

Start today . . . take weight off this proven, clinically tested way. Users report exciting weight losses of up to 10, 15, even 20 pounds and more. They say: "It's great—An easy way to lose weight."

Slim-Mint really works . . . and fast—releases a scientific combination of ingredients to help you control your appetite—lose pounds of unwanted fat.

You can start losing weight today—get the Slim-Mint Chewing Gum Reducing Plan at your druggist, and start to enjoy your new slimmer, trimmer figure soon. **Slim-Mint®**

Send $3.00 for liberal 60 tablet size (sorry, no C.O.D.'s). **Slim-Mint Plan, Dept. HG10, Box #208, Long Beach, N.Y. 11561**

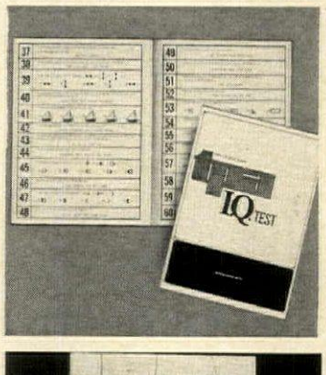
Shopping Around

Tempura temptations

Ah, the delectability of dishes cooked in tempura batter. Set imported from Japan includes a 10½" steel tempura pan, plated wire rack, wire skimming spoon, easy-to-handle chop sticks, instructions, recipes. $4.95. One 12-oz. box of batter mix, 89c; two, $1.65. Add water for frying. Ppd. Colonial Garden, HG10, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.

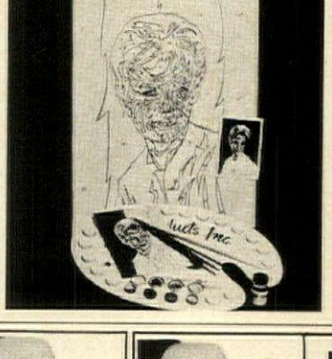
Troubled id?

Whimsical bean bag dolls with four different signs and as many facial expressions relieve a beat down psyche or an over-developed ego. Choose sign reading "Congratulations," "Sorry," "Happy Birthday," "Get Better." Boxed and ready for mailing. 5" tall. $2 ea.; 2, $3.75. Ppd. Color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG10, 366 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.



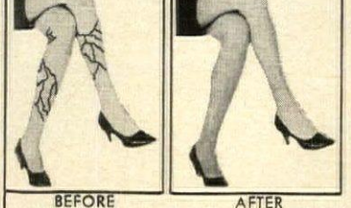
How's YOUR I. Q.?

Has your son or daughter amazed you because of a reportedly high IQ? Test your own; see how you score on this nationally used self-scoring test guaranteed to be 100% accurate. "27 Ways to Improve Your IQ" contains useful psychological and educational means to raise IQ. $1 each, ppd. Madison House, Dept. H-10, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022.



Paint your portrait

Wouldn't you like to join the ranks of famous names who paint for fun? Any art buff can execute portraits with the contents of this improved kit: 16" by 20" marked canvas, 2 brushes, 24 cups of no-mix paint. Send color slide or photo; indicate hair and eye colors. $9.95 postpaid. Portraitcraft, HG10, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90746.



BEFORE AFTER

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS
DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS
and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All. It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Select your shade: Light, Medium or Dark. Regular $5. jar now only **$2.98** plus c.o.d. or save c.o.d. by sending **$2.98** with order. Mail orders to

HOUSE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-10, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

★ **"ON THIS DAY"**
WALL HANGER
$2.98 PPD.
2 for $5.75 PPD.
Mass. res. add 3% sales tax

"ON THIS DAY, Mend a quarrel, Search out a forgotten friend . . ." modern golden rules which lend daily strength and inspiration, despite today's hectic world. Lovely natural linen hanger with stained pine top and bottom—chain hanger. 14" x 18".

FREE CATALOG

Bigger, more exciting than ever . . . just jam packed with fine old-fashioned items to keep or give as gifts.

WRITE:

THE COUNTRY STORE
AT CENTERVILLE
Dept. H11, Cape Cod, Mass. 02632

Shopping Around

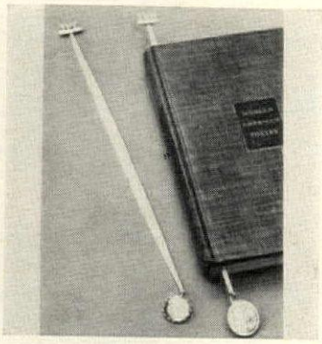
Handbag in flower

Rectangular beauty in natural or black linen comes with sufficient crewel yarns in rose, green and gold to work printed design on front and back. Included also is 12″ gold metal frame, finished lining with pocket, full instructions. Finished handbag is 12″ by 16″. $11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Lady a go go

Ideal answer to a lady executive's prayer is this dreamy attache case in wicker with sturdy leather handle and brass hardware and lock. 13″ by 16″ by 3½″, it gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful appearance. $12.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

Beauty marks



Slim-as-a-reed personalized and decorated 18k gold plated book marks to keep the place in favorite reading. Choose an antique Roman coin or two or three block-carved initials with any of 12 beautiful birthstones (specify) to top the 9½″ l. marker. $1.95 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Safe lockup

Display cabinet for hand guns and pistols, antique or modern. One key unlocks sliding Plexiglas front and drawer for ammo, etc. Rubber coated hangers, red or beige burlap background. 24″ h., 30¾″ w., 6″ d. Honey or antique pine, maple or walnut finish, $29.95 exp. coll.; kit, $18.95 ppd. Add $1 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

STUDY
INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
THREE YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Resident Day Classes Start October 2nd
Send for Catalog 11R.
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.
HOME STUDY COURSE
Starts at once.
Send for Catalog 11C.
Same training for those who cannot attend classes. Practical, useful, interesting.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56 St., New York 10022

2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Direct by mail, huge selection of hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early colored glass, pewter, dinnerware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more! Great way to gift-shop for Early American fans. Send 25c for 80-page catalog, many full color illustrations.

Old Guilford Forge
105 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437

LAVA LITE

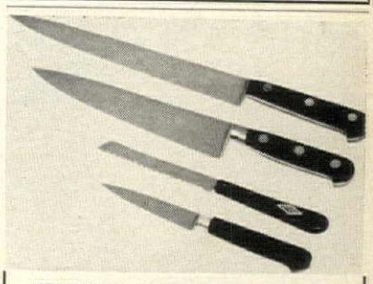
A decorative light that is so unusual it defies description. Mysteriously beautiful. It has a hypnotic, restful effect that is so eye-pleasing and exotic that everyone is enchanted by it. Continuously moving lava forms are activated by bulb located in base, unit makes ideal T.V. night or decorative light. Specify lava color. Red, Green or Orange. (Write for free color brochure on all 12 models of Lava Lite and Gift Catalog.)

UNUSUAL

We ship within 12 hrs. For Air service add 1.70.

17.95 postpaid
Money back if you are not delighted. Send check or money order.

TRI-STATE SALES, dept. I-O
427 Illinois St.
Paducah, Kentucky 42001



FRENCH SABATIER KNIVES

Four French carbon steel knives that will make the difference in your kitchen! Each blade is so good, it will take a razor sharp edge and hold that edge for a long time! A wonderful gift for yourself, your friends, your hostess! Buy them separately or buy the set!

3½″	Paring Knife	$1.25
8″	Cook's Knife	4.45
10″	Slicing Knife	4.25
4½″	Tomato Slicer	1.25
	Complete Set	$10.95

Write for complete catalog.
Prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877

666 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010.
between 20th & 21st Sts.

MEN! 100 STYLES FOR
W-I-D-E FEET!
EE to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

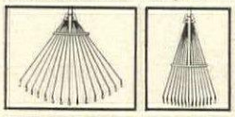
Men only Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

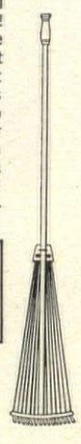
Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG
HITCHCOCK SHOES INC., Hingham 106-H, Mass.

Only one to a customer, please!

That's all you need! A simple wing nut adjustment changes its tine spread from 7½″ to 22½″. You can expand or close rake for all uses from cultivating flowers and shrubs to grass and leaf raking. All steel. Convenient to store. Satisfaction or your money back.





Send $4.98
(for prepaid shipment) to:
Yard Groomer
Box 8 Holland, Michigan

KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY

with Pi Peer® MALE-DRI SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. MALE-DRI gives day-and-night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only $5.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 25c for postage.

$5.95 complete with 3 washable, snap-in absorbent pads.
Patented

Worn by invalids and thousands of adults, too.

PIPER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HNG-107M, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW
- JACKET
- STOLE
- CAPE

only $27.95

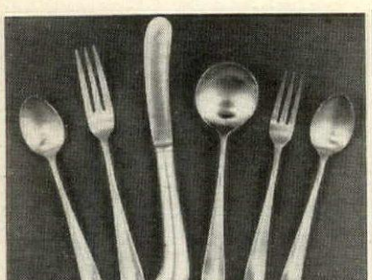
WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $27.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, written guarantee.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists. Largest Style Selection At Any Price. Over 45 Fashions.

Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when your thrilling new restyled fashion arrives. Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-J, Washington, D. C. 20004



LIBERTY BELLE

PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50-piece service for 8 $29.95
75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, **$29.95**; 75-piece service for 12, **$44.95.**

All prices ppd. Write for FREE catalog and open stock price list.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-107, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246

Old-fashioned

PRIMPING MIRROR

Handiest mirror in the house for your dressing table, or his chest. Copy of lovely antique, with oval tilting glass. Solid walnut or solid cherry frame and base; made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. 18 x 12 in. size **$13.25.** Large 22 x 14 in. size **$21.50.** Add $1.50 for shipping.

Solid walnut or cherry

3-LEVEL Folding Table

This unusual table is hand-made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. Adjusts instantly to 3 different heights: 20, 23 or 25 inches from floor. Solid walnut, or solid cherry . . . with hand-rubbed beauty. 18 in. square top. Folds flat for storage. **$29.95.** Shipping charges collect.

Send 25¢ for catalog of handcrafted gifts. Visit our shop at 710 East Gate Center, just off I-75 & I-24

CREATIVE CRAFTS

Dept. 329, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn., 37411

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH BALL FRINGE

ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

20",25",30",36", 40" long $3.00

2 pairs to window $6.00

45",54",63",72" long $4.50

81", 90" long $6.00

all types 80" wide per pair

Matching Valance 9"x80" $1.50

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles, and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bedspread fringe.

Please add .50 to each order for handling and mailing.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 13

Americana Storage Chest

Beautiful "Americana" design in bright colonial colors. Ideal linen storage, toy chest, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood or even boots. Made of triple strength fiberboard. Solid one-piece construction makes it sturdy enough to sit on. 32" long, 16" deep, 14" wide.

. . . only $5.95

please add $1.00 for shipping

Pa. Res. Add 5% sales tax • sorry no COD's

Send for free catalog

Heritage House

Dept. HG107, Wallingford, Pa. 19086

SEE Before You Buy!

FREE! Sample B & W Christmas Card

Send B&W neg. (50¢ with photo)
Free Sample offer expires Nov. 19th.

HOLIDAY WISHES COME TO LIFE WITH

Personal Photo Christmas Cards

Quality Black & White

25 FOR ONLY $1.00

Add 45¢ pstg. & handl'g

complete with envelopes

Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 5¢ each. Send negative. Add 50¢ if photo is sent. Beautiful De-Luxe Heavyweight Jumbo cards. Size 4¼ x 5½.

New Trim Color

25 FOR ONLY $3.50

Add 45¢ pstg. & handl'g

complete with envelopes

Made from your favorite square color negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $1.25. **Sample Card. 25¢.** Size 3½ x 5.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash, M.O.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG7 **ELMSFORD, N.Y.** 10523

GIFT IDEA!

FOLD-RAK *

IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING... A MUST IN EVERY HOME!

Nothing to take apart or put together, 58" high, 58" long, 4" around when folded.

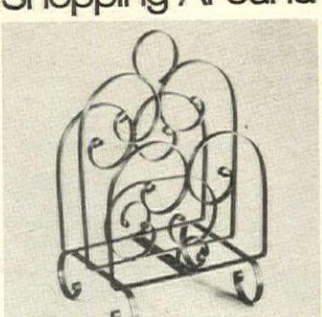
Order now, for early delivery! Send check or money order for $19.95 (plus $1.00 handling charge) to:

S. P. BARRETT, INC.
P.O. Box 24781
Los Angeles, California 90024

or send for free brochure

see how easy? sets up in seconds

Shopping Around

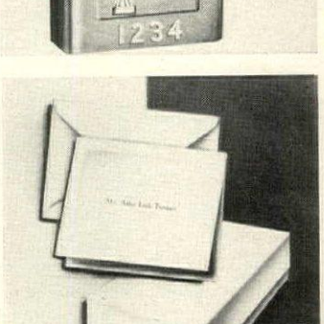


Spanish splendor

The delicacy of Spanish lace, the fine artistry of superb craftsmen combine in this elegant magazine rack. Swirling scrolls form the frame. In satin black, antique green or antique gold; 12" by 10½" by 18" h. Blends with any décor. $5.99 plus 79c post. Ann Isabel Gifts, HG10, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

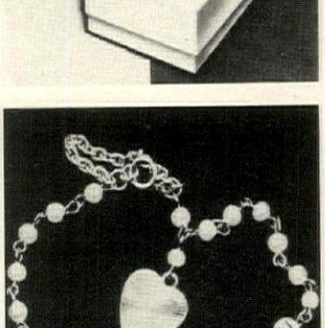
Post position

A summer shower, the snow and sleet of winter—no problems when mailman stows letters and magazines in this steel box. White, black or aluminum finish; 16" h., 11½" w. $9.95; engraved name plate and numbers, $12.35. Add 50c post. Loc Kover (prevents pilferage), 2 keys: $4.75. J. W. Holst, HG1067, 106 Emery St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.



Thank you kindly

A kind note on the right kind of paper—the start of a beautiful friendship! Informals on high-quality white paper measure 3" by 4⅜" when folded. On the front, your name's printed in raised block letters. 50 informals, 50 envelopes, $1.95; 100 informals, 100 envelopes, $2.95. Ppd. The American Stationery Co., Inc., 2703 Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.



Baby bracelet

ID beads used in hospital nurseries to identify your remarkable offspring are made into enchanting bracelets. Pink or blue beads linked with make-believe pearls and golden heart bangle. Specify name and size of bracelet—adult, teen, child. (Beads furnished.) $2 ppd. Elaine Originals, HG10, 285 Market, Newark, N. J. 07102.

Send for your 1967 Carl Forslund catalog $1.00

FRESH OFF THE PRESS with 124 colorful pages showing our Quaint American® furniture that we make ourselves and only sold by Carl Forslund.
Your one dollar is refundable on your first $10.00 order.

Carl Forslund

(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. HG, 122 East Fulton
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

PETER HURD Prints FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFI

You don't see it at first, so awe-ins ing are the billowing clouds and pi ing sunlight. But there it is, "The Pickup," kicking up dust on the lo ranch road, as only Peter Hurd capture it. Send just $5.98 for this wide, quality color reproduction we will send you a full-color broch of other Hurd prints as well. Or, for brochure alone, send 25¢ now. Mo back guarantee. (Perfect gift idea.

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. T-

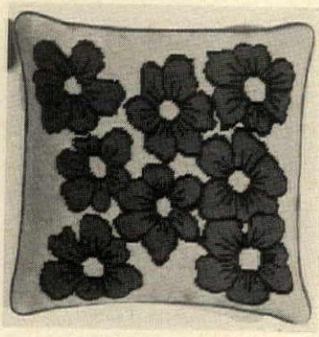
Shopping Around

Dessert dish

Set to embellish the garden variety fruit compote, fancy chocolate mousse or any number of desserts. Fruit design's etched in black on white; the inside of each chinaware dish and saucer's a solid color: set incl. yellow, blue, green, apricot. Set of 4 sherbets, saucers $4.50. 2 sets for $8.50, add 50c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HG10, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Anemone artistry

Chase the grayness of winter days coming up with a bright bit of needlepoint. Stylized anemones are white traced with black outlines on 16" by 16" linen. For background, red, French blue, yellow-green, orange, green, yellow, poison-green, pink, turquoise, or send swatch of color desired. Kit $40 ppd. B. J. Mitchell, HG10, 928 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10021.



Colonial versatility

Canny colonial student desk of close-grained New England knotty pine fits in neatly. Handsome and handy for children's room, library, as a telephone table. Drawer, two shelves, white porcelain knobs 33" by 32" by 19". Ready to finish. $35.95. Shipping charges coll. Free catalogue. Meadowbrook, HG10, 2095 Bellmore, Bellmore, N. Y. 11711.

Love notes

Hand-pierced ivory earrings are absolutely fascinating. The Chinese characters spell out "I love you," but unless he's a philologist you can tell him any wild thing and keep him guessing. Drop is 2⅝" long plus ivory button. $3.95 a pair postpaid. Shopping International, 636 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.

NEL-KING **HAND-CARVED SOLID IVORY BEADS**

An exquisite piece of jewelry that's uniquely different from the ordinary. These solid ivory beads are hand-carved by highly skilled native craftsmen . . . an art that's fast disappearing in this age of automation. Even the clasp is hand-carved ivory that stays closed. Enjoy the luxury of this lustrous ivory jewelry yourself . . . or give it as a long-remembered gift. A rare value at $9.00. Attractively boxed for gift giving.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS • Dept. HNG-107VB
11 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

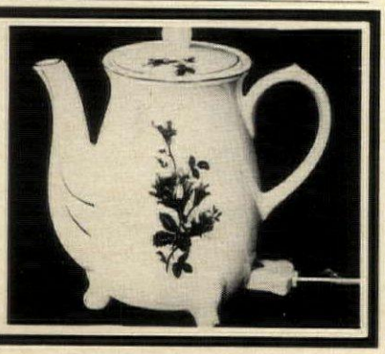
4-Cup Brewmaster

Delicately climbing moss roses are hand-painted on cream white porcelain. Plug into any outlet, boils water in less than 3 minutes. 5 ft. cord included. We pay postage.

4438—Electric Brewmaster $1.99

Send for FREE gift catalog.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-1010 BERKELEY, RI 02864



SURE AN' BE GOLLY
You'll be streaked with luck if you own this
"Lucky Leprechaun"

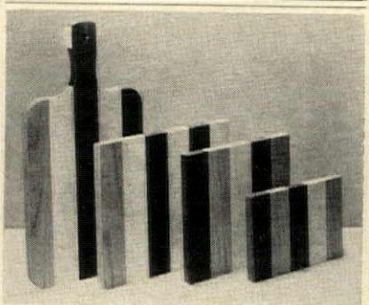
Just rub its forehead and hands each day, because that's how the little people recognize their master. Handmade of sterling silver the 1" charm for your bracelet or his keychain is **$2.50.** In 14K Gold **$10** ppd.

SEPARÉS CHARM
(Together though apart)

With or without marriage vow (specify) **Sterling Silver** ¾"...**$3.00.** 1"...**$4.00. 14K Gold** ¾"...**$12.00.** 1"...**$23.50.** Charm without marriage vow, with your special message at 10¢ per letter.

Orders Shipped Promptly. In town? Visit Us! Members of Jewelers Institute.

The Jamaica Silversmith
407 Rockaway Ave., VG10, Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581



CUTTING BOARDS
(Assorted Woods)

All boards are approximately 1" thick. They are treated with olive oil for kitchen use. Instructions for care included.

6290 10" x 18" with handle	ppd. **$4.50**
6293 10" x 12"	ppd. **$2.50**
6292 9" x 10"	ppd. **$2.25**
6291 6" x 9"	ppd. **$1.75**

Send 10c for our catalogue of Student Crafts.

STUDENT INDUSTRIES
BEREA COLLEGE
Dept. HG9, Berea, Kentucky 40403

AM. EXP. MEMBER
QUALITY LIGHTING
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
DISCOUNT PRICES!

DESIGNED TO ENHANCE & HIGHLIGHT THE DECOR OF ANY ROOM IN YOUR HOME
"NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE"

Imported European; Provincial, Trad., Early American, Spanish, Medit., Modern.

75 Pages: Elegant Style Chandeliers, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets. In Crystal, Bronze, W.I., Brass. From $15 to $500.

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11229

"INSTANT-HOME" Kit. Planning on buying or decorating? This handy helper has over 200 furniture shapes, plus doors and windows. Hundreds of paint swatches—carpet & drapery color combinations! "Decorator Guide." **Not available from any other advertiser.** $3.95 plus 50c Postage.

JUST-FOR-FUN!

Yellow on black lawn decoration. An eye-catching 2½" X 5¾" (plus spike). $2.95 Postpaid.

Penna. residents add 5% sales tax.

LESLIE CREATIONS
1067HG, Box 10535,
Penn Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235

Authentic M. J. Hummel Holy Family

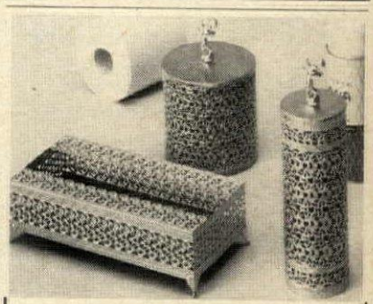
This 3 pc. Nativity is your start to the most beautiful Nativity Set. You may add at later times. 3 pc. Nativity handpainted **$29.50.** White **$17.00.** Mailing 65c.

Limited, complete Nativity Set, 11 handptd. fig., wood stable w. elect. light **$128.00.** no light **$122.00**; white fig., w. elect. light, 9 ft. cord **$79.00.** no light **$73.50. $3.50** mailing on complete sets. Layaway plan.

Gift Catalog 50c. Showing many Hummel Figurines, Candy Boxes, Ash Trays, Lamps, Book Ends, and other lovely items.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hildegarde Studios ©
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



Filigree Bath Accessories

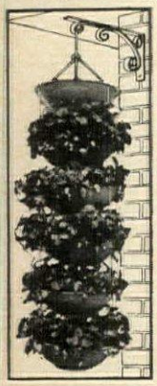
Order these 18K GOLD PLATED filigree metal holders to add elegance to bath and powder rooms. Filigree metal is lacquered to resist tarnish. Decorative angel lifter. Fits all regular and giant size tissues and spray cans.

FOOTED TISSUE BOX (10½" x 5").....**$2.98**
TOILET TISSUE COVER (5" high).....**$1.98**
SPRAY CAN CONCEALER (8" tall)....**$1.98**
3 Pc. Set.....**$6.50**

Postpaid, Immediate Delivery

Gloria Dee
P.O. Box 1100, Dept. HG07
Mt. Vernon, New York 10551

GARDEN MARKER The most thoughtful gift for a gardener. One that will be cherished forever. **$7.50** ppd.



HYDROPONICS GARDENS

The year-around home gardening hobby. Grow vegetables and flowers outdoors when weather permits and indoors during the cold weather months. Hydroponics gardens will give children an introduction to gardening, elderly people can continue gardening as a hobby even though they are no longer active, and busy professional people can enjoy gardening as a hobby. Illustrated strawberry garden is $9.95 ppd. 25 plants are shipped free with each hydroponics garden. Send for free booklet in color showing other garden products.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

DECORATOR pillow kits

Make them yourself . . . exquisite decorator pillows in authentic patterns from Norway, England and Holland. Choose from 36 exciting kits and enjoy new adventures in home decor. Write for FREE color pictures of this entire pillow kit collection. Please send 15c for handling.

SCANDINAVIAN IMPORT CORP.
P.O. Box 347,
Madison Square Station, N.Y.C. 10010

YOUR CHILD'S OWN FACE
On Big or Little Sister
PHOTOGRAPHIC DOLL
$2.98 each ppd.; Both $5.50

A Living Doll! Lovely stand-up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand-colored in oils: 8 pc. wardrobe copies of newest outfits from Saks 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only) 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or M.O. with photo or snapshot (will be returned). State size, color of hair and eyes.

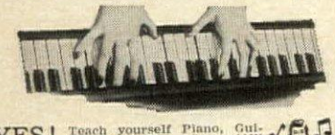
9½" tall 8½" tall
DOLLPACK, Dept. HG-10, 60 Jane St., N.Y.C. 10014

personalized
OWL SALT AND PEPPER
$1.50 PAIR (add 30c mailing)
(four pair $6. postpaid)

Owls are "in" and you'll be wise to send for this adorable pair! Beautifuly decorated ceramic, hand painted with any two names. Yours, of course—and don't forget those favorite couples on your Christmas list. This large set is really practical as well as a collectors prize.

STRATTON SNOW Dept. H10 Delray Beach, Fla. 33444

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC
revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Sax, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, makes it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. You start by playing actual *pieces*. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—ballads, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Accredited Member NHSC.)

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

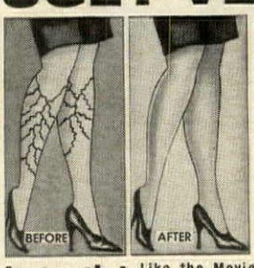
Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO A38710, Port Washington, New York 11050.** (Est. 1898. Lic.: N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home **FREE BOOK**

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zip Code.....
State.....

FOR ADDED LEG BEAUTY! **COVER UP UGLY VEINS**



- Blemishes
- Birthmarks
- Brown Age Spots
- Ugly Scars
- Burns
- On legs or any other part of the body.

Instantly! **Like the Movie Stars do with amazing new skin-tone leg cream.**

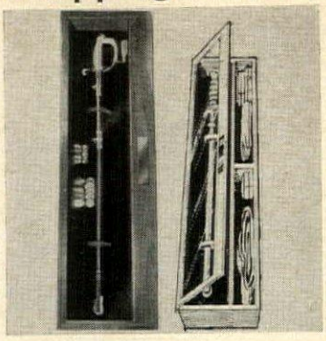
Are you self conscious about your legs because of unsightly veins or blemishes . . . too ashamed to appear in bathing suit or shorts! Then try "COVER-UP", a new amazing skin tone leg beauty cream to help give your legs a more youthful and alluring look—a key to romance. Apply to area you wish to cover and presto! Like magic "COVER-UP" will help conceal and **INSTANTLY HIDE UGLY VEINS OR SKIN BLEMISHES** on legs or any part of body. "COVER-UP" blends with your skin. **LOOKS NATURAL;** even in swimming because it is **WATERPROOF.** Also, used by thousands of men and women to cover-up **DARK CIRCLES, FACELINES** and other skin discolorations on **FACE, NECK, ARMS,** etc. Shades: LIGHT, MEDIUM or DARK.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial

Pay postman only $1.98 plus postage and handling for a generous size of "COVER-UP" skin-tone leg cream. Or send $1.98 plus 25c handling with order and we pay postage. (2 jars for $3.50, 3 jars for $5.00) **10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.**

CONOVER HOUSE Dept. A169, Box 773, Church St., N.Y.C. 8

Shopping Around



Dramatic display

Elegant glass-doored case for a dress sword is lined in navy velvet (or specify other color). Choose walnut or maple case. With lock, compartments for belt, gloves, 43″ by 13″, $89.95. Without compartments, 43″ by 11″, $69.95. Engraving of brass plate, 5c per letter. Exp. coll. Award Maker, HG10, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

Family tree pin

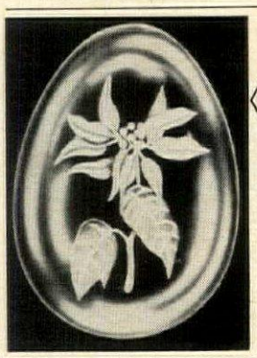
Proud mamas and grannies, too, show off the family with a smart pin that grows with the group. Disc engraved with one, two, or three script initials (underline center letter). Sterling, $4; 14k gold, $13. Girl or boy silhouettes, silver, $1; 14k, $5.50 each. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, New York 11581.

Eye on art?

Seriously consider an original oil painting—a portrait of yourself to place as a focal point. Van Dyke Gallery offers works by famous European and American artists who create a telling likeness in full color. Dimensions: 12″ by 16″ to 30″ by 40″. Send photograph. $49.50 to $695. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG10, 153 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

Simpatico seating

Iberian peasant's chair has rugged good looks, splendid comfort. Seat and back of hand-woven rush; frame's sturdy Mexican wood. 37″ h.; seat 18″ w., 17″ h. Antique charcoal stain, $28 a pair. Lacquered in lime, lemon, black, olive or white (specify), $32 a pair, 4 for $60. Exp. charges coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



SWEDISH CRYSTAL EGGS!

"FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH"—*DECEMBER: POINSETTIA*

Each is hand-cut to brilliantly display a perfectly detailed "Flower-of-the-Month". Fine all-occasion gifts! Collect and display all 12. Size: approx. 3-inches.

CHOOSE YOUR "FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH" $12.50 PPD.

Jan: Carnation	May: Lily of Valley	Sept: Aster
Feb: Primose	June: Rose	Oct: Dahlia
Mar: Violet	July: Sweet Pea	Nov: Mum
Apr: Daisy	Aug: Gladiola	Dec: Poinsettia

COLLECTORS UNLIMITED
DEPT. KA, P.O. BOX 269, FAIR LAWN, N.J. 07410

Klee–*Senecio*
17x15¾ $5.00

PICTURES & PRINTS

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with pictures from Oestreicher's. Choosing from over 300,000 prints, Oestreicher's has the largest collection of Fine Art Reproductions in the world. Our clients choose from old masters, moderns, impressionists and from such subjects as landscapes, seascapes and sporting prints.

Please add $1.00 to each order to cover postage, insurance and handling.

N. Y. State residents add sales tax.

Ocasio–*Tall In The Saddle* 14x11 $3.00

Our latest Reference Book of Fine Art Reproductions illustrates over 1,100 pictures, lists over 12,000 titles by 1,500 artists. $2.50 pp.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc. / 43 WEST 46 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. • 10036 PLaza 7-1190–1191 HG 107

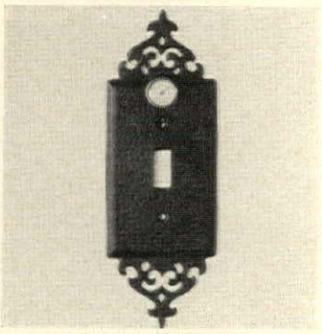
Shopping Around

Culinary zest

Single cruet holds oil and vinegar in a 7″ hand cut Swedish crystal container. Measuring lines and guide words are clearly etched to take the guess work out of mixing salad dressings. All you do is add any special seasonings, shake, and pour to add zest to greens. $4 plus 35c post. Joan Cook, HG10, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.

The nth degree

See the light with a thermometer that's been incorporated into a switch plate. Tell at a glance the individual temperature of each room. Black plate is cast by hand in aluminum with hammered finish. Accurate, inconspicuous thermometer ranges from 20° to 120° F. $2.75 ppd. William Spencer, HG10, Rancocas Woods, N. J. 08060.

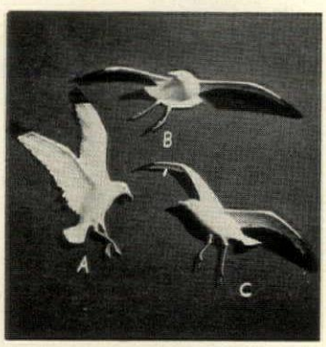


Snap-over buttons

For a snappy change of pace, convertible buttons for a blazer jacket, man's suit or sweater to snap securely over present buttons. With fleur-de-lis design in silver or gold finish, spring steel button covers come in two sizes to a set, remove as easily as they snap on. Three ¾″ and six 11/16″ snap-ons, $3 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG10-5935-6, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Soaring seawards

Nothing like the sight of a gull in flight to recall the delights of summer through approaching wintry weather. Cast aluminum gulls enameled in natural colors. Hang on any wall singly or in a group. Gulls are approximately 11″ h. with 15″ wingspread. Choose A, B or C. $2.75 ea. ppd. Free catalogue. Brown's of Gloucester, HG-10E, Gloucester, Mass. 10930.



LIVE PET SEAHORSES 90¢

Order a Seahorse family—Father, Mother & 2 Babies. Keep in ordinary bowl or jar. Amusing hobby for children & adults. See Baby Seahorse take a ride on Father's back! Adorable pets. Free food & instructions included. One Seahorse only 90c; Mated Pair for $1.80. SPECIAL OFFER: Send $1.90 for Papa, Mama & 2 Baby Seahorses (a complete family). Live delivery guaranteed.

Florida Seahorse Co., Dept. G-52, Box 300. Miami Beach 39, Fla.

DARLING PET MONKEY $18.95

family will love this playful Squirrel Monkey. About 6 months old, le to care for and train. Eats same food as you, grows to 12 inches . FREE cage, leather collar and leash, and instructions included. delivery guaranteed. Send check for $18.95, express collect, to: MAL FARM, Dept. G-52, Box 1042, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

Chinese Chippendale Corner Chair

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

complete line authentic Early American and 18th Century eces. Send $1. No stamps)

No restoration or collection is complete without one or more of the faithful copies of the 1740 original. Makes an unusual desk chair. Handmade of finest solid woods. Mahogany, $105. Cherry, $116. Walnut, $127. Covered with your fabric or needlepoint—⅞ yd. required. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

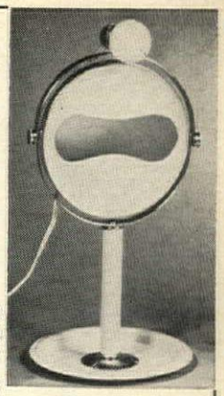
Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N. C. 27705

"Weekender" Suede Hat

The perfect hat for the country gentleman. Unlike ordinary hats, this won't become tattered and battered with wear. It's fashioned of sturdy, comfortable suede leather. Dashing lines with narrow brim, full lining, and sweatband. Color choice of Loden Green or Otter Brown. Send head size (6¾-7¾). $9.95 ppd.

Free Catalog
DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114 G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

The Eyes Have It REVERSIBLE MAKE-UP MIRROR



It's eyes only on the magnifying side of this handy make-up mirror, and a regular 6″ diameter mirror on the reverse. It stands about 12½″ high on a shapely white spindle trimmed with gold, just perfect for vanity or bureau. Complete with attached cosmetic tray and complexion bulb for clear close-up vision. $11.95 ppd.

Replacement Complexion bulbs, $1.00 each.

Write for FREE catalogue. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Send check or m.o.

Ashlee Co. Dept. HG-107
247 West 35th St.
New York, N. Y. 10001

THE AH MEN LOOK

Ah Men's lo-rise racer trunk in fast drying nylon/tricot with contrasting side trim and vented leg, in blue, green, gold, black or white S-M-L-XL $6.95

FOR UNDER SWIMWEAR:

(a) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white $2.00 with elastic strings $2.50
(b) nylon-tricot bikini brief in black or white, S-M-L-XL $3.00

Send 25c for new Summer Catalog featuring Miss Barbara Nichols

Add 50c postage No C.O.D.

AH MEN Dept. HG
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Shop for Men W. Hollywood 69, Calif.

Charming Miniature 2-CANDLE TOLE LAMP

We've had many requests for a lamp that will blend with a variety of settings, and after a long search for a really high quality lamp, we've discovered this absolutely stunning one for you. Two candelabra light sockets are set in a gleaming polished brass base with beautifully hand painted tole shade in black or red. 11″ high to top of shade, 8″ oval shade, 3½″ deep. $31.50 ppd.

Please send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Write for free catalogue

Frankie's Dept. HG-10
Red Balloon
25 Tudor City Place, New York, N. Y. 10017

TRIANGLE STAMPS ONLY 10¢!

Get this big valuable collection of gorgeous, multicolored, triangle-shaped postage stamps —brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Orient, Congo, Monaco, Chad, San Marino, Malaya, many others—ships, birds, animals, airplanes, etc. **All for 10¢!** Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time—plus **FREE** Illustrated Catalog. Send today! **Jamestown Co. H107HG, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701**

Jamestown Co. H107HG, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701
Rush my "Triangle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢.

Name .....
Address .....
City, State & Zip Code .....

unique! 1967 BARGAIN BUYS BY MR. ALLIN

"front closure glamour"

It's the bra buy of this year and next! Sheer magic, a low, low cut, softly padded front closure creation that pushes up and out for firm youthful uplift. Exclusively designed! Gentle underbust wiring and leno-elastic sides and back, mold and hold. Detachable straps. White only. Sizes: 32 thru 36 A, B or C cups.

french panty poo

Exquisite! All lace puff panty and frilly support garter belt —all in one. Firm hip-line elastic nylon lined with a lacy leg frill. More beautiful than our picture. Front crotch snaps open. Detachable garters. White or black. Sizes: S-M-L • • • Both this fabulous bra and **Panty Poo regularly sell for $12.** We offer them to you at this low price to introduce you to our fabulous line of sophisticated lingerie and Danger Line dresses.

ONLY $3.99 EACH plus 25¢ postage

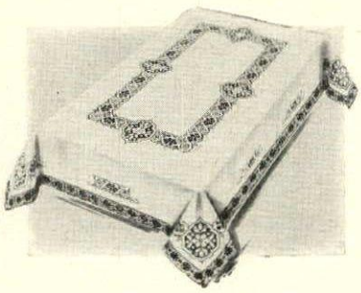
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE! Catalogue of boudoir gowns, bikinis, lingerie dresses, with every order. Without order send 25¢ for postage & handling

Originals Inc
Dept. HG-1067, TREASURE ISLAND, FLA.

Colorful Art Needlecraft Kits

FOUR-FOOT HIGH SENTRY WALL HANGING

You'll enjoy making this gaily colored, dimensional wall hanging. Kit contains design on 18" x 48" high white burlap; red, white, blue, silver, gold and black yarn; silver cording, needle and easy-to-understand instructions. A striking hanging for a child's room. **$6.95** plus **65¢** pstg.



FLORENTINA TABLE CLOTH

A lovely border of ecru lace adds elegance to this distinguished cross stitch table cloth. Kit includes design stamped on cream linen, ecru embroidery floss, instructions. Finished lace edge requires no hemming. Size 54" x 72"—**$8.50.** Size 63" x 80"—**$10.50.** Set of four 16" napkins—**$3.50.** Add **75c** pstg.

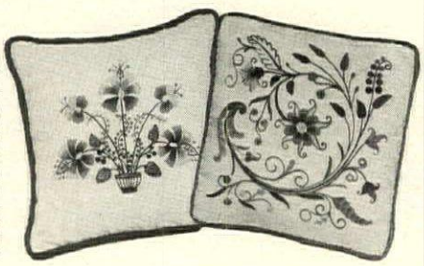
PAINTING IN CREWEL OR NEEDLEPOINT KIT

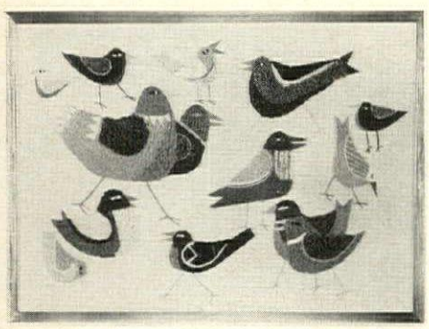
This beautiful needle-PAINTING IN CREWEL will be magnificent in your home. Vase of Garden Flowers design is printed on 26" x 26" Belgian linen for you to work in your choice of stitches. Design is available without yarn or with Palette of Yarns to complete the painting in 40 shades of red, green, orange, yellow, blue, purple, brown and gray. Design on linen, $4.95. Design on linen with Palette of Yarns included, $11.95. Add 50c pstg.

Matching PAINTING IN NEEDLEPOINT is available with the design already carefully worked in tapestry yarn in the same colors as above. Design is 15" x 19" on 24" x 27" gros point canvas with 10 mesh per inch, $27.95 plus 50c pstg. Matched dye lot tapestry yarn in ivory color to work background, $5.95 ppd.

CREWEL PILLOWS

Now you can make these two charming pillow covers for your own home or for a valued friend. Each kit contains design on 14"x14" natural Belgian linen, sufficient material for backing, crewel embroidery yarn, complete instructions for knife-edge pillow. Colonial Cornflower design (left) is available in shades of old rose, dull blue, olive green or yellow gold (please specify). Duxbury Scroll design (r.) is available in shades of red, green, blue or rust (please specify). **$3.95** each plus **25c** pstg.



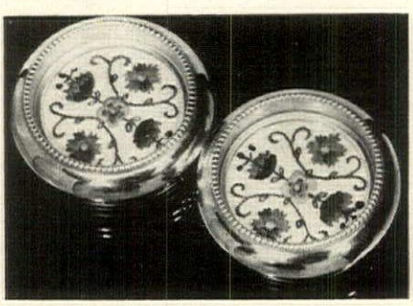


BIRDS OF A FEATHER

Whimsical birds are worked in easy basic crewel stitches to create a delightful yarn painting. Kit includes everything needed to complete a 28" x 20" picture: design on beige linen; yarn in gay shades of red, blue, orange, green, gold; instructions (frame not included). Only **$8.95** plus **45¢** postage.

CREWEL COASTERS

You just embroider the floral design, snap it under the waterproof glass and these charming coasters are ready for use in your home or as gifts. Kit contains two nontarnish coasters (equally useful as ashtrays), design on linen, embroidery yarn in shades of blue, rose, yellow and green, easy-to-follow instructions. Set of two, only $3.95 plus 35c pstg.



Send 10¢ For Art Needlework Catalog

the stitchery **Dept. HG410** **Wellesley, Mass. 02181**

Shopping Around

for Needle-Crafts and

Sew a fine seam

With a hand-wrought silver thimble, embroidery, needlepoint or just a hem become particularly pleasant to work on. The decorated thimbles are never alike—the craftsmen who make them make subtle changes in the design. Treasured keepsake or friendship gift. $3.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG10, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

Wall hangings galore

By now every connoisseur of craftsmanship must be aware of the beauty, color and oft-times humor in the designs of CUM rya rugs from Scandinavia. Hans Christian Andersen wall hangings are new to a 48-page color catalogue with 56 other new designs. $1 ppd. Scandinavian Rya Rugs, HG10, 4141 Echo Rd., Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 48013.

Pillow talk

Antigua cloth's a nubby, fanciful fabric that's fabulous to fashion into pillows plain (as is) or fancy (add appliqués, embroidery). Off-white cotton, $5.25 yd.; white, $6.25 yd.; dyed to your sample (min. 6 yds.), $6.25 yd. 98" w. Brochure, samples 25c. *Fabric only* from Homespun House, Judith Dalehurst, 261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.

Beaded Floral Arrangement Kit

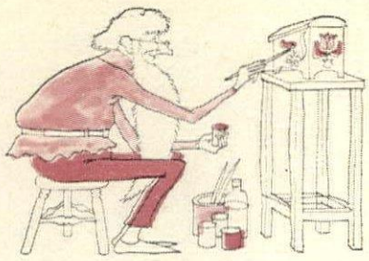
Cultivate your creativity! Simply string the beads, twist the wire and design your arrangement. Kits come complete with wire, tape, beads, clay, moss, base, ornaments and detailed instructions. Christmas Wreath with Poinsettia 7" diameter . . . **$12.95** ppd. Christmas Tree with ornaments 15½" high . . . **$10.95** ppd.

Check or money order.

Send 10c for our price lists and our illustrated information. Send for Flowered Bead Instruction Book No. 1 . . . $2.00.

CHAYEL, INC. Dept. 77
1196 Northern Boulevard
Manhasset, New York 11030

for Handi-Crafts



Cutting remarks

When you snip, snip with this extra sharp, stainless steel Sheffield scissors set. But don't say this tongue twister. On your order, just write "Golden Age" scissors set. You'll get 7" bent and 6" straight sharp stainless steel scissors with Goldtone precision cast frames plus carrying case. Set, $7.50 plus 50c post. Standard American, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Phone flowers

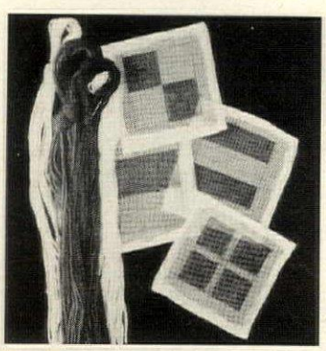
Telephone books take to cover charmingly beneath this hideaway holder which *you* embroider in navy blue with colorful wool flowers on the front. Or choose your own colors! A bell ringer of an idea it's stiff vinyl plastic. Send your directory's size. Complete $22.50 ppd. Mazaltov & Son, HG-10, 758 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.

Troll trio

As mirthful a group of gnomes as ever dwelt among the mushrooms. Complete kit for *you* to embroider includes a forest green linen backing, 10½" by 12½", with hanging rings or to frame. Bright wools, instructions—everything you need to produce the results shown—but in color, of course. $8.95 ppd. Catalogue, $1. Tillalla, HG10, Box 484, New York, N. Y. 10021.

Ship ahoy!

Code flag coasters for you to work in bright wools into a variety of symbols that say a thousand words in sea-talk. Kit for four includes wools, linen squares, instructions. Or send letters to spell boat or family name. $2 ea. Free brochure. Ppd. Peacock Alley, HG10, 652 Croswell S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.



No. 382 King

NOBODY'S PURFECT

No. 380 Nobody's Purfect
Needs no comment!
4½ x 12½ 75c

CARD SAMPLERS

Use these colorful designs in any decorating scheme even if you're not a card player. Pick your favorite or make a grouping of all four. Mostly cross stitch.

No. 381 Ace Spades; No. 382 King Hearts
No. 383 Queen Diamonds; No. 384 Jack Clubs
11 x 14 Each 1.50
Please add 20c handling for first sampler and 10c each additional sampler

No. 372 Golden Rule
Everyone should have one of these!
11 x 13 $1.25

Each SAMPLER KIT contains design clearly printed on 100% Belgian Linen (natural color). Sufficient floss to embroider. Complete instructions and color guide.

JANE SNEAD SAMPLERS, Box 4909 HG
Phila., Pa. 19119
Send 10c for illustrated catalog.

Colorful Art Needlecraft Kits

BELL PULL AFGHAN

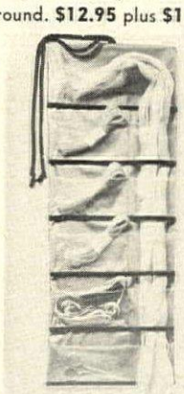
Inspired by an antique bell pull in a Danish mansion, this magnificent afghan is first worked in afghan stitch and later embroidered in cross stitch. Background kit and embroidery kit are available separately. Background kit includes sufficient all wool worsted in parchment and olive green and instructions to crochet 64" x 72" afghan. Embroidery kit includes tapestry wool in rose, green and gold and chart and instructions for cross stitch design. Background Kit—**$34.95.** Embroidery Kit—**$17.95.** Add **75c** postage.

NATIVITY SAMPLER

Now you can cross stitch this magnificent 11" x 17" Nativity Sampler. Complete kit contains design stamped on natural Belgian linen, colorful floss, instructions and directions for framing (frame not included).—**$1.98.** Fruitwood finish frame with gold trim—**$2.75.** Add **25c** postage.

CREWEL FOOTSTOOL

Now you can work this footstool with its striking design of blossoms on a rayon fabric background in gold, green or ivory. Crewel wools in beige, brown and white included with instructions, 18" x 22" cover. Cover kit, **$2.95** plus **30c** postage. 12" x 14" by 10" high, stool is painted to match fabric background. **$12.95** plus **$1** postage.

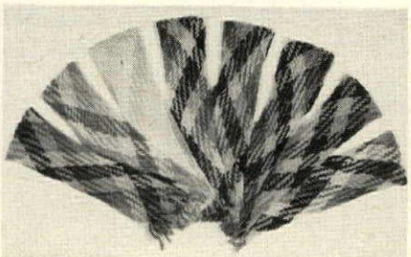


ROLL-UP CREWEL CADDY

Here's a bright idea for keeping your embroidery thread neat and orderly. Roll-up crewel caddy has six see-through plastic pockets for holding yarn and small items. Long pocket makes it possible to pull one thread at a time from big skein of yarn without tangling. Outside of the case is a lovely green brocade with black velvet ties. Easy to carry with workpiece rolled up inside. 10" x 24". **$4.95** plus **35c** postage.

NEEDLEPOINT TOTE BAG

The charming daffodil design is already worked in needlepoint. You just fill in the background, attach it to the front of the handsome burlap tote bag, and the bag is ready for use. Kit includes nicely made bag with plastic lining and inside pocket in your choice of black, beige, or gold burlap (please specify); preworked needlepoint design; ivory tapestry yarn for background; directions. Also available with pansy or violet needlepoint design. Only **$11.95** plus **65c** postage.



CREWEL YARN BRAIDS

For use in creating your own designs, these yarn braids give the wide range of color needed for crewel embroidery. Each braid contains 5 shades of a color from dark to light, a total of 66 yards in each braid. Mothproofed, silicone treated, 100% wool. Each braid—**75¢** plus **25¢** pstg. All 12 braids—**$8.50** plus **45¢** pstg. Please specify from colors below:

1. Rose Red
2. Tangerine Orange
3. Sun Yellow
4. Grass Green
5. Sky Blue
6. Purple Violet
7. Fawn Brown
8. Gray Blend
9. Dull Rose
10. Bronze Green
11. Brown Gold
12. Old Blue

Send 10¢ For Art Needlework Catalog

the stitchery **Dept. HG410B** **Wellesley, Mass. 02181**

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN ANTIQUES

Cohasset Colonial furniture kits will add colonial charm to your home. Assemble authentic museum reproductions in minutes . . . Each kit is complete; all parts accurately crafted and finish sanded. We include our special stain which gives you the natural patina of aged wood.

This versatile pumpkin pine seat may also be used as a coffee table, plant stand, or will hold large books. Kit includes optional painting pattern for floral end design. Overall ht. 20½", seat 10" x 29" — 14" from the floor. Send check or money order.

Send 25¢ for 1968 catalog

Over 40 museum reproductions you can assemble . . . chairs, tables, shelves, etc.

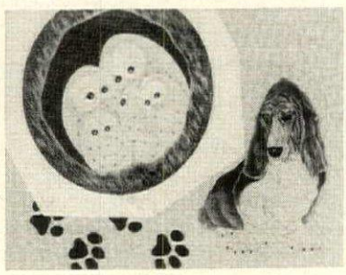
SLEIGH SEAT
Postpaid $12.95
Original in Metropolitan Museum of Art

Cohasset Colonials by Hagerty 5 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass. 02025

INSTANT ANTIQUING DIP. Original Flemish formula transforms ordinary plastic flowers, decorations, nuts, pine cones into glorious, glittering arrangements. No mixing, mess; just dip, lift—for instant drying! In dark gold or clear gold. One pint (dips 100 flowers), $2.98 ppd.

Send for free gift catalogue

Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-C
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221



YOUR PERSONALIZED PET IN NEEDLEPOINT

An Owl for Wisdom—A Pet for Love

Just two from our vast collection found in our new catalogue.

"Maynard" the Basset (15" x 20") in your choice of pet with space for name . . . $50. incl. yarn. The Owl Family . . . $40 (Owl pillows . . . $37.50-$40 incl. yarn).

Send $1.00 for new catalogue.

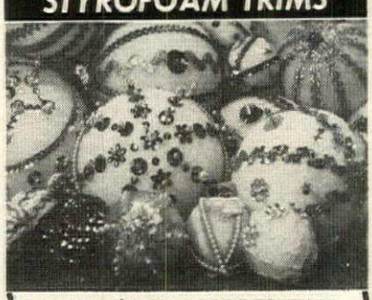
Alice Maynard *Knitting Headquarters*
558 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

CREATIVE NEEDLEWORK

A new book, "Creative Needlework & Stitchery," by a noted authority on crewel work gives a step-by-step description of this fascinating hobby. The book contains scores of illustrations and photographs showing detailed instructions on the 25 basic stitches and variations, needlework shortcuts, key sources of supplies, selecting and transferring designs, plus other valuable information to help both the novice and experienced needleworker. Only $1.98 ppd.

CONSTANCE MARMO
1661-G Griffith Park Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90026

STYROFOAM TRIMS



4 NEW $1.00 ASSORTMENTS

For Decorating Styrofoam Shapes:

METALLIC TRIMS—10 different 2 yd. lengths. **MST 3—20 yd. $1.**

METALLIC TRIMS—10 different 1 yd. lengths of more expensive metallic trims. **MST 4—10 yd., $1.**

SEQUINS, rocailles, stars, pins, pearls, fancy Christmas spangles. Over 2,000 colorful pieces. **WT3—$1.**

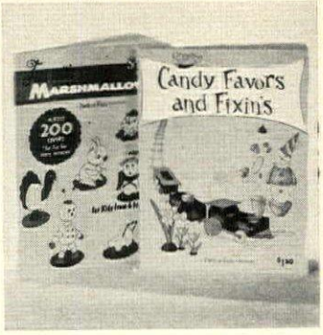
BALLS—Eight 3" and four 2" styrofoam balls. **B8—12 for $1.**

FREE with each order: 20-Page Sewing Supply Catalog.

Money Back Guarantee on everything we sell

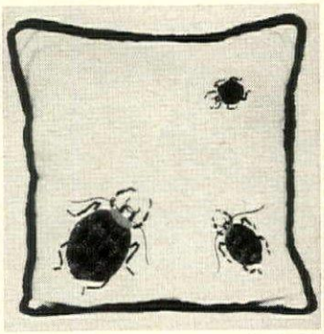
HOME-SEW, Inc., Bethlehem 32, Pa.

Shopping Around for Handi Needle CRAFTS



Sweet ideas

Confections move out of the snack dish to become party favors, table decorations—what a feast for the eyes and the sweet tooth! "Candy Favors and Fixin's" booklet is 48 pages chock full of ideas. $1.50. "Fun With Marshmallows" explains how to work similar wonders with all sizes of same. $1. Ppd. Pak-O-Fun, HG10, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.



Crewel ladybug

Kind ladybug has her family *with* her. Kit with cream-colored linen pillow cover (for both front and back) to create three ladybugs with crewel yarn in red, gold and black. Pillow cover kit, 14" by 14", also incl. black fringe for edges, stitch chart, directions. $5.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG10. Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

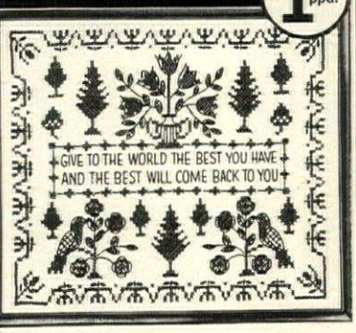
Primitive plaques

If others can, *you* can—paint primitive. Just follow outlines on ¾" thick wood-block with acrylic paint; no smeary oils to cope with. In a few hours, a gallery-like picture for the wall. Red Barn 12" by 15"; Strawberries, Pears, each 12" by 8"; Flowers 15" by 8". Four-pc. kit $19.95 plus $1 post. Creative House, HG10, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Crewel by the yard

If needlework is not your strong suit, but you admire crewel, consider this fabric. Natural handwoven Indian cotton from Kashmir intricately embroidered with multi-colored wools in a floral pattern for upholstery, draperies, spreads or pillows. 50" w., $9.95 yd. Sample 50c. Gurian's 45th St. Fabrics, Dept. 107, 11 E. 33rd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10016.

Museum Sampler.. only $1.00 ppd.



A charming version of the proverbial sampler with an appropriately antique flavor. Embroider in soft shades of green, rose, rust and blue predominantly. It is stamped on light ecru linen to blend with the embroidery. Kit includes stamped linen, embroidery floss and instructions. (Fits a frame size 12"x14"—not included) Kit No. 0427.....$1.00

FREE! Send for our new Needlework Catalog

Mail order and remittance to:
ALLISON SCOTT CO., DEPT. HGO-67
5 Orchard Court, Spring Valley, N. Y. 10977

Your Talent is a Precious Gift

...respect it...we do! We have helped students expand their talent...enjoy the recognition of mature artists...experience the excitement of achieving exhibition quality paintings.

MASTER ARTISTS PAINTING COURSE for private home study logically guides you through problems to solutions to better paintings. It is a complete course, written in clear concise language.

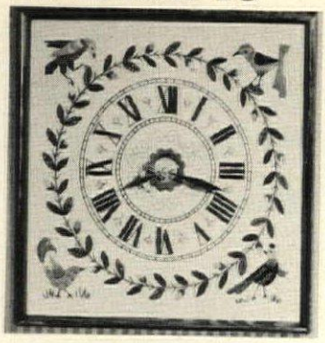
The advantages of home study art training may be just what you've been looking for. Write for complete information today.

FREE BOOKLET: "CRAFT SECRETS OF SUCCESSFUL PAINTING." You'll enjoy it. Send for your free copy.

write:
KACHINA SCHOOL OF ART
Master Artists Painting Course
3801 N. 30th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Shopping Around for Handi Needle CRAFTS

A stitch in time



Crewel stitch the face of the clock yourself. Kit includes 100% wool yarns in rich colors, easy-to-follow instructions, design of clock face on ecru cotton-linen fabric, real electric clock movement, cord, shadow box wooden frame. UL-appr. cord is 4½′ long. Frame is 15½″ sq. $18.98 plus 50c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110-4415, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Stock up

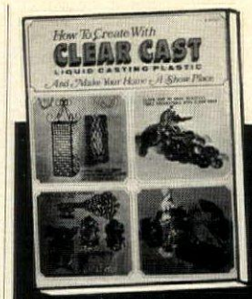
Santa's a stocking for the stitching set to practice the relaxing art of crewel. There's time enough before Xmas to make this merry red-capped Santa stocking for each member of your family. He has a fluffy white beard on green cotton rayon fabric. 18″ by 13″. $4.50 ppd. Erica Wilson, Inc., Dept. 35, 40 East End Ave., New York, N. Y. 10028.

Hand work transformed

Let Martha Klein, a wizard at designing unusual mountings and handbag frames, transform your needlepoint, crewel embroidery, bead work or an interesting fabric into a very special handbag. Send for free folder with designs and estimates to Martha Klein Handbags, HG10, 3785 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10032.

It's sew-onderful!

Add a couturière touch to the garments you fashion. Sew in personalized woven labels. "Hand Knit By," "Hand Made By," "Fashioned By," "Made Especially For You By" and name imprinted to match. Rayon taffeta in eggshell with brown and red. 1½″ by 2¼″. 15, $1; 45, $2; 60 alike for $2.50. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG10, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



DECORATE WITH EXCITING HOME ACCESSORIES YOU CAN MAKE

If you love to make your home more beautiful, this book will open a new world of decorating magic. Discover how to make beautiful hanging lamps, grape clusters, flowers, plaques, clocks, tables and more with Clear Cast liquid casting plastic. Over 300 pictures, 33 in sparkling color, step-by-step instructions leave nothing to chance. Send $1. If not pleased, return in 7 days for money back.

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS COMPANY | 1001 Foch Street, Dept. JP, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Please send "How to Create with Clear Cast." I enclose $1.00. Also send free catalogue.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

SCANDINAVIAN ORIGINALS

Swedish Needlecraft Kits

A new embroidery catalog, containing pillow covers, wallhangings, eyeglass cases, bell pulls, cross-stitch cushions. Select from a wide variety of designs, many shown for the first time. Ideal gifts for Christmas or any occasion. You work directly from designer's original pattern. Complete English instructions. Send $1. for colored catalog. (Cost of catalog deductible from first order of $15. or more.

Also RYA RUGS, WALL HANGINGS AND CUSHIONS.

Write for information about New Exciting RYA Catalog.

Shown: No. 6530, 8" x39", $8.95.

TILLALLA

P. O. Box 484
Dept. G106
New York City 10021

CHRISTMAS TREE

IN CREWEL EMBROIDERY

in joyous Holiday colors that will add a festive touch to any table setting. Done on white linen, the kit includes wool styrofoam core and instructions. Stands 12" high. $13.50 post paid. Send 25c for complete catalog. Please include zip code.

ERICA WILSON

Dept. 39, 40 EAST END AVE., N. Y., N. Y. 10028
When in N. Y. visit our studio

Decorating Problems are Small Potatoes with BON BAZAR DECORATOR BURLAP

Send 35¢ for 46-color swatch and information kit

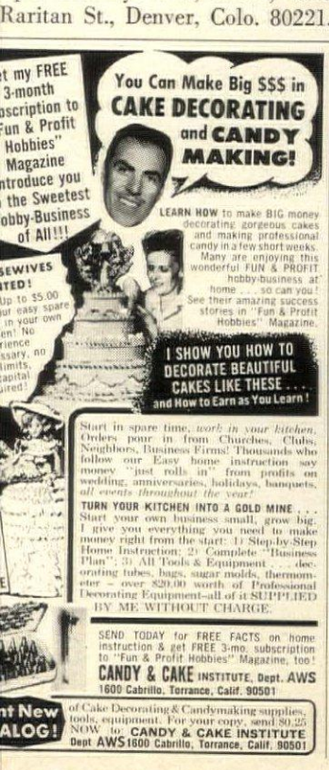
How could you have overlooked burlap — the perfect decorator fabric? Easy and economical to use, warm and versatile, perfect for draperies, curtains, wall coverings, decorative accessories, arts & crafts, wearing apparel. Choice of a rainbow of rich, vivid colors including 10 exciting tweeds.

Custom Drapemaking Available . . .	38" width . . . 69¢ yd.
	52" width . . . 99¢ yd.
When in New York visit our store	TWEEDS 40" width . . . 79¢ yd. shipping charges collect

BON BAZAR

Dept. G-10, 149 Waverly Pl., N.Y.C. 10014

t my FREE 3-month bscription to Fun & Profit Hobbies" Magazine ntroduce you the Sweetest obby-Business of All!!!



Start in spare time, *work in your kitchen*. Orders pour in from Churches, Clubs, Neighbors, Business Firms! Thousands who follow our Easy home instruction say money "just rolls in" from profits on wedding, anniversaries, holidays, banquets, *all events throughout the year!*

TURN YOUR KITCHEN INTO A GOLD MINE . . . Start your own business small, grow big. I give you everything you need to make money right from the start: 1) Step-by-Step Home Instruction; 2) Complete "Business Plan"; 3) All Tools & Equipment . . . decorating tubes, bags, sugar molds, thermometer – over $20.00 worth of Professional Decorating Equipment–all of it SUPPLIED BY ME WITHOUT CHARGE.

SEND TODAY for FREE FACTS on home instruction & get FREE 3-mo. subscription to "Fun & Profit Hobbies" Magazine, too!

CANDY & CAKE INSTITUTE, Dept. AWS
1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501

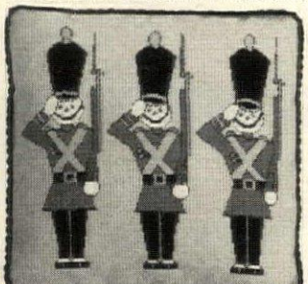
nt New ALOG!

of Cake Decorating & Candymaking supplies, tools, equipment. For your copy, send $0.25 NOW to: CANDY & CAKE INSTITUTE Dept AWS 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501

NEEDLEPOINT

A cushion for the nursery, playroom, or den. Three TOY SOLDIERS in bright red coats on a background of pale blue, light green or off-white. A perfect gift for Christmas. 15" square. $40.00

Please add $1.50 for postage and insurance.



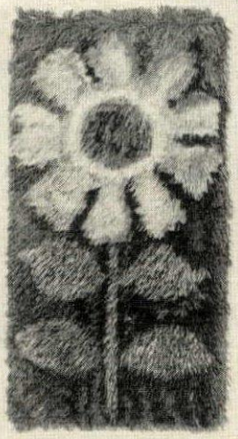
Our canvases are original designs, hand-painted in oils and include Persian yarn in beautiful bright colors. The designs are simple to work and on the proper size canvas to insure a perfect piece of needlepoint.

Send for our new catalogue of designs in FULL COLOR. Price $2.00. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

B. J. Mitchell NEEDLEPOINT

Dept. O, 928 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021

RYA KITS



Brilliant orange Zinnia 16/29" $27.95 ppd.

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature prepared threadings, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send 50¢ for award winning designs in our color catalog.

skön RUG CRAFT
53 C Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N. Y.
10804

Learn Invisible Mending

Work at home and Make $240.00 A Month on only two $5 jobs a day

Learn to make cuts, burns, tears DISAPPEAR like magic from suits, coats, dresses and upholstery—all fabrics.

Big demand everywhere. Very few know how to do Invisible Mending (Reweaving). Work has to be sent to big cities with long delays and high cost. Learn this art at home. Tailors, cleaners, stores will send customers to you. Most $5.00 jobs can be done in a half hour. The modern FABRICON Method easy to learn, easy to do. Your income is all profit because there are no materials to buy. If you'd like to make good money in pleasant spare time home work send name on coupon. We'll tell you what it takes to become an expert Invisible Reweaver and how business comes to you. Get answers to all questions, FREE. No salesman will call. All information will be mailed to you promptly.

FABRICON CO., 1555 Howard St.
Dept. 459, Chicago 60626

FREE and without obligation, send me complete details of the Fabricon Reweaving opportunity.

Print Name_____

Print Address_____

Print City_____ State_____ Zip_____

VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN CRAFTS

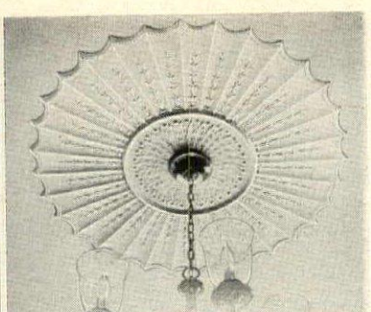
Add Colonial Charm to Your Homes!

Some of the authentic reproductions by Virginia Mountain Craftsmen are shown in this bedroom at Rosemont, home of Laura Copenhaver Industries. On the bed is a handsome blue and rose "Lover's Knot" Coverlet. Hand-tied Canopy has Double Diamond Point design. Hand-Hooked Rug is in "Gift of Love" pattern. Curtains with hand-tied fringe. Hand-made quilts. Hand-made furniture includes "Crow's Nest" table, coffee table, candlestands, beds, chests of drawers.

Many other authentic designs, patterns and colors offered.

Write us for personalized attention.
Send 15c for illustrated booklet.

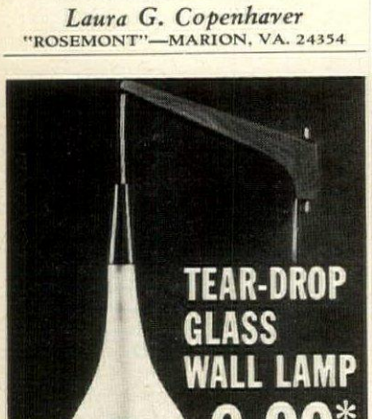
Laura G. Copenhaver
"ROSEMONT"—MARION, VA. 24354



Only your pocketbook knows!
"ANTIQUE" ANAGLYPTA MOLDINGS
34¾" diam. **9.90** ppd.

Glamorize your plain ceilings with exciting reproductions of antique moldings! So easy to apply—then paint or gild to look like plaster or wood. Moulded, not pressed, they please the most discerning eye. Write for free decorative hardware catalogue.

W.T. Weaver & Sons
(EST. 1889)
1208 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20007



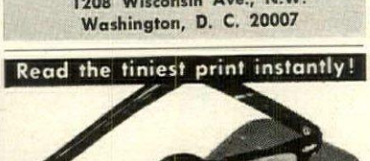
A contemporary classic! Walnut-tipped shade of imported white opaline glass hangs gracefully from walnut arm. Adjustable height. Arm swivels left to right. #8011-P.

*ADD $1.25 EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING.

LAMPLAND 579 Sixth Ave., NYC. Dept. G70

NYC add 5% tax, NYS add 2%. No C.O.D.'s
SEND 15c FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG.

Read the tiniest print instantly!



with these deluxe fashionable

"HALF FRAME"
Reading Glasses

These "Ben Franklin" style glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, programs, etc. Wear "look over" specs and have normal vision without removing. Black with silver threads, Brown with gold threads, Brown Tortoise or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. With case only **$5.95** ppd.

JOY OPTICAL
dept. 372, 84 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

MINI FURNITURE™

makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator

Avoid costly decorating mistakes. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to exact ½" Scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. No C.O.D. Only **$7.98** ppd.

Plan-It-Kit Dept. HG10, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

WSA Collection

2 Art Lessons FREE
(A $10 VALUE)

For Complete Details, Simply Write Your Name and Address Below and Mail Now.

LET us prove *you* can learn to draw, paint—*at home, in spare time!* We'll send you *free* the valuable 36-page book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," and tell how you can receive from world-renowned Washington School of Art—*two* Art Lessons *free!* Then, *if you wish,* continue WSA's new Course—and receive two 22-piece artist outfits (worth $30) at no extra cost!

With personal instruction, and lessons by 11 master artists, you can soon be creating art with pens, pencils, paint. You meet new friends. Unlimited opportunities—370,000 American firms now buy art. Free-lance—or take a full-time job. Many of these jobs pay $150, $300, or more a week!

Send for Your FREE Personal Copy of "Art for Pleasure and Profit"

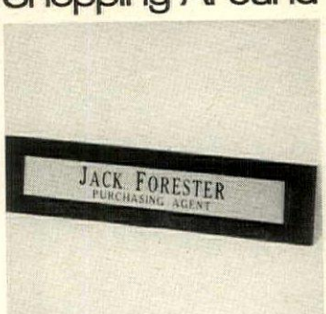
Mail this ad with name, address—we'll send our famous book, and reserve 2 Art Lessons FREE in your name. No obligation. Send today! **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 16810, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050.** (Est. 1914.) Accredited Member NHSC.

Print Name.....

Address.....

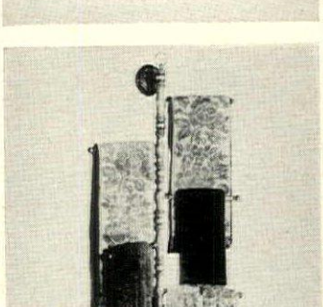
City & State..... ZIP Code.....

Shopping Around



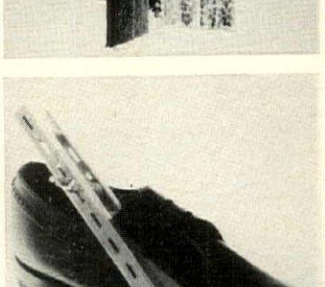
Your name, sir

Never a doubt about your identity when there's a sign on your desk. Wood is hand-rubbed solid gunstock walnut. Black letter on satin finished metal. 8½" by 2" with felt base. One-name line to 20 letters: on aluminum plate, $3.95; brass, $4.95; bronze, $5.95. Second line to 30 smaller letters, add $1. Spear, 301-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



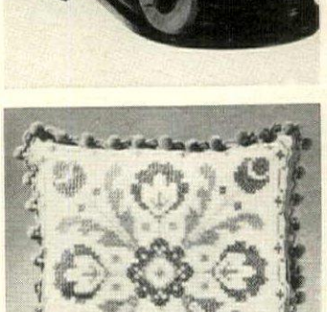
Tree for a treat

Workable system for the hanging of towels. Hard-birch tree form's lastingly usable. Five 10" swivel pegs carry any size towel or whatever else may be in hand when you head for bathroom or kitchen. Honey tone pine or maple finish with brass rings. 36" long. $10.75; unfinished $9.25. Ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



Comfort S-t-r-r-r-r-etch

Professional shoe-stretcher eases shoes at just the right point and in just the right amount to afford a perfect fit, eliminating the cause of corns and irritations. Adjustable for men's or lady's shoes—all sizes and widths. No need to slit shoes again! $2.98 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG10-5750, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



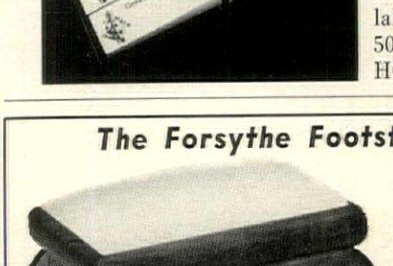
Cross-stitch comfort

Beauty, comfort and creativity—all in one in this 16" square pillow whose design is cross-stitched by *you!* Design, trim done with colorful floss, ball fringe, zipper. Cover is washable basketweave cotton in raspberry red. Williamstown blue, olive, or orange. Instr. incl. $3.95. Pilow form, $1.95. Add 35c post. ea. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

It's coming!

SHOPPING AROUND believes in a stitch in time and recommends that there's no time like the present to order Christmas labels for holiday mail. Any message up to 4 lines and 20 characters per line. Red letters and green tree. 500 address labels *plus* 200 holiday labels, just $2 ppd.; sent air mail, 500, $2.16. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG10, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

The Forsythe Footstool, by BENBOW



Another beautiful Early American reproduction for your home. Handmade in solid walnut, cherry or mahogany. Mellow brown finish. Comes with muslin top. Removable for needlepoint or fabric.

Sizes 9" by 12" to 16" by 20". Shown: 12" by 14".

$39.00

Shipped freight collect

Send $1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions.
Visit our showroom in Greensboro, N.C.
Dept. HG-10
BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS, 3918 Friendly Ave., Greensboro, N.C.

Shopping Around

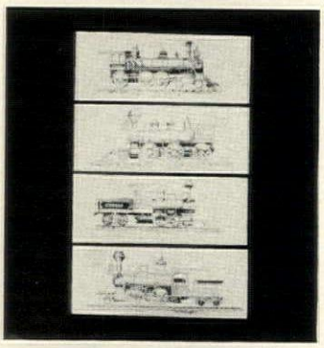
For the doll house

Flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little doll housekeeper. Figures dressed in charming costumes include Grandma, Grandpa, Mother, Father, and four children. Imported from Germany, the adult figures measure 6", the children 4½". $14.50 set of 8. Ppd. Gina & Selma, Inc., HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.

Beginners' crewel

Try this head-start! A pillow with a Victorian flower garden motif. Twin kits stamped with a circle of flowers on creamy Belgian linen. Specify butterfly or bird center. Comes with richly hued wool, easy instr. 12" sq. knife edge. $2.50 each pillow. $1.50 each pillow form. Add 35c post. per order. The Added Touch, 12 H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

All steamed up



Please a lot of folks on your Christmas list. This set of exciting prints of early American steam locomotives is for the railroad buff's collection; a young boy's room, Mother's den and Grandpa's memories. Handsome ink drawings on heavy parchment. 26" by 9" wide. Set of four, $2 ppd. World Art Group, HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

Round-up time

Corral a circle of chairs around a circular willow basket—the gracious result: a cozy corner for chats and snacks. Golden buff basket, 16½" dia., 16" h., is sized to hold cocktails, provide clothes or toys storage. Top removes to use as planter. $10.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG10, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With most fabric purchases receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation, whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $2

Refunded if not delighted!

for a FULL year! OVER 400 Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc. HG-107
270 West 38th St., New York, N. Y. 10018

☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

No Foreign or Canada, Please!

NEW SAFE FEEDER

BRING SONG BIRDS ALL YEAR TO YOUR GARDEN ROUND

Write for free catalogue

Complete $12.95 Postpaid

Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd. Protects seeds from wind and rain. Easy to fill unbreakable Flexiglass holds 1¾ lbs. 16" diam. Baked green enamel finish. Inverted dome squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½" pipe.

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. H.G. OLD MILWAUKEE ROAD WHEELING, ILLINOIS

HOME OFFICE FILE CABINETS

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Now the austere file becomes fine furniture for home or office. Three drawer units combine to hold all your records (file legal size sideways). Drawers glide smoothly on steel rollers. Handcrafted in honey tone pine or maple finish. 38" H. 19" D. 15½" W. $42.95 ea.

COMPLETE KIT: Easy assembly and finish. $29.95 ea. Shpg. Chgs. Col. (Special index insert folders, A-Z. $4.95 set. Ppd.)

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2

sational bargain! Your name and address handsomeprinted on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conciently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT X. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting ls, records, etc. Beautifully printed in finest quality mmed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. ECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORRS $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund r money in full.

ANDY LABELS 1011 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

MINI-DRYER

Makes your week-end complete when you can put this little lightweight giant in your handbag. With a hot and cold switch and only 4½" long, this electric dryer pours out heat in only 5 seconds. Fresh nail polish dries in seconds. Zipper travel pouch & 5 ft. of cord included.

$6.95 ppd. *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

Please include zip code.

Box 1997,
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

HOLLAND HOUSE FREE Gift Catalog

Salt-Pepper Mill Combination

This eight-inch solid Walnut salt and pepper mill is designed for the connoisseur. This useful table or kitchen necessity provides the true Gourmet flavours of fresh ground pepper and salt. The superbly designed mill makes a striking gift and table decoration.

Add 5% sales tax for Penna. deliveries

$6.25 POST PAID

REIZENSTEIN'S
Department 11 537 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Announcing...

3 BIG OPPORTUNITY FIELDS FOR WOMEN!

Thousands rewarding career opportunities open now for women in 3 of America's fastest-growing fields. (Many part-time opportunities, too.) Easy home-study plan prepares you at home in spare time. (Accredited Member National Home Study Council.) Mail coupon today for FREE "CAREER KIT" on field of your choice.

TRAVEL Travel increasing 15% yearly. 1000s rewarding full & spare time opportunities for women with travel agencies, airlines, resorts, tour guides, etc. Have fun helping happy people plan their vacations—planning business trips for executives. Roam the world *yourself* at greatly reduced rates.

ADVERTISING 18,000 exciting new jobs open each year with ad agencies, department stores, radio-TV stations, newspapers, fashion designers, etc. Or open your own full time, spare time or "free lance" advertising service. Meet fascinating people . . . enjoy a new way of life.

DRAFTING Thousands big $$$$$ career opportunities for women in Architectural Drafting right now. U.S. Gov't reports "not enough applicants to fill Drafting jobs *now*...42% more needed to fill Drafting jobs in next 10 years." High income, security, prestige. Many part-time opportunities, too.

North American Correspondence Schools, Dept. 1530
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

I am interested in learning more about opportunities for women in the field checked below. Please send me FREE "CAREER KIT" including 20-Page "Opportunity Book," Sample Lesson and complete details on this field. I understand there is no obligation on my part and that no salesman will call.

CHECK ONLY ONE: ☐ Travel ☐ Advertising ☐ Drafting

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

WONDERFUL WILLOW
Imported from Europe

Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy-to-tote handles. Can double as an occasional table. Finished in its own natural rich golden color.

CHESTS:
22" long x 15" x 15" $11.95 + 1.00 postage
24" long x 16" x 16" $12.95 + 1.25 postage
28" long x 17" x 17" $14.95 + 1.50 postage
32" long x 19" x 19" $16.95 + 2.00 postage

HAMPER:
24" high x 16" x 14" $11.95 + 1.00 postage

PARTY CADDY—Portable willow bar caddy for easy entertainment. The shallow outer ring holds 15 glasses. Inner basket holds 6 bottles or an ice bucket. Over-all basket is 18" dia. x 18½" deep. $10.45 plus $1.00 postage.

WILLOW OTTOMAN—Handsome globe is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder! 24" diameter, 14" high, weight 6 lbs. $9.95, two for $18.95 plus a $1.00 postage each.

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE COSTLY EXPRESS CHARGES!
SEND 35c FOR CATALOG
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
N. J. Residents add 3% sales tax.

Fran's Basket House

29 Calumet Ave., Dept. HG10, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

Because of the tremendous response, we are offering again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, MINT. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	ONLY
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	15.90
Queen Bed Set (90x122½)	19.45
King Bed Set (108x122½)	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $3.00 to queen set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G-3 Chicago, Illinois 60640

4-TIER PARTY CAKE

101 variations—exciting party cakes that are fun to make. For many occasions Birthdays — Showers — Anniversaries — Weddings — Holidays — Kiddies Parties. Aluminum party cake set. Recipe book included.

POSTPAID **$2.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Write for Free Catalog

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS

722-A So. Sherman
Richardson, Texas 75080

Suede Neckties

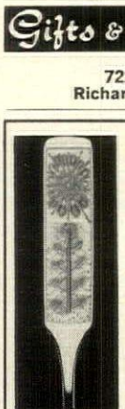
Magnificently made in Spain of lush genuine suede, these full length ties are hand stitched and form a perfect knot. The latest sensation in men's fashions—order one in each color. Grey, Brown and Green.

$4.00 EACH POSTPAID

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

TAYLOR GIFTS
Dept. 2, 211 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087



COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING!

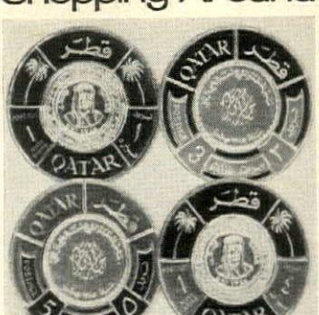
A. Michelsen's 1967 Christmas Spoon, "Splendor of Yule" was designed by Paul Rene Gauguin, grandson of the great Gauguin. $18.50 ppd. Matching dessert fork, also $18.50.

Royal Copenhagen 1967 Christmas Plate (top), "The Royal Oak" and Bing & Grondahl 1967 Christmas Plate (lower), "Sharing the Joy of Christmas", are available at $13.50 per plate ppd.

Write today for our complete price list of old spoons and plates.
Residents of Ohio, please add 3% Sales Tax.

Viking Import House, Inc.
DEPT. G-1
1975 BURNHAM LANE, DAYTON, OHIO 45429

Shopping Around

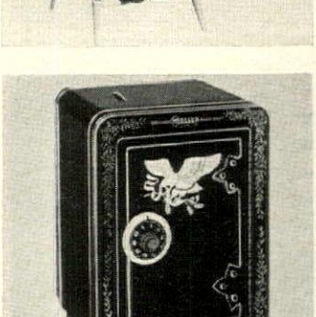


Pirates' postage

Shiver our timbers! Stamps present gold and silver simulated coins from the region of ancient piracy prowess—the Sheikdom of Qatar on the Persian Gulf. Set of 4 genuine postage stamps get a stamp collection going full steam ahead—in swashbuckling style! 10c ppd. Write to Kenmore, Dept. F-163, Milford, N. H. 03055.

Windsor is a valet

New use for the traditional Windsor chair is as a handsome clothes valet. Back is a hanger; there is a trouser rod, drawer for pocket contents, rungs are set to hold shoes. 36" h., 18" w. and 18" d. Finished in honey tone or antique pine, walnut or maple, $19.95 exp. chgs. coll.; unfinished, $14.75, ppd. Add $1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



$1,000 bank on wheels

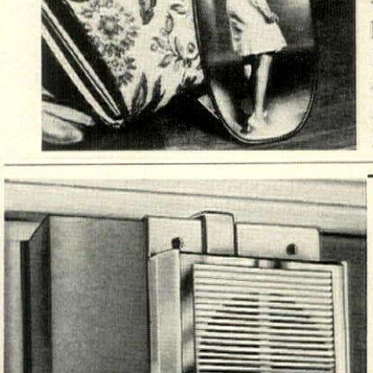
An old-fashioned safe on wheels, a copy of a Mosler used a few generations ago, makes an interesting bank. Black-finished steel with colorful eagle and gold leaf design. Rubber tired wheels, combination lock. 6" by 7" by 9". Holds $1,000 in coins! $5.95 ppd. Park Galleries, HG10, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.

Bright idea

Has your Formica counter top lost the luster it had when it arrived? Restore it easily with a conditioner specially formulated to work wonders in no time. Use to put the gleam back into refrigerators and other plastics. One-quart size, $4.70 ppd. Free catalogue. Suburbia Mail Shopping Service, Dept. GE-10, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Back talk

To see ourselves as others see us! This pocket sized full-length mirror makes even back-viewing possible. A mere 4" high, its convex surface reflects you head to toe without throwing a curve. Easel-back stand holds it upright. Unbreakable plastic backing. With carrying case it's just $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



PROTECT YOUR HOME *and Your LOVED ONES!*

New! Wireless Battery Operated Alarm guaranteed to startle and drive away all intruders. Supersonic Buzzer screams a warning when door, or window is opened. Compact, Pocket Size! Installs in seconds! No tools needed. Ideal for use at home, hotel or motel. A Real Life-Saver! Money back Guarantee.

Now only $3.95—2 for $7.50

Please add 50c for postage and handling.

Collier's Dept. 310, 9933 Lawler Ave. Skokie, Illinois 60076

Shopping Around

Spanish miniatures

Roll top wooden desk with brass hardware and tiny ladder backed chair add the perfect Spanish touch to a young senorita's doll house. Desk is 2¾″ by 4″ by 4″ with pigeon holes in slide-out section; roll top really rolls. A lacquered pine finish. Only $2.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

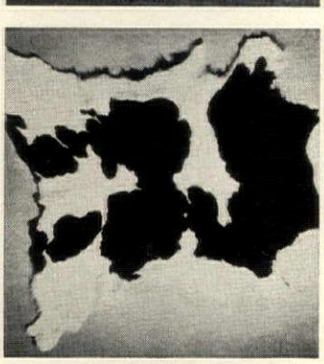
Come on to my house

Children can have their own "home" to play in and take the mess out of mother's. Crawl-in-playhouse is 3-ply fibre. Three reinforced windows; swinging double doors; green, red and black on white. 45″ h. by 40″ w. by 30″ d. Folds flat. Use indoors or out. $5.98 and no mortgage! Add $1 post. Bon-A-Fide, HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.

Suits you to a tea

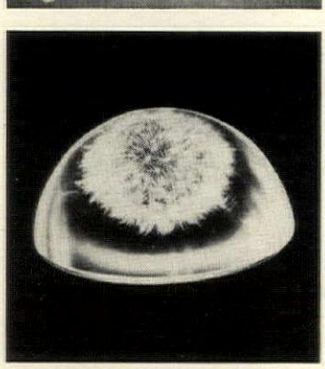
The ever popular Blue Onion pattern is the motif for the teapot, its four matching mugs and four teabag holders in a brass rack. Teabag holders double as ashtrays. White ceramic. Set, $4.95 plus 50c post. Teapot alone, $2.95 plus 25c post. Four mugs, 50c ea. Add 25c post. set of four. Heritage House, HG10, 287 Rogers La., Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

From the range



A western touch for your young cowboy's quarters is this nicely marked tanned calfskin. Sueded backing prevents slipping. Perfect on a playroom wall, before a stone fireplace. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet $13.95. 10 square feet, $16.95. Ppd. Western Calfskin, HG10, Box 4156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.

Puff of inspiration



Fragile puff from a dandelion all white and ready to blow off on the wind has been captured and encased in clear plastic to put on a desk as a reminder of the fleeting beauty of summer. Plastic dome is 3½″ dia., 1¾″ h. A wonderful size to slip in a Christmas stocking or use as a bridge prize! $5.50 ppd. Windfall, HG10, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

Baked to Order for You and Friends

ORIGINAL

DeLuxe TRADE MARK

"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1900

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800, CORSICANA, TEXAS

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.

☐ Ship to me.
☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, delivery date. Payment enclosed.

MY NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 140 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for 66 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans – flavor so perfect *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.*

ORDER NOW . . . SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . WE DO THE REST. Every DeLuxe holiday-packed with your gift card; cake's colorful history included. Postpaid: 2 lb., $4.35; 3 lb., $5.95; 5 lb., $9.45. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

It's FUN to keep trim.

Enjoy *Trimcycle*®

It's automatic!

Over 30? But *never* want to be flabby? Let *Trimcycle* help. Keep your figure firm, fit, trim! Look and feel your best. *Trimcycle* is automatic—guides you easily, briskly in the rhythmic motions of active sports: Cycling, rowing, swimming, horseback riding. *Fun* with motor on or off. Cash or easy terms. *Backed by Written Guarantee*

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Write for FREE Folder.
49 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Please rush FREE Trimcycle Folder to:
Name.....
Street.....
City.....
State.....Zip.....

COMICE PEARS

FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $4.70* DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above).....**$4.70***
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....**$6.30***
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 25, 1967. Regular price No. 1 Box $4.95, No. 2 Box $6.55.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
411 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501

NEW

Clip and Mail this Ad to . . .

FREE BOOK *tells you* HOW TO LEARN DECORATING *skills of the pros!*

New Home Study Method — Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your valuable new illustrated book, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration". No obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-010, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

FREE! HAND CARVED MOTHER OF PEARL PIN with each Oriental Jade Stone you buy from this ad

2/3 ACTUAL SIZE

JADE PENDANTS

with Golden Chain

As Low As **$5.95** each Postpaid

½ ACTUAL SIZE

For "Luck in Love" or because you love beautiful stones . . . Jade pendants that glow with an inner light from hours of patient hand polishing as only the Chinese can do it. Traditional Golden mountings complete with fine golden chain. Order "Heart", 3 carat stone, $5.95; "Lace," 10 carat stone, $7.95; plus Free Pin.

JADE EARRINGS $9.50 Post Paid

(For pierced ears or with regular mounting)

3/5 ACTUAL SIZE

A perfect match for the pendants above or the Rings below. Natural hand polished Chinese Jade you'll be proud to wear anywhere, anytime. In open lace golden mountings. Order "Lace Ear Rings," specify "pierced" or "regular," $9.50; plus Free Pin.

JADE RINGS $18.95 Post Paid

in Gold Mountings. 1/20 12K GF

¾ ACTUAL SIZE

Your friends will guess you paid three times our modest price for your lustrous green Jade stone in a 12K GF setting—and you would, but these hauntingly lovely gems come from our own Oriental mine. Order "Jade Ring," $18.95 each; plus Free Pin.

JADE PINS $7.95 each in Golden Mountings Postpaid.

⅓ ACTUAL SIZE

Each stone at least 10 carats true Oriental Jade mounted in Golden Pin. Imported from Free China exclusively by International House. Carefully hand polished to bring out true Jade-green inner lights. Order "Fox," "Rabbit," or "Bird", $7.95 (2 for $14.95) each postpaid; plus Free Pin.

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Dept. K-6, 213 E. Gregory, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

Please send me one Mother of Pearl pin Free with each item of Jade Jewelry ordered below. My check or money order for $_____ is enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____ ZIP Code_____

Qty.	Description	Price ea.	Extension

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Dept. K-6, 213 E. Gregory, Kansas City, Mo. 64114

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris

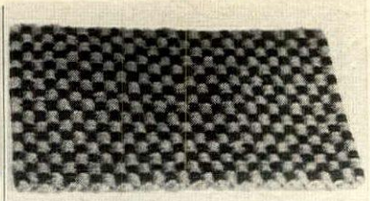
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-365
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



Super Hollander Shedproof Cocoa Mat

Extend a hearty welcome with this attractive checkerboard patterned door mat. Tightly hand-woven in India for durability, **SHEDPROOF** for cleanliness, **REVERSIBLE** for double life. Thin weave and construction provide ample door clearance. Perfect indoors or out, house or apartment. Choice of red and dark blue, or dark and light green.

14" x 24".....$2.49 each 2 for $4.75
16" x 27".....$3.49 each 2 for $6.25
18" x 30".....$3.99 each 2 for $7.75

We pay postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

IMPORTS SPECIALTY
Dept. HG-10, P.O. Box 405
Scarsdale, N. Y. 10583

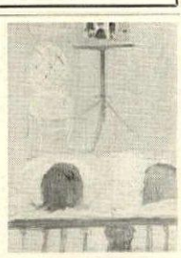
SIMULATED DIAMONDS

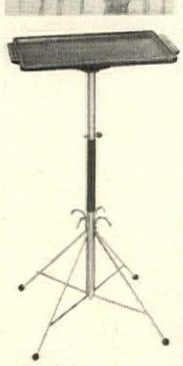
Diamond prices are ridiculous. We're offering a new jewel that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold.

Send for our free catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
HG-4, 1405 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

Say hello to **HI-LOW** for TV-viewing convenience





Position your TV at a height or angle most comfortable whether you're standing, sitting or reclining. The GUSDORF Hi-Low Pedestal adjusts vertically from 29½" to 37" and swivels a full 360 degrees. Perfect for watching in bed or while you work. Made of sturdy tubing and steel . . . attractively plated with just a hint of brass. Tray and trim elegantly finished in simulated walnut. Inside of top about 10" x 16½" for 9", 11", 12" and 13" screen TV. Adjustable Swivel Pedestal — Model SW227 $12.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.

World's Largest Manufacturer of fine TV and Phono Stands

GUSDORF

Dept. 110—6900 Manchester Ave. • St. Louis, Mo. 63143

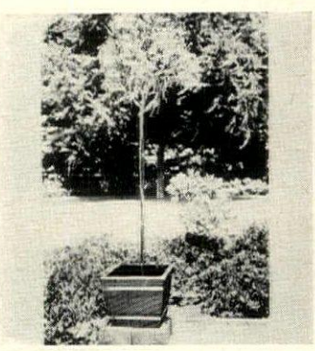
Shopping Around

Little home office

What a way to work at home! Marseilles, a complete office in French Provincial manner. Concealed casters, takes standard typewriter. 27" h., 26¾" w., 21¾" d. Cherry or fruit wood, $189.95; Antique white with gold, $219.95. F.o.b. Free brochure of many styles. Little Home Office, HG10, 1566 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.

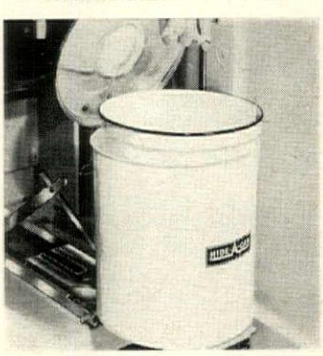
For eagle eyes

The majestic eagle adorns a door knocker both patriotic and practical. "We believe in a strong America" below white stars on field of blue, 13 red/white stripes in durable baked enamel. Incl. individual or name of family personalized, gift box and screws. 5" h. $5.85 plus 50c post. Catalogue, 10c. Stratford House, Dept. HG10, Box 1961, Toledo, Ohio 43603.



Olé oleander

There's nothing like a tree, more especially the oleander: blooms pronto and periodically all year long. Foliage stays green, flowers star shaped and cluster showy. Oleanders glorify summer patio or Fun City flat and are immune to drought and smoke. $7.50 ea.; 2, $14; 4, $26; 10, $60. Add 10% post. Stern's Nurseries, Dept. D, Geneva, N. Y. 14456.

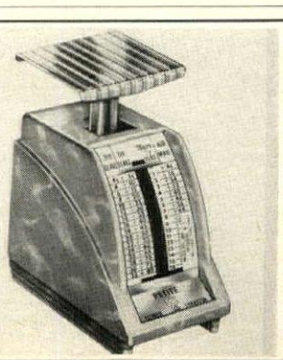


Out of sight

Rid your kitchen of refuse—Hide-A-Can installs easily in cabinet. Open cabinet door; can rolls forward, with lid up, on ball-bearing wheels. Close door; it slides back pressure-closed. Fits space 10½" w., 13" h., 19" d. Porcelain inner pail, hardware incl. $35 ppd. Hide-A-Can, Dept. HG107, 87-21 121 St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. 11418.

Face facts

Facial sauna brings out the best in a complexion by cleaning and washing away dirt particles, impurities, excess skin oil. Three ounces of plain water provide up to 20 minutes of mist. White and beige styrene with padded rim. AC only. 9½" h. Free $5 jar of Life Facial Creme incl. $12.98 ppd. General Nutrition Corp., Dept. RD-03, 418 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.



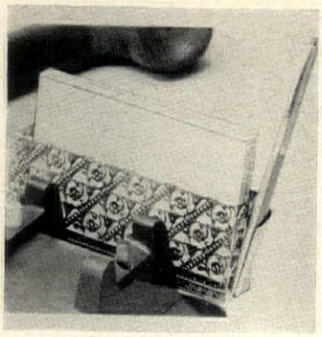
WATCH OUT WEIGHT!

Melt off pounds with this handy accurate scale, necessary in calculating calories to ozs. —Guaranteed accurate—Can also be used as a money saving mail scale. **$3.50** or two for **$6.50** Ppd.

COLONY MART
1026 Stuyvesant Ave.
Union, N. J. 07083

Shopping Around

Message minder



You don't have to make room for the filigree basket—it's designed to fit the phone. "Minder" holds plenty of paper (standard 3″ by 5″ pads). Additional feature: a pocket for the ballpoint pen. In 18k gold plate or rhodium silver for fancy message-taking. $1.95 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG10, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

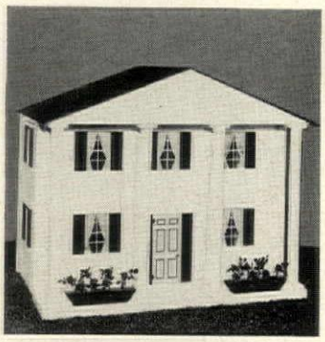
Time for revival

Pre-1967 brides, how does your silver shine today? If heirlooms and wedding silver have become worn, dented or damaged they need Simmons. These superb craftsmen have been in business for 75 years. They restore silver to wedding day beauty. Send items for free estimate. Simmons Plating Works, Inc., HG10, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

Personal perc

Electric coffee pot's for the solitary drinker—brews from one to three cups of tasty coffee when man wants it pronto. Percolator's made of aluminum with a satin finish, has heat-resistant base and handle, see-through glass top. Does double duty for single girl: boils water, heats soup. $3.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1062, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Dream doll house



Enchanting Georgian doll house, 34″ by 26″ by 22″, is typical of seven all-wood models from Doll House. Fully assembled except for roof and doorstep. Each room is individually wallpapered, has plastic windows with flower-filled boxes. Barn, stable avbl. Houses $20 up. 25c for brochure of houses with up to 6 rooms. Doll House, HG10, Box 201, Pelham, N. Y. 10803.

What'll you have?

Whatever your preference in beverage, there's a glass here to serve it superbly. Add your choice of two or three hand-cut initials to this lovely see-through crystal, and you have yourself an elegant home bar service bar none. Double or single old fashioned; 7 oz. Pilsner beer; set of eight, $9.98. Highball, eight, $7.98. Ppd. Wales, HG107, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

A MAGNIFICENT CERAMIC TRIO . . . THE GIFT SUPREME! Each figure clad in rich blue, this lovely grouping will become a treasured possession. **"Flight Into Egypt,"** 7¼", **$11.95; St. Joseph,"** 6½", **$7.50; "Guiding Angel w/Lantern,"** 4¾", **$5.00.** All three for **$24.45. Famous "Hummell" Calendar** for 1968 (8¼" x 11½") with 13 color photos of "Hummel" figurines ideal for framing, **$1.75** . . . **Illustrated "Hummel" Catalog,** latest edition, includes "Story of "Hummel" Figures," **$1.00** . . . Our own **"Hummel" Collector's Log:** unique booklet enables you to keep personal record of each of your "Hummel" figurines, **$1.25** . . . All ppd. Send **25¢** for our **Exquisite Gifts Catalog** illustrating our many choice gift selections.

N. J. residents add 3% sales tax

LIBERTY GIFTS

Dept. HG-107, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, N. J. 08629

One of the World's Largest "Hummel" Retailers!

"FLIGHT INTO EGYPT"

by W. GOEBEL-"HUMMELWERK"

POKER PLAYING DOGS MAKE A FUN PICTURE

These canine cronies are as human as your old gang itself. You'll even recognize your friends' card-playing expressions! Each dog is a "character" study and the total effect is hilarious. Simulated oil painting in true-to-life colors. Comes with fruitwood frame, 16½"x12". You'll also want these framed companion pictures: Waterloo, Friend in Need, Pinched with Four Aces, Post Mortem, Poker Sympathy. $5.75 pair—$16.95 all six.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95 each postpaid

No. C.O.D.'s, please.

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-10 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Simple but stately to match the white columns of your home. Superbly styled for any home from simple bungalow to stately mansion. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. $29.95 ppd.

Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.

MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

A Rare Value!

MARBLE TOP CIGARETTE TABLE

Any hostess will welcome this beautifully styled table!

$15.95 Exp. Coll.

Perfect for entertaining. Imported marble top and pierced brass gallery, delicately carved legs and finished in glowing Fruitwood Finish. *At this low price buy a pair!*

18" High
14" Round

Also available in Brushed White or Black and Gold Finish **$19.95** Exp. Coll.

Send check or M.O.— no C.O.D.

HASSOL'S INC
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

• MAIL ORDER EXCLUSIVE •

TALL OR BIG MEN

FAMOUS BRANDS GO KING-SIZE

ARROW SHIRTS
McGREGOR JACKETS
MANHATTAN SHIRTS

We specialize in large sizes exclusively! McGREGOR® Jackets, Shirts and Sweaters; ARROW® Perma-Iron Decton(TM) Shirts; MANHATTAN® Man-Prest(TM) Shirts; . . . all with bodies cut 4" longer, sleeves to 38". Also permanent-press and wash and wear slacks with longer inseams, higher rise; T-Shirts, Robes, Sleepwear, etc. . . . all proportioned for Tall and Big Men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES, Sizes 10-16 AAA-EEE Hush Puppies® DuPont CORFAM® Dress Shoes, Bates FLOATERS®, ACME boots and others. 100% Guaranteed. Sensible Prices. Fine Quality. Sold exclusively by mail order.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE 80 PAGE COLOR CATALOG

America's Greatest Selection of Footwear and Apparel for Tall and Big Men.

Gentlemen:
Please rush your new 80 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Footwear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

KING-SIZE INC.
8427 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass.

SHOP and SAVE

STANDARD DIAL PHONE
REG. $15

$9.95 Black only
Complete with dial, plug & cable
Add $1.50 hdlg/pstg

Plug in an extra phone wherever wanted, without adding to phone bill. White, green, red, blue, ivory, pink, yellow @ $5 add'l. (Indicate 2nd choice.)

REAL FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

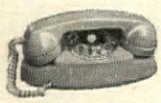
REG. $75
$49.95
Complete with all parts
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

French Regency style to hilite decor. Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

FASHION PHONE
REG. $30
$19.95
With ringer, plug & cable
Add $1.50 hdlg/pstg

Decorator colors crafted by "Stromberg-Carlson". Beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, gray, yellow. (State 2nd choice.)

CINDERELLA PHONE



REG. $50
$36.95
With dial, plug & cable
Add $2 pstg/hdlg

Delicately sleek and neat in choice of white, beige, green, blue, pink. Save an extra $10 and get both ringer & light @ $1.99 add'l.

CONVENIENT SPACE-SAVING WALL or DESK PHONE

REG. $20
$9.95
With plug and cable
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

Screws to wall, desk or table end. Small and compact. Black only; ideal for extension. Dial @ $10 add'l.

PHONE EXTENSION CORDS

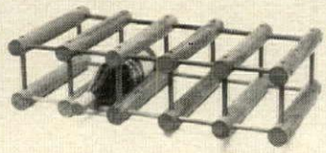
$2.99 Each 25 ft.
2 Cords @ $5.49
Add 50c pstg/hdlg for each length.

Make your phone reach any part of room with 25 ft. extension ready to plug in.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
DEPT. HG10, 35 WEST 35th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • PHONE: LW 4-4030
Send for Illustrated Gift Catalog

Send check, M.O. or charge to Diner's or Amer. Exp. Credit Cards. NYC residents add 5% sales tax. Outside NYC add proper tax.

This $10.95 wine rack can be the start of an entire wine cellar.



The more you appreciate wine, the more you'll appreciate our wine rack. Created in Denmark of solid teak, it is uniquely constructed so that you can add to it indefinitely. Pegs lock into dowels permitting you to create a wine rack to fit any shape space. Start with the 10-bottle rack. It is 5½"H x 11"D x 21½"L, and costs $10.95. No COD's. Add taxes applicable. Shipping: East of Miss., $1.50; West of Miss., $2.50. Send 50c for our 80-page furniture catalog.

the workbench
46 Greenwich Ave., N.Y. 10013 (HG-2)

CALIFORNIA RANCH
Size: 38" long x 18" high x 25" deep

This ALL WOOD large rambling ranch is HAND CRAFTED, FULLY ASSEMBLED and constructed to last a life-time. Authentically scaled 1" to foot it is life-like in every detail: Features three downstairs rooms including extra large living room all wallpapered with washable vinyl. Upstairs three more rooms with removable partition; cupola with authentic metal weather vane, section of flowering fence, flowering window boxes, curtained plastic windows and hinged door. A Christmas gift to last a lifetime. Color: blue with white trim and red flowers **$37.50** Railway Express collect. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

For illustrated four color brochure, please enclose 25c to cover postage and handling.

DOLL HOUSES
P.O. Box 201, Pelham, New York

DECORATORS: Please Note!

Spanish Candelabra

Capture the romance of the Mediterranean with this 5-branch candelabra beautifully executed in sturdy wrought iron and quality crafted for lifetime durability. A magnificent duplicate of an original museum piece taken from a Spanish nobleman's court. Perfect for table, buffet, entrance hall or patio. 18" high, 12" wide. Choose from black, green antique or gold. An exceptional value. **$6.50** PLUS 75c POSTAGE

2 FOR $12.50 plus $1.25 postage
Money Back Guarantee

Ann Isabel Dept. G107, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

BIG MEN!
SIZES 44 TO 66

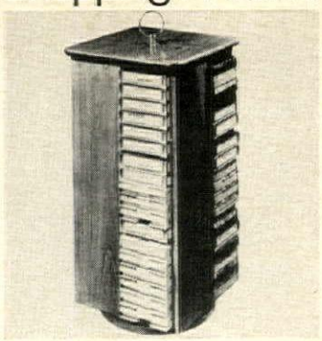
FREE CATALOG!

TALL
6'-2" to 6'-10"

Largest selection of wearing apparel for big or tall men — all available by mail. Whether you prefer the latest styles or more conservative clothes, you'll find a wide variety in our new catalog. **Dress shirts** and **sport shirts** to size 22, sleeve lengths to 38". **Jackets** and **slacks** to size 66 . . . **sweaters, pajamas, robes, underwear . . . shoes** to size 16. And the world's largest selection of **work clothes** for Big and Tall Men! Finest quality and perfect fit at really sensible prices. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded! Write for FREE CATALOG today!

JERRY LEONARD • DEPT. B-5
4412 Dodge St. Omaha, Nebr. 68131

Shopping Around



Stereo tape susan

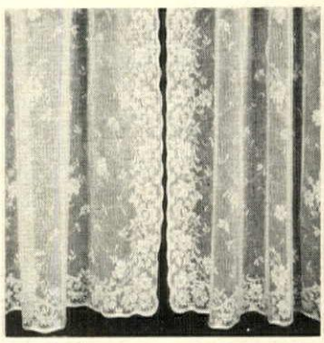
Handsome pine lazy susan holds 72 5¼" by 4" stereo cartridges. Three shelves hold tapes. Modern communications boon; portable, swivels to make selection easy. 22" h., 10½" sq. with brass carrying ring. In honey or antique pine, maple or walnut, $16.50; ready to assemble, finish, $11.25. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

No chips, no nips

Terrific liquid when applied to nails forms a diamond hard surface that is invisible under polish. It not only aids in breaking the habit of biting nails, but protects them to grow long, repairs breaks, prevents chips. One treatment lasts until nail grows out. $1.50 ppd. Kant-Bite Co., HG10, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Gleam on the beam

Silver Plus puts pure new silver deposit where plating has worn down to the underpinnings and at the same time helps to maintain the enduring beauty of sterling and plate. A little Silver Plus goes a long way, keeps your hands tidy. 4 oz., $2. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10017.



Curtain up!

Assure a perfect show at your window with star material: curtain's drip-dry white or shell cotton. No stretching, starching, little or no ironing. All, 90" wide. Prices per pair: 63" long, $11.95; 72", $12.95; 81", $14.95; 90", $16.95; 108", $20.95. Ppd. Swatches, 25c, catalogue, 45c. Hildegarde's, HG10. Dept. 8418, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Breakfast charmers

Open crystal bowl footed in silver plate comes with its own tiny jam spoon as a perfect duo for the breakfast table or tea tray. The bowl is in the 18th century Irish style and is 4" dia. and 3" h. Use them for condiments or sour cream and dessert toppings, too. $6 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG10, Guilford, Conn. 06437.

Angelic company

For a heavenly centerpiece these cheerful cherubs. Reproduction of European set is of Rocaille white porcelain. Four 7" high cherubs, candle holders; four candle holder covers; eight troughs for fruit, flowers. 20 pieces, $14.95. Four troughs and four cherubs, $9.95. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Rockies. Ziff & Co., HG10, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Shopping Around

Suede style

Handsome hat with popular narrow brim is in suede that has been treated for water-repellency—so it's grand to wear on football weekends and in town. The Weekender comes in loden green or Vienna brown and sizes 6¾ to 7¾. Lined and with sweatband. $9.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG10, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

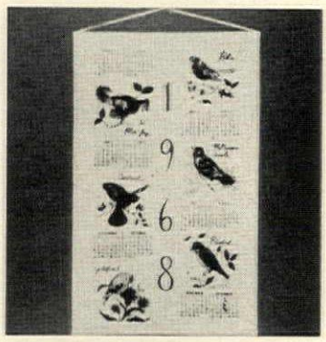
Pick a pick

One at a time. Pull out the tray of this sanitary toothpick dispenser and behold! Easy pickin's. A neat trick from the past. Flip up lid for easy filling. Of hand-crafted hardwood with the look of freshly-hewn wood. Decorated with a bronze rooster. 5½" by 3½". $1.25 ppd. Holland House, Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Every day is sun-day

Warm, healthful, tanning sun when you flick the switch on your Bisolar sunlamp. 18" reflector extends from 29" to 49". Gray lacquer finished steel unit with cast base. Automatic timer prevents over-exposure. Two ultra-violet and one infra-red bulbs for balanced sunlight. Free literature. Battle Creek Equipment, HG10, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

Birds in date for '68



Screen printed birds in nature colors on a natural linen tea towel adorn the months of the year. Hang it up to brighten the kitchen in '68 and use it for years to come in the bar or pantry. Dates are printed clearly and birds are familiar: robin, blue bird, bluejay, goldfinch, oriole, cardinal. $1.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 59901.

Bright enchantment

Cast bronze chandelier asparkle with cut and polished prisms to catch the glow from 5 electric candles is a stunning focal point for furnishing a gracious hallway, living or dining room. It is 16" h. and 20" w. A lasting Christmas gift. $54. Exp. coll. Inquire about lay-away plan. Valencia Imports, Inc. HG10, Dunwoody, Ga. 30043.

SUGAR PLUM TREE

"Have you ever heard of the Sugar Plum Tree. 'Tis a marvel of great renown." Just bake three little cakes in these pans and tier them up. Frost it; add gum drops, candies, etc. A real mini-Christmas tree. Aluminum pans from 3" to 6", and will include a pedestal free! Serves 8.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED $1.00

Write for Free Catalog PPD.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS

722-A SO. SHERMAN ST.
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

Spectacular 9c Art Offer

24 Giant Picture Display Panels of America's Colorful History Transforms Your Walls Into Beautiful Room Settings. 9c each.

Fills Walls 14 Ft. Wide

Imagine decorating your home with these beautiful, historically colorful display panels of America's spirited past. You get the complete set, 24 panels, over 400 years of American life from the Mayflower's voyage to our courageous astronauts' walking in space, Pioneers & Presidents, Washington's 1st Inauguration, The Forging of America and the Great Heroes. These are just a few of the literally hundreds and hundreds of scenes in these 24 inspiring display panels. Spectacularly beautiful display of art prints fills walls at least 14 feet wide. From the small illustrations shown, it's impossible for you to appreciate the beauty of these dramatic displays. . . . Only when you see them in large full scale on your walls will you appreciate the beauty and charm they add to your home. And you can make hundreds of groupings for one or more rooms. Each print approx. 11" x 14". Complete decorating ideas for easy mounting.

WORLD ART GROUP,
Studio 10HG, 54 Church Lane,
Westport, Conn. 06680

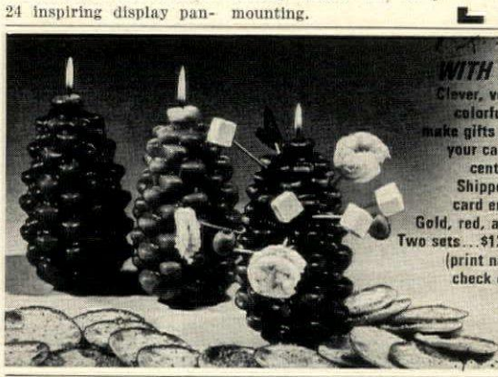
Please rush my 24 American History Picture Panels and Decorating ideas for only $1.95 plus 25c pp. and hdlg. on full money back guarantee if I am not delighted. Enclosed is $.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State..... Zip Code .....

SAVE! Order 2 sets of Picture Panels for only $3.00 (Save $1.40.) Extra set makes a thrilling gift.

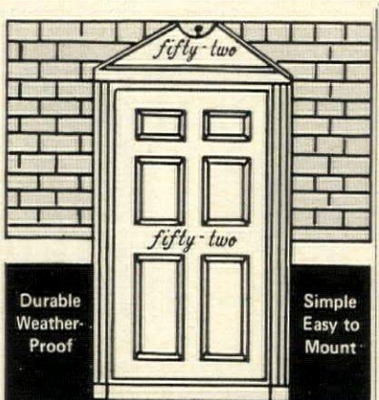


BRIGHTEN HOLIDAYS WITH PINE CONE CANDLES!

Clever, versatile cocktail candle sets add colorful flavor to your nicest parties — make gifts to be long remembered! Arrange your canapes and snacks as a gay table centerpiece. Size: 6" high, 4" wide. Shipped direct to you, or as gifts with card enclosed. Set of 3 (brown, Desert Gold, red, as shown: pine scented)...$6.98. Two sets...$12.98 postpaid. Send instructions (print names and addresses clearly) and check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to:

by "CandleLight"

Dept. HG 107, P.O. Box 217,
Hollywood, Fla. 33022



Durable Weather-Proof

Simple Easy to Mount

SPELL OUT YOUR HOUSE NUMBER

Add a distinctive touch with your address spelled out in simulated wrought iron script letters. Special pressure molded black plastic letters are designed for outdoor use. Letters average 7" high. Comes with complete mounting instructions for wood, brick, stone, etc. Each letter completely finished and pre-drilled.

60¢ per letter — post paid

Send check or money order — Satisfaction guaranteed.

spellit inc.

24 N. Wabash Chicago, Ill. 60602

IMPORTED FROM SCOTLAND

A GENUINE TAM O'SHANTER

100% pure wool knitted in authentic brilliant colors of four famous Scottish clans.

Dress Stewart • Black Watch
MacGregor • MacKenzie

An attractive bonnet for sport and casual wear. For every member of the family. One size fits all. $3.50 ppd.

(Order by choice of clan)

SCHARF IMPORTS

1611 So. Stearns Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90035

SAVE UP TO $90 a year BY CUTTING YOUR HAIR

$1.50 ppd.

- Used by millions
- Requires no skill
- Pays for itself in no time at all
- Trims, cuts while you comb
- 6 FREE blades

This amazing Haircutting-Comb lets you trim your hair anyway you like—in easy, fast fashion styles! Absolutely easy to use—requires no lessons other than a few instructions on the package. Clean, white vinyl comb has magic trim-guide so that you can't make a mistake. Just set it for the depth you want and that's all there is to it! Exclusive with Gay-Craft, Buffalo

Mail Coupon NOW

GAYCRAFT Dept. HG-10
284 Delaware Avenue,
Buffalo, New York 14202

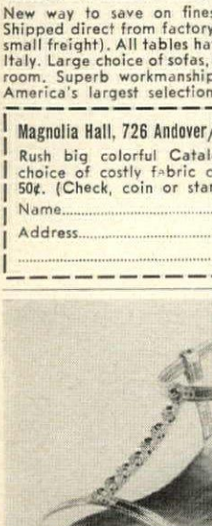
Rush me——Kwik-Trim Combs @
I must be completely satisfied
or my money refunded.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY: STATE: ZIP:

with FREE BLADES!



Carved Love Seat $169.95

14" Marble-top table in solid mahogany $15.95

Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture! (also; rare unusual Early American pieces)

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-10 and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose 50¢. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.)

Name.....

Address.....

.....Zip.....

charming colorful CALICOS

. . . Now available in old fashion hard-to-get patterns, so popular with the Pennsylvania Dutch. Color fast, machine washable, 100% cotton. Add dash to any decor. Dozens of charming uses — curtains, spreads, wall covering, slipcovers, tablecloths, etc. SPECIAL—some quilted patterns also available! For a swatch card containing 25 patterns and 25 decorating ideas for calicos, send your name and address plus 50¢ to . . .

RUSTY NAILL

P. O. Box 179
Hanover,
Pennsylvania
17331

Jewel Strap Sandals

A setting of multi-colored stones on a slim "T" strap. Today's dress or leisure fashion for slim slacks or higher hemlines. Sizes 4½ to 10 in gold or silver.

$6 plus 50c postage

In 'n Out Originals
P.O. Box 105, Peabody, Mass. 01960

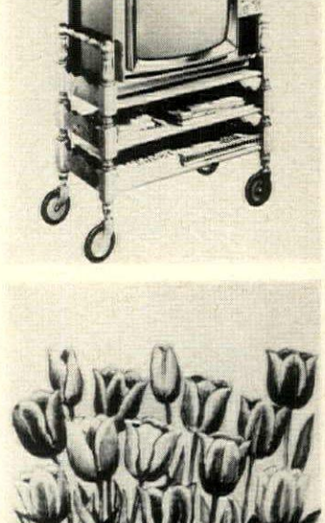
PARENTS OF COLLEGE STUDENTS

Worried about their study and eating habits?

The answer: a gift box of AUSTIN'S "CAMPUS STUDY SNACKS" — nutritious, delicious companion to study-time. Make sure they have the go-energy for college work. We mail TWENTY 10¢ packages of Austin's famous Cheese Peanut Butter Sandwiches direct to student, POSTAGE PAID. Send only $2 cash, check or M.O.; student's name and address. (Send to Servicemen, too!) Money-back guarantee.

Dept. HG-10, Austin Biscuit, Box 1936, Baltimore, Md. 21203.

Shopping Around



Make TV mobile

Handsomely crafted wooden cart makes a portable really mobile. It rolls and swivels on big 5" casters and quite a parcel of magazines and books can be stored on the lower shelves. 29" w., 27" h.. 14" d. Finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut, $26.95; unfinished, $23.95. Shipping charges collect. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Plant now

Enjoy later: a color kaleidoscope of tulips. Bulbs from Italy and Denmark average 3½" circumference. 100, $2.98 plus 6 free Dutch Muscari bulbs (6 cm.). 200, $5.89 with 12 free Muscari bulbs. Order before Nov. 30 for 6 free Holland Star of Bethlehem bulbs (4 cm.). Add 65c post. Holland Bulb Co., Dept. MX-1478, Holland, Mich. 49421.

Antique course

A present for an antique buff? Send her a "Profit and Pleasure" booklet. No experience necessary for Madame to turn a profit while pursuing a hobby. Profit plan shows how to start business at home; pleasure part points the way to assure professional status, diploma. Free! American Institute of Antiques, Dept. FE-3, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

No aching feet!

If your steps seem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore, try Pedi-Mold—the new kind of arch support. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip easily into any men's or ladies' shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify high heels or flats, men or women. $3 the pair; two pairs, $5.70. Ppd. Pedi-Mold, HG10, 9 E. 46 St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Assorted Label Bargain

Handsomely printed return address labels for every use . . . You receive —
500 White Gum, Black Ink
100 Gold Gum, Black Ink
100 Bright 3 color Holiday
200 "Touchdown" Black Ink

3.00

"Touchdown" labels stick to almost any smooth surface. Just peel backing and apply.

All this plus a supply of bright red Postal Aids, Air Mail, Fragile, & Special Delivery stickers. Label size ½ x 1¾. Padded and packed in plastic pouch.

1000 White Gum, Black Ink including Postal Aids only **1.00**

California Residents Pay Sales Tax; Please.

NAMES 'N' PLACES

445 El Dorado, Dept. H.G.
Pasadena, California 91101

Floral TREASURE PHOTO ALBUM

ONLY $1.89 PPD.

Elegantly bound, washable Z
per Album beautifully protec
and displays your treasured photographs. Du
able clear acetate sleeves hold 48 photograph
snapshot or polaroid size.

2 for just $3.25 postpaid. Keep one...gi one! HOLIDAY SPECIAL: Box of 6 only $8. postpaid. (You save more than $3!)

Brand New! FLORAL TREASURE DESK ALBUM

Same luxurious pattern as the zipper albu but larger size folds flat to display 4 phot at once. Holds 48 photographs.

2 for just $3.25 PPD. Keep one...give one! HOLIDAY SPECIAL: Box of 6 only $8.25 PPD. (You save more than $3!)

only 1.89 PPD

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction guarantee or money back.

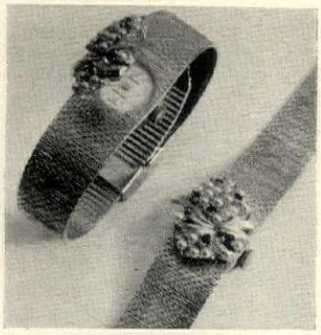
Lori Lane Dept. HG-10
5102 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11

Shopping Around

Homer in the home

Some Winslow Homer originals hang in the finest museums. Wouldn't one of his reproductions be perfect on your wall? "Fishing Boats, Key West" is a magnificent one. White and blue against gray skies. 14″ h., 21¾″ w. Artists' canvas, $5.95; fine art paper, $2.98. Add 45c post. Lambert Studios, HG-20, 336 Central Park West, New York 10025.

Timely treasure

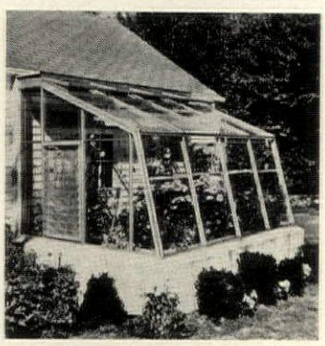


The life of the party arrives on the dot when she wears this watch hidden in a magnificent bracelet. Band is gold mesh tapering from ⅝″ to ½″ and adjusts to fit all wrists. The quality jeweled watch is concealed under a cover studded with simulated sapphires and pearls. Two-yr. guar. $21.50 ppd. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Art for art's sake

Who wouldn't like to have the expert's eye for art? In his spare time, any eager beaver can learn to sketch and paint. Accredited school's instructors, eleven top artists, stimulate students to progress fast in the fascinating work/play. Send for free book on fine art course. Washington School of Art, HG10, Central Dr., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.

Fabulous prefab



Catalogue—48 pages in full color show a variety of all-aluminum greenhouses. They're prefabricated for easy assembly. *Free* book illustrates how to choose model, how to heat, cool it with thrift. $300 (4 ft. by 8 ft. glass lean-to) to $2,000 (estate size model). (Window greenhouse, $90.) Lord & Burnham, HG10, Irvington, N. Y. 10533.

Pilots, sportsmen, foreign correspondents prefer it. You will, too. Trimly compact, it holds enough clothing for a week: suit, pajamas, socks, shirts, ties, underclothes, toilet gear. Two outside strapped pockets stash en route necessities: passport, timetables, tobacco. Sturdy wrap-around strap plus English zipper lock and buckles.

Every inch is real leather. Smooth, fully-lined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged masculine looks after many a grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service . . . as only genuine leather can. Fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy no-strain grip. Amazingly lightweight, roomy, approximately 20″ x 7″ x 12″. Slips under airline seat! Weighs about 4 pounds.

Use the Carry-On Flight Bag on your very next getaway at $15 less than thousands paid. Now only $19.95. Ppd. No C.O.D.'s. N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don't enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund. Prompt shipment.

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts for men.

A MAN'S WORLD Dept. G-107, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040

Antique Reproductions

Pistol Decanters on Rack

CALL YOUR "SHOTS"

Rare antique reproductions, delicately designed hand-blown emerald green glass pistol decanters. Come with rich hand-rubbed sturdy dark walnut rack, 18¼″ high, 6″ wide base for a distinctive wall decoration or bar complement. 18″ pistols hold 3 oz. each.

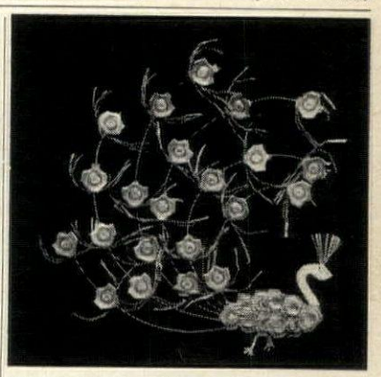
$9.95 ppd.

2 for $18.95

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HAAD & CO.

Dept. HG-10,
135-23 37th Ave.,
Flushing, N. Y. 11354



Now! Make this Stunning "Peacock" from Egg Cartons

Easy directions in FREE bonus book
Yours when you subscribe to Pack-O-Fun!

The above Peacock wall plaque is typical of 1,000 fresh, original ideas you get in Pack-O-Fun magazine for turning all kind of no-cost household throwaways into useful, attractive articles for fun and profit!

All 10-big issues of Pack-O-Fun are crammed with clear, simple directions for turning throwaways like egg cartons, plastic bottles and boxes, foil, spools, bits of wood, etc. into clever and useful toys, gifts, games, bazaar items, etc.

Nearly a million users praise Pack-O-Fun: "Best $3 I ever invested," says Mrs. H.C., Ill: I gave up 2 popular magazines to keep Pack-O-Fun and I'm not sorry," says Mrs. C.P., Wis.

Pack-O-Fun saves work, ends budget worries for mothers, church workers, teachers, leaders.

Money back guarantee, of course. Subscribe now!

10 BIG ISSUES ONLY **$3**
Over 600 Pages

FREE big HOW-TO-DO-IT BOOK
Yours as a Bonus if you subscribe now!

Shows dozens of ways to turn egg cartons into toys, gifts, favors, decorations.

PACK-O-FUN
Dept. 1787, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068

Payment enclosed for Pack-O-Fun subscription:
☐ $5 for 2-Years (Save $1) ☐ $3 for 1-Year
Also send FREE bonus book under separate cover.

Name
Address
City, State, Zip

MAGNADOR®
U.S. Pat. No. 3,184,803

The Best Bet For Your Pet. . . Built Better — Priced Lower!

Ideal for dogs or cats . . . big enough for the big ones, easy enough for the small ones. Opens IN or OUT, closes securely by magnetic force. Locks from the inside, weather tight. Handsome appearance . . . easily installed.

MAINTENANCE FREE Accommodates max. chest depth of 13" (Cat Door $10.95 ppd.) **$16.95** Postage Prepaid

Order Direct From **PLAZA Enterprises** Box 6152 Leawood, Kansas

8,000 More Things to Make
8,000 New Ways to Save

Send for year's subscription to

LEE WARDS
BRAND NEW 1967

FREE Catalog

Save money, earn money on things like these and hundreds of others

- Needlepoint
- Paint by Number Kits
- All Knitting Yarns
- Flowers, vine supplies
- Lovely Hooked Rug Kits
- Lamps to make
- Fruits (Artificial)
- Dolls to Dress
- Jewelry Supplies
- Quilts to Make
- Tablecloths & Pillowcases to Embroider
- Christmas Kits & Holiday Decorations

SEND COUPON TODAY

LeeWards, Dept. 67029, Elgin, Illinois
Send Free Art Needlework Catalogs for Full Yr.

Name 67029
Address
City, State

a masterpiece of craftmanship!

WISE OLD OWL

. . . authentically reproduced down to the last feather – complete with piercing glass eyes. Painstakingly carved by hand from selected cherrywood and beautifully painted by professional artists. Our feathered friend seems so real, you will actually have to touch him to tell for sure. A rare find, he can easily become the focal point of any room. A full ten inches high, this fine owl will soon be a family heirloom and will increase in value with each passing year. $49.50 each, ppd. Money back if not delighted.

Dept. OW10 **house of goodspeed**
Federal Square Bldg.,
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

MAGAZINE RACKS

Finished or in Kits

FLOOR RACK — MAGAZINE TREE — WALL RACK

These large, handsome racks prevent "magazine mess." Crafted of knotty pine, they're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and flat—each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle.

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

Completely assembled and finished in honey tone pine or maple, mahogany, antique pine or walnut finish.

Floor Rack 23"x30" high x 9½" deep	holds 60 magazines	$29.95 . . . Kit $20.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 28"x27"x5" (Illustrated)	holds 30 magazines	$17.95 . . . Kit $10.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23"x40" (taller than illus.)	holds 45 magazines	$27.95 . . . Kit $17.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 45"x27" (double width of ill.)	holds 60 magazines	$32.50 . . . Kit $19.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23"x14" (shorter than ill.)	holds 20 magazines	$12.95 . . . Kit $ 8.75 Postpaid
Mag. Tree 12"x30" high (not available in mahogany)	holds 75 magazines	$14.95 . . . Kit $ 9.95 Postpaid

IN COMPLETE KITS

Easy, 1 hr. assembly, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
On Kits add 10% West of Mississippi.
Include Zip Number. Money Back Guarantee.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Yield House
Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

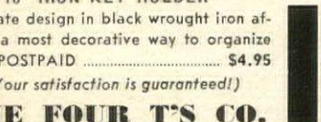
FREE FOLDER

OLD WORLD WROUGHT IRON GIFTS!

MIRROR with ORNAMENTED IRON WORK

Created by skilled European craftsmen, the mirror is framed by an imaginative "hearts-in-iron" design. Grilled, double doors swing over mirror's face. Hangs or stands. 12" high. POSTPAID $9.95

• 15" Model—$11.95 • 18" Model—$14.95



18" IRON KEY HOLDER

Intricate design in black wrought iron affords a most decorative way to organize keys. POSTPAID $4.95

(Your satisfaction is guaranteed!)

THE FOUR T'S CO.
Dept. HG, 20 E. Athens Ave., Ardmore, Pa. 19003

Absolutely Chilling...

"Olde English"

TANKARD ICE BUCKET

4 Qt. 12" Ht. $20.00 ea. 2 for $38.00

2½ Qt. 9½" Ht. $12.00 ea. 2 for $22.00

Magnificent authentic reproduction of the traditional "Olde English" Tankard chills ice for hours! Quality-crafted of double-thick aluminum, hand-rubbed to a subtle antique pewter-patina finish, it's the perfect ice bucket for bar or buffet, home or office. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We pay postage. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s*

Executive Imports
Dept. HG-10, 550 5th Ave., New York N. Y. 10036

COLONIAL SWITCHPLATES

All new—switchplates for the colonial home. These beautifully designed plates are made of solid cast metal with wood panels and American eagle of solid brass. Your choice of black with oak panel, antique brass finish with walnut panel or pewter finish with oak panel (please specify). Tarnish-proof, mounting screws included.

Single Switchplate	$1.75—3 for $4.95
Double Switchplate	2.35—3 for 6.75
Triple Switchplate	3.50
Double Outlet Plate	1.75—3 for 4.95
Combination Single Switch & Double Outlet (not shown)	2.50

Add 25c postage per order
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Ann Isabel Dept. G107, 7840 Rugby St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

EXOTIC

Thai Silks!

100 beautiful fabrics

100% Hand Woven Pure Siamese Silks

Make Priceless Shifts, Suits, Dinner Dresses. Shifts for as little as $10.95.

BUY DIRECT & SAVE!

BANGKOK PRICES plus customs & shipping costs—save up to 50%. 3 DAY DELIVERY —from my Thai Silk stocks in California.

SEND TODAY:

$1.00 Deposit for 100 large swatches of Plaids, Prints & Solid Colors in medium, heavy and extra heavy weights suitable for dresses, suits, and coats. Money refunded on return of samples
Dress Designers & Couturiers—send $3.00 deposit for 110 giant swatches & special discounts.

OTHER ITEMS FROM FAR EAST

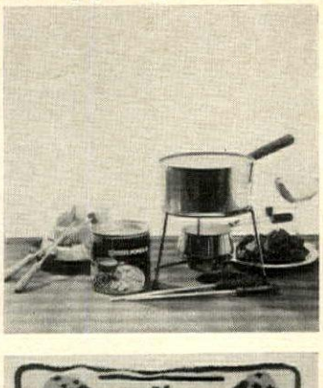
Indian Silk Saris
China Silk Linings
Thai Silk Purses—Men's Thai Silk Ties
Beaded Sweaters & Beaded Evening Tops
Sweater Brochures furnished with Samples

SEND TODAY FOR 100 HONG KONG SAMPLES

$1.00 Deposit 20 Chinese Jacquard Palace Silks, 20 Heavy Shantung Silks, 17 Indian Raw Silk Tussahs, 13 Lotus Brocades—Gauffer Brocade, 8 Heavy Satin Brocades, 8 Metallic Satin Brocades, 15 Beautiful Silk Linens.
Money refunded on return of samples
Dress Designers & Couturiers—send $3.00 deposit for 100 giant swatches & special discounts.

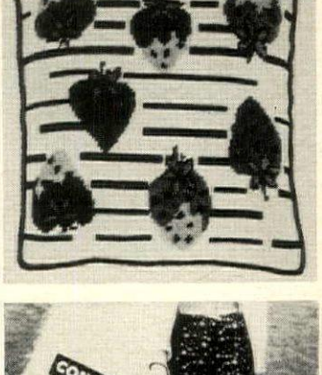
EXOTIC THAI SILKS
Box 298H, Los Altos, California 94023

Shopping Around



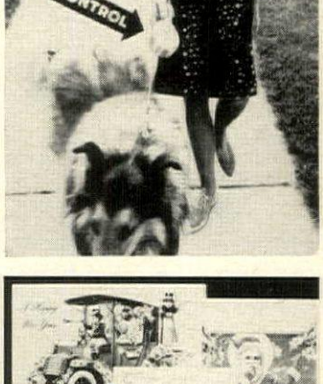
Fond of fondue?

Try this teflon-lined fondue pot for making that delicious cheese concoction. Or use it for the bubbling cooking oil of meat fondue. Qt. pot; adj. heat burner; sturdy stand, rubber-tipped feet; 4 reusable skewers. All this and ⅞ lb. Swiss cheese fondue, ready to heat and serve, too! No. 409 $17.95 ppd. Harry & David, Box G-210, Medford, Ore. 97501.



Sweet stitching

Delightful design of strawberries to work in needlepoint in red, pink and green on a black and white background. Pattern is painted on 10 mesh canvas. Kit also incl. wools for design and ground, linen for back and borders, cording, zipper, needle, instructions. Makes a 12" by 12" pillow cover. $7.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Master control

Dog's leash with wrist strap extends on spring-loaded reel housed in a fine celanese shell. It extends up to 12 feet. Sturdily made of 290 lb. test nylon. Insures complete control over any prized family pet. Thumb pressure maintains brake lever pressure. $10.95 ppd. Meredith Separator Co., HG10, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Christmas scene

If you really want to *send* the friends this merry season, send turn-of-the-Century greetings. Old-time Christmas postcard's an authentic, colorful reproduction; reverse side's for message, address, signature. Take a trip down memory lane with 24 holiday cards for $1 ppd. Tower Press, HG10, Box 412, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Free pets of fleas

CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed

Super-soft Foam Mattress

Cedar scent attracts your dog to his own flea-kill bed, with a sanitary foam mattress covered in multi-colored, washable orlon. Bed keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter and untroubled by fleas year-round.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze

Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. Registered U. S. Dept. Agriculture.

Avoid Soiled Upholstery

Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors, telltale hairs.

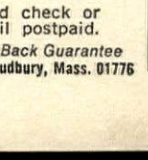
Compact	*15x27 in*	*$ 4.95*
Regular	*28x33 in.*	*$ 6.98*
King-Size	*33x47 in.*	*$12.90*

(all postpaid)

CAT COMFORT

Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cat naps.

APPROVED Cats MAGAZINE



Queen Size 15x27 $4.95
Super-Size 28x33 $6.98

Order Today — Send check or money-order. We mail postpaid.

CHAPERONE *Money Back Guarantee* Box 1430, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

DESIGNER OTTOMAN

$49.95

with excellent storage space, that you will find lots of use for and hard to believe it's there. A breathtaking beauty in Plush Ribbed Velvet, spot-resistant treated, rich in style. Choice of colors: Marigold, Olive, Red, Blue or Bronze. For living-room, family room, music room, etc. Quality frame and attached foam rubber filled cushion for extra seating or feet-up comfort. 22" w., 27" l., 15" high. Send 50c for brochure and swatches.

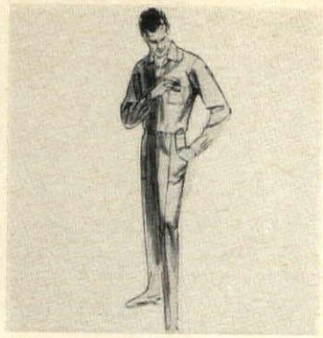
BARNETT'S, Dept. HG10 706 Sholars St., Orange, Texas 77630

Shipping charges coll. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Shopping Around

Corduroy comfort

For men, we recommend the Bil! Parry jump suit. Perfect for lounging, leisure or work. Seven rib. 100% cotton corduroy. It's a wide, wide wale for extra luxuriant sheen and texture. Four fall colors: blue, antelope, olive, gold. S. M. L. XL. XXL (regulars, olive only). $24.95 ppd. Joel McKay. Dept. HG-E7. 707 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Cal. 91105.

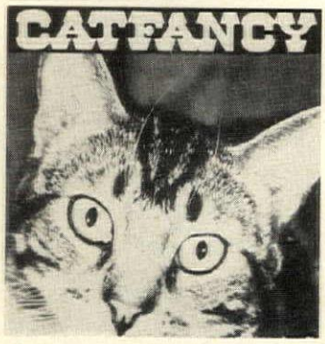


Beauty band

Adjustable elastic band used by glamorous women in fashion and the theater gives support, keeps chin line firm and free from sagging. Wear it when dad and the kids are off and you're doing chores or napping. Use as head band while making up, bathing, too. $1 plus 20c postage. Wings Co., Inc., HG10, Box 413, Trenton, N. J. 08603.

Cat lover's news

Feline fanciers delight in "Cat Fancy." a full-color, full-size magazine about cats and kittens. Six fascinating issues, 72-pages each, chock full of interesting stories, beguiling pictures, helpful articles. *The* gift for every cat lover! One-year subscription, $3.50; 2-year, $6; 3-year, $8. Ppd. Cat Fancy, HG10, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

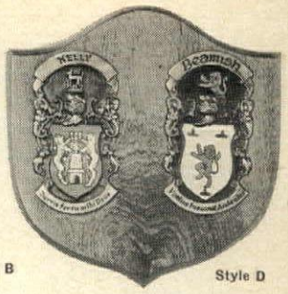


Mexican art

Not prints or reproductions, these —they're the real thing. Discovered in Mexico, they're oil paintings on hand-pressed bark, in the flamboyant colors the Aztecs of centuries ago made famous. Each 14" by 17" painting is mounted, mat-framed, ready to add gusto to any wall. Each $2.95 ppd. World Art Group, HG10, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

Style A

Style B



Style D

Family Coat-of-Arms

STYLE A.	7" x 10".....$18.00	10" x 14".....$27.00
STYLE B.	5" x 8".....$14.95	10" x 13".....$26.50
STYLE D.	TWO FAMILY SHIELD. Husband's and wife's coat-of-arms on mahogany 10" x 12" base.....$32.00	

We will research your family name and coat-of-arms (including crest and motto, if any) and hand paint it to order in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on polished mahogany base. Over 300,000 names on file: American, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc. Ideal gift.

Goatskin Parchment

Your family coat-of-arms and family name hand painted on lasting goatskin parchment. Glass covered, black, gold striped frame, if desired.

FRAMED 7" x 10".....$15
Unframed 7" x 10".....$13
FRAMED 10" x 14".....$20
Unframed 10" x 14".....$18

We pay postage.
Delivery 5-7 weeks.

"1776" HOUSE
260 MASS. AVE., DEPT. H-27, BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Just Completed!

NEW REVISED EDITION WOMAN'S EXCHANGE OF MEMPHIS COOK BOOK

More than 800 recipes, many new . . . completely tested. Some handed down for generations to bring Southern hospitality to your table. Compiled by members of the Woman's Exchange, a non-profit charitable organization. New laminated cover—spot resistant—256 pages. Ideal gifts for novice and gourmet. $3.25 each, postpaid. (No COD'S)

WOMAN'S EXCHANGE
Dept. HG-10, 88 Racine St., MEMPHIS, TENN. 38111

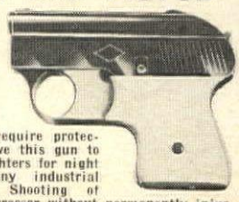
Your Family Knight in Armor 22.50

A New, Exciting Gift

Your family coat-of-arms emblazoned on shield in true heraldic colors. The 16th century metallic armor is authentic in every detail. Nearly 12" to tip of lance. Family name etched on base plate.

"1776" House
Dept. H-28
260 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115

World Famed BREVETTATA TEAR GAS PISTOL

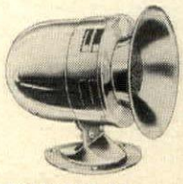


ppearance of is tear gas apon is milar to real n. Ideal r people o work in nely, dark cations & require protection. Men give this gun to ves & daughters for night curity. Many industrial plications. Shooting of n stops aggressor without permanently injuring him. No permit or license needed, but is not ld to minors. Fires six cartridges without reading. Gun comes with six tear gas shells & blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid. n unit prices include 12 shells and all shipng costs. Not intended for sale in states or lities which have laws forbidding their sale.

1 Gun-unit at.....$13.07
2 Gun-units at $22.86.....($11.43 ea.)
3 Gun-units at $29.94.....($ 9.98 ea.)
4 Gun-units at $35.16.....($ 8.79 ea.)

tra boxes of ten tear gas shells at $1.50 per x (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxes of nks at $1.25 per box.

POLICE SIREN



0 genuine rome—high ality. Hard to t. Write for r catalog.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
Dept. HG-10, 310 W. 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

MAKE MONEY *at home—Spare or Full Time!*

No investment needed. Make & decorate unique Gifts & Home Accessories. Expenses are small, profits are BIG. No special talent required. Take advantage of this exciting Opportunity. Send for FREE information TODAY!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Send Today for **FREE** Booklet No Obligation

Norm & Sue Morris'
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-129
2251 Barry, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

NAME_____AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ZIP_____

100% Human Hair WIGS

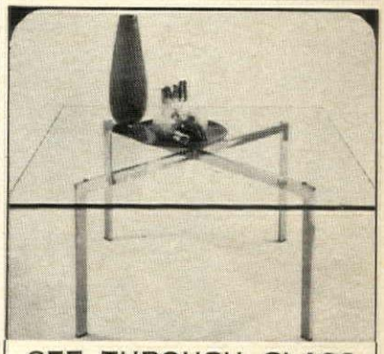
CHOICE OF 42 COLORS $24.95

Imported lustrous human hair ready for styling just for you . . . can be treated like your own. Blondes, brunettes, auburns, blacks, even salt-peppers. Light and airy . . . a joy to wear!

100% Human Hair WIGLETS, same quality, same color selection **$6.95**

Send hair sample, check or m. o. We pay postage.

DOROTHY IMPORTS
112 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90015



SEE THROUGH GLASS AND STEEL TABLES

	½" GLASS	¾" GLASS	HEIGHT
36" SQUARE OR ROUND	$149	$219	15"
42" SQUARE OR ROUND	$159	$249	15"

visit our showroom

Furniture Design Center
DEPT. E1
166 HEMPSTEAD TURNPIKE
WEST HEMPSTEAD N.Y. 11552
⅓ Dep. — Shipped express collect.

PLAY HOUSE FOR YOUR CAT

WITH GENUINE CAT-NIP CARPETING WALL-TO-WALL

Here's hours and hours of fun—every day. Your cat will love to play in this sturdy, corrugated fireboard playhouse. Beautifully designed, it's colorfully and charmingly decorated. Pets love to scamper in and out of this delightful fun house!
Wall-to-wall catnip carpeting adds to the comfort of "Cat Villa." Sets up easily in less than 30 seconds. 15" x 18" x 22".

SATIS. GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:

$3.95 +.75 post.

The Mail Box
Box 225—Dept. T New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

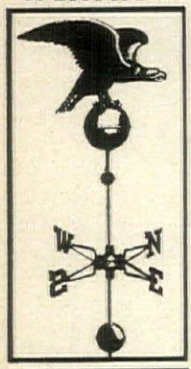
---

custom made, imported authentic
BRITISH UNIVERSITY SCARVES in a MOD manner
for your favorite guys and gals!

First Shakespeare, then the Beatles . . . now, the traditional University Scarf! Imported from Britain, the traditional English University Scarf for campus and extra-curricular capers! Colorful wool for wrap-around warmth in the stadium, at winter sports, or trudging to classes. Specify school colors or a combination of 2 or 3 fashion colors when ordering. Lean, lanky length. 5½" x 60", $6.50. Traditional, 10½" x 72", $9.95. We pay postage Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HERITAGE
Dept. G-10, Box C,
Rockville Centre,
N. Y. 11570

WEATHERVANE PRINT FREE!

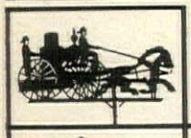


TALL 15" x 30" PRINT OF EARLY AMERICAN WEATHERVANE YOURS FREE! FREE! FREE!

With each set of three authentic weathervane designs from revolutionary times. These are beautifully hand-printed and ready for framing. Ideal for study, hall or living room. 3 for only $1.50 plus free giant print. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order plus 25¢ postage

SOMETHING NEW
Box 625
Westport, Connecticut 06880



YOUR NAME ON HOLIDAY LABELS—$1

Big supply of 500 gummed Labels display your name and address clearly on packages, envelopes and make a cheery greeting, too! Festive red and green "Happy Holidays" Labels are jumbo-size on fine quality stock. A most distinctive time-saver! Specify 3-line name and address. *Guaranteed or your money back!* CHRISTMAS LABELS PACK, $1 postpaid. **Sunset House, 411 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.**

DANISH STYLE FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic gracious curved Danish arm. 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 4" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards, 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully welted and reversible.

Send 25c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog.
Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes.

ONLY **$24.95**

No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order.

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. C-10, P. O. Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666
N. J. Residents add 3% tax

SURE TO TURN ANY MAN'S HEAD . . .

. . . and make him chuckle! Perfect for the man who "has everything." Famous "Murphy's Laws" from Irish folklore etched in gleaming brass plate which is mounted on solid walnut base as plaque or on lid of satin-finish walnut chest (4⅝ x 6½ x 2½ in.) lined with cedar and glass (for cigarettes, cards, jewelry, etc.). For home or office. Plaque $14.75, Chest $19.50 postpaid.

AARVY LOWW
549 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

Shopping Around

For the record

Here is a record browser that is both handsome and a handy way to file your record collection. It holds 100 LP's for quick choice. Hardwood rack with walnut finish has grooved wooden base rods to keep records from slipping. 17" long, 15" wide, 8" high. Handsome bargain for $4.95 plus 45c post. J. W. Holst, HG1067, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Choices galore

A beautiful selection of every type of Christmas greeting card has been compiled in a colorful 40 page catalogue from which you may select your own personal card. These cards are only available by mail from Kimball and there's even one that incorporates your phone number. Free catalogue. Miles Kimball, 650 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Prosit!

Each ceramic stein holds a full pint and is adorned with typical Bavarian crests. The walnut-finished wall rack's ceramic crest matches the motifs on the colorful steins. All imported from Germany's Black Forest. Rack and a pair of steins are $4.95 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. BFE-4, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Personal achievements

Showcase for military or sports medals framed in walnut or maple. Glass front, velvet background in black or any color desired. 9" by 12" for up to 7 medals, $12.95; 12" by 16" for 3 to 20, $15.95; 17" by 20" for 10-50, $20.95. Ppd. Name engraved, 5c per ltr.; Army, Navy, USAF, USMC insignia, $2 ea. Award Maker, GH10, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

Power polisher

Thousands of soft cotton strands sweep across the car, setting up a molecular magnetism that grabs dust and dirt. Made in England, Europeans find it a must in protecting car finish, cutting down on number of times car must be washed. With 14" hardwood handle. $3.95 plus 25c post. Gaycraft, Dept. HG-ED, 284 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 14202.

JEWELRY-BY-DESIGN

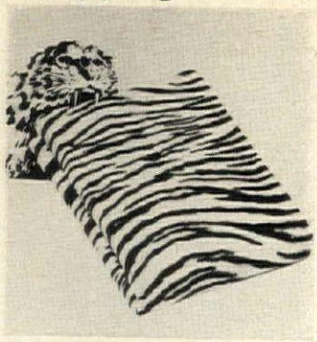
A. M. Tracy 19 Park Avenue
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

Tigereye $13. Pearl & Ruby $31. Jade $19
Jade $14. Aventurine $25. Blue $21.
Amazonite $20. Bracelet $30.
Earrings in 14K gold
All items ppd.

State ring size: Type of earrings

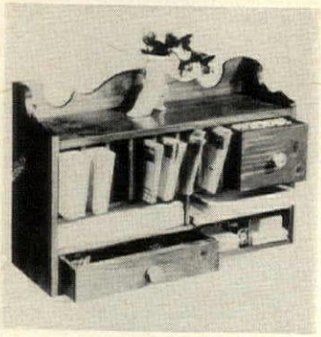
Hold that tiger

But free him to look like the real thing on walls, floors, tables, beds —a natural for car or boat. Bold stripes printed on yellow background of silky Acrylic, 5′ by 6′ tiger rug carries the fashion message wherever it goes. Send one to boy and/or girl at college; machine washable. $17.50 ppd. Downs, HG10-6009, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



Desk organization

With a desk file and organizer like this, household work goes speedily and smoothly. Hand-crafted pine it has space to stow envelopes, checkbooks, stamps and everything neat and ready. 19½″ l., 12″ h., 6″ d. Honey tone or antique pine, maple or walnut. $14.50; ready to assemble and finish, $8.95 ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



Bountiful bowl

From an original discovered in a Spanish castillo came the design for this superb scrolled bowl. Masterfully made of wrought iron, it's a fabulous foil for fake fruit, fresh fruit. 6″ h., 8½″ dia. $7.95 plus 75c postage. Also available: candleholders in the same scrolled design, 4½″ h., $6.50 per pair. Ppd. Heritage House, HG10, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

The old grind

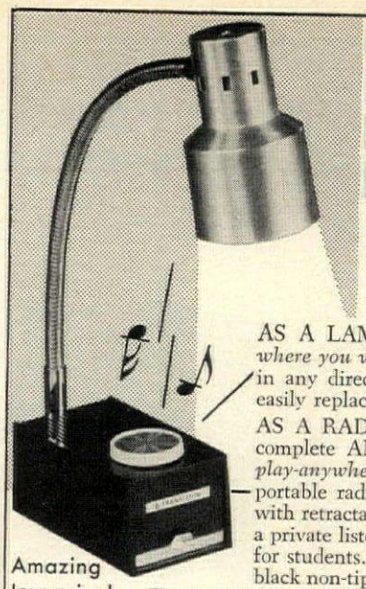
Is gone forever with this clever innovation. Portable grinder goes to work *anywhere* without clamps, discs, fuss or muss. Break-resistant plastic makes quick work of radishes, onions, celery or nuts, and it's easy to clean, too! 6¾″ high. Amazingly low priced at a mere $1 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1076, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Lasts just as long

As a diamond! And for a lot less money. Strongite's the pure white and flawless man-made gem we're referring to. Comes with written guarantee against scratching, chipping. What more can you ask for except the free brochure showing settings—all shapes, sizes. $8 a carat. Strongite Co., HG10, 7 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

FREE CATALOG
of World Famous
RED CROSS SHOES
[COBBIES & SOCIALITES]
from ARTHUR KENT, the oldest exclusive franchised dealer

Arthur Kent, Inc. / RED CROSS SHOE STORES, 1280 Lexington Ave., New York 10028
Please rush me your FREE CATALOG. (Please Print)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
(No connection with American National Red Cross)



NEW IN LIGHTING! NEW IN ENTERTAINMENT!
light and music
a happy combination

AS A LAMP... a bright, clear concentrated light *where you want it*. Flexible chrome arm is adjustable in any direction. The Hi-Intensity nine-life bulb is easily replaceable. Comes with UL approved wiring.

AS A RADIO... solid state 6 transistor covers the complete AM broadcast band. Battery operated for *play-anywhere performance*. Remove lamp and your portable radio goes with you *everywhere*. Equipped with retractable carrying handle, built-in speaker *plus* a private listening ear plug! Ideal for home, office and for students. A fine gift. Brushed chrome shade with black non-tip base, size 4⅝″ by 2⅜″.

Amazing low price! **Your satisfaction is guaranteed**

$12.95 please add 75c each for shipping
or only $24.95 for two

house of goodspeed
Dept. LR10
Federal Square Bldg.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

FOR YOUR LOVED ONES IN VIETNAM-HOME-EUROPE

Send for our SOLID CHOCOLATE hand-molded Santa Claus or Cupie Doll.

Small Santa.....6½″.....over 10 oz.....$5.95 ppd. in U.S. & A.P.O. Add $2.00 U.S. Air Delivery. Add $4.00 European Air Delivery.

Large Santa.....8¾″.....over 24 oz.....$9.95 ppd. in U.S. & A.P.O. Add $3.00 U.S. Air Delivery. Add $6.00 European Air Delivery.

Cupie Doll.....9½″.....over 24 oz.....$12.95 ppd. in U.S. & A.P.O. Add $4.00 U.S. Air Delivery. Add $8.00 European Air Delivery.

Molded with Nestles Milk Chocolate. Ribboned, wrapped and boxed to insure freshness. Gift card enclosed with your name. Send name, address and zip code of persons to receive gift. Send check or Money Order. Add Sales Tax where nec. Ask about lot purchases.

STACEY'S INC.
P.O. Box #721
Huntington, New York 11743

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

discover scores of new ideas for windows.

In full color throughout, *THE ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES* shows you how America's leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A. I. D. International Design Award. Please send 50¢ in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. I, Box 10036, Station V, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Breneman, Inc.

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME—THE BEAUTIFUL WAY
Design & Create
CUSTOM DRAPES
& Slip Covers

$10.00 AN HOUR FOR OUR TIME

Learn Drapery Making In Spare Time— Re-do Your Own Home

Never so many new homes, hotels, apartments, offices, all requiring professional Drapery & Interior Planning experts... for new Custom Drapes... this means BIG MONEY or fascinating hobby for those with know-how.

START YOUR OWN SHOP AT HOME— INVEST ONLY TIME

Learn in spare time through C.D.I. home training plan. Re-decorate your own home —then use your home as your "showroom". No big overhead — all big profits are YOURS!

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY TOO!

No greater thrill awaits you than creation of your first beautiful Custom Drapes — designed the professional way — drapes you can be proud to display or sell, for highest prices!

INDEPENDENCE - SECURITY - A LIFETIME PROFESSION

All yours through C.D.I.'s fabulous home instruction program. Send TODAY for big career booklet giving complete free information about CUSTOM DRAPERIES & SLIP-COVERS — the new, billion-dollar industry for women and men of all ages. C.D.I. APPROVED BY CALIFORNIA SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE NOW!

CUSTOM DRAPERY INSTITUTE
Dep't 899-HG-1, Box 555, Orange, Calif. 92669

WIG SALE!

FULL CAP — First Quality

Guaranteed 100% Human Hair

$14.99 Ready for Styling

Deluxe All Hand Made version $25.99

COLORS: Black, Off Black, Auburn, Dark, Medium or Light Brown, Blonde, Platinum, Frosted and Mixed Grey. Enclose hair sample for exact match.
HOW TO ORDER: Send full amount and Company Pays Postage. **C.O.D. Orders:** Send $3.00 deposit (cash reg. or money order only) pay Postman balance plus postage on delivery. State Color. Order Now!

SUSY WIGS, INC. Dept. 307-HG
507 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

PROTECT YOUR CHILD
FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting – without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable – they may even be boiled and bleached

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills. FREE: booklet "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

DOCTOR APPROVED STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors.

$1.69 and up

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

STAYDRY is available with either Snap Fasteners or Tape Ties on side openings. Please specify choice.

*Reg. U. S. Pat.

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Check box for exact waist size in inches

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg. $1.98

Children & Adults:

WAIST SIZES			
☐ 18	☐ 20	$2.98
☐ 22	☐ 24	$3.98
☐ 26	☐ 28	$4.98
☐ 30	☐ 32	$5.98
☐ 34	☐ 36	$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada

10% DISCOUNT
when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee

Jolan Sales Co., 868 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send.....STAYDRY Panties ☐ Snaps or ☐ Tape Ties
Waist Size.....Total Price.....
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O. (add 25c for postage)
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Grandma-style delectable preserves.

The special treat of Grandmother's homemade preserves. That deliciously different, satisfying taste that made you ache for more as a child. It's all there in Grandma Wheaton's preserves, prepared with unique, old-style recipes. The old-fashioned canning jars stand 5 inches high and hold a generous 11 ounces. You'll use these rugged jars over and over again for airtight storage.

The set of four—seedless Blackberry Preserves, Crab Apple Jelly, Damson Plum Butter and Orange Marmalade—come carefully boxed to prevent breakage in shipping. Order your set today and treat your family to old-fashioned goodness—Grandma Wheaton's Preserves.

$5.95 per set

plus $.50 for postage and handling

VAN'S Dept. HG1, P.O. Box 146 Rancocaus, New Jersey

This Year Send YULECARDS®
THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere.

BLACK & WHITE with envelopes
20 FOR $1
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FULL COLOR with envelopes
20 FOR $3
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD

Mail color negative or slide for full color card; or send black and white negative for de luxe black and white photo card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping.) If no negative, send black and white photo and add 50¢ for new negative, or send color print and add $1.00 for new color negative. **Free folder sent with sample.**

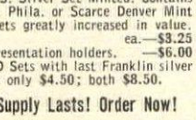
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
YULECARDS® DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE
DEPT. Y-9 QUINCY, MASS. 02169

COIN COLLECTOR SPECIALS!!

THE FIRST LINCOLN PENNY! Only $1.98

Only year and coin of its kind—the 1909—VDB cent! Designer's initials (VDB) on reverse bottom. Has shown increased investment value every year! SPECIAL in Fine Condition only 3.98; in genuine Uncirculated Condition (Rare!) 8.98.

LAST COMPLETE SILVER SET 1964 P or D mint $3.25 each



1964—Last "Complete" U.S. Silver Set Minted. Contains only JFK Silver ½ Dollar. Phila. or Scarce Denver Mint Mark. All previous years sets greatly increased in value. In clear plastic container. ea.—$3.25
Both in lifetime plastic presentation holders. —$6.00
Same prices for 1963 P or D Sets with last Franklin silver ½ dollar. Either 1962 set only $4.50; both $8.50.

Limited Offers While Supply Lasts! Order Now!

10 Diff. Lincoln Pennies before 1928	—$1.98	20 Diff.	—$4.98
5 Diff. Indian Pennies before 1909	$1.98	9 Diff.	—$4.98
1 Large Penny before 1858	—$2.98	3 Diff.	—$10.98
5 Diff. "V" Nickels before 1913	—$1.98	10 Diff.	—$4.98
6 Diff. Buffalo 5c before 1938	—$1.98	12 Diff.	—$4.98
4 Diff. Barber Dimes before 1916	—$1.98	7 Diff.	—$4.98
2 Diff. Barber Quarters before 1916	—$1.98	4 Diff.	—$4.98
1 Barber 50c before 1916	—$1.98	3 Diff.	—$6.98
Complete Set (3) Scarce Wartime Steel Pennies processed to a brilliant like-new look	— $1.35		
Complete Set (11) Wartime Jefferson Silver Nickels	— $3.98		
Complete Set (10) Roosevelt "S" Mint Dimes	— $4.50		
Rare Brilliant Silver Dollar	—$2.98	3 Diff.	—$9.98

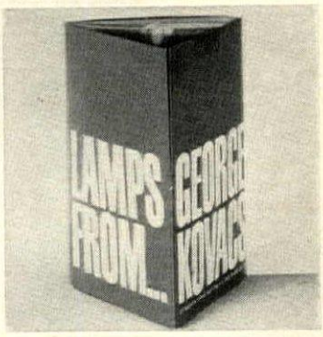
Add 25c postage-handling to each order. All coins guaranteed good condition or better; all dates of our choice. Delivery as advertised guaranteed. Sorry, no COD's.

MATT NUMISS
Dept. MNC-15, 543 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Shopping Around

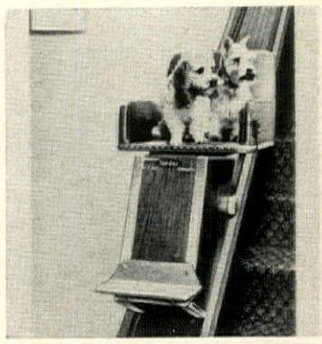
New winter glory

Let Morton's fur restyling specialists transform an old fur into an elegant jacket, cape or stole for the holidays ahead. There are 45 styles to choose from in their free Fur Style book. Job includes remodeling, new lining and interlining, cleaning, glazing and new monogram. Fully insured. $27.95 ppd. Morton's, Dept. J-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.



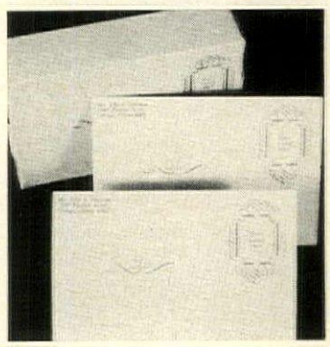
Light brigade

Cavalcade of 88 different lamp styles marches in splendor across the pages of this serendipitous catalogue. Lamps, particularly appropriate in contempory settings, were conceived, interpreted or gathered by George Kovacs. Lamps' price range: $10.75 to $225. Catalogue, 25c. George Kovacs, HG10, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.



Going up? Ride!

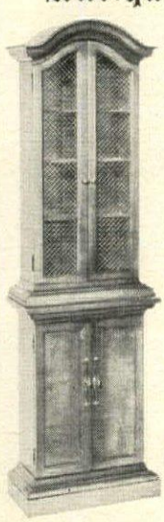
Pets, too, see the benefits of a stairglide ride. Automatic electric stairway lift can be installed in 2 hours. Requires no wiring; plugs in to house current; leaves stairs free for use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Tax deductible when used for health reasons. Write to American Stair-Glide, HG10, 1817 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.



Namely yours

Fancy way to say "drop over for coffee" or "having fun—wish you were here" is on postcards with the big plus of personalization. Name and address printed in black in upper left corner on front; up to 4 lines, 26 characters per line. Heavy vellum cards with gold design are 3½" by 5½". 100, $3.95; 200, $5.95. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG10, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Antique Curio



Any home would be proud to display this elegant 3 in 1 antique curio reproduction. This curio is hand made from select veneers, solid moldings and has a distressed antique finish. You can use both sections as shown here, or you may use the top half as a hanging wall cabinet and the lower half as a hall piece. This curio comes complete with small interior light, brass grill and hardware, has 3 adjustable glass shelves in the top and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom. Complete curio measures 20" wide, 10¼" deep and 69" high and is available in walnut, cherry, or oak. Shipped express collect. Send check or money order.

COMPLETE CURIO $179.00
TOP PIECE $109.50
BOTTOM PIECE $89.50

Calvert Reproductions
122 Railroad Ave. Calvert City, Ky.

At night—touch the top and the dial glows; 30 hour bell alarm raised brass numerals and hands. Folds up flat for traveling. Simulated leather case: light brown, black or red. Only $9.95 prepaid

BY "SETH THOMAS":
THE WORLD'S FIRST LIGHTED TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

The CLOCK SHOP
1200 Jay Street
Sacramento, California 95814

- send free Clock Folder
- send complete Clock Catalog (enclose $1.00, refundable with first purchase)
- send Speed-Read 801 beige
- send Speed-Read 802 walnut
- send Travelite Alarm, give color

One Year Guarantee
Questions concerning clocks gladly answered (stamps please)

SPEED-READ by SETH THOMAS: Tells time at a glance in beige and walnut colored case electric.
3½" w, 3½" d, 3½" h $13.00 in beige
$15.00 in walnut grained case prepaid

Shopping Around

Flight type

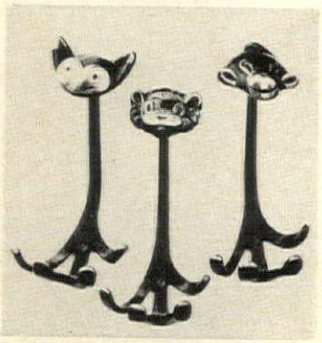
Up in the air about a flight bag? Here's a lightweight traveling companion that won't let you down. Sleek satin-smooth sheepskin in natural tan. For a weekend wardrobe with no creasing. Double handle; top English zipper with lock; waterproof lining; side pocket. 7″ by 12″ by 17″. $19.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Permanent greeting

Merry Christmas card with its gay tree is a cork mat 6″ in dia. that can be kept by a recipient to use during the holidays year after year. Each mat has the tree and holly hand-screened in red and green plus any first names or a family name. Each card has own mailing envelope. 50c ea.; $5 per doz. Ppd. Stratton Snow, HG10, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444.

Happy hooks

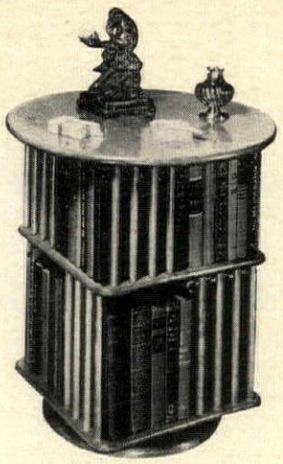
Whimsical clothing hooks with heads that look like a cat, lion or monkey encourage young fry to hang up clothing and keep their rooms neat and tidy. Hooks are cast metal finished in black with brass plated heads. Each hook just $3.50 plus 25c post. Classique Decorative Hardware, Ltd., Dept. HG10, 1157 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557.



Earthenware messages

Oh what a beautiful morning is one that starts off with these grand white earthenware mugs for grandparents. "I love Grandma" mug in blue design and letters; "I love Grandpa" in brown. Hold a *big* 8 oz. of coffee or tea—no need to get up for a refill. $1.30 each; $2.50 per pair. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

SUSAN BOOK TABLES
FINISHED OR IN KIT



END TABLE
HOLDS ABOUT 60 BOOKS

A friendly union of charm and function. Holds larger reference volumes below, standard sizes above. Revolves on extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all books are accessible. An ideal end, occasional or bed table. 25½″ H. 24″ Dia. Beautifully hand crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Only $29.95. COMPLETE 1 HR. KIT. Prefitted, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Only $19.95. Both Express Charges Collect.

COFFEE TABLES
NOW IN TWO SIZES

Here is the loveliest and most completely useful table made. Handsome swivel coffee table holds books, record albums, magazines—all neatly arranged, titles clearly visible, accessible from any seat. Skillfully crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Both 16¼″ H., book area 12½″ H. 36″ dia. (holds 100 books) $39.95; 24″ dia. (holds 40 books) $26.95. COMPLETE KITS: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions. 36″—$26.95; 24″—$16.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.

Beautiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Yield House
Dept. G10-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

INCLUDE ZIP NO. • NOT SOLD IN STORES • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by *Gorham*

Holds over 125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver neat, bright and ready for use.
Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.

SIZE: 11¾″ x 15″ x 2½″ holds over 100 pieces **$5.75**
SIZE: 17½″ x 13⅞″ x 2½″ holds over 125 pieces **6.95**

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.
BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

STUDY AT HOME
INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated — complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

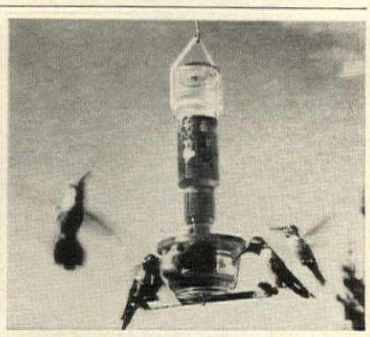
name .....
address .....
city ..... *state* .....

PROTECT CARPETS
om damaging
g stains
ith
RAIN -O-
AT®

Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-mat housebreaks pet easily, surely and with minimum effort. Attachable 12″ pole for male dogs. Attractive 18″ x 18″ washable holder. KENNEL TESTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

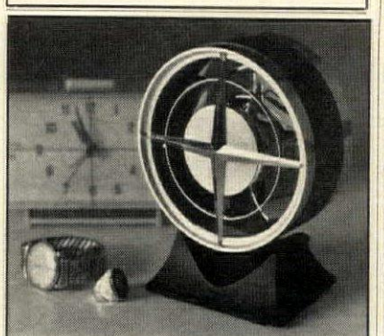
Holder with 2 months supply of mats $4.98 ppd.
Holder with 6 months supply of mats $6.98 ppd.

G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-36 Dallas, Texas 75205



HUMMINGBIRD GIFTS

"Give" Hummers for unusual, heart-warming gifts this year. "Hummy-Bird Bars"® lure the zippy, dazzling rascals all season long (actual photo). Feeds 4-at-a-time. *Real wood perch.* No metal to rust, no drip, so-o easy to clean. Fun to watch long tongues sip from clear plastic cups. Money back guarantee, full instructions. *Order now!* $2.95 and 24c pp. In Calif. add 15c tax. Sorry no COD's. HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN. 6818-B Apperson St., Tujunga, Calif. 91042 (12th Year of Service).



FANTOM®
BEDROOM FAN

A COOLING BREATH OF AIR! This amazing little fan stands 6¼ inches tall. Delivers an unbelievable steady flow of undisturbing air circulation—100 cubic feet per minute! Soft and "Phantom" quiet. Perfect next to the bed or in the nursery or living room. It tilts too. Five HOUSE AND GARDEN colors: Red, Gold, Green, White and Blue.

Full year guarantee. **$19.95** Add $.75 for postage and handling.

ALBE'S GIFTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1267, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134

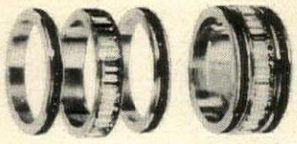
HOT LINE

PRESIDENTIAL
TELEPHONE BOX

Have an EXCLUSIVE "Hot Line Telephone Box" of your very own. Lovingly made of aged pine, handsomely finished in an antique honey toned lustre. Ready to use, nothing to install. Merely pick up your desk phone, place directly into box. Slot in back for telephone wire. You'll hear every ring. Inside strap hinge holds cover up when talking. Close lid, phone is hidden from view. Fantastic decorative effect. Box measures an ample 12 x 12 x 7″. Two gleaming brass rings accent box. Order yours now for home or office. Only **$10.95** plus $1 pp. & hdlg.

Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guar.

CRESCENT HOUSE 135 Central Pk. Rd. HG, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803



BAGUETTE BANDS

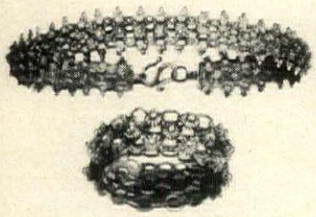
Replicas of finest baguette diamonds. Set in a sterling silver wedding band. Perfect stand-in for the real ring. **$4.95**

GUARDS OF HONOR

Sparkling guard rings in let's pretend rubies, emeralds, turquoise, sapphires, topaz, amethysts, aquamarine or diamonds. Mix and Match—Specify color. **$2.95 each. Two for $5.00**

FISHTAIL SETTING

Five synthetic spinel stones — each prong-set like the finest diamond. In sterling silver. **$5.95**



HAND MADE IN THAILAND

Lace-like beauty. With exquisitely delicate handwork from Thailand. Flexible as if woven of strands of silk.

BRACELET: In yellow gold plate or rhodium plated platinum-like silver ..**$7.00**

RING: Rhodium plated platinum-like silver **$6.00**
Yellow gold plate **6.00**
Solid 14 Kt. yellow gold **25.00**

Beautifully Gift Wrapped—Send ring size. Send 25¢ for catalog and ring size card.

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT. 100H
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

BUNDT CAKE PAN
with 40 pg. recipe book

now only **$7.75 ppd.**

Makes the famous German and Bohemian Pound cakes, and festive Jewish cakes. Heavy cast aluminum gives even baking, and glorious brown crusts . . . everytime! Teflon lined for no-stick baking and no-scour clean up. 2½ qt. capacity. Size: 11" x 4". Will last a lifetime.

FREE CATALOG—Fall '67 Edition just printed. Offers 48 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

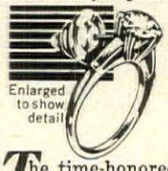
Suburbia, Inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. G-10 , St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Is he?... or isn't he?

That is no longer the question, with

ENGAGE-O-TACK

the original, distinctively masculine Tie-Tack for your fiancé.



14K Gold with White Sapphire $10

14K Gold with Genuine Faceted Diamond $25

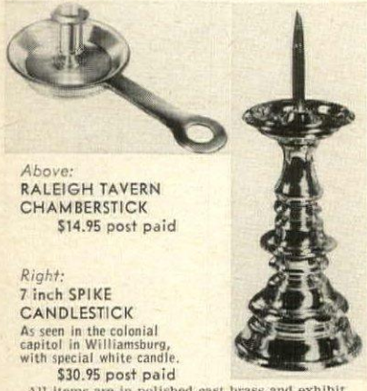
The time-honored significance of your engagement can now be shared. That very special ring is created in meticulous detail, in white or yellow 14K Gold, with choice of White Sapphire gem, or Genuine Faceted Diamond. Here is a precious gift only you can lovingly give. Specify White or Yellow Gold

Send check or money order today

N.Y. State Residents add 2% Sales Tax

BONELL CREATIONS, INC., Dept. HG10
76 South Central Ave. Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580

PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFTS
Authentic
Williamsburg®
Reproductions
Painstakingly reproduced by
VIRGINIA METALCRAFTERS



Above:
RALEIGH TAVERN CHAMBERSTICK
$14.95 post paid

Right:
7 inch SPIKE CANDLESTICK
As seen in the colonial capitol in Williamsburg, with special white candle.
$30.95 post paid

All items are in polished cast brass and exhibit the Williamsburg Hallmark—the sign of faithful reproduction of authentic detail—awarded by Williamsburg Restoration Inc.

Send check or money order to:

Conrad's
Dept. GH10
Post Office Box 5
Norfolk, Va. 23501

New 1967 Christmas catalog free on request

Charming Spanish
LAMP TABLE KIT

Place it anywhere, convenient when entertaining. Add comfort to your favorite easy chair. Match any decor. Save with simple do-it-yourself screwdriver assembly. The seasoned hardwood is already sanded. Kit is complete, contains everything you need; glue, screws, steelwool, brush and your choice of 4 antique easily applied finishes, Olive, Mediterranean Blue, Spanish Red or Dark Moorish stain. Lamp Table Kit $24; 20½" H x 20" sq. $24.95
Price includes all shipping charges prepaid. In Calif. add 5% tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O., sorry no COD's.
Brochure of kits and Spanish imports 10c.

RICHARD NEET INC., Dept. G107
P.O. Box 133, Tarzana, Calif. 91356

Shopping Around

Unblemished skin

Skin can look petal-like and totally free of scars or blemishes with waterproof Kover-All, a cosmetic cream. Kover-All conceals leg veins, bruises, too. Three tones: light, medium, dark. Face winter knowing skin will be smooth despite the weather. 1½-oz. jar, $2.98 ppd. House of Charles, HG10, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Match for all months

Perfect for parties are Zodiac sign match boxes and they're refillable with ordinary wooden matches. All 12 signs of the Zodiac are printed in color and tips of matches are correlated. Boxes have striking surface on the side and an explanation of the Zodiac sign's meaning. Boxes are 2½" sq. 12 for $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Baskets from Taiwan

No two are alike. So give these unusual baskets of camphorwood. In Taiwan, oriental maidens use theirs to collect tea and flowers. You'll find yours is charming for flowers; as a compote; filled with holly. 9" by 6½", $3.95. 7" by 4½", $2.95. Add 25c post. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Cookie puss

Pretty kitty with her smiling eyes, pert whiskers and flower bedecked chapeau is really a fine ceramic cookie jar by Lefton. Keep Miss Priss filled, ready in kitchen for raiding. Child's cereal set, teapot, sugar and creamer available. Blue and white, 7" by 7", $5.95 ppd. Tea set, $6.95 ppd. Imré Ban Studio, HG10, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Exotic cover-ups

Furry covers to give telephone conversations a terrifically personal entre-nous feeling. Fake furs come in ermine white, mink or leopard skin to cover any standard telephone instrument for any room in the house from bath to drawing room. $14.95 ppd. National Systems Corp., HGP, 4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, Cal. 92660.

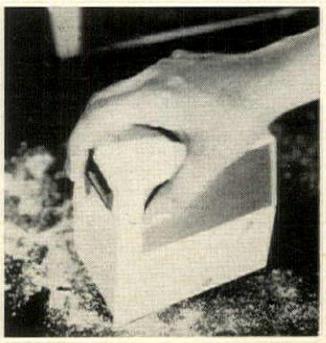
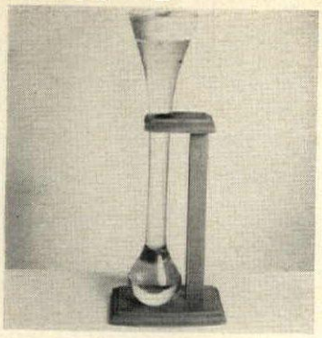


Table vacuum

When crumbs scatter hither and yon, switch on the charm and swish them up in an instant with a handy plastic table crumber. Spices, ashes and lint, succumb to its attraction. Use on any surface. Operates on "C" flashlight batteries (not incl.). White with woodgrain inlay. $7.95. $1 post. Alexander Sales, HG10, 125 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Shopping Around

Party smarty

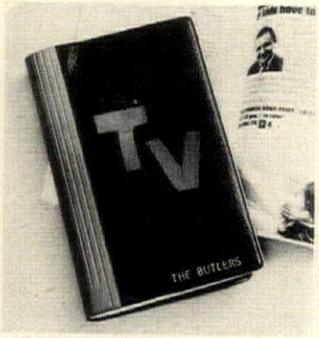


Good for what ales you. This clear crystal glass is one-half yard. That's what we said. One-half yard long! On polished walnut finish wood, it's a copy of a 17th century English coach driver's ale glass. Start the conversation going and put one on your bar. Use for beer or other beverages. $5.98 plus 70c post. Bon-A-Fide, HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York 10016.

Sing goes the trolley

"I Left My Heart in San Francisco" is the tune to stop the cable car. Beau and his best girl stand starry-eyed on hand-carved circular wooden base. Gaily painted and finely crafted by Anri. Superb Swiss music box plays lovingly atop dresser or table. A song at $29.95 ppd. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde Studios, HG10, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Permanent cover



Family personalized cover for the indispensable TV Guide keeps the guide from being marked with fingerprints and always wearing a familiar look. Vinyl cover is in black and red with family name in 23k gold and TV in red felt. Measures 5½" by 8" and has deep flaps. $1 ppd. Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

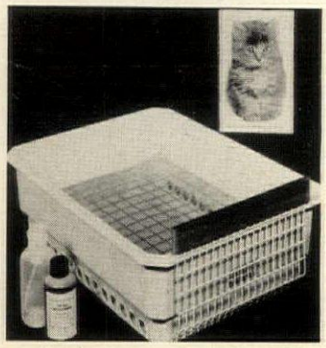
Enjoy sweet rest

Luxurious back rest with non-skid base has three elastic straps to hold it to your pillow and adjusts to five positions for comfort when eating, reading, writing or watching TV. 16" wide and 24" high, made of beautifully grained mahogany plywood with gold trim. $5.98. Three-position model, $3.98. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

A-tiskit a-basket

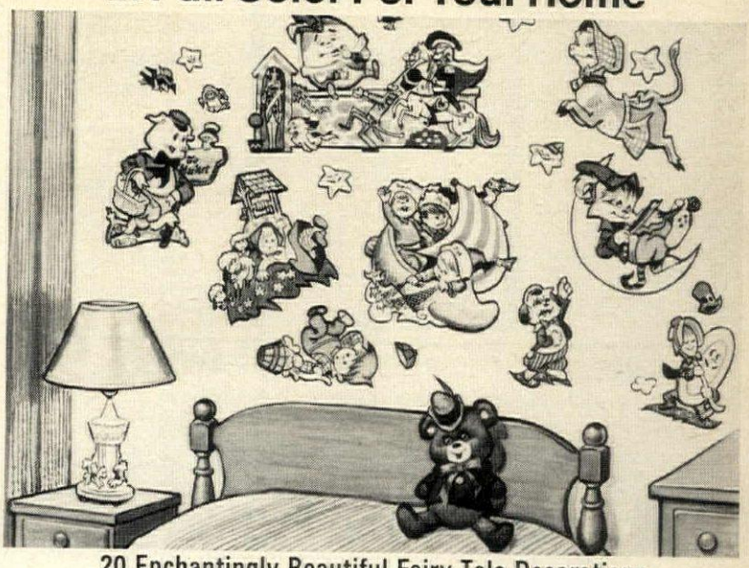
For picnic or patio, wicker carryall totes cutlery, glasses or bottles. In party colors of tangerine, lemon or olive. Easy-to-hold double handles. 10" w. $4.95. Bandana paper napkins in calico red/black/white. 18" sq. 80 napkins, $1.25. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

Odor control



Clean cats love the box when litter's dried by filtration and ventilation. Just remove dry solids swiftly with wide scoop attached to the side; use special spray (only occasionally) to keep "No Odor Cat Jon" sanitary. No more mess to clean! Plastic and steel, 18" by 14" by 6". $7.97 ppd. Special Products Co., HG10, Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684.

AMAZING $1 ART OFFER
20 Giant Wall Group Decorations in Full Color For Your Home



20 Enchantingly Beautiful Fairy Tale Decorations Instantly Turns Child's Room into Fun Filled Fairyland

All 20 ONLY $1

Imagine decorating your child's room with these enchanting fairy tale wall decorations. Each irresistible large full color decoration is a familiar and charming scene from a favorite fairy tale. Here is what you get in this amazing offer: Humpty Dumpty and All The King's Men; The Pig Going to Market; The Cat and The Fiddle and The Cow Jumping Over The Moon; Winkin', Blinkin' and Nod; Jack and Jill; The Dish Running Away with The Spoon; Bright Twinkling Stars, and more. What a happy surprise for your child when he sees his room pop to life and his empty walls dance with these delightful characters.

You simply can't get the full impact, excitement and color from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these charming decorations on the walls of your own home will you appreciate their warm appeal and marvelous effect. And you can mount these individual decorations to create literally hundreds of different designs to suit your taste.

Offer Will Not Be Repeated This Season

We urge you to order your wall decorations now, while the supply lasts. Each magnificent decoration is reproduced in full color on luxurious art board. They will fill a wall at least 10 feet wide and come complete with decorating instructions for easy mounting. This enchanting decorator set has never been seen before so be the first in your neighborhood to own these lovable fairy tale characters. Order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in House & Garden Magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. FT-46
20 Bank Street
White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Please send me the 20 Giant Fairy Tale Wall Decorations for only $1 plus 25¢ postage on full money back guarantee if I am not delighted.

Enclosed is $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two sets of prints for only $2.00 (You save postage). Extra sets make ideal gifts.

X-TRA TABLE

Corrugated Table covered with a cloth: ▶

Why buy an expensive table just to cover it up! Get X-TRA TABLE made of sturdy corrugated board. Cover it with any 72" cloth to match curtains or bedspreads. 24" high—folds flat. Holds over 50 lbs. of weight.

ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY . . . only **$5.95**

Plus $1.00 for Postage and Handling.

THE MAIL BOX
Box 225, Dept. T, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

QUILTED LOUNGER

Keep cozy and look lovely while lounging in our floor length, quilted cotton robe with flattering cowl neckline. Floral print, self belt, back zipper. Kodel interlining keeps its shape and yours looking great. S, M, L. **$9.95**

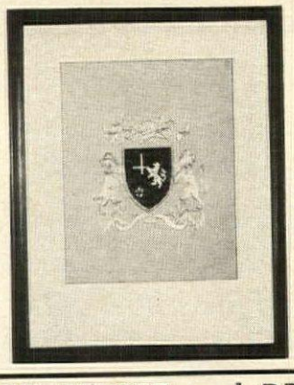
Please add 45c postage
Zip your request for free gift catalog

WOODMERE MILLS
Dept. HG3 Hamden, Conn. 06514

MORE THAN 500,000 COATS OF ARMS RECORDED OVER THE PAST 700 YEARS IN OUR FILES.

Engraved Armorial Achievement $25

This exclusive presentation combines the skills of the engraver, the lithographer and the deft hand of the heraldic artist. The results are exquisite yet with the refined taste befitting the coat of arms bearing your name. Simply framed, ivory matted with gold edging (11 x 14"). A research report is included for your personal records. Style M.



Embroidered Coat of Arms Replica $35

Your name is researched and the coat of arms confirmed from our records of more than 500,000 armorial bearings. The coat of arms is skillfully embroidered in the colours as borne centuries ago. The framed piece measures 11" x 14". A report of the findings is included for your personal records. Style F.

RESEARCH REPORT and DRAWING

Of Your Family Name, Coat of Arms and Handbook . . . $5.95

The research report includes the findings on the name with a drawing of the coat of arms on record, reference source and heraldic handbook. More than likely your name is in our files. Please remit the service fee of $5.95 ($2 of this fee is deducted as a credit on the total of any future order. (This report is included with any order you make now . . . at no added cost.)

The Sanson Institute of Heraldry

263 Summer Street, Dept. HG-107, Boston, Mass. 02210

COMICE PEARS

FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $4.70* DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

MEDFORD, ORE.

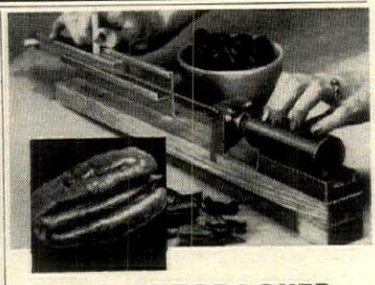
Luscious Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box (8 to 16 pears, pictured above).....$4.70*
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....$6.30*
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 25, 1967. Regular price No. 1 Box $4.95, No. 2 Box $6.55.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS

411 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501



IMP NUTCRACKER

The Ideal Christmas Gift

Get perfect halves from over 95% of all the pecans you crack.
Shell any size or shape including Brazil nuts.
Faster and so easy to use.
You can crack 30 nuts in a minute.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

From your dealer or order direct **$9.95** shipped prepaid

Send Check or Money Order

IMP NUTCRACKER CO.

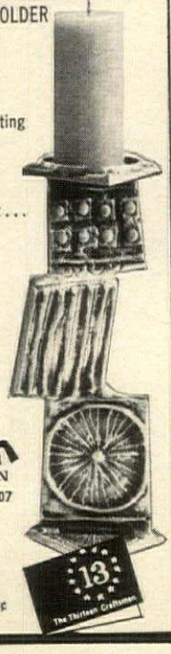
Dept. A—4214 HAMILTON ROAD
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31904

A CRAFTSMAN ORIGINAL BY **DRUMM**

PLATFORM CANDLE HOLDER

This startling platform candle holder is the work of designer-artist Don Drumm, a craftsman who makes aluminum casting a rare art. Guaranteed to be the most noticed and admired accessory in your home . . . perfect as a single decorative accent . . . even more dramatic as a pair. Cast aluminum sculpture with a deep, rich, texture: 16"-tall; 4¼ lbs.; holds up to a 4"-diameter candle (not included). **Price $35,** plus $1.50 shpg., or $69 the pair and we pay shpg.

Pa. Res. add 5% Tax.



THE **thirteen** CRAFTSMEN

904 Century Bldg.-Dept. HG107
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

For a fascinating color catalog showing over 200 handmade objects of beauty ($2.50 to $150) from the private studios of famous designer-craftsmen, send 25¢ to The Thirteen Craftsmen.

"Wild Animal" Skins Look Dangerously Real

Save $2500! Skip the safari this year. Yet your friends will never guess that you aren't just back from Kenya when they see your pelts. For no one would ever dream that these are calfskins. They're tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Authentically simulated to look unbelievably real. Approximately 3½ x 2½ feet. Specify **Leopard, Jaguar, Tiger, Zebra, or Cheetah.** Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Only $24.95 postpaid. Order now!

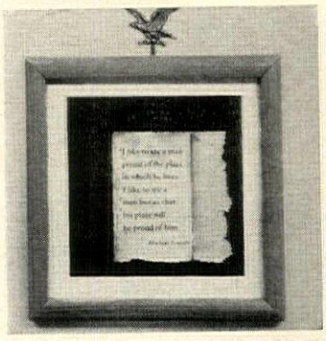
SAFARI SKINS LTD.

P. O. Box 4156 • San Rafael, Calif. 94903

Shopping Around

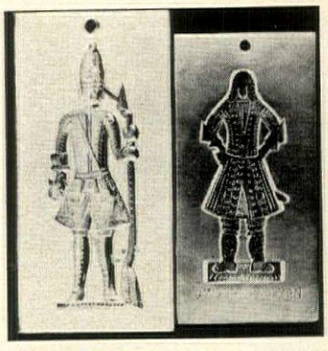
Fair means

An effective cosmetic cream created to cope with the problem of facial hair lightens it to blend with natural skin tones. Jolen Creme Bleach is safe and easy to apply with spatula and palette. Use it on arms and legs, too. ¾ oz., $2; 3¾ oz., $5. Postpaid. Order from Jolen, HG10, Box 561, Fairfield, Conn. 06433.



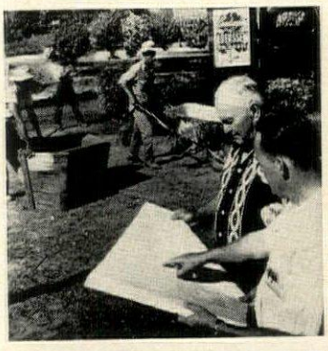
Love that motto

Every home should display this saying by Lincoln: "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him." 9¼" by 9¼". $4 with brass eagle hanger, light natural cherry frame; $3 without hanger. Darker antiqued finish incl. eagle, $5.55. Ppd. Carl Forslund, HG10, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



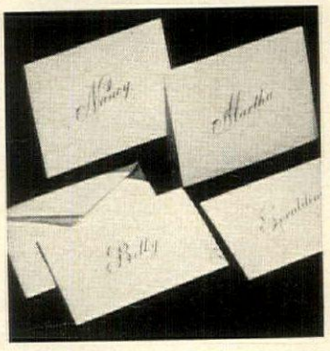
Colonial cookies

Cooks with a colonial bent bake the batter in molds with olden-days airs. Hessian Soldier and Gingerbread Man molds, authentic reproductions crafted by Virginia Metalcrafters, are from the Raleigh Tavern Bake Shop in Colonial Williamsburg. 5¾" by 11" polished cast aluminum. $9 each; two for $17. Ppd. Conrad's, Dept. HG10, Box 5, Norfolk, Va. 23501.



Learn to landscape!

Imagine framing your house with landscaped beauty—all by yourself! Exciting, step-by-step home study course teaches mechanics of landscape planning; prepares you for career in landscape contracting, designing, garden consulting, nursery business. Certificate given. Free information. National Landscape Inst., Dept. A-270, 2251 Barry, Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.



Hand-engraved notes

Pretty way to say "thank you," "bon voyage" or "good luck": creamy white note paper with your first name hand-engraved in Riviera blue. For all sorts of chatty communiqués, personalized paper is elegant! 25 notes with 25 envelopes, $3.75 per box; 50 sheets, 50 envelopes, $7. Ppd. Samuel Robert, HG10, 1182 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

ORIENTAL RUGS, authentic reproductions. Age-old patterns that blend perfectly with modern decor. Lend charm and elegance to any living room, bedroom, foyer, den or office. Exquisite harmony of colors. Will last longer than most carpets you have ever had. Extremely practical too, as they hide stains and scuff marks. Require a minimum of maintenance. Also used as accent rugs on solid-colored carpeting. Specially priced for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, approx. 4 x 6 size **$14.95;** 6 x 9 **$29.95;** 9 x 12 **$49.95;** 9 x 15 **$79.95;** 12 x 15 **$99.95.** Specify red, ivory, blue, or green background. Ideal for X-mas gifts. Our 30th year of satisfying service and proven reliability.

INTERNATIONAL RUG CO.

362 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10024

For the intuitive.

Cabin Crafts makes the carpet that makes the home.

Shown is Cabin Crafts "Langley" carpeting of Acrilan® acrylic fiber. Other styles from $6.95 to $16.95 per sq. yd. at the better stores.

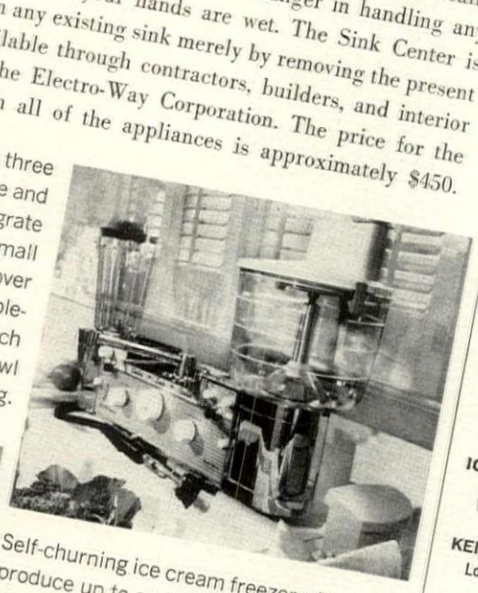
ACRILAN® acrylic fiber by Monsanto

West Point Pepperell CABIN CRAFTS™ Dalton, Georgia

Star performer

SINK-SIDE APPLIANCE CENTER

Here is a case of everything *and* the kitchen sink! In addition to push-button hot and cold water control and a dishwashing device with its own soap container, the Electro Sink Center operates a battery of versatile appliances all fitting handily into two built-in motor units. Included are a blender, dough hook, juicer, salad maker, mixer, coffee mill, and—rare for any appliance center—an ice cream freezer. The Center also has an ultraviolet sterilizer and deodorizer, which sanitizes and keeps the whole sink area clear of unpleasant kitchen odors. Because the current is automatically converted to a mere 24 volts, there is no danger in handling any of the equipment while your hands are wet. The Sink Center is easily installed on any existing sink merely by removing the present faucets. It is available through contractors, builders, and interior decorators from the Electro-Way Corporation. The price for the complete unit with all of the appliances is approximately $450.



Salad maker has three blades. Will also slice and shred potatoes, grate cheese, cut up small vegetables. Mixer has cover to prevent splattering, triple-action blades that reach entire surface of bowl and eliminate scraping.

Self-churning ice cream freezer will produce up to one half-gallon of your favorite flavor. A quick ice-cream dessert can be made in ten minutes. Paddles are easily cleaned.

GUERRERO

Blender, which operates on left unit, has two speeds. Can grind, whip, liquefy, chop, grate, and purée. Has an automatic cutoff switch to prevent overloading of container.

Exclusive wit

armorc

Nevamar Carefree Kit
in your area

ALABAMA
Mobile — Sharpes, Inc.

ARKANSAS
Hot Springs — Kitchen Corner, Inc.
Little Rock — Arkansas Kitchen Center

BAHAMAS
Nassau — Palm Crest Designs,
Sole Agt. Charles E. Carey

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles — Kitchens by Lucille Gardner
San Carlos — Weber Kitchens
Ventura — W. L. Rubottom Co.

COLORADO
Denver — Kitchen Distributors

CONNECTICUT
Westport — Master-Crafts of Westport, Inc.

DELAWARE
Wilmington — Hyman Reiver & Company

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — Miller Building Supply Co.

FLORIDA
Jacksonville — Pillsbury Kitchens
Miami — Kitchen Center, Inc.
Pensacola — Southern Supply Co.
St. Petersburg — Classic Kitchens, Inc.
Tallahassee — Southern Electric Co.
West Palm Beach —
Palm Crest Designs, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta — Kitchen Stylists, Inc.

ILLINOIS
Bellwood — L. V. Whitney Co.
Chicago — Adams Custom Kitchens
— Accurate Home Supply
— Beacon Home Equipment Co.
— E. M. Brady Co.
— Louis Smith & Son
Harvey — Eagle Home Center
Peoria — George J. Rothan Co.
Schaumburg — Hill "N" Dale Builders
Villa Park — House of Kitchens

INDIANA
Bloomington — Penn Kitchens
Gary — Homecraft Kitchens
Lafayette — Pervine Kitchen Cabinets
Michigan City — Walt's Kitchen Center
Muncie — Pippen's Kitchens

IOWA
Cedar Rapids — Paulsen's Kitchen Center
Waterloo — Paulsen's Kitchen Center

KENTUCKY
Louisville — Kitchen Cabinets Co., Inc.

MAINE
Augusta — Robert Hichborn Co.
Lewiston — Custom Kitchens, Inc.
Portland — Kitchens, Inc.

MARYLAND
Baltimore — The H. H. Rones Co.
Clarksville —
Aluminum Contracting Company

MASSACHUSETTS
Beverly — Jules A. Gourdeau, Inc.
Boston — Boston Kitchen Center
Brighton — Market Cabinets, Inc.
Chatham — Nickerson Lumber Co.
Fayville — Kitchens, Inc.
Gloucester — The Building Center
Lawrence — Unwin Lumber Co.
Medfield — The Medfield Kitchen
Remodeling Center
Orleans — Nickerson Lumber Co.
Quincy — Kitchens by Johnson
Roxbury — Harrison Supply Co.
Wellfleet — Nickerson Lumber Co.
Willimansett — Doane & Williams, Inc.

MICHIGA
Detroit —
Flint — K
Niles — B
Saginaw —

MINNESOT
Minneapolis

St. Paul —
— Mi
— Ve
Worthington —

MISSOURI
University City

NEW HAMPSHI
Portsmouth — Joh

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City —
Saber's Kitchens
W. Belmar — Du-Ca
Bridgeton — Smith
Clifton — Parker Ho
Hackensack — Univer
Roselle Park — Barkla
Sayreville — Sayreville
Trenton — Hamilton K

NEW YORK
Albany — Mayfair Kitch
Astoria — G. Isabella &
Bronx — A & R Modern
Brooklyn — Kings Highwa
Buffalo — Carefree Kitche
Corona — Alamode Kitche
Cortland — Cortland Floor
Glendale — Richard Freun
Great Neck — Vogue Kitche
Huntington — Alamode Kitc
Manhattan — Berg & Brown
— Julian Hess
Mount Kisco — Kitchens by
New Hyde Park — Alamode K
New Rochelle — Whitehall Kit
Rochester —
Luanco Home Improvement,
Rockville Center — Artcraft Ki
Southhampton — Central Kitche
Staten Island — Tony DiCostan
Syracuse — Cabinets by McCart
Utica — Sal Mazza's Kitchens
White Plains — Lifetime Kitchen
Yonkers — Walker Lumber Co.

OHIO
Cincinnati — S & S Kitchens, Inc.
— Suburban Kitchens, I
Cleveland —
Mutschler Kitchens of Cleveland
Dayton — Aluminum Materials, Inc.
— Rike-Kumler Co.
Marion — Nu-Supply
Painesville —
West Counter Top & Supply Co.
Toledo — Feehan Kitchens

PENNSYLVANIA
Blairsville — Blairsville Floor Covering
Clifton Heights — Eastern Kitchens, Inc.
Johnstown — Moxham Lumber Co.
Philadelphia — Sam Donze Kitchens, Inc.
— Mayfair Kitchen Remodelin
Pittsburgh — Center, Inc.
United Kitchen Distributors, Inc.
York — Murray Equipment Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence — Harris Lumber Co.

TENNESSEE
Memphis — Kitchens, Inc.

TEXAS
Dallas — Kitchen Designs, Inc.
San Antonio — Designer Kitchens

VIRGINIA
Baileys Crossroads —
Miller Building Supply Co. of Va.

WISCONSIN
Madison — Hernan & Ebben Kitchen Mart
Milwaukee — Francis J. Jones Co.

1. Mediterranean Oak

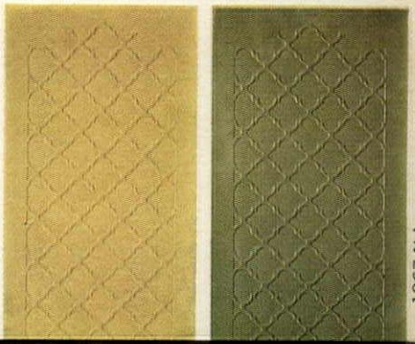
a richly patterned woodgrain laminate, completely compatible with any decor.

2. Intaglio

permanent-engraving surfaced with plastic laminate — completely carefree.

3. Cameo

accent doors surfaced in three dimensional, molded plastic laminates . . . seven colors.



From National Industries, Inc., pioneers of the all-laminated kitchen, come these exciting and exclusive new ideas in kitchen cabinet laminates: "sculptured" carved relief surface effects, totally different and never available before, bringing the charm of old world hand carved cabinetry to "armorclad" Kitchen's washable, stain and scratch-resistant surface! Mix and match the dimensional textures and rich colorings for unlimited fashion possibilities! Don't plan ANY kitchen until you've seen Mediterranean Oak, Intaglio, and Cameo at your "armorclad" dealer!

1967 N.I.

Three great new ideas make one great new kitchen!

armorclad

nevamar carefree kitchens

NATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INC., ODENTON, MD.

Vacation home of architect Daniel G. Volkmann, Jr., Alpine Meadows, Californ

We asked 1000 architects to help you decide how to build. 3 out of 4 built their own homes of redwood. Is that any help

For a free booklet, "Redwood Interiors," illustrating redwood in architect-designed homes, write: Dept. V, California Redwood Association, 617 Montgomery S San Francisco, Calif. 94111. Member mills of the California Redwood Association: Union Lumber Company • Simpson Timber Company • Georgia-Pacific Cor Rockport Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Willits Redwood Products Company • Miller Redwood Company • Arcata Redwood Compa

House & Garden, October, 1967

How to give your rooms a New Look

Design in homefurnishings, like fashion design and the arts, evolves in uneven cycles. For years on end, it simmers gently, sedately, then pop, pop, pop, whirrrr, everybody gets new ideas at once and the pot is bubbling over.

Right this minute we are in the midst of a design explosion. Furniture designers, bypassing shapes they have stuck with for years, are turning to new forms, new constructions. Using new materials, too—or old materials in new ways. Experimenting with new finishes, new methods of marrying furniture to fabric. The traditionalists are exploring fresh sources of inspiration that seem brand new because so long neglected. Some of the more irreverent are even giving venerable designs the shock treatment—painting Chippendale chairs, for instance, fire engine red. Fabric designers have been playing with new scales—both larger and smaller—and with sizzling new color combinations. Interior designers are arranging furniture in new ways, putting together things we never thought would go together peaceably, discovering hidden rewards in such unexpected moves as painting the walls black or moving a stone table from the garden into the bedroom.

The net result is a heady abundance of ideas for you to pick and choose from, a profusion as exciting as the desert suddenly burst into bloom. And the most agreeable part of it all is the diversity. This is no New Style that you have to accept *in toto* or pass up. Some of the new designs are playful. Some are engagingly pretty. Some are elegant, some deeply, divinely comfortable.

What is your own taste? What do you hanker for? What kind of furniture and fabrics and rugs and wallcoverings and bibelots are you living with now? Whatever the answers, you will find in the boiling pot of current decorating ideas, one—or two or three—that can give your rooms an entirely new look—**the bright fresh look of today.** This issue of H&G is devoted to cluing you in on them.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY

The fresh bright look

A famous writer takes you on a tour of her Washington apartment

Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Porter's apartment in Washington, D. C., is the outcome of years of acquiring and discarding until nothing remains but the cream, and a beautiful amalgam of all the things that make today's decorating so exciting: the refreshing leafiness of the garden look; luxuriously squashy, soft-edge furniture; shiny lacquered walls; painted chairs and tables; flurries of black and white dashed with a single color; pattern piled on pattern; motifs from the animal kingdom. Mrs. Porter, better known as Kathleen Winsor, creator of the famed and delicious Amber, is both a hard-working writer (she spent seven years on the recent "Wanderers Eastward, Wanderers West") and a skilled explorer in the world of fine arts. She loves paintings, furniture, porcelain, silver, and bibelots—and collects them all. But she has never thought of herself as a decorator, so whenever she feels like a change of scene, she is quite happy to supply the "makings" and let someone else create the setting. For the Washington apartment, she gave carte blanche to interior designer James Tillis of Mallory-Tillis, Inc., asking only for fresh, bright rooms that would change in character as she moved from one to another—a meticulous blend of color, pattern, and inventive detail. The tour starts here, with Mrs. Porter herself the informative guide.

The library: luxurious soft-edge sofas

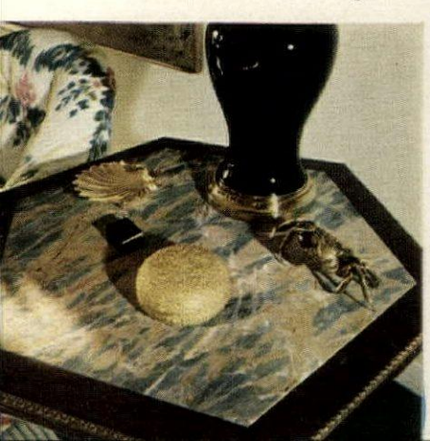
"This is our favorite room—the library. I work here, and we sit here at night, deep in those squashy sofas. The walls are black lacquer, an idea that scared me to death, but it has worked beautifully. Black is very soothing for someone who sits and stares into space, trying to think, and the pair of patterns—the tree of life on the fabric and the lattice on the rug—is gay enough to light up the room when you don't want to think. The desk was designed for me years ago. I like half-acre desks, and the marble top is nice and cool. The painting is Persian, not quite old enough for a museum, but good. And that's my favorite table, the yellow lacquered one. It came out of the Brighton Pavilion, Heaven knows how. I trust George the Fourth took tea at it. I do. The bookcases are brass with black lacquer shelves—more shine."

HERITAGE
CONTEMPORARY TRENDS
GASTON DIEHL · THE MODERNS
MODERN PAINTING

Living-dining rooms: a wealth of pattern

"I'm a good cook [Mrs. Porter has a Cordon Bleu diploma] and an early riser [6:30 A.M.] so I always fix my husband's breakfast. When we dine alone, I do the dinner, but when we entertain, I have a wonderful French chef for the evening. The dining table on the other side of that Chinese screen [OPPOSITE PAGE] *seats eight very comfortably, so we have eight, no more. The painted chairs are Adam—in spirit, at least; they're copies—and the credenza is Italian, quite old. That's a Tamayo hung above it, a fairly early one. The floor in both the dining room and living room was stained to look like malachite. The ship's figurehead in the foyer* [RIGHT]*—we often dine there —is a Yankee straight from Maine."*

"I love anything vermeil—forks and spoons, boxes, animals. These are sea things: a shell, a sea urchin, and what used to be quite a handsome crab. I've washed him too often, poor thing, and his silver's showing."

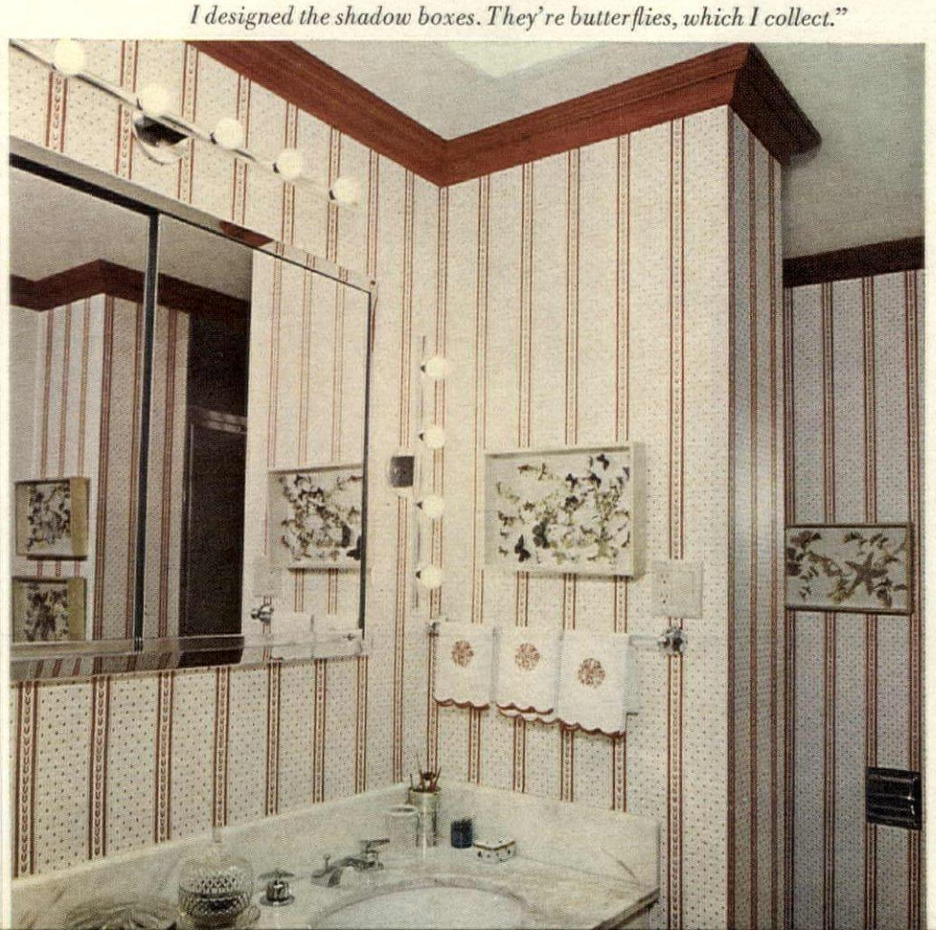


Her bedroom: a flower garde

"This is my bedroom. I wanted
nice old-fashioned flower garde
not so formal as the living room
The bed I've had forever, but th
canopy is new, so is the coverle
We sent it to Kentucky to be qui
because those mountain ladies
the best quilters in the world.
It's an old, old pattern called
Egyptian Fan. The table was m
out of a garden ornament. I hav
breakfast there and sniff the
pomander balls in that opaline
They smell divine. I make them
myself. The lamp was once a c
angel in Germany, and the little
chair is papier-mâché, the kind
Queen Mary used to collect.
The two pictures I adore. The on
on the right is a foil collage,
and the other is painted on velve
What a pity no one seems
to work that way anymore."

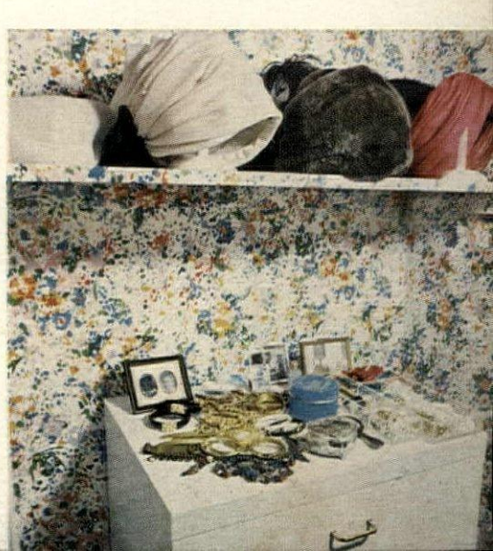
"This is a mixed-up closet—summer jewelry on one side [Mrs. Porter arranges it as carefully as she would flowers], winter bags on the other. The wallpaper is a different pattern from the one in the bedroom, but still flowery, and exactly the same colors. That little mirror hung with the photographs is only big enough to reflect one eye. I call it my touch of vanity."

"I asked Mr. Tillis to design a new table for the dressing room and he did this beautiful lacquered palm-leafy thing. Then we found the crystal palm branch chandelier—straight from heaven. The chintz is shirred top and bottom on rods. The chair is Venetian, and the peacock feathers are a talisman. For me, curiously enough, they're good luck. For the bath [BELOW] *we had towels and monograms made in Paris, and I designed the shadow boxes. They're butterflies, which I collect."*



"Here is something every woman would love: fold-back closet doors mirrored on the outside. They can be pushed flat against the door jambs so you can look in one and see your back in the other—slip showing and all."

"Two more closets, one just for shoes, one for hats and fun jewelry [BELOW]. *I used to have more hats than shoes, but now it's the other way around. I just gave some away—the heels were too high—and it hurt. They were like old friends."*



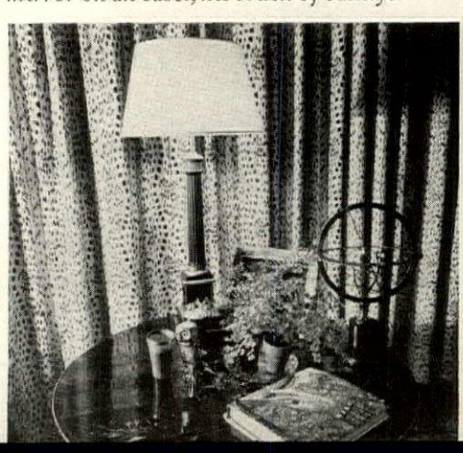
"The caning wallpaper in my husband's bathroom came from France, and so did the terra-cotta sphinxes. There are two of them. One is Madame de Pompadour and the other is Marie Antoinette. Such a cozy pair. In the bar, [BELOW, *an alcove off the library*] *we had wine closets built in, and use an old French baker's rack, for glasses and work space. The baskets are half to look at—I think they're handsome—and half to cache things I can't bear to throw away. Clippings, theatre programmes, letters—lovely, perfectly useless memorabilia."*

His bedroom:

black lacquer, steel, and brass

"This is my husband's bedroom [OPPOSITE PAGE]. *When Mr. Tillis started to plan it, I told him to make it as pretty as he could, but in a masculine way. No monk's cell. My husband is as much of a hedonist as I am. He's a lawyer, you know, and that's the sign of his old law firm on the door—before Abe Fortas was appointed to the Supreme Court. That steel and brass bed had to be specially made for my husband—he's 6 feet, 4 inches tall. The fur throw is black fox. It would make a good coat, wouldn't it? And the wallpaper on the screen and in his dressing room is one of those furry prints—supposed to be a Dalmatian, I think. When he brings work home, he uses the black lacquer desk, which came from Vienna, and the mahogany armchair, which was made in 1810 and is attributed to Thomas Hope. I hope he did make it. He was a marvelous craftsman."*

"The towels in the powder room, black with yellow butterflies, were specially designed to go with the black marble counter." "My husband's geegaws [BELOW] *I arranged myself—an orrery, a horn cup, English, I think, a nice old silver owl, and a little mirror on an easel, his touch of vanity."*

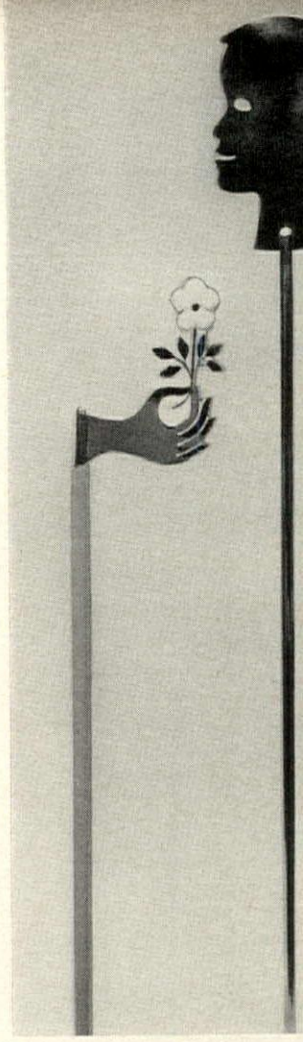


DAEDALUS
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

WHAT'S NEW FOR DECORATING

Six ways to keep your rooms from showing their age

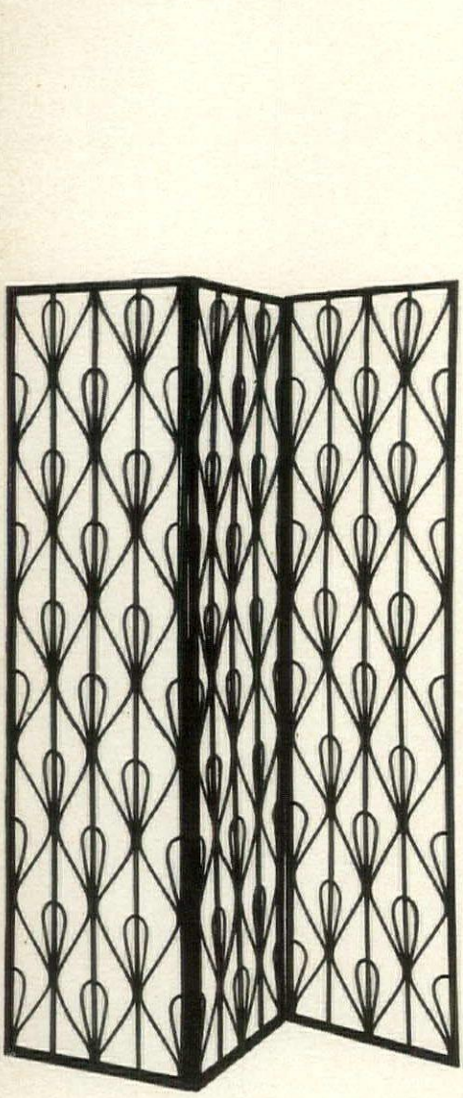
The miracle of rejuvenation was never so easy to work as it is right now. For the current excitement in decorating is not a brand new style to be achieved only by starting fresh; rather it is the dizzying sum of new designs and new ways of using materials that have popped up in all the various elements of which a room is composed. From these have emerged several outstanding new looks, any one of which, or all, could be the theme of a whole room, as you will see in the next seven pages. But the real excitement starts when you see what one new chair, or one of the new fabrics, or a new lamp, or a fresh coat of lacquer can do to rejuvenate the things you already have. For the new designs are good mixers and in mixing they generate a sparkle that makes the whole room look like today.



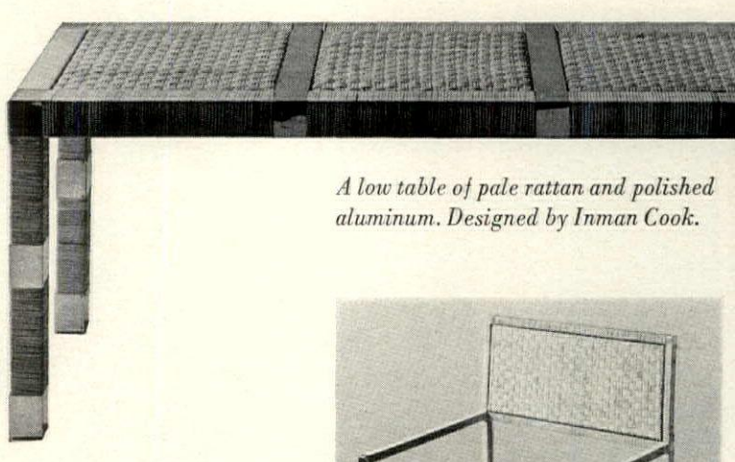
New way to display art: suppo like a flower, on a slim pole. Brass silhouettes by Alexand

The garden look

A breezy mixture of wicker, rattan, bamboo, flowery fabrics, la like patterns, wrought iron, outdoor lighting fixtures and plants, pl plants—that is the sum of the garden look. Now it has spilled out o garden room and is running rampant all over the house. (For the ga look in a bedroom, see page 198.) And individual components o garden look have insinuated themselves into unexpected places—c wicker into the company of sedate antiques; flowered fabric into swi contemporary rooms. But the newest flowery prints have a swing of own: naturalistic motifs, larger than life, in colors from never-never



Lattice with an art nouveau accent: a lacy screen of teak-stained rattan.



A low table of pale rattan and polished aluminum. Designed by Inman Cook.

Standing lantern of zinc that recalls the Watchman's cry, "All's Well." Designed by Inman Cook.

Director's chair with seat and back of pale rattan and a polished aluminum frame. Designed by Inman Cook.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MAYA AND GRIGSBY

1

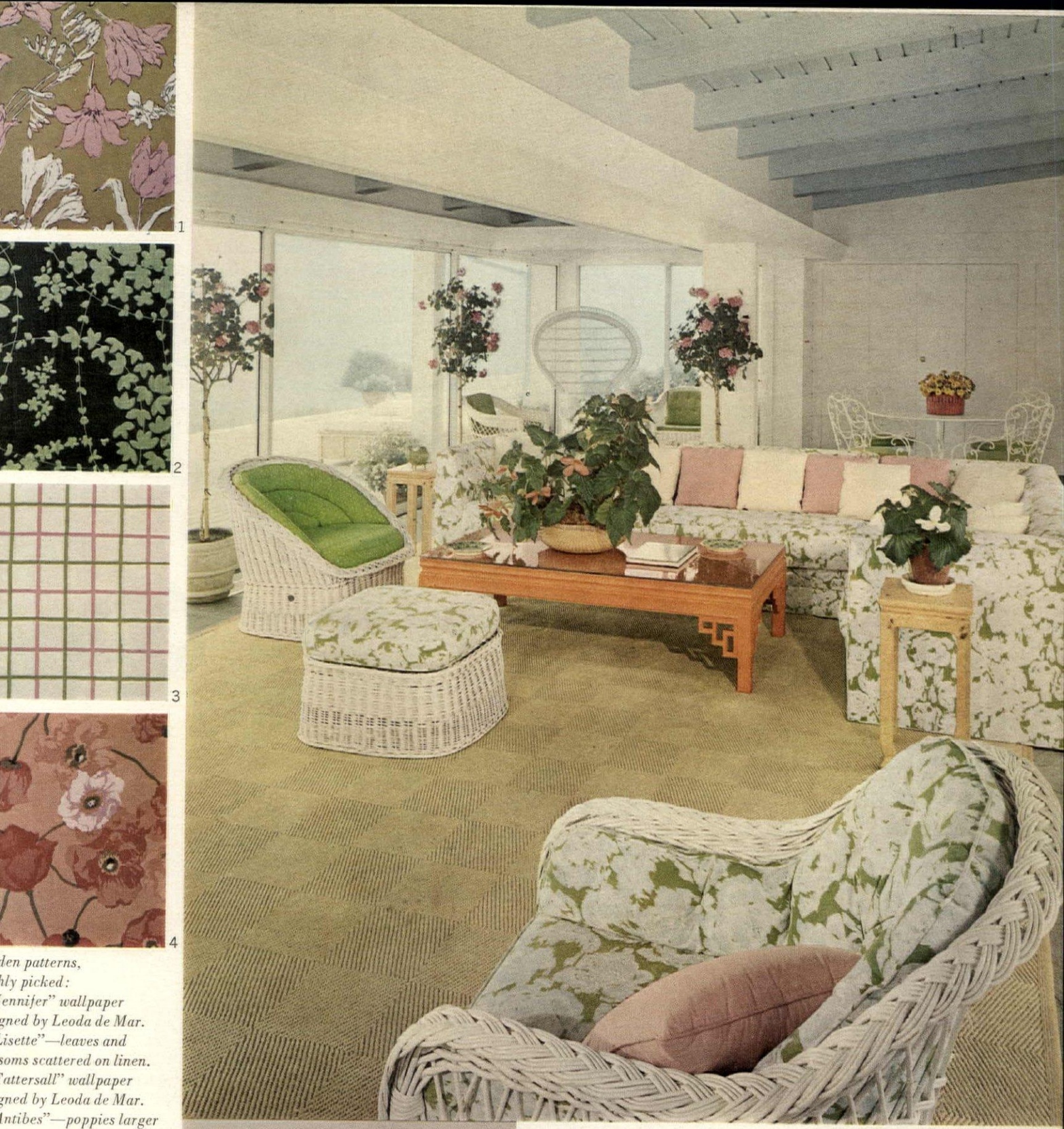
2

3

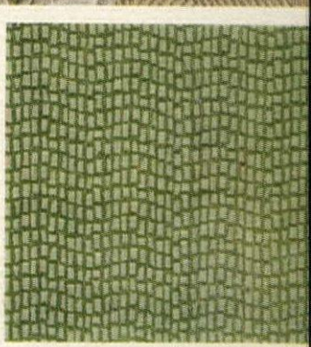
4

den patterns,
hly picked:
Jennifer" wallpaper
gned by Leoda de Mar.
Lisette"—leaves and
soms scattered on linen.
Tattersall" wallpaper
gned by Leoda de Mar.
Antibes"—poppies larger
life on a linen-cotton mix.

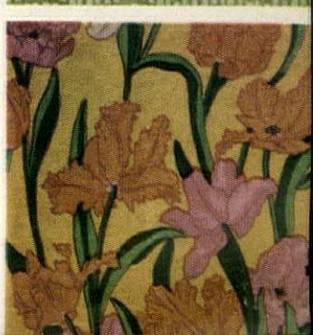
dried flowers, woven
ets of shredded
boo from Taiwan.

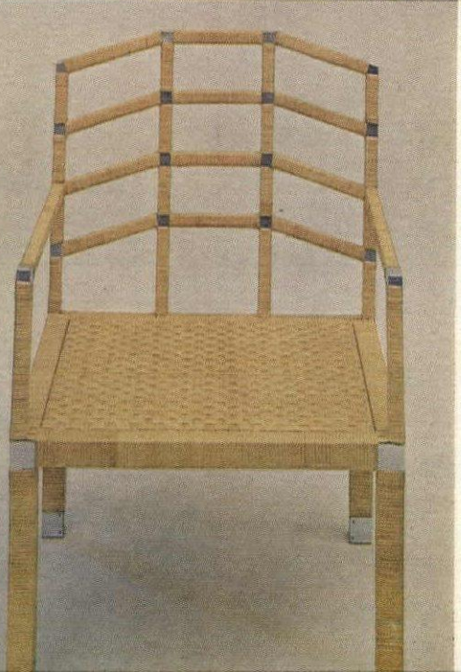


In a leafy, flowery, light-filled garden room in East Hampton, L. I., wicker chairs are teamed with tables of traditional Chinese design, a deep-cushioned sofa with lacy chairs of wrought iron. And almost everything is covered with a blossomy fabric designed by D. D. and Leslie Tillett.



ABOVE RIGHT: *like mosaic paving—"Dassah," a vinyl with cotton stitching, for upholstery or wallcovering.*
BELOW RIGHT: *"Condor"—full-blown tulips printed on a cotton-linen mix.*





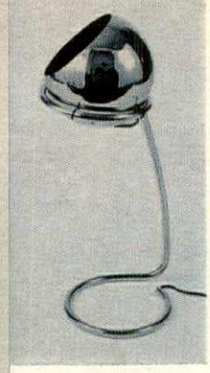
Roomy rattan armchair that stands firm on an aluminum frame.

For shopping information, see page 266.

Steel and glass

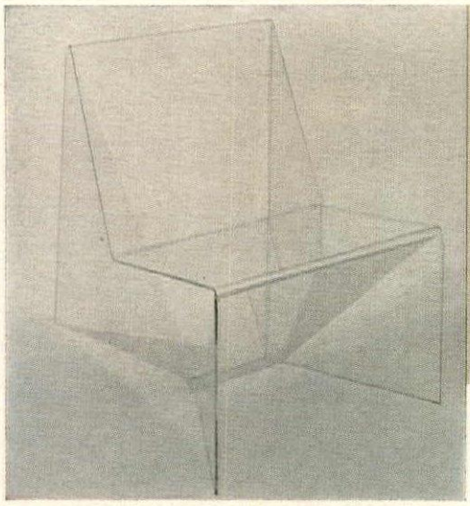
The gleam of steel and the shimmer of glass are at home almost anywhere today. The reflectiveness of chrome-finished steel or its elegant cousin, brass, is a wonderful foil for the rich depths of fine woods. Combined, brass and steel have richness of their own (witness the bed on page 201). Glass and *its* cousin, clear plastic, add another kind of sparkle plus the magic of transparency that gives objects the look of occupying no space at all. Now that the glass and steel table no longer costs a small fortune, it is fast becoming a classic, entirely worthy of joining forces with the stateliest classics around.

Blissful lounge chair—two foam cushions lightly suspended in a cage of steel wire. Designed by Olivier Mourge.

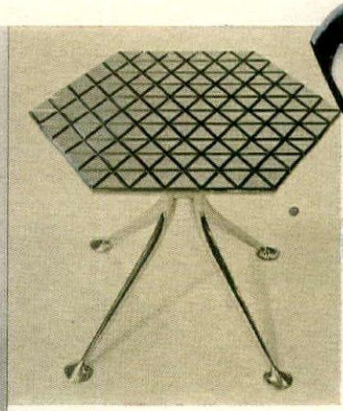


Engaging table lamp—a tiny steel sphere cradled in a steel ring supported by a casual loop of steel.

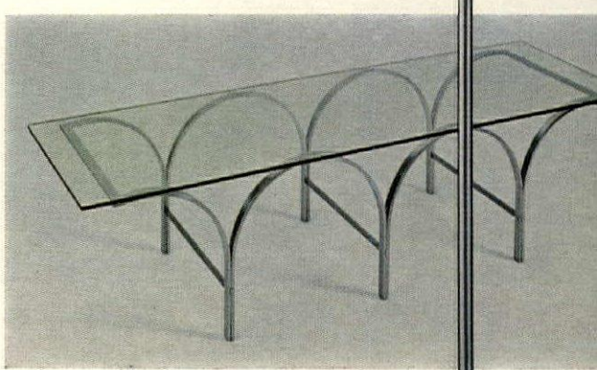
Almost invisible chair of clear Plexiglas, designed by Neal Small.



Steel, glass, and two kinds of Plexiglas create fireworks to dine by. The dining table designed by Neal Small has a clear Plexiglas top extended by circular leaves of opaque Plexiglas. Interior design by David Bruy of B. Altman & Co.

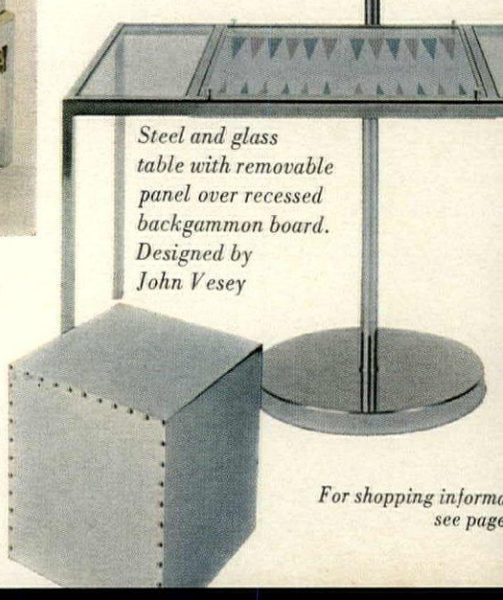


Hexagonal chrome table with scored top, pedestal base. Designed by Alexander Girard.



Glass-topped cocktail table, 5 feet long, with a base of steel arches. Designed by Kipp Stewart

Polished aluminum planter, Chippendale style, brass trim. Designed by John Vesey.



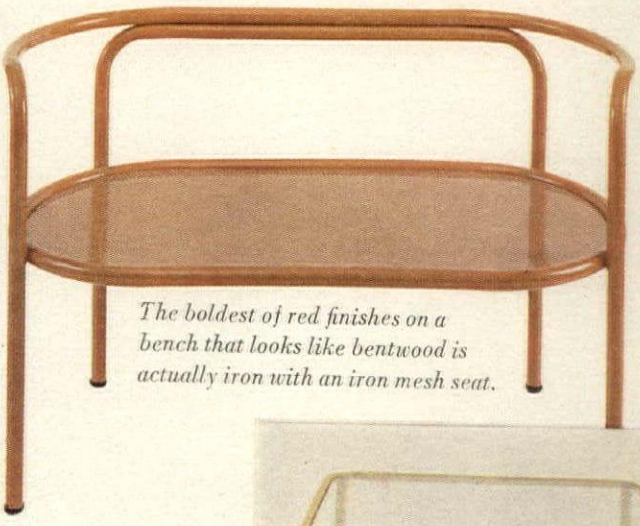
Steel and glass table with removable panel over recessed backgammon board. Designed by John Vesey

Aluminum-covered cube with brass nailheads. Designed by Roe Kasian.

For shopping informa see page

LEFT: *a lamp base of turned wood lacquered to a high porcelain-like gloss.*

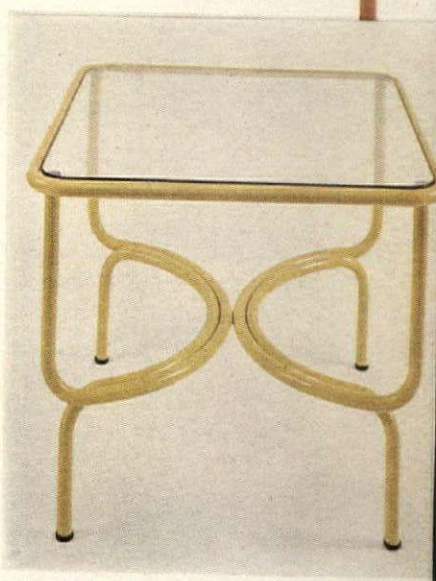
RIGHT: *tea table in the Queen Anne style, lacquered in Ming yellow with chinoiserie decoration on the top.*



The boldest of red finishes on a bench that looks like bentwood is actually iron with an iron mesh seat.

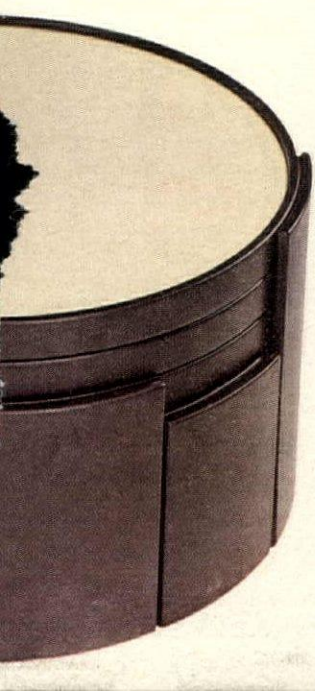
s.

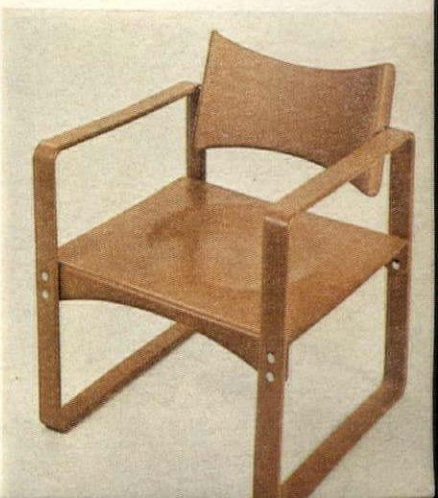
anded far beyond the role of was introduced by H&G back s a simple color accent, lac- everal pieces at a time in one the whole show. The colors, e traditional lacquer finishes. reproductions of Chippendale hues the originals never knew.



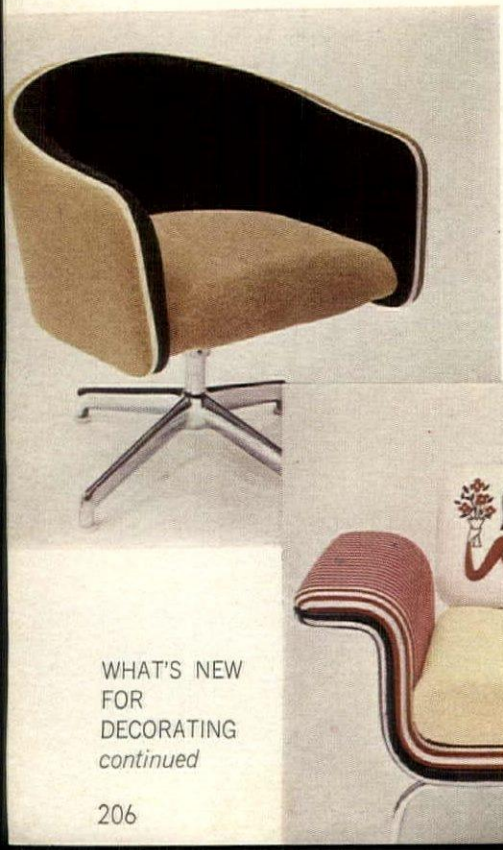
Tubular iron table with lacquered finish, glass top.

Swivel-back chair of bent and pressed plywood, designed by Vernon Panton.





In his own apartment, interior designer Inman Cook has combined thi
aspects of the soft-edge look: a deeply tufted broad-arm sofa; a weltle
covered, legs and all, in fabric; a French armchair with an extra fat c



Two new chairs designed by Alexander Girard, each with soft padding over a "sandwich" foundation consisting of two fiber-gl
-hells with air between.

1

2

3

4

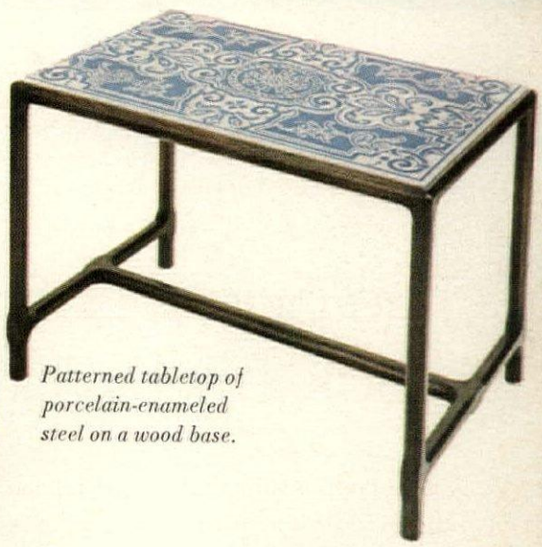
LEFT: *new patterns for walls: 1 alligator-grained vinyl; 2 leopard-spotted vinyl; 3 "Principessa," a moiré-grained paper 4 "Tiffany," a swirly flower motif on paper.*

In a young girl's bedroom, a country garden look links contrasting patterns in English chintzes, and the carpet suggests the paving of a garden walk. More garden accents: lattice screens at the windows; bamboo-covered étagère; wrought-iron table. Interior design by Edward Zajac and Richard Callahan.

attern on pattern

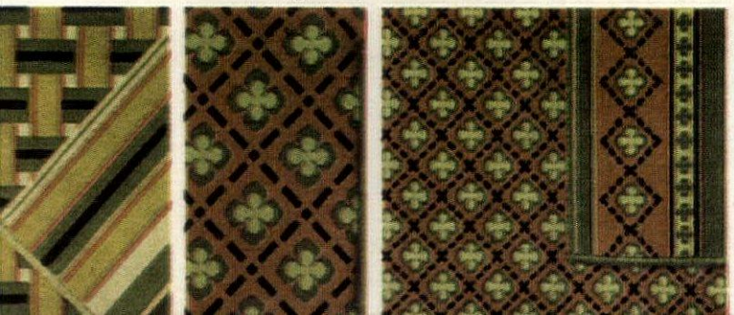
ew decorating strategies can wake up a room quite as rapidly as a blend of mixed pattern—always providing the mixture is wisely ted. To come off successfully, the patterns must have a unifying They might all be in the same scale, preferably small. Or they ll be in the same two colors. Each might be a different version of the r similar motifs—butterflies, or animal spots, or a single flower. Or ght all share the same mood—for instance, a potpourri of bookend r antique hatbox patterns. And to patterned fabrics and wallpapers, se, you can add patterned rugs, tiles, lamps to compound the effect.

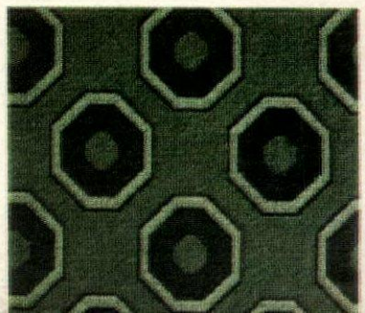
Reproduction of Lowestoft urn in the traditional "Tobacco Leaf" pattern, so bold and sharp it looks strictly of today.



Patterned tabletop of porcelain-enameled steel on a wood base.

atterns in wool carpeting with a petit-point weave that you order rders to match or contrast. Designed by David Hicks.





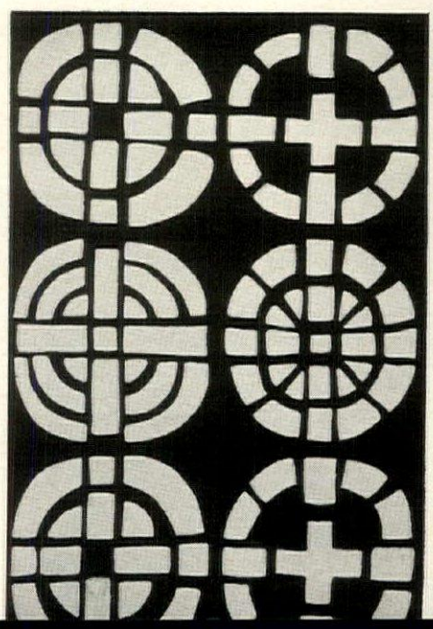
Petit-point carpet in octagon pattern by David Hicks.

Shopping information, page 266.

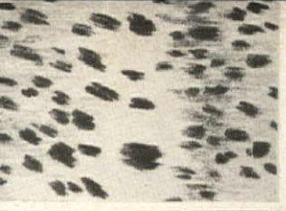
To create a crisp, tailored background for the collection of vivid paintings, sculpture, and masks in their New York living room, Dr. and Mrs. Claude Bloch decided on a shell of white with sharp black accents. The floor is stained white, the slipcovers are off-white. Only the Bokhara rug and two small chairs are in color. But the single panels of black and white fabric at the windows are what give the room its real punch.

Two smashing rugs with white patterns in high pile: "Casino Royale," BELOW, a bold geometric, and "Tracery," RIGHT, in the Beardsley manner. Designed by Annie Saunders Bohlen.

The punch of black and white



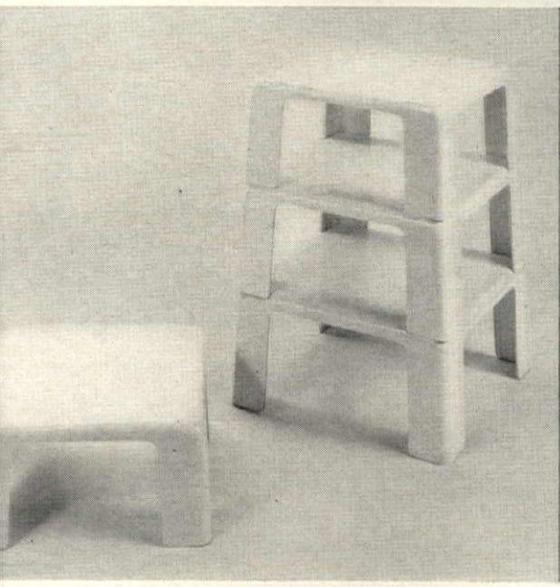
A great favorite of long standing, black and white has never been snappier than it is today. Like a chameleon it can take many forms, express many moods, be exciting or restful. Effective used with one bold color, it looks newest as the lively companion of quiet neutrals. Some of the new black-and-white patterns have the crisp tailored look of op art, some the flowing linear look of Aubrey Beardsley drawings—a look of delicacy rather than boldness. You can use black and white equally well as a background or for accent, in partnership or as individual accents, some black and some white.



ontrasts in fabric patterns:
op, the staccato look
"Snow Leopard" on Belgian
tton, designed by Leoda
Mar; ABOVE, the linear
ok in "Tuptim" on cotton.

lack shade, black base
a lamp made of
horse conch shell.

To emphasize, by contrast, the delicate air of a very feminine bedroom, a black and white rug is laid under the flounced and canopied bed. The walls are a warm neutral—H&G's Mushroom—but almost everything else is white: woodwork, bleached floor, linen-covered soft-edge chairs, and a large sofa to their left. Interior design by Angelo Donghia.



tle tables in graduated sizes, to use individually
stack into an étagère. Designed by Mario Bellini.

Italian bentwood chair, white as snow, with a natural cane seat.

Another of David Hicks' designs for petit-point carpeting. For a dashing black and white background: "Artichokes" wallpaper.

For shopping information, see page 266.

OLD ROOMS WITH NEW LABELS

Planned for the way we live today

As the world around us changes, so do the rooms we live in. Gradually they change in character and acquire new names. The back parlor becomes the family room; the conservatory blossoms again as the garden room. For some months now H&G has been watching the dramatic ascendance of four new rooms designed to meet the special needs of today: the tandem bed-sitting room; the fun-and-games room; the quiet room; the round-the-clock room. All, of course, have discernible antecedents. And although each room is quite different, they have certain things in common: all include some provision for music, and all reflect a new approach to furniture arrangement. When you set out to furnish a room to serve specific functions, you tend to forget purely visual dicta such as balance and focal points or anchoring the furniture to the wall or the fireplace. But you do—often you must—take advantage of all available space. As a result of this kind of thinking, we are now witnessing the rediscovery of the center of the floor. In almost all of today's new rooms, for different reasons in each case, some of the furniture is moving to center stage, leaving the periphery free for additional groupings that make the room more useful. This idea, along with others you will see on the next seven pages, is by no means limited to rooms of the new genre. All are equally adaptable to the classic undiluted living room, dining room, and bedroom, and can give these rooms the lively look of now.

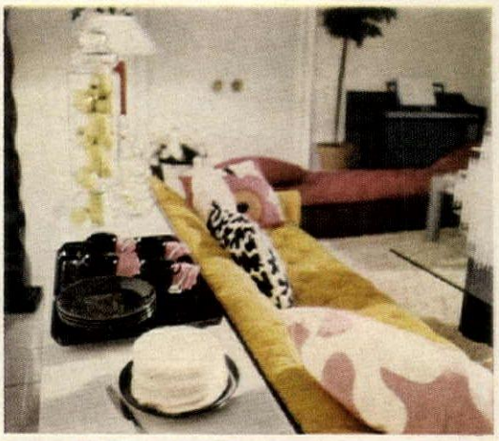
The tandem bed-sitting room

An outgrowth of the old bed-sitting room, this new tandem arrangement is two complete rooms in one. At one end, *opposite page*, is a self-contained bedroom. The other end of the room, *left*, is a full-scale sitting room complete with color TV and a stereo system. The two areas are each self-sufficient and as separate as if there were a wall between them, yet they are united by color—a subtle casual relationship—and by a similarity of materials. The one constant is the black cotton-suede covered wall, soothing for sleeping, spectacular as a background for paintings. The one bright accent—its brightness subdued by texture—appears in two rather unexpected places: the big deep-tufted soft-edge sofa and the faux marbre finish of the fireplace and window frames. Even more subtle—you have to look twice to discover it—is the repetition of reptile and animal hides: cobra skin covering every inch of the bedstead, a karakul coverlet on the bed, black water snake on the coffee table in front of the sofa. Interior design by Audré Fiber, the television and music system by RCA.

The fun-and -games room

A room to relax in, to party in, to play games in—when have we had a room precisely for that? You might call it a new version of the old rumpus room, but for all its finger-snapping mood, it is both more cushiony and more elegant. The emphasis is on gregariousness, which is one reason why all the furniture is pulled out from the walls to form a conversation center. And the low level of the sofas—only 12 inches from the floor—suggests lolling with the greatest of ease between dances around the bare-floor periphery to the music of the piano and any other instrument that happens along. This is a room where you can indulge an appetite for zingy colors and splashy patterns—the superscale wave motif on the window shades, the free-form blob in two sizes on two sofa cushions, the polka dots on the vinyl covering the corner platform, the dizzy black-and-white vinyl that covers the little Parson's table, *bottom of page*. This is a room to polish off the evening, *below*, by serving coffee and cake. Thayer Coggin furniture designed by Milo Baughman; Baldwin piano; rug from F. Schumacher; Gene Vass sculpture, Bertha Schaefer Gallery.

For shopping information, see page 266.



The quiet room

In this noisy, hectic age, it is only natural that we should take with alacrity to a room designed for tranquility and quiet. It might look offhand like a living room, but on second glance you can see it is not, for who would put a desk in the middle of the living room or banish sofas to an alcove? This room, however, is not for partying or entertaining except on mini scale. It has much in common with the old library, but the agenda includes more than reading and writing—for instance: serious listening to music; needlework; chatting with one close friend over a cup of tea; undistracted contemplation. The decoration is quiet but far from somnolent, with its emphasis on soft browns and yellows—the walnut tones of the furniture, walls of H&G's Nutmeg, sofas covered in Mushroom crushed-linen velvet, Pernod rugs—brightened only by the green lacquered chairs, the colors of the books, the painting. The desk stands in the center because that, as a rule, is quieter than next to a sound-conducting wall. The sitting corner has a quiet sense of containment, and, unobtrusively, a great deal of relevant storage. In the low commode, *below*, is a store of yarns and canvasses, while other paraphernalia is cached in the granite-topped drum

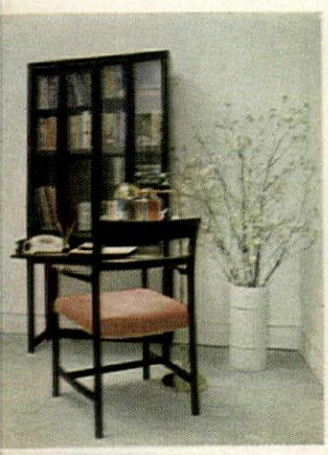
tables. On a shelf in the bookcase stands a stereo tape player-recorder with speakers that swing out to direct the sound. "Folio VI" furniture designed by Ken Volz for Henredon; Wollensak stereo player-recorder; abstract painting by Robert Kabak from the Betty Parsons Gallery.

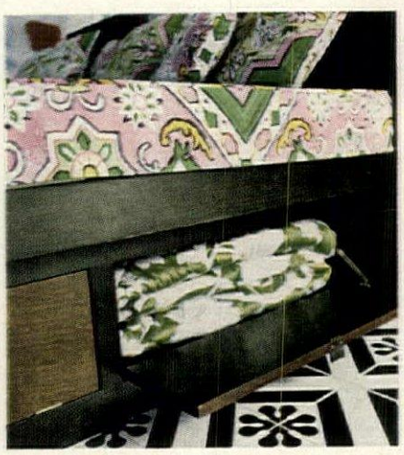
For shopping information, see page 266.

BEADLE

The round-the-clock room

The old studio room has come of age as a self-sufficient room that might be a one-room apartment or the domain of a post-teen-age son or daughter or a grandmother. Whoever lives here, the room functions around the clock, providing everything anyone needs for sleeping, dressing, dining, desk-work, conversation, games, listening to music. The bed is the key—a queen-size bed specifically designed to be placed in the middle of the room. (Here it floats on an island of ceramic tile laid to look like a rug.) In the daytime it serves as a sofa, broad and low, in the manner of today's popular Arabesque couch. And since it is low, the eye travels over it as if it were simply a patterned carpet. But the bed is for more than sleeping: in the base is a drop-front storage compartment for extra blankets, *below right.* The headboard incorporates at the front a three-compartment shelf for telephone, radio, *et al.*, and at the back a full-scale chest of drawers, *bottom left.* The result of this concentration of comforts in the middle of the room is plenty of space along the walls. At one side of the room is a small dining area, and, nearby, a chest for silver. One corner is a conversation and games area. In another corner is a desk, *top left,* and in a third, an armchair plus a roll-around table, *above, right,* that houses a record player. Furniture designed by Roger Sprunger for Dunbar; paintings by Hans Hofmann and Theodoros Stamos from André Emmerich Gallery; African sculpture from the Carlebach Gallery.





TOM YEE, BEADLE

DOES YOUR EYE LACK THE NERVE

A crash in the desert is soundless unless it connects with a hearing ear. Just as the thing v see is only half the vision. The other half is the sensitive inner eye. It's the eye that lacks th nerve for change. Funny how most eyes never question the notion that a bed needs to hu a wall neurotically. In the eye's mind, wall and bed are glued together. "Which wall?" is th only question that comes up.

Loose that silver cord. **PULL** ***push*** TUG ***encourage*** a bed into the center of the room: a new planetary system is born. It is not a bed now but The bed. A sun. And the greatest thing it sends into orbit is a corner.

A corner is a Place. A wall has no intimacy but a desk in a corner is a private office. A chest that has just been thinging itself along a wall slides into a corner and a little dressing room begins to shape up. Piled into a corner, a few flowerpots that were hithering and thithering around look like a lot more. A table that has been all bedside manners and boring gets itself into a corner, finds a window and a new cover and a primrose plant, and everyone is more inclined to have morning coffee there than anywhere else in the house. The new space mathematics is a free-form room with four extra rooms for free.

Where did the Educated Inner Eye get its diploma? By mail or from the Institute of Advanced Studies? The Kindergarten eye and the Eighth grade eye explain themselves, but how do they grow up and graduate? Certainly not by joining the cult that goes for a thing just because it is The Thing. Or the self-righteous cult that talks against it for the same reason. The learning eye gets its lessons in a very human way. It has an honest dialogue with its own tongue and a wary one with the public.

I really hate those new fangled things. I can't stand them. I liked the other way better. Those puffed up sofas look too fat. The chairs look fatter. There are those fat things again I don't understand them. Oh well yes they look comfortable. They're important? Really? Actually I suppose they are comfortable.

And now in spite of itself the eye is starting to seek out the sofas and the chairs that are profoundly tufted. Outgoing. Unrepressed. Straight backs now begin to look a little too uncompromising. Flat surfaces rather a lost cause. The eye is getting somewhere. Giving change half a chance.

A. Lincoln had the right line on change. He said, "must disenthrall ourselves." At some point the open begins its disenthrallment with the tight-lipped wa hard-edged sofa backs up against a wall. Uncharming little rude even. The eye needs another kind of meet between wall and sofa. Rippled, bubbling, entertaini Now a white linen featherbed sofa pushed in with cer mauve canary fawn sky-blue buttons seems entirely wo able. A taffy lizard chair soft as silk is a pleasant surpri A giant lemon soufflé is an armchair to spend a long lo time in. Now the eye has found a black leather sofa l a big licorice marshmallow and eats it up. In the proc of education this eye has passed through all the phase

hate **tolerate** accept **like a little** like a lot **want** need **ca live without.** *The eye asked why and got its ansu*

Another why for the featherbed sofa and the soufflé chair is steel and glass are using up all the straight lines in a room. S and glass for a small table, a high table, a nest of tables, a bo case, a stand for china.

A glass table doesn't crowd the eye. Instead, it half fools eye into believing in more space than there really is. An a substantial table of steel and glass never topples over on purp like some malevolent things. Never.

It just kills me. I want it, but I do need it for anything, and it's so terrib expensive. Where will I put it? Wh will I use it for? A person named Corinna who is one of th people that seem to do everything in the world well, without effort a without making you hate her for it, says don't ask. Of course it's expe sive. Have you ever liked anything that wasn't? If a thingamajig spea to you, trust in it. You may never pass its way again. It will find its o reason for being and its own little place and even maybe some ki of vital purpose.

FOR A CHANGE????

A non-decorator thinks out loud as she faces today's decorating scene

By Rebecca Warfield

ne thing to be glad about is that you ldom see a sedate room any more. You rdly ever have to spend time now in one those nervous Sunday rooms where all e Best Pieces are gathered together in a nd of quarantine and out of which every-dy dives for the Den to start enjoying emselves. Another cause for rejoicing is e wane of self-righteous functionalism. u remember that room where any bibelot the slightest value or interest had been iled to the top shelf behind closed doors, d the owner used to say with a superior , "There's not a single thing in the place e children can't put their feet up on." It

was a toss-up which of these cheerless rooms was the most depressing, but stretching all the way between them were rooms of considerable charm that still took themselves pretty seriously. They were called living rooms, but were closer than their owners knew to the Victorian parlour where any activity more strenuous than lifting a glass wasn't banned, it wasn't even considered.

w a radical thing seems to be happening. People have started to live in the living room. With the greatest amount of bravura. It has to do with that awful word **MESSY.** You can't do that in here it's too "messy" is being changed to doing it right in the living m. With the result that everything is somewhat less of a mess. For instance, a card table used to come out of a hall closet nightly, l the shoving back and pushing around of the rest of the furniture made the strangest, most ungainly situations. Ugly impromptu. w the card table has come out to stay out. Not the same old dark brown one with the leg that knuckled under, but a splendid new e. Canary yellow. Four pink-seated bamboo chairs belong to it. And they all belong to the room.

part of a feeling that lugging in anything—a jigsaw puzzle, the drums, the rk bench even—and lugging it out again is silly. Even worse is to have to do puzzle in the bedroom or beat the drums in the basement or work, lonely as a ud, in a musty corner of the garage. All the things people do are getting equal portunity now in the living room. Along with all the things that generate charm, y are moving into the composition. *And the Meissen monkey with the shell its ear, the Louise Nevelson, the Battersea boxes take their chances out in open with everything else. One talented designer says what it calls for is alf discipline, half let-go."*

When the inner eye comes across a great explosion of pattern against pattern, or Scotch plaid exploding into stripes, and then some more pattern, and finds this appealing instead of appalling, you would like to know why. Why do some irrational combinations live together as cozily as cup and saucer and others not? It must have something to do with the little known bird of the inner eye. But the difference between a winner and a loser is technique.

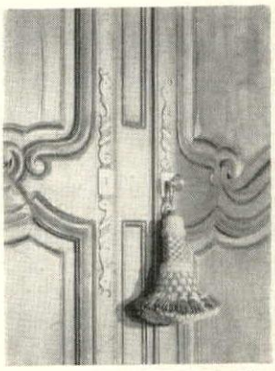
hen Someone Who Knows juggles tterned walls and patterned fab-s and a tiger rug, he confines the e to these main events by erasing the minor distractions. He lets wallcovering blot out doors and t them almost out of sight. Those le bits of undistinguished wood-rk on a chair, those arms and legs hidden away, covered with the me material as the chair. He kes the same thing happen to a thing table or a desk or a book-se. Only the meaningful parts and e drama of pattern and pattern b the eye. Everything you see, you e meant to see. Isn't that all udini did?

Some people are busy trying to create the illusion of space. Others are moving straight ahead and finding space where it didn't seem to be. A staircase landing doesn't have to be merely boards to tread if it is just large enough to hold a little love seat and a table and a palm tree. This could be the very place to drink a soothing cup of Lapsang Souchong (the tea that tastes like Scotch) or for a small girl to read in while snow falls past the window. Or just a little getaway place that might someday save our sanity.

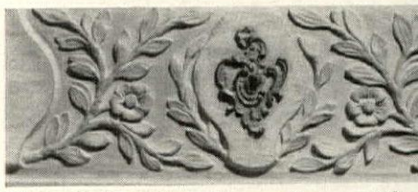
The eye is more direct than the tongue. It never has had the habit of lying. Not even socially. Searching out the truth of a room in a friend's house, in the White House, in a picture, in a window, it takes in first what it recognizes. Then what it allies with. Then newness. It is sentimental, in quick touch with the auld lang syne of its own childhood. *THAT REMINDS* me I *REMEMBER* I *ALWAYS LOVED.* It is a little self-depreciating: ***But I never could.*** Envious: ***I wish I had it.*** Curious: ***How did they do it?*** Reflective: ***I think I know.*** Daring: ***Do it I will.***

Even in rooms furnished wholly in the old French regional tradition, bold modern paintings show off to stunning advantage. For important tables, such as this one, the Normans favored gently bowed cabriole legs, scalloped valances. Painting by Peter Sedgley.

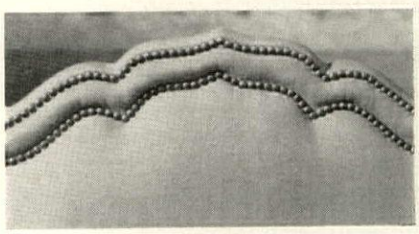
Meticulous details mark every design



Brasses duplicate original designs and are handmade.



High relief carving—flowers, leaves, ribbon —is set off by textured chisel-cut backgrou



On a sofa back, nailheads form an ornamental welt in the manner of trapunto.

OPPOSITE PAGE:
Broad cushioned seats and curved lines give the armchairs and sofas the softened look we like for contemporary living rooms. Ratchet-end sofa was copied from an old one that belonged to Somerset Maugham. Carved commodes of dark finished oak are especially effective against today's white walls. The chintz, its colors intensified, is patterned in a Persian motif brought to France in the eighteenth century by La Compagnie des Indes. Wall tapestry by Helen Frankenthaler.

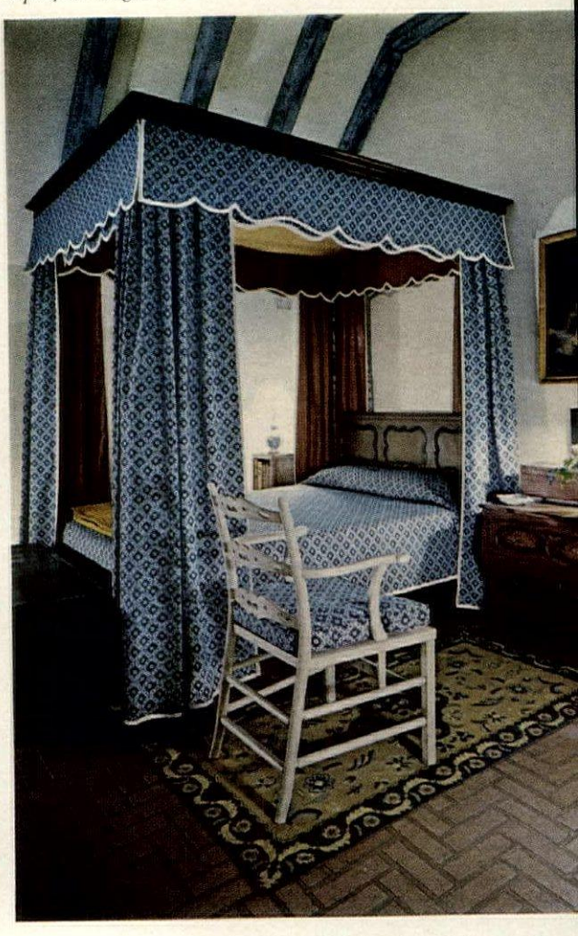
New again: FRENCH COUNTRY FURNITURE

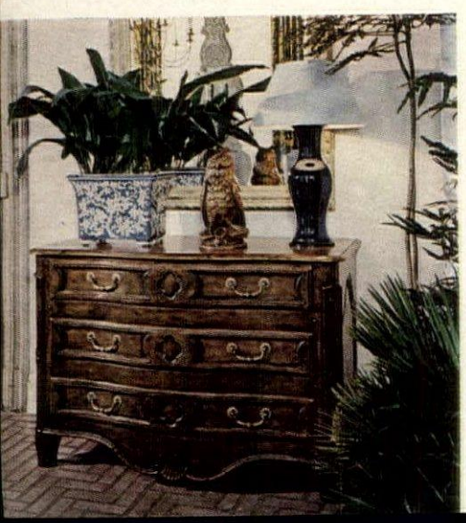
Color, comfort, and fine craftsmanship always seem new with each new guise they take, no matter how venerable their antecedents. Among the newest, freshest candidates for today's rooms are furniture designs that had their genesis a few centuries ago in the northern French province of Normandy. Purely regional or "country" furniture, it was made for manors and farmhouses, rather than châteaux, and some was brought across the Atlantic by early settlers in French Canada. Although quite different in flavor from the courtly *ébénisterie* of Louis XV and Louis XVI, each piece had its own opulence—a richness achieved by intricate carving, elegant brasses, and the painstaking working and finishing of the wood—walnut, oak, cherry, or ash. Yet many designs had the easy informality suggested by painted finishes (including today's popular white) and contrasting fabrics (the backs of chairs were often upholstered in a different pattern than the fronts). This fall a series of these comfortably opulent designs will be available in the new Normandy collection of furniture by Baker, with upholstery fabrics specially developed for them by Brunschwig & Fils in contemporary as well as traditional colorings. To prove their affinity with the mood of today, we have combined them here and on the next two pages with lively modern paintings from the Richard Feigen Gallery.

To accent mellow wood tones: painted finishes, contrasting fabri

LEFT: *Ample scale of dining furniture automatically suggests generous hospitality. Mixed patterns are the rule for chair fabrics. Two-piece cherry armoire reproduces a French Canadian design, bolder in detail than its French cousins. Painting by Donald Kaufman.*

BELOW: *Canopied bed is adaptation of one designed to be placed lengthwise against wall, its side reworked into a headboard. Fortuitously, bombé chest of tawny cherry is perfect height for bedside, inspires unhackneyed arrangem*



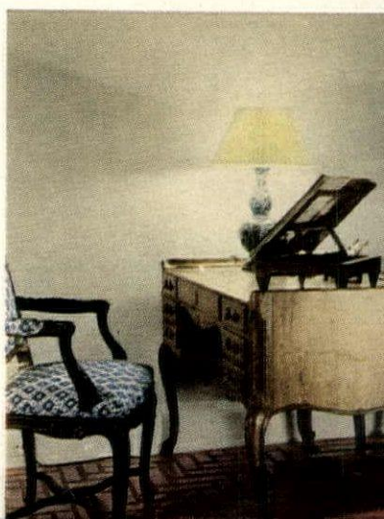


LEFT: *Cherry commode with gently bowed front and swooping, shell-centered apron would make an effective accent piece in a room furnished otherwise with modern designs.*

RIGHT: *Armoires, so popular today, were a special forte of French Canadian craftsmen working in the Norman tradition. On this copy of a Canadian original, paint and stain reproduce the old textured vegetable oil finish. All armoires in collection are fitted with shelves and drawers, can be adapted, to order, into bars, or fitted for music installations.*

ABOVE: *Deep carving, a pickled white finish, and oxidized brasses are combined in a commode that seems especially apt for today's bright, flower-garden look. Original of the delicately carved painted chaise longue was a New York auction prize. Painted stool could move happily from fireside to dressing table.*

RIGHT: *A flat-top desk of French walnut and cherry with very gentle curves and a pale fruitwood finish might also be used as a dressing table, or, in a dining room, a small server. Chairs are country cousins stemming from the Régence period, the transitional decades between Louis XIV and Louis XV.*



Carved mirror leafed with silver, then antiqued, hieves Venetian elegance. By Maggie Morgan.

rfaced in darkened Dutch metal has Paisley overlay silver, ink calligraphy. By Mrs. Bernard Greenfield.

CREATIVE CRAFTS:

HOW TO TURN EVERYTHING INTO GOLD

The classic art of gilding

We are living in an age that seems precisely right for a revival of gold and silver furnishings. Shine is important in decorating today: tables of polished brass and aluminum, mirrors and mirrored bibelots, silvery lamps of mercury glass, metallic curios and sculpture. And now, amateur craftsmen can learn, perhaps for the first time ever, how to create metallic finishes alchemists failed at and goldsmiths of the past could not dream of affording for their own houses. The methods have been developed by Isabel O'Neil, the master craftsman who has shared her Fantasy Finish lessons with H&G readers and whose student-gilders' work gleams on these pages.

The classic art of gilding consists of overlaying a surface with a thin coat of true gold. You can also gild with paint containing gold-colored pigment or with pastes made of metallic powders and wax; but pretty and simple as these materials are, they have no intrinsic value and in time lose their luster. The enduring gilding method used on Renaissance, Baroque, Rococo, Directoire, Regency, and Empire furnishings (and still used by those rare master gilders of today who adorn capitol domes and church spires) is the classic method of applying to a sized, adhesive surface an overlay of gold or silver leaf first pressed and beaten until it is gossamer thin. If the metal is burnished (a technique that will be described in a future issue), it acquires a more sparkling glitter than the low gleam of matte leaf.

Mrs. O'Neil teaches the classic procedure, but she has also developed ways to simulate an antique patina and to achieve unusual contemporary effects through brushed-on color or chemically induced oxidation. To help novices acquire self-confidence she likes to start them with common metals such as aluminum leaf or Dutch metal, a copper alloy that resembles gold, but is one-fourth as costly. These give lavish and lasting effects, and combine beautifully with precious leaf, but are less demanding of patience and pocket than true gold and silver.

An exhibition of work by Mrs. O'Neil's students, including the examples on these pages, will be on view at her studio workshop, 210 East Fifty-second Street, New York City, from September 25 to 29. For sources of gilding supplies and for information on ordering complete step-by-step instructions, please turn to page 266.

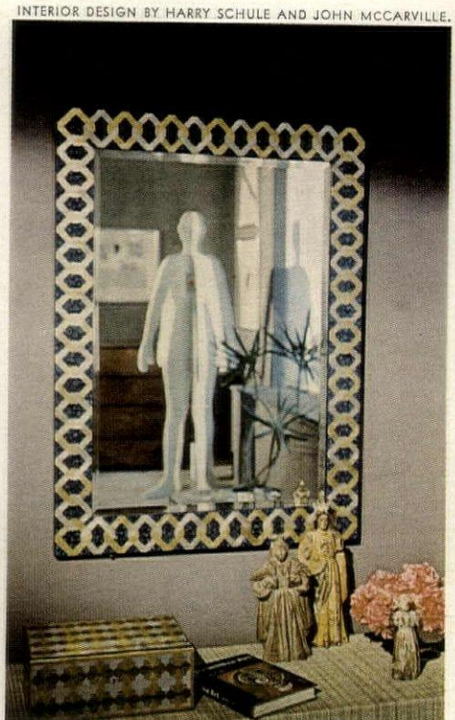
Aluminum and Dutch metal leafing puts simple boxes at ease in the company of treasures. By Mrs. John Sheffield, Mrs. Drayton Cochran.

Stripes of gold, chemically tarnished silver and sand-textured gold adorn plain letter box. By Mrs. George Hamilton Coombs.

Gold and oxidized-silver pansies bloom on a marquetry of silver squares. By Mrs. Gordon Mallatratt.

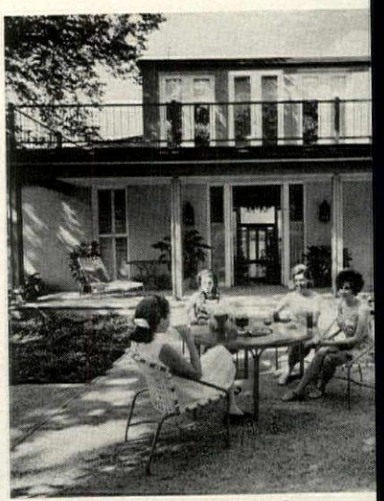
INTERIOR DESIGN BY HARRY SCHULE AND JOHN MCCARVILLE.

Aluminum Greek keys embellish Dutch metal frame by Mrs. Gordon Mallatratt. Tray in precious metals by June Odette.



Mirror with metallic links on fantasy azurite by Mrs. Kenneth Skelton reflects pop art. Box by Mrs. Raymond Belknap.

A house full of light:
summer-like all through the year



Over the porch at rear of the house is sun deck of second floor bedroom.

Modern air conditioning h long since canceled the functional *r son d'être* of the Southwest's indig nous architecture—the Spanish s tlers' thick-walled adobe houses ope ing to interior patios, and the ear Texans' frame houses surrounded porches with low sloping roofs. But t shapes that emerged from these effo to escape the blazing, baking sun le themselves readily to modern adap tion, as architect Frank D. Welch h proved in the house he designed Dallas for Mr. and Mrs. John Fie and their three young sons. In t Texas tradition, it is essentially a on story house, built of brick rather th wood, with porches front and ba rather than on all four sides. And the main ground floor rooms and t one upstairs bedroom open to a spe tacular two-story space in the center the house—a garden room, windo less, but spanned by four 19-foot-lo skylights that flood it with light.

"We told our architect we want all the light he could give us," sa Mrs. Field. "We had lived in an o fashioned house with small rooms a we wanted openness. Yet we need wall space for the pictures and thin I'm always collecting." *(Continue*

The two-story garden room is the cool core of the house, sharing its light with surrounding rooms. From front door, LEFT, *you can see clear through house to back porch,* OPPOSITE PAGE.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MA

Dining room has floor-length windows on two sides, wide doorways to garden room and hall on the others.

The living room across the hall is identical in plan, but through its east window gets the morning light.

Kitchen has "window" to garden room at one end, ABOVE, *real windows at other end,* BELO

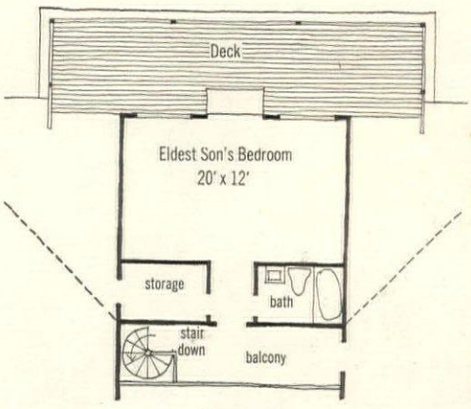
dining room and living room get light from all four sides

"Most of all I wanted a house that would feel summer-like all through the year, one where I would always be able to see greenery," says Beverly Field, who juggles her work as an interior designer around the busy schedules of her husband, a rancher and state legislator, and the boys, now seven, eight, and eleven. Since the family moves between the ranch, which is in Ponder, Tex., an apartment in Austin, and the house in Dallas, there is little time for such things as the careful nurturing of plants. "That is what has been so marvelous about the garden room," Mrs. Field explains; "we moved in full-grown trees and plants that gave us instant landscaping and there are no mosquitoes to battle nor weeding to do." Yet walking into the garden room feels like stepping outdoors, because all surfaces are covered with exterior materials—brick on the floor, vertical wood siding on the walls —which also make for easy upkeep.

In decorating the rooms, Mrs. Field continued her quest for light. The French doors that open to the front and back porches are curtained only part way up so that nearby trees are always in sight. There are no curtains at the floor-to-ceiling, double-hung windows—only louvered shutters to control the sunlight. Most of the walls are painted white for brightness and also to provide a neutral background for the vivid paintings, the gaily hued furnishings, and the forty flashing mirrors that Mrs. Field collects, along with armoires, candlesticks, and tôle tea canisters.

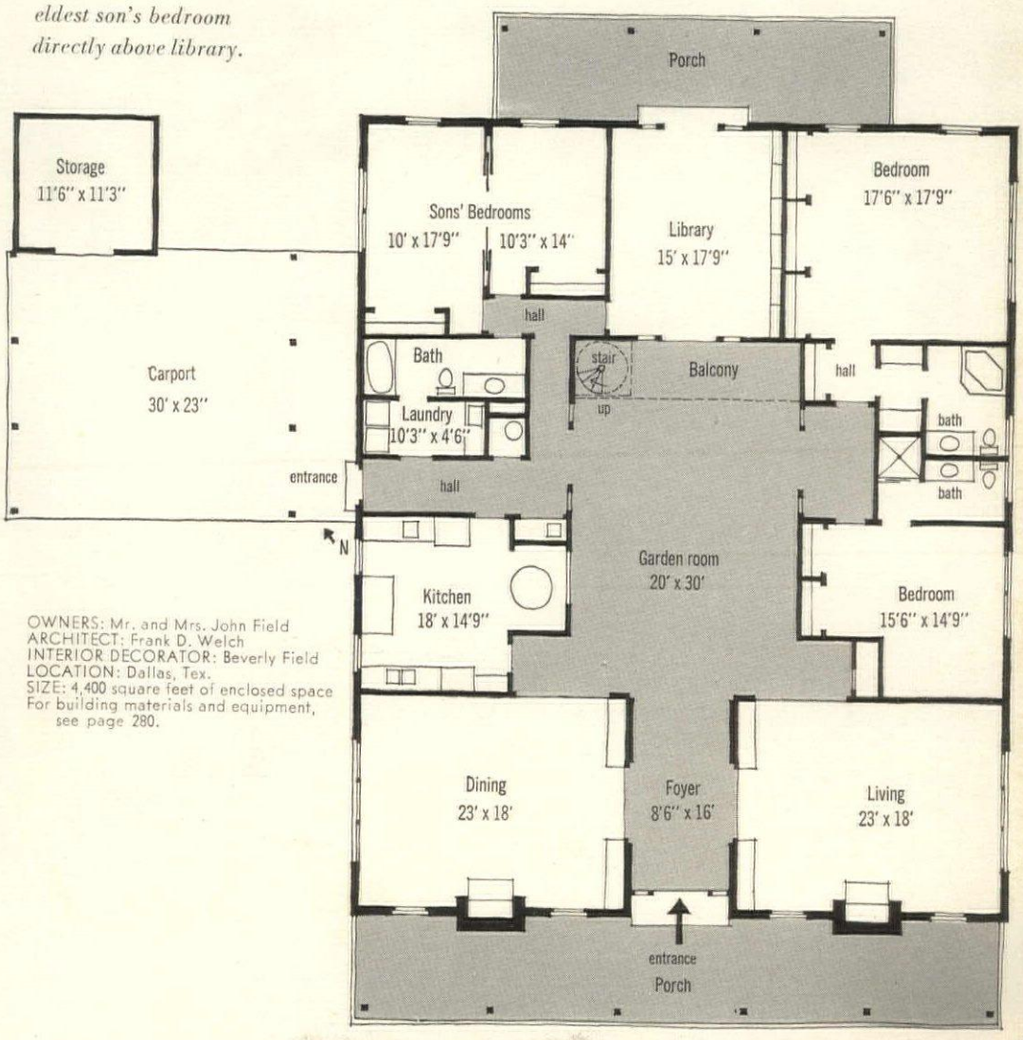
At night, the lighting is subdued. Recessed ceiling spotlights are placed strategically throughout the house, but whenever possible Mrs. Field prefers candlelight. "My favorite way to entertain," she says, "is by moonlight." When the moon is high, so much light comes through the skylights and is intensified by the white walls that clusters of candles in holders 2 to 6 feet tall are all the illumination needed for the tables for six she sets up in the garden room.

At the front of the house, soaring chimneys of putty colored brick like the walls balance broad slope of hip roof.



Upper Level

Symmetrical plan is arranged so that all major rooms open directly or indirectly to huge skylighted garden room. Only room on second floor is eldest son's bedroom directly above library.



OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. John Field
ARCHITECT: Frank D. Welch
INTERIOR DECORATOR: Beverly Field
LOCATION: Dallas, Tex.
SIZE: 4,400 square feet of enclosed space
For building materials and equipment, see page 280.

bedrooms are lively with color, pattern, and "favorite things"

Mr. Field's bedroom is a mélange of patterns in black and white since he stipulated that he did not want "all that color that's in the rest of the house." Instead of polishing up the sleigh-like brass bed, Mrs. Field left it with its time acquired patina. One of her nine armoires serves here as a bookcase.

The twin bedrooms of the two youngest boys are separated by a high, wide, sliding door usually left open during the day to give them one large playroom. But it can always be closed for privacy during study time or sulks.

In Mrs. Field's bedroom bright green carpeting blends together a profusion of patterns, shapes, and styles. The mirrored armoire—her largest—she spied in a New York department store Christmas window. The brass and iron bed was a $35 junk store find.

Her simple white bathroom, LEFT, *she splashed with accents of bright green and azalea.*

The library, RIGHT, *a snug room leading from the lofty garden room to the back porch, is a potpourri of Tonsu and Chinese chests, tortoise shell and tweed, tôle and leather. Above sofa, five of Mrs. Field's forty mirrors.*

What a good TREE can do for you

As a landscape ornament, a tree is unique. Sometimes, as in leafless winter or in the isolation of great age, a tree does as much for the human spirit—let alone the landscape—as a magnificent sculpture. But trees have utilitarian uses, too. They can inspire a charming setting for your house. They can screen you from passersby, or from neighboring houses. They can modify in many ways the purely structural aspects of your house and grounds. Trees, even one handsome tree, *opposite page*, can unify and bring into sharp focus an entire garden. And, being living organisms, trees can contribute the variety and fascination of seasonal change to their allotted tasks. In addition, the choice of habiliments in the species available for garden use is so extensive—bright flowers, colorful fruit and foliage, textured bark, and patterned winter twigs—that almost any decorative purpose possible to living plants can be satisfied. But when it comes to a specific use, some trees are more efficient or appropriate or durable than others. On these pages are a few examples of utilitarian purposes that can be well served by suitable species. Other uses, other species would form equally serviceable partnerships. It is necessary only to fit the tree to the use. (*Continued on page 274*)

RALPH BAILEY

To form a setting for your house, above, take advantage of existing trees where you can as background for the carefully chosen "garden" trees that can give the building an easy relationship to the site. The A. Ray Goldsbys, Chappaqua, N. Y., turned naturally to the matchless native dogwoods.

To achieve a sense of privacy, above left, without actually building a fence or blocking the view, plant a weeping willow. Such a friendly two-way screen obscures traffic from house, house from passersby. The O. Telfair Smiths of Oyster Bay, N. Y., added a small duck pond to mirror the swinging branches.

OTTO MAYA

To soften structural lines, left, wherever they need modification or embellishment, place a tree strategically. Ben Blackburn, at "Willowood" in Gladstone, N. J., chose the feathery foliage of honey-locust to relieve the finely proportioned but plain board walls of his venerable barn.

To bring a whole garden into focus, opposite page, splurge on a single virtuoso performer such as the single-trunk birch in the Thompson Memorial Rock Garden of the N. Y. Botanical Garden. If you cannot afford a mature specimen (it may cost as much as a second automobile), wait for a smaller and less expensive one to grow up (it will grow at least as fast as your children). For other focal-point trees with different growth rates and different prices, see the list on page 274.

New party scene: the kitchen

Some of the best parties end up in the kitchen. Guests seem to gravitate naturally toward its friendly atmosphere for a serious chat, a late-late snack, or a last drink. So it seems just as natural to take advantage of the kitchen's welcoming air for a relaxed and wonderful party that also starts there. Kitchens have become as attractive as any room in the house, full of warmth and personality. Everybody loves to watch the cook, or to cook and help themselves, a situation that puts people at ease immediately. A kitchen party can be anything from a speedy snack to a sit-down dinner. It can be as posh as the black-tie supper party we attended at Amy Vanderbilt's New York apartment, *below*—or as simple as a well-organized raid on the refrigerator. But whether it is simple or elaborate, it takes good organization: an easy-to-serve menu, a buffet set up so there is only one way to progress, that is, smoothly. And to avoid chaos, on-the-spot cooking, self-serving, and eating should all be confined, by canny forethought, to a limited area. A kitchen party also requires imagination: whimsey, flowers, grace notes, loving details. It is the unexpected contrasts that delight. Your best crystal on a butcher-block table. A brilliant crimson centerpiece of radishes. A kitchen counter swathed in linen and candle-lit. A buffet arranged in the best party tradition on the kitchen stove.

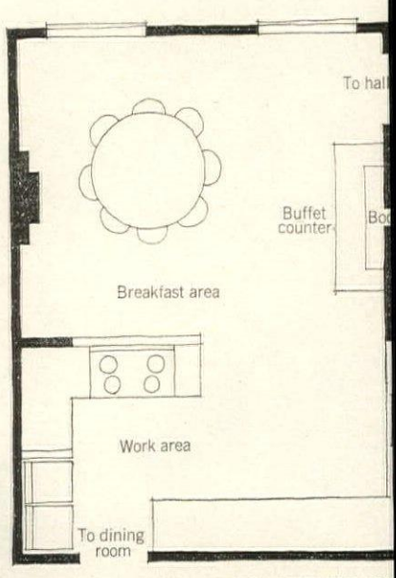
Guests serve themselves at kitchen counter

Black-tie supper

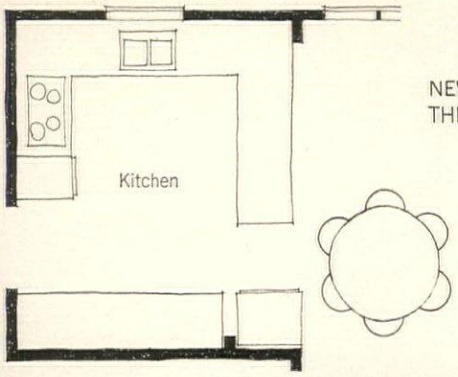
The breakfast area in Amy Vanderbilt's two-part kitchen, *below right*, was specially planned for the easy-going little dinner parties she loves to give. A homey place with white brick walls, a nineteenth-century chandelier, terra-cotta tile floors, and countertops of soft blue ceramic tile, the room makes a charming background for relaxed entertaining. Recently, for an after-theatre supper, she arranged the buffet, *opposite page*, on a kitchen counter under a shelf of cook books. She left the blue tiles bare, but borrowed a cat's portrait from the kitchen wall and china owls from the living room, used her grandmother's crystal cake stands to hold flowers, and added a Victorian silver and crystal cruet stand just because it was pretty. The first course, *linguine al pesto*, was served at the table, then guests helped themselves to galantine of capon, gnocchi, Lebanese salad, Old French Cake, brandied Edam, and a big platter of dried fruits and nuts from the buffet. Recipes for all but the galantine are in *Amy Vanderbilt's Complete Cook Book*. The kitchen was planned by designer Beverly Reitz.

Butler mixes salad

Everyone sits down to eat at a beautifully set table



COOK BOOK
N COOKERY

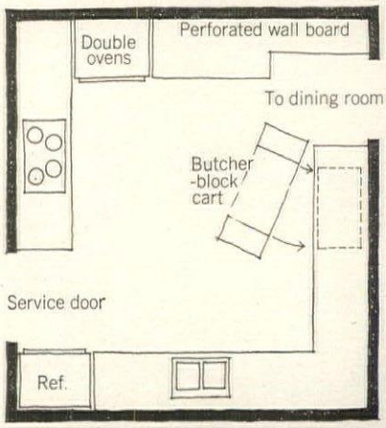


Ready-when-you-are breakfast

Whether house guests drift down to Sunday morning breakfast one at a time or descend *en masse*, they can take care of themselves in the kitchen, *above*, without a where-do-you-hide-it search for bowls, glasses, and such. On the round dining table brightly set with plaid cloth, plaid dishes, stands a mouth-watering centerpiece composed of a bowl of croissants on a tray ringed with brioches. A matching cloth covers the kitchen counter laden with a hearty help-yourself breakfast in full-dress trappings: coffee and tea in silver pots, chipped beef steaming in a handsome silver server, sausages on a Hotray, and a bowl of eggs for enterprising guests who want to cook their own.

Do-it-yourself sandwich supper

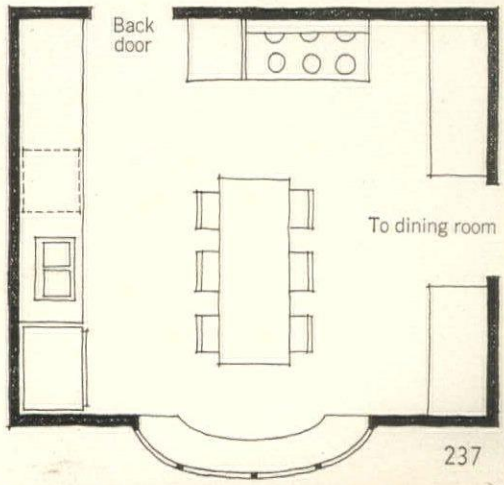
A Sunday night sandwich-making spree can be kept under happy control if everything to the last knife and corkscrew is prettily laid out in one corner of the kitchen. To give this one a festive air (and incidentally conserve counter space), part of the supper doubles as wall decoration: a basket bouquet of raw vegetables, another basket of napkins and silver, over half-a-dozen fiascoes of wine. On the counter below is a toaster grill on which creative cooks can make croustades. To serve the guests as a work center, a wheel-about butcher-block table is pulled out from its home under the counter (see plan, *right*) so that it will be accessible from both sides. Each guest loads his little tray-plate, then totes it off to the dining room.



Eat-and-run luncheon

A big restaurant-style range in a country kitchen, *right*, stands in for a hot table where guests can help themselves before they tear back to the auction. A giant casserole bubbles away (paradoxically) with a petite marmite. Apples baked in wine glaze in the salamander above, while the salad waits on one nearby counter and the coffee perks on another. To enjoy it all, the assembled company can sit down farmhouse-style at the kitchen table, *above*, covered for the occasion with a rough-textured handwoven cloth. In lieu of bread and butter plates, individual breadboards hold little loaves fresh from the oven, and each guest has his own cork-topped carafe of wine. The soup bowls are mini versions of the casserole on the stove.

For shopping information, turn to page 266.

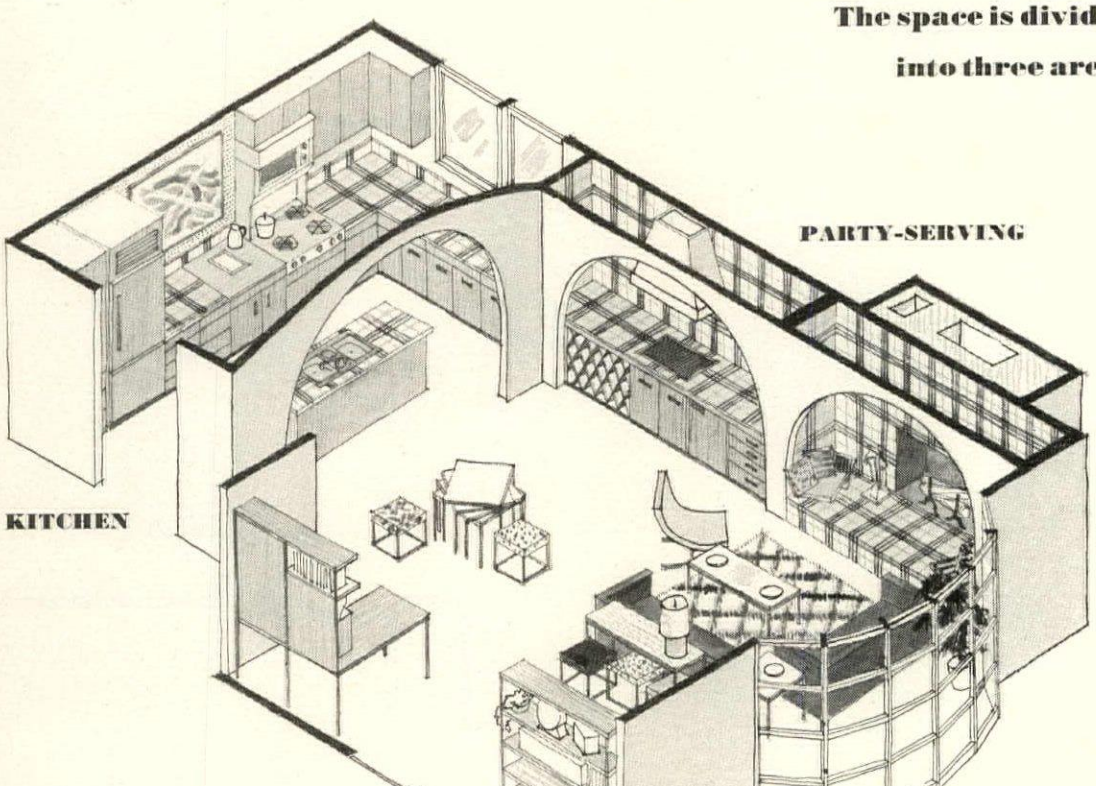


H&G DESIGNS

THE LIVE-IN ROOM

Ever since the family room has become an attractive fact of American life, builders have been incorporating it in their built-for-sale houses. Too often, however, the space for it has been stolen from the kitchen, yet the family room itself has been far too small to serve all the purposes for which it was intended. H&G is convinced that a far better use of the space would be to open up the two rooms into one big flexible area that could become more livable, more satisfying than the sum of its parts. Accordingly we worked very closely with Scholz Homes, Inc., on the design of the Mark 67 model house in Toledo, Ohio, and they agreed to convert the space originally earmarked for kitchen and family room into one large tripart room. We call it the "live-in" room because it embraces all the lively activities for which the average family room is rarely adequate: informal entertaining; making and listening to music; watching slides; playing games; managing household affairs; working at crafts and collections. In no way a substitute for either living room or dining room, our live-in room includes all the facilities for cooking and cook watching, and lends itself to a variety of ways of serving food. The furniture is easy to rearrange to suit the needs of the moment, and each rearrangement looks as if the room has been planned that way. All the materials are designed for painless upkeep, and comfort and lack of care are further bolstered by such behind-the-scene equipment as year-round air-conditioning and a central vacuum-cleaning system. The Mark 67 house that includes the live-in room will be available nationally from Scholz builder-dealers.

The space is divided into three areas



N. SIEGEL

Our big flexible room i
of three arches. The
width of the room, fr
kitchen. The smaller
the barbecue counter
area and the hearth of
of which share a vault
by 22 feet. Kitchen doo
sliding glass door, to
race door and bay wi

The
inv

Deeply tufted sofas an
cozy inglenooks welcon
for a quiet chat or the
who wants to curl up
party nights, castered
out of the way for danc
stery of wipeable vinyl
room's many patterns
the hearth, tile-like
window shade, and m
Sofas by Directional;
by Country Floors; rug

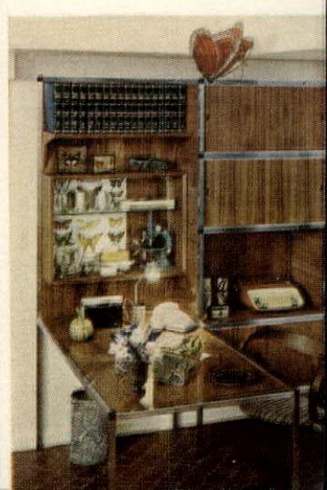
For shopping i

The party area is a flexible serving center

The central portion of our live-in room is auxiliary kitchen, serving area, dining area, and game room. The tile-topped cabinets behind the arch, which includes a gas-fired barbecue grill, a built-in wine rack, bar sink, and undercounter refrigerator, may be set up as either a buffet or a bar. A quartet of steel-framed stacking tables pushed together make an informal luncheon table, *above*, or they may be dispersed about the room for a buffet supper after an evening of slide watching, *below*. Table and shelf frames by System Abstracta (for more about them, see page 270); lighting and intercom by Thomas Industries; shades by Window Shade Mfrs. Association; terrace furniture by Molla, print by Victor Vasarely from Multiples Gallery.

In music corner: Wollensak portable stereo tape recorder, small RCA TV, Conn electronic organ.

In home office corner: desk with teak top that flips to white plastic laminate side for butterfly mounting. On the wall, housewide intercom.

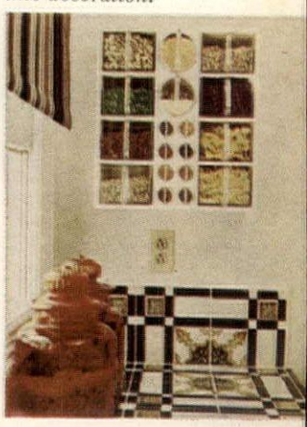


The kitchen affords bountiful work space

Although the wide framing arch creates a pleasant psychological boundary between the kitchen and the rest of the room, the areas are closely related visually by the repetition of materials—the ceramic tiles, striped window shade, walnut-grained cabinets and Spanish-tile-patterned vinyl floor. Yet, the extended countertop of the kitchen's large central work island may also be used in conjunction with the party area's barbecue counter as a serving center for big parties. Ranged against the kitchen's back wall are a large refrigerator-freezer, a plug-in appliance center on a butcher-block counter, and a twin oven gas range. The work island includes a gas-powered dishwasher as well as a double sink. Vinyl floor by Amtico; Elkay sinks; Tappan range, dishwasher; Revco refrigerator-freezer; Wilson cabinets; Guy de Rougemont watercolor, Byron Gallery, Inc. *The Mark 67 house in Toledo containing H&G's live-in room will be open to the public for several months. Beginning October 1, similar houses will be on exhibit in Buffalo, N. Y., and Atlanta, Ga., and in March in Waterbury, Conn.*

Plug-in appliance center includes power unit recessed in countertop plus undercounter storage for mixer, blender, et al. By Ronson.

Over kitchen counter, see-through front compartments for spices and staples that turn storage into decoration.



AUTHENTIC
SANDWICH GLASS
by Colony

An American Heritage, Sandwich Glass was first made on Cape Cod in 1825. Today Colony reproduces the lovely Star and Scroll Pattern with all the character and feeling of the original pieces. Its beauty is timeless and imparts an inimitable grace and charm to interiors and table settings of all periods.

Lovely stemware and tumblers are also made in the Star and Scroll Pattern. Send for SANDWICH GLASS BROCHURE to see the complete Colony Collection.

Write to Colony 1107 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010
Accessories for Her Majesty, The American Hostess.

DRINKS TO SERVE AFTER DINNER

By Philip S. Brown

After-dinner drinking divides itself naturally into two separate and distinct periods: right-after-dinner and long-after-dinner. For right-after-dinner, brandy of one sort or another is by far the most popular libation, with a wide variety of liqueurs contending for the second position. In times past, after the ladies had retired to the withdrawing room, the gentlemen of the party would consume prodigious quantities of Port or Madeira with their cigars. (The ladies, one suspects, had their cordials and liqueurs at this point, but such activities on their parts were seldom, if ever, mentioned.) Today, the sexes have their post-prandial drinks together, thank goodness, and Port and Madeira are still in excellent repute.

If you invest in an assortment of liqueurs and brandies—and that can mean a sizable outlay—you will find that several of them will find almost no takers, while others will have to be replaced fairly often. Cognac will probably prove to be your best seller, followed by Bénédictine, Drambuie, and a coffee-flavored liqueur. White fruit brandies such as Framboise, Fraises, Eau de Vie de Poire, and Mirabelle, have their own devotees, but such exotic items as Anisette, Crème de Cacao, Crème de Violette (also called Parfait Amour), Kümmel, Maraschino, and so on, will sit in the liquor cabinet year in and year out. It's a pity, for all of them, although little known, have merit. They may, however, be used to advantage in mixed drinks, and your reputation as a host will be greatly enhanced when you produce new types of after-dinner cocktails.

Remember that most people are in somewhat of a rut as far as after-dinner drinks go, and when given a choice, they will invariably choose whatever they are used to drinking. In order to widen their horizons, the thing to do is to present whatever drink you have chosen as though it were another course. Then, if some member of the party doesn't like your masterpiece, he can always name his choice. Chances are there will be no substitutions.

Coffees

As coffee is nearly always served at the end of the meal, it is easy to provide one of the various liquor flavored varieties. The heat of the coffee brings out all the bouquet of the added spirit, and these drinks have an especially warming effect.

CAFÉ ROYAL

Place a teaspoon over a demitasse cup of hot strong coffee, put a lump of sugar in it, and fill with Cognac. Light it, and when the flames begin to die, pour the contents of the spoon into the coffee. You can omit the sugar, if you like, and simply light a spoonful of Cognac.

CAFÉ BRÛLOT

A little more of a production, but a spectacular one. In the blazer of a chafing dish, put 6 lumps of sugar, 6 jiggers of Cognac, 2 broken sticks of cinnamon, a twist of lemon peel, 2 twists of orange peel, and a dozen cloves. Heat gently, stirring. When well-warmed, light the Cognac and let it burn for about a minute. Slowly pour in 1½ cups of hot, strong coffee, then ladle into demitasse cups.

IRISH COFFEE

You need a good-sized wineglass or stemmed goblet for this. Rinse it out with very hot water, then put in a teaspoon of sugar, a jigger of Irish whiskey, and nearly fill with very hot, strong black coffee. Top with a spoonful of whipped cream or, if you prefer, float on heavy cream, unwhipped.

(These coffee drinks may also be made with almost any liquor or liqueur. Jamaica rum is excellent, as are Chartreuse, Kahlúa, Crème de Cacao, Strega, Bénédictine, and other liqueurs. The coffee must be very hot and very strong. The rest is up to you.)

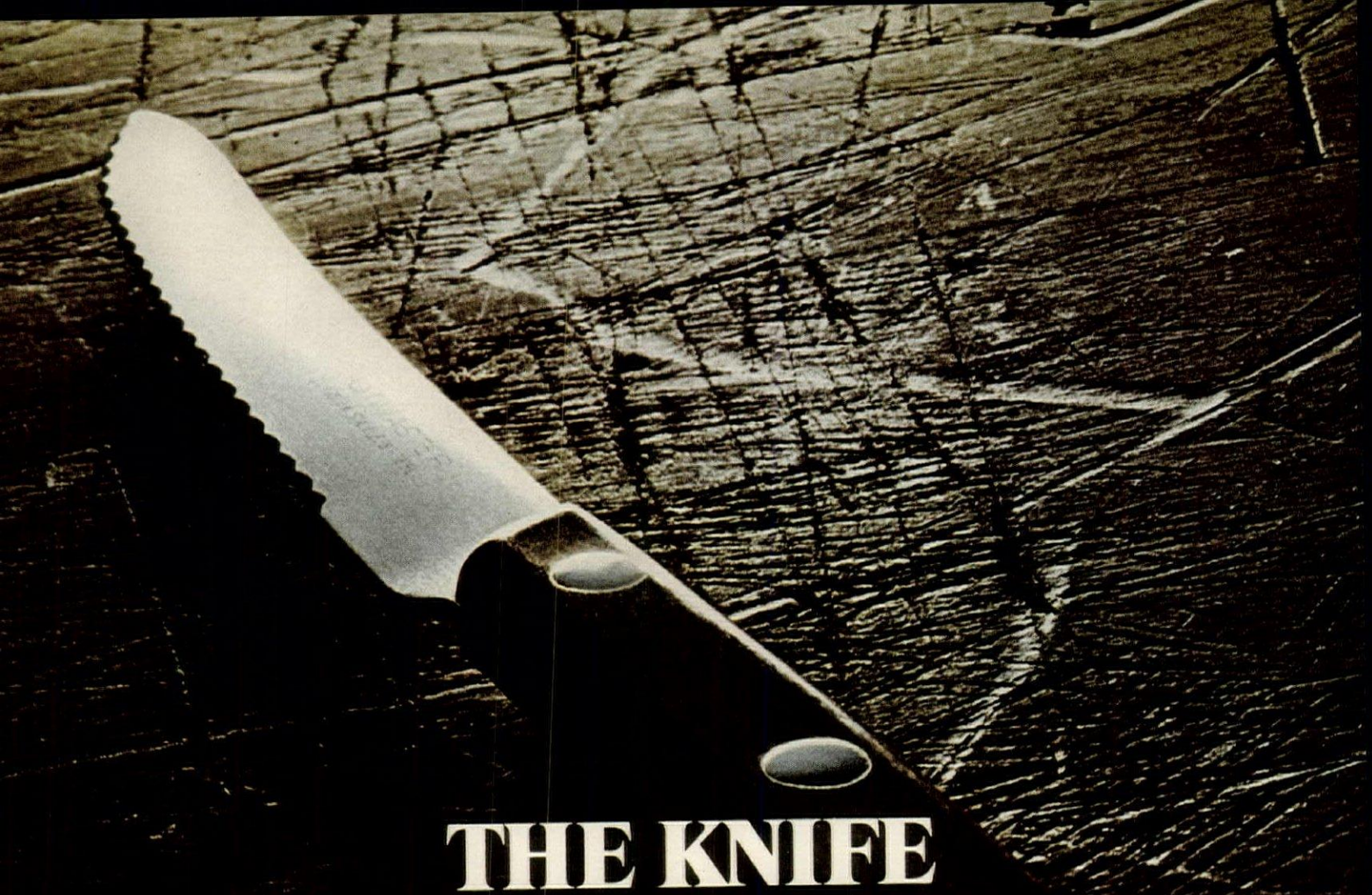
Frappés

Frappés may be made of any liqueur (or liquor, for that matter), the most usual, perhaps, being Crème de Menthe. There are three

Continued on page 253

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chafing Dish Cook Book



THE KNIFE YOU DON'T HAVE TO SHARPEN.

It's made of a metal not just hard enough to cut a tough piece of steak. It's hard enough to cut a solid piece of iron.

Tungsten Stainless Steel.

Tungsten Stainless Steel forges a blade that holds its edge so fiercely, we make this promise:

If ever during its original owner's lifetime it loses its sharpness, we will replace the knife.

This new knife is called Tungsten Kutmaster. It comes in butcher, carving, steak and paring sizes. And it costs no more than ordinary knives. You buy a Kutmaster carving knife for $2.95, for instance. A six-piece steak set for $19.95. Including a walnut case.

What's more, the Kutmaster's Agatewood® handle is so tough you can wash it in your dishwasher. And it's secured with nickel silver rivets instead of the usual brass ones.

In fact, given reasonable care, a Tungsten Kutmaster's handle will last as long as the blade stays sharp. If you can't find a store that sells this knife, write Utica Cutlery Co., Utica N.Y.

Utica Cutlery Company.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chafing Dish Cook Book

By Ruth Conrad Bateman

Cooking in a chafing dish is a convivial way to entertain. Instead of spending your time dashing nervously from living room to kitchen to check on the progress of the meal, you can relax with your guests, and they in turn have the pleasure of watching and anticipating the food being prepared before their eyes. As the actual cooking gives every appearance of being a breeze, your guests may well marvel at the way you can manage to whip up a main course or dessert with just a few minutes work. The secret, of course, is before-the-party preparation and organization. All the messy, time-consuming details of peeling, chopping, marinating, measuring, and any necessary precooking have been done off-stage, and everything you need arranged in bowls and dishes.

Common sense will tell you what can and cannot be successfully prepared in a chafing dish. Reserve it for foods that cook quickly and need little fussing over—shellfish, small tender pieces of chicken, veal, beef, chicken livers, and liver, and those vegetables that, as the Chinese have proved, keep their flavor, color, and texture when swiftly sautéed over brisk heat—asparagus, green beans, celery, baby carrots, zucchini, and mushrooms. Previously cooked chicken, turkey, beef, ham, and game can make a second showing re-heated in a tasty sauce. Such culinary retreads tend to toughen if overcooked, but emerge from the gentle warmth of a chafing dish as fresh and as appetizing as the first time around. On the other hand, it is a sheer waste of fuel to try to cook stews or fricassees from scratch in a chafing dish, although an ideal way for keeping them warm for a large buffet party is in the blazer set over the water pan, which acts as a double boiler (this method is also recommended for any creamy foods or sauces). Undoubtedly, the most effective of all foods cooked in a chafing dish are the flamed desserts, which make a splendid, spectacular end to a dinner party.

THE CHAFING DISH AND ITS USES

There are several styles of chafing dishes on the market—the traditional copper (lined with silver or tin), silver, lustrous stainless steel, chrome, or aluminum. They vary in size, design, shape, and price, but all true chafing dishes (not simply casserole warmers) have these components in common: a blazer or inner cooking pan with lid; an outer or water pan (called a *bain-marie*) that the blazer rests in for longer, slower cooking; a stand in which these pans fit; and a burner. The heat may be supplied by one or more alcohol lamps, Sterno or canned alcohol in various sizes, or electricity. Liquid alcohol is available in drug, hardware, or paint stores, and Sterno in supermarkets everywhere. Since the size and shape of pans vary, as well as the amount of heat produced by different units, cooking times can only be given as approximate. Before using the chafing dish, read the manufacturer's instructions, and follow them. Then experiment with the chafing dish to get exact timing before you cook in front of guests.

In the following recipes, you will find units other than the two-pan chafing dish which are also included in chafing dish cookery. The deep earthenware soup unit or petite marmite can be used on the chafing dish base or its own burner. The shallow, wide suzette pan designed especially for flaming crêpes is suitable for many fruit desserts and other dishes such as tournedos flambés which need a broad surface for quick, fast sautéing or browning. The earthenware *caquelot* with burner created for Swiss fondue and the small metal pan for fondue Bourguignonne also adapt for similar party dishes in which the guests participate in the cooking.

Standard Procedures for Chafing Dish Cooking

Make sure that the wick (usually asbestos) of an alcohol burner is long and properly adjusted, or the cotton or fiber properly packed. Fill burner with enough alcohol to saturate wick or fiber (but never more than ⅔ full) and wipe up any outside spillage with a dry cloth. This amount of fuel should last several hours, but if more is needed, cool the burner before refilling. Check extra supplies of alcohol or Sterno beforehand so you won't run out in the middle of a party.

Learn by experimentation and practice how to adjust the size of the flame by moving the controls most units have.

Think through your recipe and organize the steps in your mind so the actual cooking can progress with no hitches. Prepare any foods or sauces that need precooking; have all chopping, peeling, and measuring done, and everything arranged within arm's reach.

When using the blazer pan for the actual cooking, preheat over full flame at first. Some manufacturers recommend that you preheat the empty blazer for 10 minutes, others suggest preheating it with the butter or fat used in the recipe.

To avoid nicks and scratches on the cooking surface of the dish, use wooden forks and spoons, a rubber spatula, or a small wire whisk to stir and blend in foods. Add the ingredients little by little, so as not to overpower the burner. Remember the heat is less intense than that of a kitchen range.

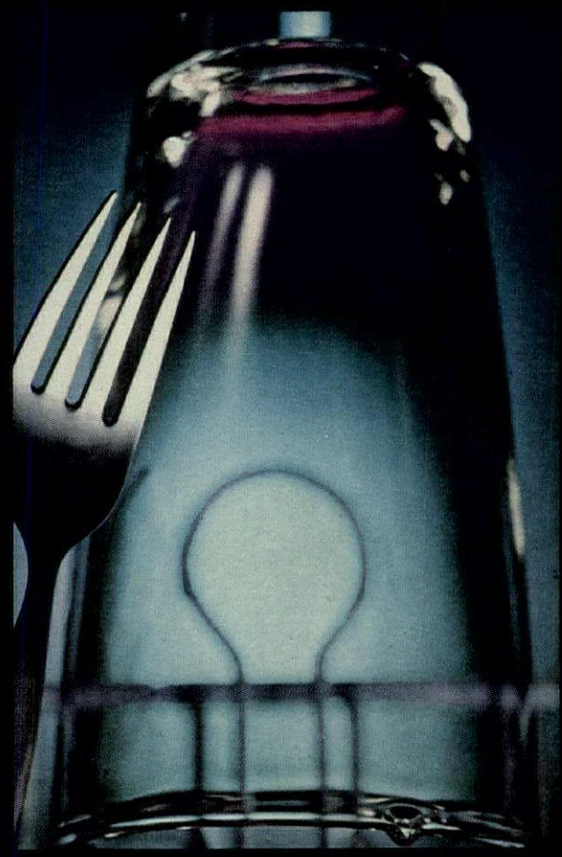
To keep finished foods warm or to reheat foods, place blazer in water pan filled with about 1 cup of hot water. Reduce flame to keep water simmering. Keep hot appetizers and snacks warm in the water pan of the chafing dish placed dry over a small flame.

To flame foods successfully, use a high-proof cognac, brandy, or rum. Warm it first in a small, long-handled pan, or deep ladle over very low heat. Be sure the food to be flamed is very hot. Pour warmed brandy on top and avert your face as you light it with a long fireplace match. Spoon the flaming liquor over the food until the flames die and the alcohol has burned away, leaving only the lingering flavor behind.

To keep your chafing dish in good condition, wash it with mild detergent or soap after each use and dry well. Keep wooden handles and knobs out of water. Avoid scouring with harsh abrasives which may damage the lining, cause foods to stick, and ruin the soft, lustrous finish. And, naturally, keep copper and all metal parts burnished and shining by frequent polishings with a good metal and copper cleaner.

See how Cascade eliminates drops that spot!

Even clean water leaves drops that spot.

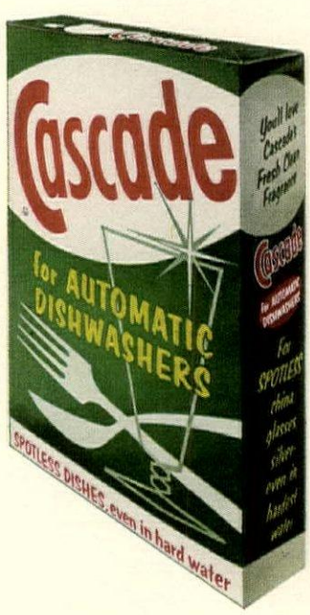


But no drops, no spots with Cascade.

Only Cascade has Chlorosheen for amazingly spot-free dishes!

Wonderful how Cascade gives you such spot-free dishes! The reason? Chlorosheen—the exclusive spot-fighting ingredient that makes Cascade the best detergent you can buy for your dishwasher. It makes water rinse off in clear sheets, so that drops that spot don't form. And what results! Instead of spots, you get shine. Instead of towel touch-ups, you get spotless dishes you will be proud to take straight from the dishwasher to the table. No wonder women have made Cascade the nation's most popular dishwasher detergent!

America's favorite by far!



AMERICA'S FAVORITE BY FAR!

APPETIZERS

Lion's Head Crab Balls

Pork, crab meat, and ginger are combined in an unforgettable adaptation of the famous old Chinese recipe, Lion's Head.

½ pound ground lean pork
½ pound cooked crab meat, minced
1 egg, lightly beaten
1 green onion, minced
1 tablespoon grated, peeled fresh ginger root
½ small clove garlic, crushed or minced
1 tablespoon soy sauce
½ cup finely chopped fresh or canned water chestnuts
½ teaspoon salt
Flour
3-4 tablespoons peanut oil

Combine all ingredients except flour and oil. Mix thoroughly and shape into small walnut-size balls. Roll lightly in flour. Heat half the oil in blazer placed directly over alcohol burner until very hot. Add crab balls, a few at a time, leaving room to shake and turn. Cook gently until browned, shaking pan frequently to keep balls round. Use a wooden spoon to help turn them. This takes a little time, so don't rush it. Add and heat oil as needed. When all balls are browned, drain pan. Wipe blazer with paper towels and set it in hot water pan over heat. Return crab balls to dish and serve hot with cocktail picks. Makes about 2½ dozen balls.

Ginny Sausages

1 tablespoon butter
1 pound pork link sausages (part may be small smoked links)
3 tablespoons gin

Brush blazer with butter and place directly over burner. Prick sausages and place in pan. Add 2 tablespoons gin; cover and heat until sausages are plump, about 5 minutes. Remove cover and cook, turning often, until most of gin has been absorbed and sausages are browned. Pour rest of gin over sausages and flame. Serve when flames die.

To serve as appetizer, cut sausages into bite-size chunks. Spear with picks and keep hot in outer water pan placed dry over very low flame.

Mushrooms Bourguignon

¼ cup butter
1 clove garlic
2 minced shallots or green onions
1 pound medium-size (1") mushrooms
1 cup red Burgundy
1 tablespoon minced parsley
Generous dash ground mace
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste

Melt butter in blazer over direct heat. Crush or squash garlic and add to butter with shallots; let steep a few minutes. Trim mushrooms and wipe with damp paper towels. Add to butter and shake pan vigorously. Add wine, parsley, and mace; simmer until mushrooms are crisp-tender, 5-10 minutes. Season with salt and pepper.

Serve from chafing dish as a hot appetizer with cocktail picks. Or, thicken sauce with 1 teaspoon arrowroot moistened with a little wine or water and serve with steaks or chops.

Half-shell Shrimp, Jalisco

Fresh shrimp marinated in lime juice and salt, then quickly sautéed is a popular dish in tropical Mexico. They make marvelous appetizers for informal parties and are delicious finger food, but messy, as they are picked up by the tail. So furnish lots of paper napkins.

1 pound raw jumbo shrimp (about 16)
5 limes
2 teaspoons salt (coarse Kosher or sea salt, if available)
2 tablespoons mild salad oil

Trim and split shrimp in half lengthwise through the shell with sharp knife, leaving a fan of tail on each half. Rinse out dark vein; blot shrimp dry. Sprinkle cut side generously with juice of 2-3 limes and salt. Cover and refrigerate for several hours. Remove and leave at room temperature for a little while to warm up before cooking. Heat oil in blazer of large chafing dish or in skillet placed directly over heat. Divide shrimp into 2 or 3 batches and put in just enough shrimp, cut-side down, to cover bottom of pan. Cook, stirring often, until shells are pink and shrimp flesh is white and tinged with brown, about 5-7 minutes. Serve hot on small plates with wedges of remaining limes.

Bagna Cauda

This hot bath for cold vegetables, highly redolent of garlic and anchovies, is gutsy in flavor and great with drinks.

¾ cup butter
½ cup olive oil
6 cloves garlic, pressed
2 (2-ounce) cans flat anchovy filets, minced
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Combine butter, oil, and garlic in a small chafing dish or fondue pan. Heat gently 10-15 minutes, stirring occasionally. Do not allow butter or garlic to brown. Add minced anchovies. Heat and stir until anchovies are completely blended into sauce. Season lightly with a little salt and freshly ground pepper. Keep hot and stir frequently to keep sauce well blended.

Serve with a basket of thin bread sticks *(grissini)* and bowls of iced vegetables—celery hearts, green and red pepper strips, carrot sticks, strips of fennel, peeled cucumber sticks, and separated endive leaves for dipping in the sauce. Supply small plates and plenty of paper cocktail napkins.

Curry Cocktail Almonds

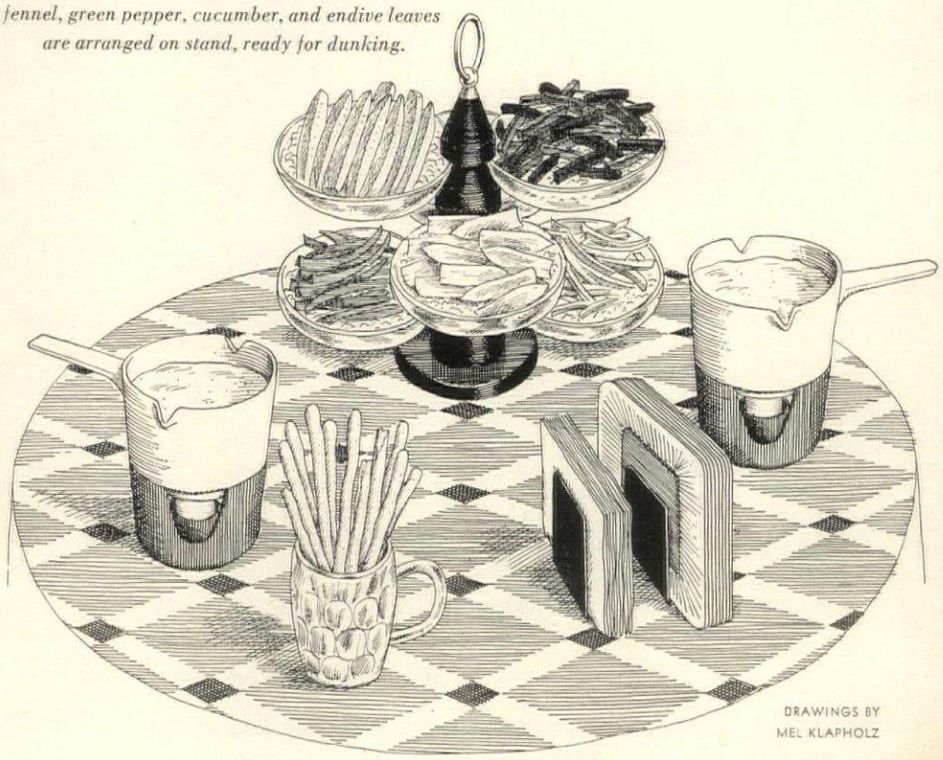
Heat ¼ cup butter in blazer over direct heat. Add 2 cups blanched almonds and cook, stirring often with wooden spoon, about 10 minutes. Sprinkle liberally with curry powder and cook until nuts are a rich tawny gold, about 10 minutes longer. Fish out a hot almond and break or cut it to test if it is completely, but lightly, roasted all the way through. Drain on paper towels and sprinkle while hot with coarse salt (Kosher or sea salt if available). To serve in chafing dish, place salted almonds in the dry outer or water pan over a very low flame.

Note: Walnuts, almonds, pecans, or filberts may also be used with any of the following seasonings: chili powder, ginger, mustard, all-spice, Beau Monde.

Spicy Walnuts

Heat ¼ cup butter and 1 clove minced garlic in blazer over direct heat. Add 2 cups walnut halves and cook, stirring often with wooden spoon, until richly toasted, 15-20 minutes. Sprinkle with ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce and a few dashes liquid hot pepper sauce. Stir well, then drain on paper towels. Sprinkle with coarse salt while hot. Serve at once in a bowl or in dry outer pan of chafing dish placed over a very low flame so the walnuts just keep warm.

For cocktail party sustenance, Bagna Cauda, a spicy anchovy dip, stays piping hot in enameled cast-iron sauce pots on candle-warmer bases. Slim bread sticks, pieces of carrot, fennel, green pepper, cucumber, and endive leaves are arranged on stand, ready for dunking.



DRAWINGS BY MEL KLAPHOLZ

PASTA, VEGETABLES, EGGS

Fettuccine alla Romana

A chafing dish is perfect for this impressive, yet simple, dish which demands last-minute cooking. For perfect flavor, use unsalted butter, freshly grated Parmesan cheese, and the best quality egg noodles (or better yet, make your own pasta dough). Serve either as a separate course, or as an accompaniment to a delicate chicken or veal dish, such as paupiettes of veal or chicken breasts Milanese.

1-pound box fettuccine (½" noodles)
½ pound unsalted butter
1½ cups freshly grated Parmesan cheese
¾ cup heavy cream
Grated Parmesan cheese, freshly ground white pepper (optional)

Drop noodles into a large pot of boiling salted water. Boil furiously until they are cooked *al dente*, or tender but still slightly firm to the bite. Meanwhile, melt butter in blazer over hot water. Drain noodles into colander and shake vigorously to remove water. Do *not* rinse. Pour noodles into hot butter and toss gently with a fork and spoon. Add cheese, lift and toss until noodles are coated. Add cream and toss again until cream is hot and blended through. Sprinkle with more grated Parmesan if you like and a little freshly ground white pepper. Serves 4.

Scrambled Eggs Escoffier

This Escoffier method of scrambling eggs may be varied by adding sautéed chicken livers or mushrooms, smoked salmon, ham or bacon bits, foie gras, anchovy paste, grated cheese, sour cream, or fresh chopped herbs.

6 tablespoons butter
6 eggs
½ cup heavy cream
Salt, freshly ground pepper
1 tablespoon fines herbes (equal parts chopped parsley, chives, tarragon, or chervil)

Heat 3 tablespoons butter in blazer over direct flame. Beat eggs lightly, stir in cream, and season with salt, a few grindings of peppers, and the herbs. Pour into blazer and set over hot water pan. Cook, stirring occasionally with a wooden spoon in long strokes across the pan, not around and around, until the eggs are lightly cooked, but still soft and moist. Cut up the remaining 3 tablespoons butter and stir into the eggs. Serve with brioche or toast. Serves 4.

Potatoes Parmesan

¼ cup butter
1 clove garlic, split
1 pound potatoes, cooked in jackets
Salt, Lawry's seasoned pepper, nutmeg to taste
1 cup heavy cream
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese
Cooked bacon, crumbled (optional)

Heat butter with garlic in blazer over direct heat. Peel and cube potatoes while hot. Remove garlic and add potatoes to butter. Mix gently. Season with salt, seasoned pepper, and nutmeg. Pour in cream and sprinkle with cheese. Stir lightly. Place blazer over water pan. Cover and cook until most of the cream has been absorbed, stirring occasionally. Sprinkle the top with seasoned pepper and crisp bacon if you wish. Serves 4-6.

Bean-Walnut Sauté

This chafing dish version of the Chinese stir-fry method preserves the texture and flavor of quick-cooking vegetables.

½ cup walnut halves
1 tablespoon butter, melted
Salt, Chinese Five Spices
1 pound tender young green beans
2 tablespoons peanut or corn oil
½ cup hot chicken stock or water

Before serving time, put the walnuts in a pan with the melted butter and toast in a 325° oven until crisp and golden brown, about 15-20 minutes. Sprinkle with salt and Chinese Five Spices to taste. Trim and string the green beans. Slice on a deep slant into 1" pieces. Heat the oil in blazer over direct heat until sizzling. Add the beans. Cook and stir until they are a shiny deep green. Pour in the hot stock and season with about ½ teaspoon salt and a dash of the Chinese Five Spices. Cover and cook until beans are crisp-tender and most of the liquid absorbed. Top with walnuts. Serves 3-4.

Asparagus Sauté

Bias-cut asparagus and cook in the same way until crisp-tender, a little more than 5 minutes. Top with sliced toasted almonds or filberts.

Dinner for two,

Or quite a few

ROCK CORNISH GAME HEN

Shenandoah®

Crisp, golden Shenandoah Rock Cornish Game Hen - delightful dining treasures for small families... equally elegant for large dinners. These plump extra-meaty birds are fresh-frozen in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley and rushed direct to your neighborhood supermarket. You enjoy lots of tender, flavorful meat, and Shenandoah watchful breeding produces small-boned birds. A gourmet's delight on a housewife's budget.

Write for free recipes to Shenandoah, Dept. HG, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

FISH AND SHELLFISH

Fish Fondue Bourguignonne

Neither a fondue nor from Burgundy, this cook-it-yourself dish has become a party favorite. Shrimp and cubed swordfish with appropriate sauces make an interesting switch from the beef tenderloin used in the original recipe.

1 pound medium shrimp, peeled and deveined
1 pound swordfish steaks, cut into 1" cubes
Salad oil, butter
Sauce Rémoulade, Sashimi Sauce, Dill Sauce

Put the prepared shrimp and swordfish on a large serving platter with sprays of watercress and parsley as garnish. When you are ready to cook, arrange on the buffet table a heatproof tray holding the fondue Bourguignonne set or chafing dish, the fish platter, and another tray with the sauces and fondue forks. Measure out enough oil and butter, in equal proportions, to fill the fondue pan to 1½" depth. Heat oil and butter in a saucepan over gas or electric burner until sizzling hot. Pour mixture into fondue pan and set over alcohol burner. Each guest spears a shrimp or cube of swordfish with a long fondue fork or metal skewer and cooks it in the hot fat until done. This only takes a minute or so. The cooked food is then transferred from the hot fondue fork to a plate, speared with an ordinary fork, dipped into the desired sauce, and eaten.

During the cooking, the heat under the fondue pan should be kept high. If the oil cools down, reheat it briefly on the kitchen range. This Fish Fondue Bourguignonne, served with crusty hunks of French bread and a hearty salad Niçoise, is perfect for a cocktail buffet or supper.

Sauce Rémoulade

Mix together 1 cup mayonnaise, 1 chopped hard-cooked egg, 2 tablespoons hot prepared mustard or 1 teaspoon dry mustard, 1 minced clove garlic, 1 teaspoon dried tarragon, 1 teaspoon anchovy paste, and 1 teaspoon capers.

Sashimi Sauce

Mix together 1 cup shoyu sauce, ½ teaspoon dry mustard blended with 1 tablespoon salad oil, and 1 tablespoon grated, peeled fresh ginger root.

Dill Sauce

Blend together 1 cup sour cream, 1 tablespoon minced parsley, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and 1 teaspoon chopped chives, 1 teaspoon grated onion, and chopped fresh or dried dill to taste.

Crab or Lobster Newburg

2 cups cooked crab or lobster meat
2 tablespoons butter
2 teaspoons lemon juice
¼ cup Madeira or dry sherry
1½ cups cream
3 egg yolks
Salt, nutmeg, cayenne pepper to taste

Cut shellfish into bite-size chunks. Heat butter in blazer over direct heat. Sauté shellfish lightly, sprinkle with lemon juice and wine. Heat about 2 minutes. Set blazer in the hot water pan over heat again. Add cream. Heat just to simmering; do not boil. Beat egg yolks lightly and mix with a few spoonfuls of the hot cream. Stir into cream in chafing dish and cook, stirring constantly, until sauce thickens (it should be a light sauce, not thick and heavy). Season with salt, nutmeg, and cayenne. Serve in crisp croustades or patty shells. (Frozen patty shells are now available in many markets.) Serves 4.

Quick Seafood Bisque

The classic French bisque starts with raw seafood and uses the ground-up shells to intensify the flavor and color. For this quick chafing dish soup, the flavor comes from cooked shellfish steeped in milk and cream.

5 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons each: minced parsley, onion, carrot, celery
½ pound cooked crab or lobster meat, coarsely chopped
½ pound cooked shrimp, coarsely chopped
7½-ounce can minced clams
1 cup light cream
3 cups milk (or use part fish stock from cooked seafood)
¼ cup dry white wine
½ teaspoon thyme
¼ cup flour
Salt, pepper, nutmeg to taste
Lemon juice

Before making the bisque, heat 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan and add the minced vegetables. Cook until soft and shiny, but not brown. Add crab, shrimp, clams and clam liquid, cream, milk, wine, and thyme. Steep gently about 5 minutes, but do not boil.

Heat remaining 3 tablespoons butter in chafing dish blazer over direct heat. Blend in flour with wire whisk. Drain milk and cream mixture from seafood into pan, stirring vigorously with whisk. Set blazer in water pan over heat. Cook until sauce is thickened, stirring frequently. Season with salt, freshly ground pepper, and a few grains nutmeg. Purée about half the seafood in a blender for a few seconds (you may purée all of it, but the texture of the soup is more interesting if there are some chunky bits left). Stir purée into soup with remaining seafood. Heat until bubbling. Add a light dash of lemon juice and taste for seasoning. Serve in warm bowls. Serves 6.

Champagne Oysters

Oysters puffed up with butter and champagne are a delicious brunch or supper dish.

1½ pints oysters
4-6 French rolls
Butter
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Minced parsley
⅓ cup champagne (or dry white wine)

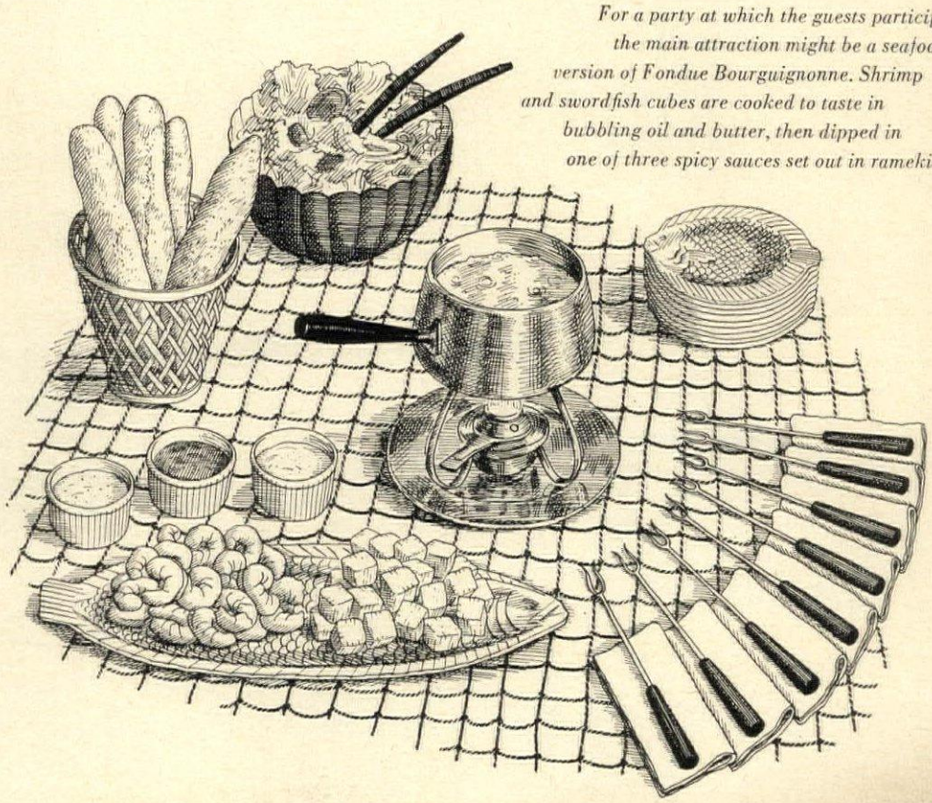
Drain oysters very well in strainer or colander. Cut tops off French rolls; hollow slightly and spread inside with butter. (Butter soft side of tops also, for mopping up the oyster juices.) Heat rolls briefly in 400° oven, or toast lightly under the broiler. Heat ¼ cup butter in blazer over direct heat. Add oysters and baste well with butter. Season with salt and a few grindings of pepper. Add parsley and champagne. Cover and heat until oysters become plump and edges curl, just a few minutes. Pile hot into French rolls; spoon pan juices on top. Serve at once, with champagne, of course. Serves 4-6.

Scallops Sauté Sec

These delicate shellfish need gentle, quick cooking and the simplest of seasonings, or they will be tough and shrunken.

1 pound fresh bay scallops, or frozen, defrosted scallops
Flour
¼ cup butter
Salt, Lawry's seasoned pepper to taste
3-4 tablespoons dry white wine
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Lemon juice
Lemon wedges

Clean scallops and dry well on paper towels. Dust lightly with flour. Heat butter in blazer over direct flame. Add scallops, a few at a time, and cook only until lightly browned on each side, just a few minutes. Sprinkle with salt, seasoned pepper, the white wine, and parsley. Stir with wooden spoon until scallops are well coated and heated through. Add a few drops of lemon juice. Serve immediately with lemon wedges. Serves 3.



For a party at which the guests participate, the main attraction might be a seafood version of Fondue Bourguignonne. Shrimp and swordfish cubes are cooked to taste in bubbling oil and butter, then dipped in one of three spicy sauces set out in ramekins.

Lobster Coconut Curry

To get the true flavor of this tropical curry, it is best to use coconut milk made from fresh grated coconut. Packaged coconut can be substituted, but the flavor will be sweeter.

4 tablespoons butter
2 onions, chopped
1 large clove garlic, minced or crushed
1 tablespoon curry powder, or to taste
¼ cup flour
2½ cups chicken stock
1 cup Coconut Milk
1 teaspoon grated, peeled fresh ginger root, or generous pinch cayenne pepper
1 teaspoon salt, or to taste
Lemon juice
1 pound cooked lobster meat
Boiled rice
Accompaniments: chopped green onion; crumbled crisp bacon; chopped salted peanuts; mango chutney; plumped raisins; spears of fresh pineapple or small whole bananas.

Heat the butter in blazer over direct heat. Add the onion and garlic and cook until soft. Sprinkle with the curry powder and flour. Stir and cook 1-2 minutes. Blend in the stock and coconut milk. Add ginger or cayenne. Cook, stirring often, until sauce is smooth and thickened. Add salt and lemon juice to taste. Cook about 10 minutes. Add lobster and cook another 5 minutes. Set blazer over hot water pan to keep warm. Serve with rice and accompaniments in small bowls. Serves 4-6.

Coconut Milk

Grate 2 cups fresh coconut and pour 1 cup boiling water over it. Let stand 20 minutes. Strain through double thickness of cheesecloth, pressing to obtain as much creamy pulp as possible. For packaged, grated coconut, combine 1 cup coconut with 1 cup milk and simmer over low heat until mixture foams, about 2 minutes. Cool slightly and strain through double thickness of cheesecloth, as for fresh coconut. Refrigerate. Makes 1 cup coconut milk.

Lobster Cantonese

For this dish, the lobster should be cooked in the shell. You may use shelled lobster meat if you wish, but the flavor will not be as rich.

2-pound live lobster or rock lobster tails
3 tablespoons peanut or corn oil
1 clove garlic, crushed
2 teaspoons grated, peeled fresh ginger root
½ pound lean pork, diced
1 cup chicken stock
½ teaspoon sugar
1 tablespoon soy sauce
1 tablespoon cornstarch
¼ cup chopped green onions and tops

If you are using a live lobster, kill it by plunging a heavy knife through the shell where the head and body meet. Remove and crack claws. Cut lobster crosswise into 2" pieces, removing inedible sac behind eyes and intestinal vein in tail. For lobster tails, cut away thin undershell first, then cut crosswise into sections. Heat oil in blazer over direct heat until sizzling. Add garlic, ginger, and pork. Cook, stirring, until pork turns grayish. Add lobster; cook until shells begin to color. Pour in stock, sugar, and soy sauce. Set pan in hot water pan over heat. Cover and cook about 10 minutes. Moisten cornstarch in a little cold water, then stir into sauce. Cook and stir until sauce is clear and slightly thickened. Sprinkle with chopped green onions. Serve with rice. If you can buy them locally, a handful of the brilliant green Chinese pea pods added during the last 5 minutes of cooking makes a nice contrast with the lobster shells. Serves 4.

MEAT AND POULTRY

Julienne of Veal Madeira

For a dinner party of 4, this can be made at table from start to finish. If the recipe is to be doubled or tripled, first sauté the veal and mushrooms in a skillet, then add to the sauce in the chafing dish.

6 tablespoons butter
1 medium onion, minced
2 tablespoons flour
2 cups rich beef stock
3 tablespoons tomato purée
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
1½ pounds thinly sliced veal round, cut into strips ¼" wide
1 chicken liver, quartered
1 cup cleaned sliced mushrooms
1 teaspoon lemon juice
½ cup Madeira wine
2 tablespoons minced parsley

First, make a brown sauce: heat 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan and lightly brown the onion, stirring frequently. Blend in flour and cook to a rich brown. Mix in stock and tomato purée. Cook, stirring, until sauce thickens. Lower heat and simmer until reduced to 1 cup. Season with salt and pepper.

Heat 2 tablespoons butter in blazer over direct heat. Add the veal and chicken liver, a few pieces at a time, and brown lightly. Season with salt and freshly ground pepper. Remove to a plate. Heat remaining 2 tablespoons butter, add the mushrooms and stir until shiny. Add lemon juice and cook 2-3 minutes. Mash chicken liver and add to prepared brown sauce. Mix veal and sauce with mushrooms in pan. Set over hot water and cover. Heat until veal is tender, about 10 minutes. Stir in Madeira, and heat about 5 minutes longer. Taste for seasoning, and sprinkle with parsley. Serves 4.

Tournedos Flambés

This is best cooked in a wide suzette pan or large copper skillet placed over the alcohol burner. The sauce is a change from the richer Béarnaise usually served with tournedos.

4 tournedos, cut about 1" thick
2 shallots or green onions, minced
½ cup Madeira wine
2 tablespoons chopped fresh tarragon or 1 teaspoon dried tarragon
4 slices firm white bread
4 tablespoons butter
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
2 tablespoons cognac or brandy, warmed
3 tablespoons Brown Sauce (see Julienne of Veal Madeira) or canned beef gravy
Lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

Before cooking, bring the beef to room temperature and combine the shallots, Madeira, and tarragon in a small saucepan and simmer until reduced by half.

Trim crusts from bread and cut into round shapes the same size as the tournedos. Heat suzette pan or skillet over flame and sauté the bread lightly in 1 tablespoon butter. Remove sautéed bread to a warm plate. Add 2 tablespoons butter to pan. When very hot, but not brown, add tournedos and sauté briefly on each side. Keep them rare. Season with salt and a generous grinding of pepper. Sprinkle with warmed cognac and flame. When flames die, add reduced Madeira mixture and brown sauce. Stir with a wooden spoon to incorporate brown glaze from bottom of pan. Add remaining tablespoon butter. Reduce flame and heat sauce through for a few minutes, spooning it over steaks. Add a few drops lemon juice and the parsley. Put tournedos on sautéed bread, top with sauce. Serves 4.

Chafing dish cookery gives the hostess a chance to show off her expertise before her guests. Delectable but simple Tournedos Flambés are cooked in a new rectangular version of the classic shallow crêpes suzette pan. Two alcohol burners give concentrated heat for cooking. Madeira sauce for steaks is kept hot until needed in its own heated saucepan.

Beef Stroganoff

In the classic recipe, the sour cream sauce has no thickening, but it is smoother and less apt to curdle when made with a light roux.

2 pounds beef filet, cut into strips 2" long by ½" wide by ¼" thick
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
1 cup sour cream
¼ cup butter
1 onion, quartered and thinly sliced
1 tablespoon flour
1 cup hot beef bouillon
Pinch dry mustard
Chopped fresh dill to taste, or ½ teaspoon dried dill

About 2 hours ahead, cut beef into strips and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Do not refrigerate. Let sour cream come to room temperature.

At cooking time, heat butter in blazer of large chafing dish over direct heat. Brown steak strips lightly, a few at a time, removing browned strips to warm bowl. Add onion to pan; cook until soft. Sprinkle with flour, stir in hot bouillon and cook until sauce bubbles and thickens. Add mustard, dill, browned meat, and sour cream and mix. Season with salt and pepper, if needed. Cover and place blazer in hot water pan. Heat gently about 15 minutes, but do not allow sauce to boil. It should be light, smooth, and a deep golden amber. Serve with rice. Serves 6.

Liver in Port

1 pound calves' liver, sliced ¾" thick
Flour
3 tablespoons butter
2 shallots or green onions, minced
Salt, pepper to taste
Dried or fresh chopped chervil to taste
⅓ cup Port wine
⅓ cup consommé or bouillon
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 tablespoons sour cream
1 tablespoon minced parsley

Cut liver slices into strips about 3" by 1". Blot dry with paper towels and dust with flour. Heat butter in blazer over heat; add shallots and cook until soft, about 5 minutes. Push to side of pan. Add liver strips, a few at a time, and cook gently until browned, but still moist and pink inside. If pan gets crowded, remove strips to warm bowl or stack at side. Season with salt, a few grindings of pepper, and chervil to taste. Pour in Port and consommé and stir to lift the brown glaze from the bottom. Add lemon juice, cover, and place over hot water. Stir in sour cream and parsley just before serving. Serves 4.

Chipped Beef Coco Palms

¼ cup butter
¼ pound dried beef, chipped or shredded
¼ cup flour
2 cups half-and-half (milk and cream)
Freshly ground pepper to taste
½ cup coarsely chopped water chestnuts
½ soft avocado, peeled and diced
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Hot toast or toasted English muffins

Melt butter in blazer over direct heat. Add beef and sauté lightly. Stir in flour until well blended, then gradually whisk in half-and-half. Stir continuously until sauce boils and thickens. Set over hot water and add a few grindings of pepper, the water chestnuts, and avocado. Add lemon juice and a little salt, if needed. Serve hot over toast or English muffins, split and toasted. Serves 4-5.

Réchauffé of Beef, Bordelaise

Leftover roast meat or game becomes a party specialty when combined with this famous Bordeaux sauce.

3 tablespoons butter
½ cup minced onion
½ cup red Bordeaux or California Cabernet Sauvignon
¾ cup Brown Sauce (see Julienne of Veal Madeira) or canned beef gravy
Pinch each: thyme, mace
2 cups cubed, cooked roast beef
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Salt, pepper to taste
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

Heat 2 tablespoons butter in blazer over flame. Add onion, cover, and cook until soft and golden. Stir in wine, brown sauce or gravy, thyme, and mace. Heat until flavors blend, at least 5 minutes. Add beef and lemon juice. Season with salt and pepper if needed. When heated through, blend in remaining butter, bit by bit. Stir in parsley. Serve with French bread or crusty browned potatoes. Serves 4.

Veal Piccata

1½ pounds veal round, sliced thin as for scaloppine
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
Flour
6 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons light salad oil
¼ cup dry white wine
Juice of ½ lemon
Lemon wedges

Cut veal into pieces about 2" by 3". Sprinkle with salt and pepper. With side of mallet, pound veal very thin (⅛") between two sheets of waxed paper. Dust lightly with flour. Heat part of butter and oil in blazer over direct heat. Add veal scallops, a few at a time, and cook gently until light brown on each side. Don't try to hurry this; it will take about 5 minutes per side. Add more butter and oil as needed until all veal is cooked. Pour off fat and return veal to pan. Sprinkle with wine and lemon juice. Stir and scrape up brown glaze from bottom of pan. Set pan in hot water pan over heat; heat gently 3-5 minutes. Garnish with lemon wedges, and serve with risotto or fettuccine. Serves 4.

Brandied Chicken Livers

This is a quick and easy dish for an after-theatre party.

¼ pound fresh mushrooms, trimmed
5 tablespoons butter
1 minced shallot or 2 chopped green onions
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Salt, freshly ground pepper, nutmeg to taste
1 pound chicken livers
Flour
3 tablespoons brandy
1 cup cream
Pinch thyme
Minced parsley
4 slices crisp hot toast or toasted English muffins

Wipe mushrooms with damp paper towels and slice lengthwise. Heat 1½ tablespoons butter in blazer over direct heat. Add shallot and mushrooms. Cook, shaking pan occasionally, 2-3 minutes. Season with lemon juice, salt, a few grindings of pepper, and a dash of nutmeg. Remove to a small bowl. Quarter livers; blot with paper towels, and dust lightly with flour. Heat rest of butter in blazer and sauté livers until richly browned, but still moist inside. (If your chafing dish is small, brown in several batches or you will have too much moisture in pan for good browning and flaming.) Warm brandy and pour over livers. Light, and spoon pan juices over livers until flames die. Set blazer in hot water pan and add mushrooms and cream. Season with salt, pepper, a little more nutmeg, and the thyme. Heat, stirring occasionally, until sauce is richly colored and slightly thickened. Add the parsley. Serve over crisp hot toast or toasted English muffins. Serves 4.

Chicken and Scallops Victoria

2 tablespoons butter
½ cup sliced mushrooms
½ pound bay or sea scallops
1 tablespoon flour
1 cup light cream
1½ cups cooked chicken, in bite-size pieces
½ teaspoon salt
Freshly grated nutmeg, cayenne pepper to taste
2 tablespoons sherry
2 egg yolks
½ teaspoon lemon juice
Toast Cups

Heat butter in blazer directly over heat. Add mushrooms and cook a few minutes. Blot scallops dry on paper towels. If sea scallops are used, halve them. Bay scallops should be left whole. Add scallops to pan and toss to coat with butter. Sprinkle in flour, stirring continuously, then gradually blend in cream. Add chicken and season with salt, nutmeg, cayenne, and sherry. Set blazer in hot water pan. Cover and heat about 10 minutes. Beat egg yolks lightly; stir in a few spoonfuls of the hot sauce, then stir back into dish. Add lemon juice. Cover and heat about 5 minutes longer. Do not allow to boil. Serve in toast cups. Serves 4-5.

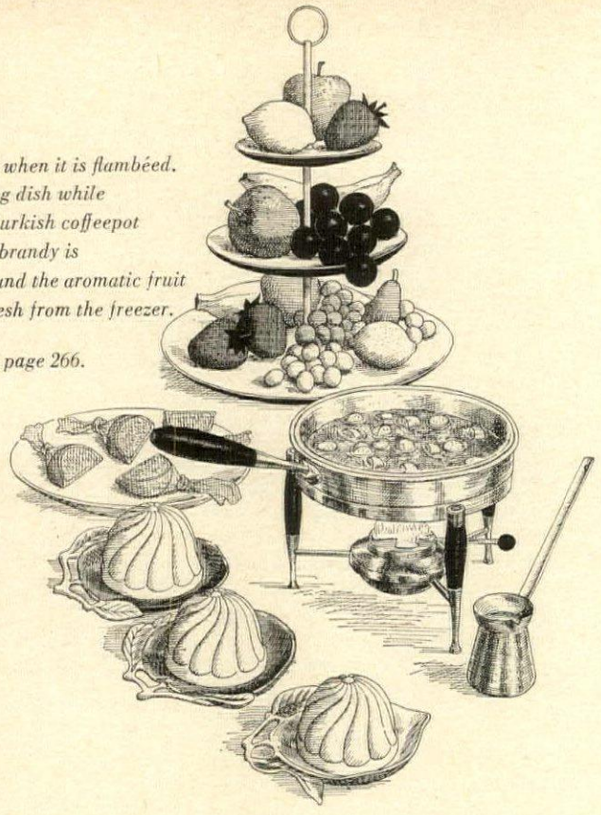
Toast Cups

Trim crusts from thinly sliced white bread. Spread both sides with soft butter and press into muffin cups. Bake in a 300° oven until crisp.

Poulet San Francisco

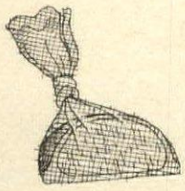
2 whole breasts, 2 thighs, 2 drumsticks of broiler-fryer chicken
Salt, freshly ground pepper to taste
Flour
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons chopped shallots or green onions
1 clove garlic, minced
1 cup sliced mushrooms
8 cooked artichoke hearts
½ cup dry white wine
Minced parsley

Divide chicken breasts in two lengthwise. Rub chicken pieces with salt and pepper and dust lightly with flour. Heat butter in blazer of large chafing dish over direct heat (or use a sauté pan on a large alcohol burner). Cook chicken in butter, a few pieces at a time, until browned on all sides, turning frequently. Remove browned pieces to warm plate as they are done. This takes about 15 minutes. Add shallots, garlic, and mushrooms to pan and cook until soft, about 5 minutes. Return chicken to pan and add artichoke hearts. Pour in wine and stir up rich brown glaze from bottom with wooden spoon. Cover pan and cook until chicken is tender, about 20 minutes, basting occasionally with pan juices. Top with minced parsley. Serve with tiny new potatoes and a salad of Bibb lettuce with herb dressing. Serves 4.



A simple dessert takes on more pizzaz when it is flambéed. Bananas Hanalei Plantation cook in a chafing dish while warmed brandy waits in a long-handled Turkish coffeepot (safer for flaming). At the last minute, brandy is flamed, poured over the bananas, and the aromatic fruit ladled over individual molds of ice cream, fresh from the freezer.

For shopping information, see page 266.



Tie citrus-fruit quarter in cheesecloth to prevent pips popping out or juice squirting when it is squeezed.

DESSERTS

Bananas Hanalei Plantation

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons brown sugar
¼ unpeeled lemon or large lime
¼ unpeeled orange
4 large, firm, ripe bananas
¼ cup orange Curaçao
2 jiggers brandy or rum
Coffee ice cream or pineapple sherbet

Heat butter in blazer directly over heat. Mix in brown sugar. Hold lemon or lime quarter and orange quarter over pan and squeeze out juice, pressing to extract a little of the aromatic oil from the peels. Peel bananas and slice in bite-size pieces into butter mixture. Add Curaçao. Heat until sauce is bubbly and hot and bananas have absorbed flavor of sauce. Warm brandy or rum, pour on top, and flame. Spoon flaming sauce over fruit for 1 minute. Spoon hot over individual servings of ice cream or sherbet. Serves 4.

Caramel Pears

4 firm ripe pears, halved, pared, and cored
Lemon juice
¼ cup butter
½ cup brown sugar
½ teaspoon nutmeg
Dash cinnamon
1 tablespoon bourbon
1 cup sour cream

Sprinkle pears with a few drops of lemon juice. Heat butter in blazer directly over flame. Add pears, cut-side down. Turn and baste until well coated. Sprinkle with brown sugar and spices. Cover and cook, basting often, 15-20 minutes. The pears should be glazed and the sauce rich and syrupy. Pour bourbon into center of pan, heat, and blend into sauce. Baste pears. Serve pears at once with sauce poured around them and a big dollop of very cold sour cream on top. Serves 4-8.

Hot Fruit Compote

1-pound, 14-ounce-can whole apricots
10-ounce package frozen sweet cherries
1 cup Port
¼ cup honey
1 stick cinnamon, broken
½ teaspoon anise seeds
Grated peel of ½ lemon
Grated peel of 1 orange
2 navel oranges, peeled, halved, and sliced

Before cooking, drain apricots and set aside ½ cup of the syrup. Thaw cherries by placing pouch in lukewarm water for 9 minutes. Combine in saucepan, cherry juice, reserved apricot syrup, Port, honey, cinnamon, anise, and peels. Heat to boiling, then simmer 5 minutes.

Pour flavored syrup into blazer of chafing dish and add fruits. Cover and heat over direct flame for about 20 minutes. Set over hot water to keep warm for serving. Serves 6.

Crêpes Suzette

Of all the recipes for flamed crêpes, this is the most famous and spectacular. If you make the crêpes and the orange-butter sauce ahead, all you have to do at party time is to heat the crêpes in the sauce and flame them.

¾ cup all-purpose flour
Salt
¾ cup and 1 tablespoon sugar
3 eggs
1 cup milk
Grated lemon peel
Sweet butter
Zest of 1 large orange
½ cup orange juice
2 tablespoons lemon juice
3 tablespoons Grand Marnier
3 tablespoons orange Curaçao
⅓ cup brandy, warmed

Sift together the flour, a dash of salt, and 1 tablespoon sugar. Beat the eggs until light. Stir into the flour with the milk, ½ cup water, a little grated lemon peel, and 1 tablespoon melted butter. Blend until smooth with a whisk. Refrigerate 2 hours. Heat a 5" or 6" crêpe pan or skillet until very hot. Brush with butter. Pour in 1½ tablespoons batter, quickly tilting and rotating pan to spread it evenly over the bottom. Cook about 1 minute, or until light brown on underside. Flip over and cook second side. Repeat procedure until all batter is used. You should have 18-24 crêpes, depending upon size of pan. Cool on paper towels, flat, not stacked. Keep covered until ready to use.

Cut the orange zest into small pieces and put in blender with orange and lemon juices. Blend 1 full minute. Add ¾ cup sugar, blend 1 minute longer. When ready to cook, put ½ cup sweet butter and orange-sugar mixture in suzette pan directly over heat. Heat until syrupy and bubbly. Add Grand Marnier and Curaçao. Dip crêpes one at a time into hot sauce, fold in quarters, and push to side of pan until all are dipped. Sprinkle with a little sugar and the warmed brandy. Light, and spoon flaming sauce over crêpes until flames die. Allow about 3 crêpes and a spoonful of sauce per serving. Serves 6.

Crêpes with Cherry Sauce

If you have two chafing dishes, use one for the filled crêpes, and the other for the flaming cherry sauce. Otherwise, heat crêpes in the oven.

3-ounce package cream cheese
1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons grated lemon peel
18 crêpes (see previous recipe)
3 tablespoons sweet butter
1-pound, 14-ounce-can Bing cherries
or 2 10-ounce-packages frozen sweet cherries
¼ cup red currant jelly
1 teaspoon arrowroot
¼ cup crème de cassis or kirsch
1 teaspoon lemon juice
3 tablespoons dark rum or brandy, warmed

Blend cream cheese, sour cream, brown sugar, and 1 tablespoon lemon peel. Spread a generous dab on each crêpe; roll up and place seam-side down on a deepish, heatproof platter. Sprinkle with 1 tablespoon sweet butter, melted. Cover with foil. At serving time, heat briefly (about 5 minutes) in a 400° oven. Or melt butter in second chafing dish, add filled crêpes and heat while you make the cherry sauce. Drain and pit the canned cherries, saving syrup. Or defrost frozen cherries according to package directions. Melt remaining 2 tablespoons sweet butter in blazer directly over heat. Add remaining lemon peel, currant jelly, and 1 cup cherry liquid blended with the arrowroot. Heat and stir gently until sauce bubbles and thickens slightly. Stir in cherries, crème de cassis or kirsch, and lemon juice. When heated through, pour on warmed rum or brandy, light, and spoon flaming sauce over cherries. Ladle at once over heated crêpes. Serves 6.

Cooking Demonstrations

Recipes from this cook book will be demonstrated during October in the following stores:
Burdine's, Miami and Dadeland, Fla., October 2.
The Higbee Co. (Demonstrator: Mrs. Shirley C. Fernberg), Cleveland, Ohio, October 2.
The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich., October 2, 3, 4.
Mayfair Kitchen Center, Inc., Albany, N. Y., October 16, 17, 18.
Woodward & Lothrop, Wheaton, Md., October 6.

ways of making them. All versions are good, all are drunk very cold, and all should be served with short straws (regular straws cut in half).

The method most commonly used today is to heap a cocktail glass with shaved ice and pour the liqueur slowly over it until the glass is full.

Another way is to put shaved ice and the liqueur into a blender, blend quickly, and pour unstrained into a cocktail glass. Half a cup of ice to a jigger of the liqueur is a good proportion.

The third way is to fill a cocktail shaker about half full with shaved ice, add a jigger of liqueur, shake quickly and strenuously, then strain into the glass. The result will be somewhat more granular than the blender method.

Mists

Mists are almost identical with frappés made by the shaved ice method, except that an Old-fashioned glass is used, and a twist of lemon peel added as a final touch. While customarily made with Scotch or Bourbon, they are excellent with Cognac or any liqueur. Those concocted with whiskey fit better into the long-after-dinner category, unless your liquor is of very special quality.

Floats

Pretty to look at and smooth to sip, floats may be made with any kind of liqueur. Fill a small liqueur glass to within ¼ inch of the top with the liqueur of your choice, then carefully pour on cream so that it floats on top. While especially recommended for coffee or chocolate-flavored liqueurs, floats are eminently satisfactory with any liqueur you like. Probably the best known float is the King Alphonse (or Alfonso) which uses Crème de Cacao.

The traditional brandy float, however, is another matter. For this, a couple of ice cubes are put into an Old-fashioned glass and it is nearly filled with chilled charged water. The brandy is then floated on by laying the bowl of a dessert spoon just on the surface and pouring in the brandy carefully so that it flows over the top, but does not mix. The quantity is up to you.

Pousse-cafés

In a class by themselves, pousse-cafés require imagination, a steady hand, and a slight knowledge of the specific gravities of various liqueurs, cordials, and syrups. (For the best table of specific gravities of liqueurs, see *Grossman's Guide to Wines, Spirits, and Beers.*) Generally speaking, the higher the proof, the lighter the liqueur, although sugar content also has an effect. For instance, 84-proof Cognac will float on 110-proof Green Chartreuse, while 96-proof Kirschwasser will top them both. Practice makes perfect in the art of making pousse-cafés, so start with simple three- or four-deckers and eventually you may work up to a spectacular like the fifteen-story Loïe Fuller. One cautionary note: when your friends learn of your accomplishments, you'll be deluged by requests, so if you don't want all the bother of making pousse-cafés, don't serve the first one.

ANGEL'S WINGS

This is one of the simplest of pousse-cafés. Into a narrow straight-sided liqueur glass (there's a special glass made for the purpose) pour ⅓ Crème de Violette, ⅓ Maraschino, and ⅓ Cherry Liqueur. If you tip the glass slightly and let the liqueur trickle down the side, it will flow over the one below it. They must be poured in the order listed, otherwise they will mix.

ANGEL'S KISS

Here we have four layers of equal thickness: Crème de Violette, Crème de Cacao, Prunelle, and heavy cream. The cream, of course, floats because of its fat content.

RAINBOW

We now progress to six different strata, again of equal depth. Start with Grenadine, a non-alcoholic syrup (red), then Crème de Violette (violet), Maraschino (white), Green Crème de Menthe (green), Yellow Chartreuse (yellow), and brandy (brown). Spectacular, this, and bound to win rounds of applause.

LOÏE FULLER

This turn-of-the-century specialty was named for a popular dancer, whose Serpentine Dance involved colored lights playing on scarves which she manipulated with wands. You'll need a somewhat taller glass if you embark on the project of making it. Here are the contents, to be added in the order given: Grenadine, Crème de Cassis, Maraschino, Curaçao, Mandarine, Green Crème de Menthe, White Crème de Menthe, Anisette, Fraises, Yellow Chartreuse, Kümmel, Cherry Liqueur, Prunelle, Green Chartreuse, and Kirschwasser. If nobody wants to destroy your masterpiece, put it on the bar with a light behind it.

Continued on page 256

Would you spend 99¢ to bring your dishwasher up to date?

The latest deluxe-model dishwashers have a built-in rinse injector for Liquid Jet-Dry. It prevents spots. One 99¢ box of Solid Jet-Dry can bring your dishwasher right up to date. Solid Jet-Dry prevents spots, too. You see, spots are often caused by slow, uneven drying in the rinse and dry cycles. And changing your detergent can't help you. No matter how good your detergent is, it's no good to you in the rinse cycle. It all goes out with the wash water. That's where new Jet-Dry comes in.

Jet-Dry hooks right onto your dishwasher rack like this.

It contains a special drying agent that goes to work in the rinse cycle and helps dry your dishes so fast, so evenly, spots don't have a chance to form. Just hook Jet-Dry onto your dishwasher rack. Now your dishwasher is up to date! You get 3 bars of Solid Jet-Dry (up to 100 washings) for only 99¢. (Oh, yes, if you have a new dishwasher with a built-in rinse injector, keep it filled with Liquid Jet-Dry.) Get a package of Jet-Dry at your dishwasher dealer or grocery store today.

For dishwashers without rinse injectors. For dishwashers with rinse injectors.

© 1967 Economics Laboratory, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

...with mini-snick slice-and-serve blade

An absolutely stunning 3-piece hostess set. Hand formed from solid American black walnut, the 14-inch tray and raised-and-removable end grain center cutting arena provide unusual versatility. Sharp Gerber Mini-Snick slice-and-serve blade tucks in niche beneath the center when not in use. Just $29.50, at fine stores or write for free Selection Folder showing blades from $4.50 up.

Add a dish in the cutting board recess and you're ready for dips and snacks.

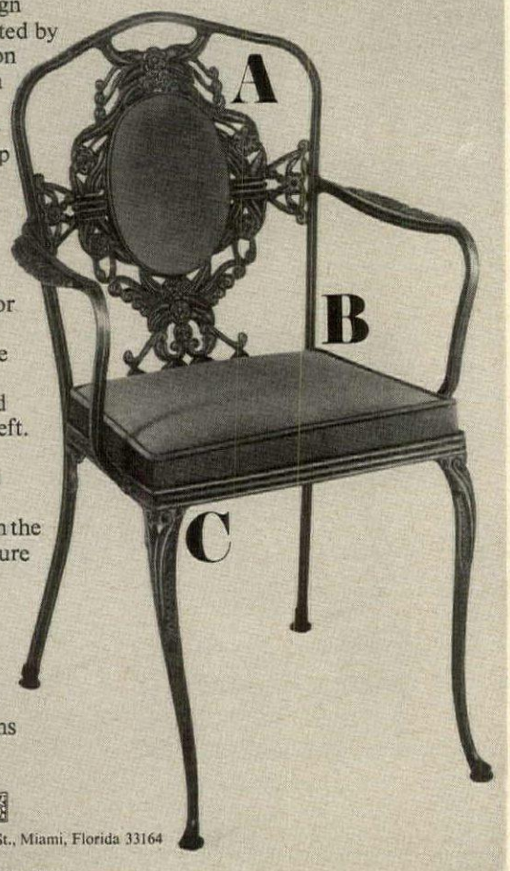
Remove cutting arena for individual use.

GERBER Legendary BLADES

14200 S.W. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97223

The ABC's of selecting casual furniture.

(A) Look for a design that will be unaffected by the whims of fashion ...such as this Tiara design by Scroll.
(B) Pay close attention to workmanship and construction. You'll find Scroll's fine craftsmanship and Uni-Frame® construction make an excellent basis for comparison.
(C) Determine if the furniture will last. Scroll will. It's solid aluminum. It has heft. It's nick-proof, children-proof, and rustproof.
Look at the label on the underside to make sure it's genuine Scroll.
(D) Consult your interior designer.
Write for our new color brochure.
Scroll is on display in design showrooms and in fine stores.



SCROLL

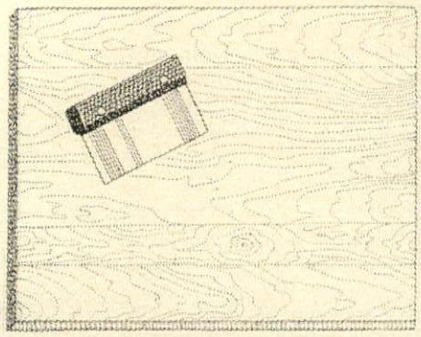
Scroll, Inc., 800 N.W. 166th St., Miami, Florida 33164

Subsidiary of Keller Industries, Inc., Miami, Florida

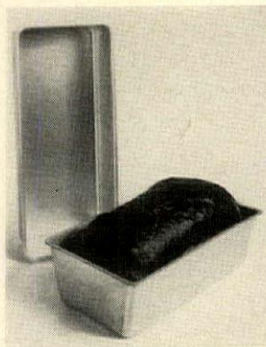
GOOD UTENSILS MAKE GOOD COOKS

Second in our series of fine kitchen equipment from all over the world. Herewith a battery of time-saving and well-designed utensils

TO HELP YOU BAKE BREAD

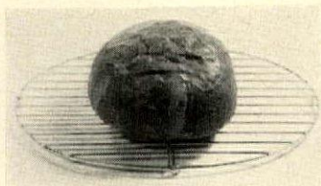


To knead on, a hard maple pastry board, 16 by 22 inches. $7.95. Wood-handled carbon dough scraper, $2.45. At Bazaar de la Cuisine.



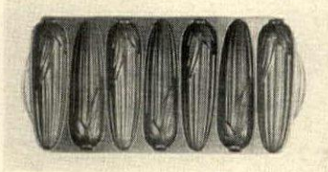
For baking, aluminum bread pans. Empty pan has stain-resistant finish. $1.79. Pan with bread is Teflon-lined, $1.49. Both by Wear-Ever.*

Hand-operated, 10-quart bread mixer with dough hook. Of polished aluminum, Pennsylvania Dutch motif on exterior. $17.95 from La Cocina.



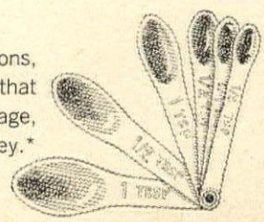
To cool the fresh loaf, an oval wire rack. $1.79 at Paprikas Weiss.

Cotton apron ample enough to cover skirt, with bib to protect blouse, large pocket. White polka dots on yellow. $6 at Pampered Kitchens.

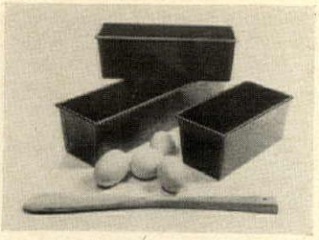


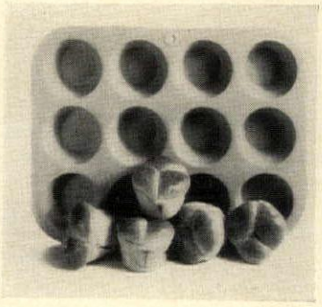
Pan for seven corn-bread sticks, Teflon finished, with realistic corn husk imprint. $2.98 by Nordic Ware.*

White plastic measuring spoons, from ⅛ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon, that pop apart, snap together for storage, or fan out for easy use. 98c by Foley.*

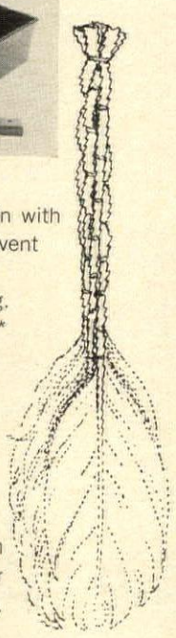


Long, narrow pans from France of heavy, black finished steel, all 4 inches wide and 3¼ inches deep. 8¼ inches, 10⅓ inches, 14¼ inches long. Set of three, $4.95. At Bazaar de la Cuisine.





Aluminum muffin tin with Teflon coating to prevent sticking and avoid necessity of scouring. $1.39 by Wear-Ever.*



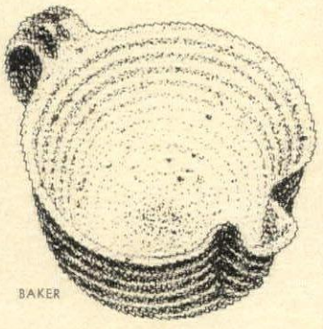
Goose-feather pastry brush from Hungary, to glaze a loaf with melted butter or yolk of egg. 50c at Paprikas Weiss.

Stoneware mixing bowl from France in two tones of brown. $5 at La Cuisinière.

Electric mixer, 4½-quart capacity with attachments, including a hook that can knead heavy doughs. $121.50 by KitchenAid.*

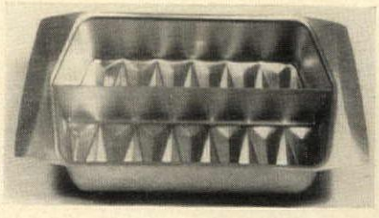
Plastic timer from Germany that registers up to 60 minutes. In two tones of gray. $5.95 by Hanson Scale Corp.*

MIEHLMANN



BAKER

Mixing bowl of textured pottery with a handle and lip for easy pouring of loose batter. About 3-quart capacity. $16 at Bonniers.



Divided aluminum baking pan from Sweden, suitable for baking two breads at once. Ridged bottom assures even baking and easy removal. Divider lifts out to make one large pan. $3.75 at Lekvar-By-The-Barrel.

*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 266.

NESCO®

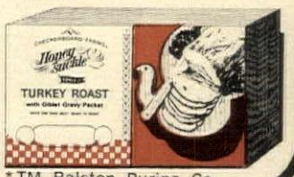
THE FINEST NAME IN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC ROASTERS

Set-it and forget-it . . . Roast a turkey or an entire meal automatically in Nesco's Roast-Ryte Roaster. Exclusive automatic signal light, and temperature controls. Bastes automatically, too. "See-thru" chrome lid, 5 piece cook set. A versatile appliance . . . a discriminating gift. About $49.95 at fine stores everywhere.

Special Offer

BONUS

For a limited time only. A FREE 2½ pound Honeysuckle* Boneless Turkey Roast with the purchase of each Nesco Roast-Ryte. $3.29 value.



Knapp-Monarch Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Manufacturers of famous Redi-Oven

*TM Ralston Purina Co.

Coq au vin or boeuf bourguignon come from oven to table distinctly à la mode, in Spode's Henry IV "Game Pie Dish" casserole. Three sizes: Small, $30, Medium, $45, Large, $54. Write for Spode booklet 37.

Spode

wholesale distributors COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC./206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

let's go Dutch

The way the Dutch do. With world-famous Bols® Liqueurs. 29 flavors, one to suit every need. Sizes? Regular, and the neat new 8-ounce Host Size. Get several. The price won't pinch your purse. How about a Dutch treat tonight?

Product of U.S.A. Bols Liqueurs, 40-78 Proof, Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Co., Louisville, Ky. ©1965

Gold Encrusted Elegance

Pickard fine china . . . delicately etched, then lavished with purest gold. Monaco pattern, 5 piece place setting, $49.95. Gold vase, 7" tall, $15.00. Gold server, 12" long, $20.00.

Pickard FINE CHINA

PICKARD, INC., DEPT. HG97, ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS • WRITE FOR OUR DESIGN FOLIO.

DRINKS TO SERVE AFTER DINNER *continued from page 253*

Other liqueur-based drinks

Every bartender with any imagination, it would seem, has invented one or more drinks by combining liqueurs with other liqueurs, spirits, fruit juices, or whatever was at hand. Most of these have had very short careers, but the best have survived through the years. Here are some which have stood the test of time.

ALEXANDER
Equal parts of Crème de Cacao, Cognac, and sweet cream are shaken vigorously with ice and strained into a cocktail glass. An Alexander made with gin instead of Cognac is properly called a Princess Mary, and if made with gin and Crème de Menthe, it's Alexander's Sister. In Mexico a drink called Alejandra is made with Kahlúa, Cognac, and cream in equal parts.

AFTER DINNER
Shake well with ice 1 jigger each of Apricot Brandy and Curaçao, and the juice of a lime. Strain into a cocktail glass, and decorate with a twist of lime peel. In an After Supper cocktail, lemon juice (about a teaspoon) is substituted for the lime juice.

B & B
So popular is this drink that the canny monks of Fécamp, who make Bénédictine, started bottling their own B & B some years ago. It is simply a mixture of equal parts of Brandy (Cognac) and Bénédictine, the virtue of which lies in the fact that the dryness of the Cognac cuts the sweetness of the liqueur. It may also be served over ice, as a frappé.

GRASSHOPPER
Shake well 1 ounce of Green Crème de Menthe, 1 ounce of White Crème de Cacao, and 1 ounce of light cream with cracked ice. Strain into a saucer champagne glass. The pale pastel green of the drink and the shape of the glass make this festive indeed.

DIANA
Pack a small wineglass with shaved ice, and pour in 2 ounces of white Crème de Menthe. Carefully add ½ ounce of Cognac so that it floats on top.

GREEN DRAGON
Put plenty of ice in a bar glass, add 1 ounce of Green Chartreuse and 1 ounce of Cognac, stir briskly, and strain into a cocktail glass. Turn this into a Praying Mantis by adding an ounce of cream and shaking well instead of stirring.

STINGER
Put equal parts of white Crème de Menthe and Cognac into a shaker, add plenty of shaved ice, shake vigorously, and strain into a cocktail glass. Many people like Stingers before dinner, but I find them a trifle on the sweet side. For cocktail-hour drinking, it's a good idea to use more Cognac and less Crème de Menthe. Substitute Jamaica Rum for the Cognac and you have a Rum Stinger.

LOLLYPOP
Shake well ½ jigger (¾ ounce) each of Cointreau, Green Chartreuse, and Kirsch, and a dash of Maraschino with ice. Strain into a cocktail glass.

Long after dinner

When the feast of reason and flow of soul at the table has finally slackened, and it is time for the party to move to other surroundings, it is then the time for those long-after-dinner drinks. Some of the guests will want to stick to their liqueurs, brandies, and liqueur mixtures; others will find it time for a change. If they are serious drinkers, it is likely that highballs (or lowballs) will be the order of the evening, which is easy on the host. A growing number of people these days call for beer at such a time, which is also simplicity itself. It's a nice gesture to have an assortment of beers to offer—Danish, German, and Mexican among others—and to have Pilsner glasses to drink from. For those who have had Cognac after dinner, try brandy highballs or mists—*fine à l'eau*, as the French have it. Iced champagne is good at this hour also; serve Extra Dry rather than Brut, and don't be afraid to drop an ice cube into the glass. For those who want something very light and refreshing, have a chilled bottle of Rhine, Moselle, or Alsatian wine on hand, and make spritzers with equal parts of chilled charged water.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

WINES TO DRINK YOUNG

BY ALEXIS BESPALOFF

Once you've cut it with Cutco...FFFSST! you'll never go back to the old grind.

Potatoes. Fffsst! Tomatoes. Fffsst! Meat, cheese, whatever-you-please. Fffsst-Fffsst-Fffsst!

All we ask is that you don't attempt the thumb test for sharpness on Cutco's concave razor edge. (And that goes double for our special Concave Ground Double-D edge.)

Cutco knives are made from a high-carbon steel formula . . . heat tempered to achieve a true, sharp, enduring, stain-resistant edge. They won't chip, pit, curl, saw, rip, shred or make crumbs. They just cut . . . clean . . . fffsst!

Heft Cutco's patented Lamb Wedge-Lock handle once. It's a cut above the ordinary, too. Our handles are designed to give you pinpoint control, even with wet or buttery fingers. Then we mold them from a hard, nonporous rubber material. Like bowling balls.

That's Cutco durability—to the hilt.

These are the knives that are sold by appointment only. Write for information or demonstration. Cutco, a division of Wear-Ever, Box 3333, Chillicothe, Ohio 45601. No obligation, of course. In a few minutes you'll see why we just couldn't leave Cutco lying around in the stores for people to paw over. First thing we'd know . . . fffsst!

◆CUTCO◆
DIVISION OF WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM INC.

Classically inspired fluted column in Satin gold finish toned in antique charcoal, (#2539). Flemish bronze finish, (#2540). About $67 at fine furniture and department stores everywhere.

This could be it. A lamp to make your decorating dreams come true. Designed and hand finished by masters of the lamp-making art. Handsome metal column is delicately fluted and accented with a sculptured scroll design. Rich antique toned satin gold finish adds a subtle contrast to the delicate shade of ribbed shantung. Height, 40". Equipped with "Crystalite Prismatic Diffuser". Find a Rembrandt...dreams are made from lamps like this.

For 24-page, full-color portfolio "Treasury of Rembrandt Masterpieces" in decorator room settings, send 25¢ to: Rembrandt Lamps, 4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Illinois 60651, Dept. HG-10.

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpieces

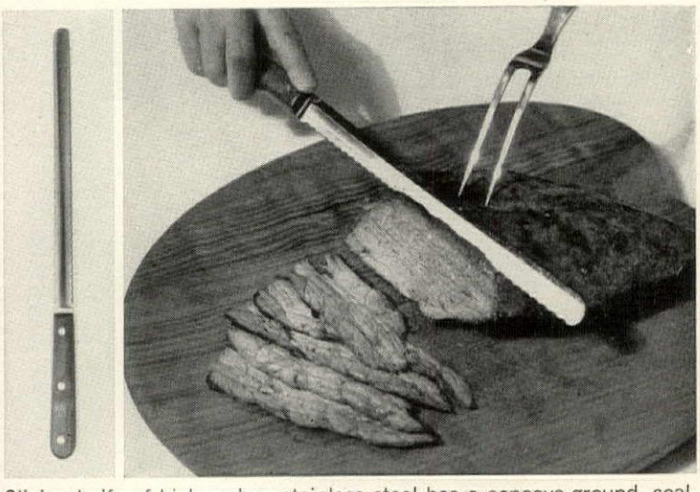
DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

#2 in a series

THE KNIFE FOR THE JOB

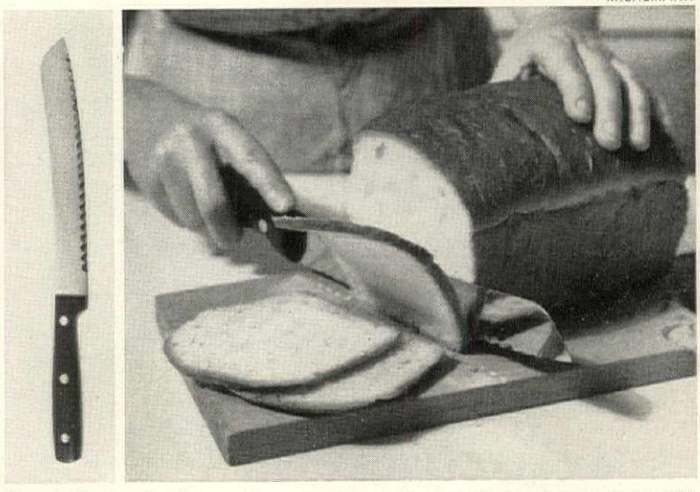
THE VERSATILE SCALLOPED-EDGE KNIFE

Fast gaining in popularity with practiced cooks are the new breed of knives with scalloped edges. Originally designed for slicing crumbly breads and cakes, this type of knife is now made in many sizes and shapes which are used not only for slicing foods with hard, slippery, or soft skins, but also for general paring, cutting, and even carving. Although a scalloped edge stays sharp much longer than a straight one, the teeth that project beyond the cutting edge do wear down, and the knife requires an occasional toning with a butcher's steel on the flat side of blade, and eventual regrinding.



Slicing knife of high-carbon stainless steel has a concave-ground, scalloped-edge blade 9½ inches long, excellent for cutting cold or hot meats and cheeses into thin slices. $5.50. By W. R. Case Cutlery Co.*

MIEHLMANN

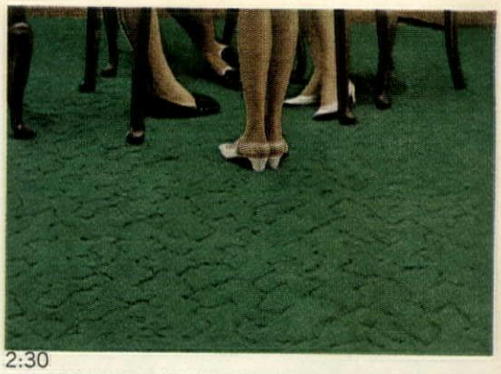


Bread knife of high-carbon stainless steel with scalloped edge will slice a loaf wafer-thin for sandwiches better than a serrated-edge blade which tears rather than cuts. $5. From Hammacher Schlemmer.

Continued on page 260

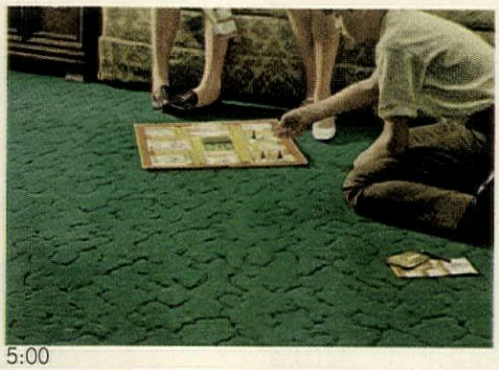
3:30

10:30



2:30

3:30

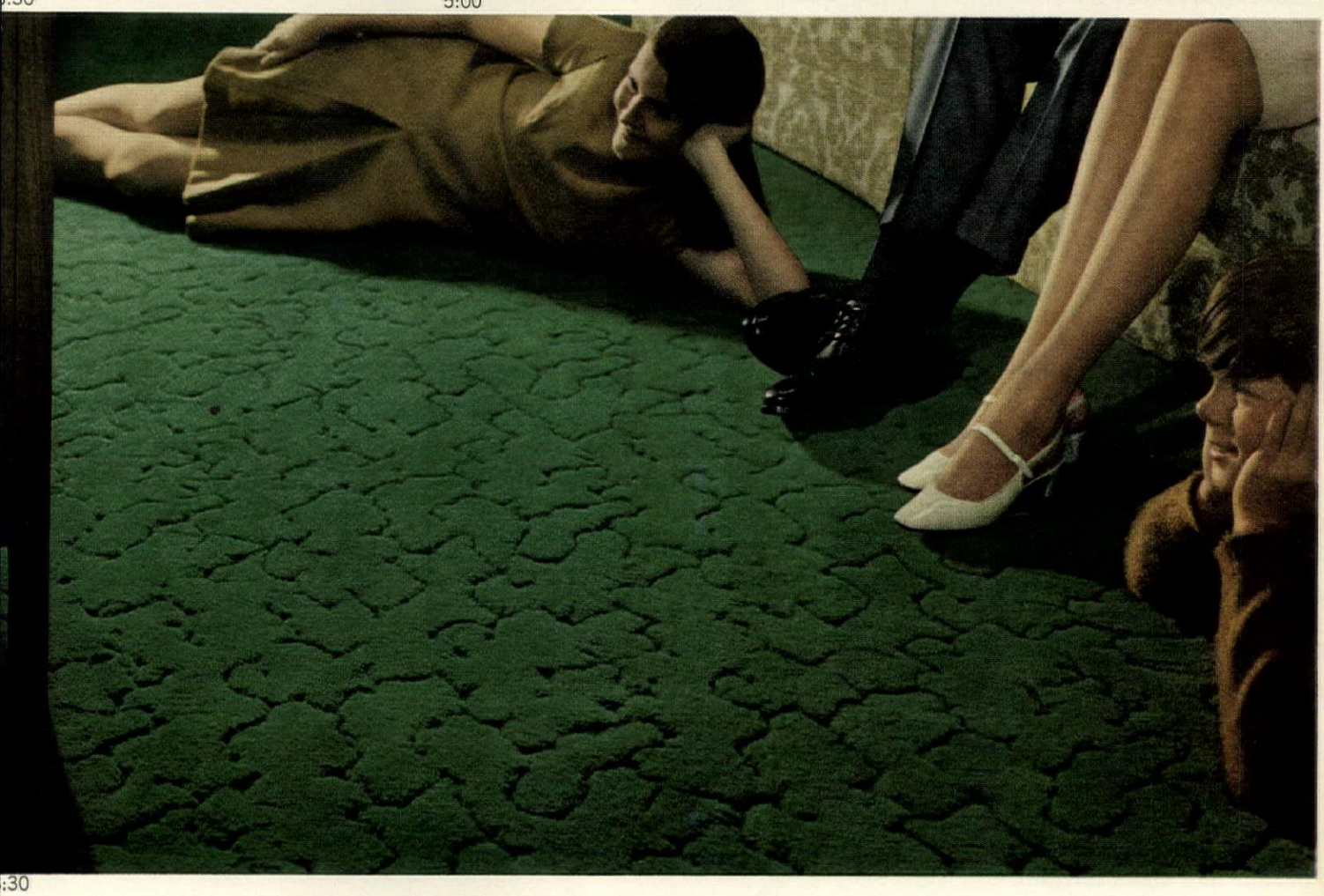


5:00

First in Fashion

Patcraft

CARPETS OF DISTINCTION



5:30

A day in the life of a PATCRAFT carpet of Creslan

Patcraft's "Cloudland" takes lots of romping and scuffling. It's of Creslan® acrylic fiber with the resilience to take plenty of traffic. Children play on—stay warmer and safer on—a Patcraft carpet. Guests admire its lovely color. (Shown, only one of fifteen luscious colors.) And muddy feet can't ruin it. Then, when the whole family settles down in the quiet hours of evening, you'll be happier than ever that Patcraft's "Cloudland" was the carpeting you chose, for day-in, day-out, year-after-year wear.

What an inexpensive way to make your house a home! Your Patcraft dealer has "Cloudland" in 12′ and 15′ widths. And the price is right for a family that keeps close tabs on its budget. Creslan is a product of American Cyanamid Company, N.Y.

CYANAMID Creslan® LUXURY ACRYLIC FIBER

Graber introduces the Decorator Adjustables

An exciting new idea in fully-adjustable cafe traverse rods. Made to be seen! For contemporary or traditional window accents. Classic finials. Antiqued brass, white, black or wood grain finishes.

Marie Graber has ideas for you...

Fresh, wonderful ways to decorate your windows. New, 120-page book, prepared especially for homemakers, includes special section on sewing. Get Marie Graber's "First Official Window Decorating Guide" wherever Graber drapery fixtures are sold, or send $1.00 with the coupon.

Please send my copy of the "First Official Window Decorating Guide". I have enclosed $1.00 F

Name

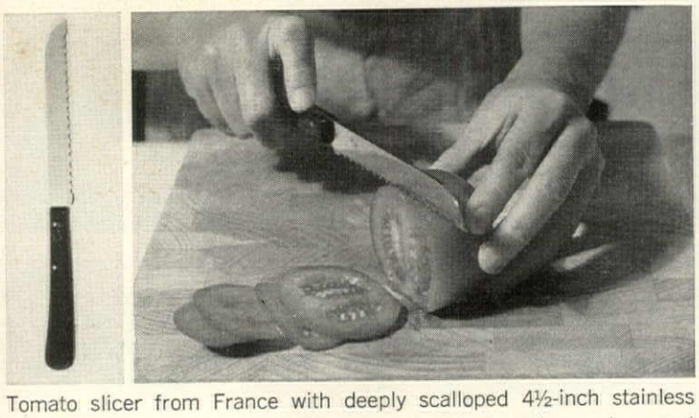
Address

City State Zip

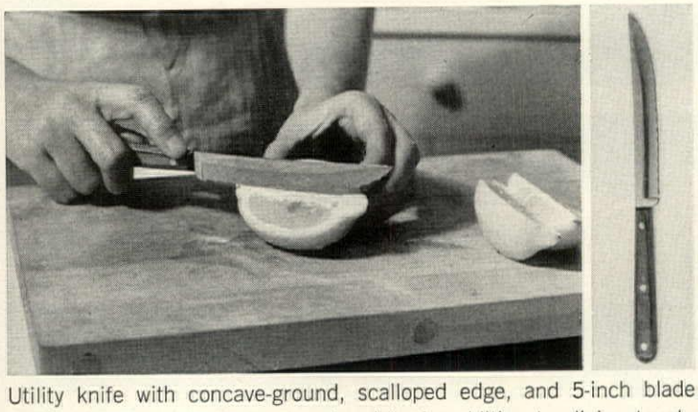
Graber

DRAPERY FIXTURES, MIDDLETON, WIS. 53562

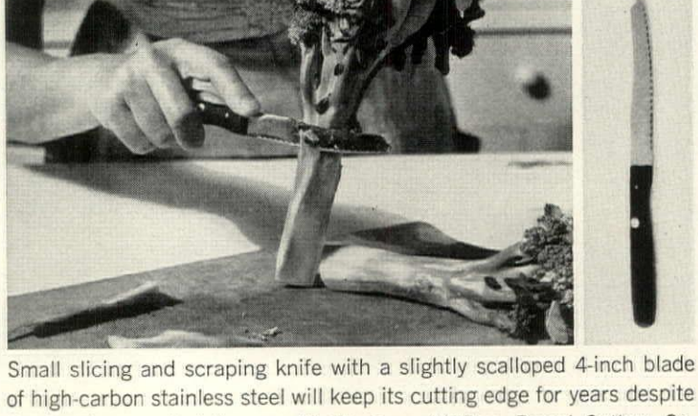
SCALLOPED-EDGE KNIFE *continued from page 258*



Tomato slicer from France with deeply scalloped 4½-inch stainless steel blade also cuts citrus fruits, hard salami, cucumber, celery, and hard-cooked eggs into thin, even slices. $1.25. At Bazaar de la Cuisine.



Utility knife with concave-ground, scalloped edge, and 5-inch blade takes on regular peeling and paring jobs in addition to slicing tough-skinned vegetables, citrus fruits. $3.50. By W. R. Case Cutlery Co.*



Small slicing and scraping knife with a slightly scalloped 4-inch blade of high-carbon stainless steel will keep its cutting edge for years despite the hard wear of daily use. $1.75. From William Brand Cutlery Co.

Cook's knife with high-carbon stainless-steel 6-inch blade is sturdy enough to slice through blocks of frozen food (although not frozen meats, which require a frozen food saw). $7. From Hammacher Schlemmer.

*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 266

Royal® Birch Cabinets with Medallion* Trim

We went back to the 18th Century for inspiration in creating Medallion Trim for Scheirich Cabinets—similar designs from ancient Greece and Rome were brought to England and used by the Adam brothers and Hepplewhite in their magnificent architectural and furniture creations. Sophisticated manufacturing techniques now make it possible for us to bring you this type of ornamentation on Scheirich Cabinets. Superb materials, fine workmanship and durability of finish—all are yours whether you have a magnificent "dream" kitchen or a space-saving efficiency arrangement. But best of all, your kitchen is beautiful to live in and work in. See your builder or kitchen dealer today and learn why Scheirich is known for making "the most beautiful kitchens of them all."

Scheirich Cabinets in Medallion Trim come in both Royal® Birch and Bronzeglow® Birch. Both finishes are also available in French Provincial and Standard styling. And all styles are available in a wide assortment of cabinet sizes.

H&G-1067

H. J. SCHEIRICH CO.

P.O. BOX 21037 • LOUISVILLE, KY. 40221

Please send full information on Scheirich Kitchens, also Bathroom Vanities. Enclosed find 25c in coin for handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

County_____

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Applied For

RESTORATION OF SHAKERTOWN AT PLEASANT HILL IN KENTUCKY (near Lexington) is progressing rapidly, and has attracted visitors from every state. The simple life of the devout souls who made up the Shaker community of the 19th Century apparently has special meaning for those living in the more complex world of the 20th Century. Due to our interest in historic antecedents of the modern kitchen, we are assisting in restoration of the kitchen exhibit at Center Family House in Shakertown.

NKCA

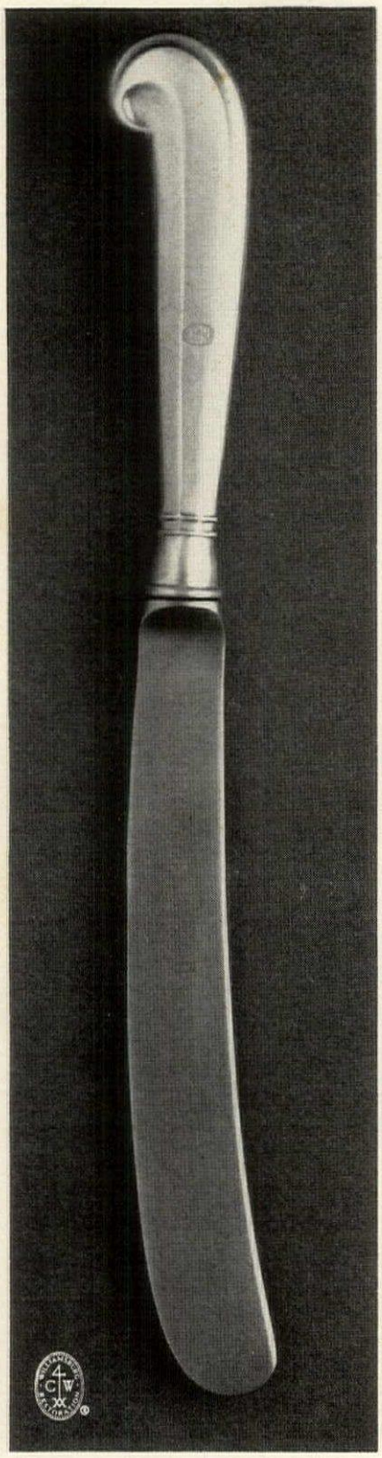
Scheirich® KITCHENS

"SHY-rick"

AUTHENTIC COLONIAL DESIGN

Williams-burg®

STERLING SILVER



Only Stieff is authorized to recreate this antique Williamsburg pattern. Lovingly crafted, exact in every detail, true reproductions of historic masterpieces. Every piece bears the Williamsburg hallmark. At authorized Stieff dealers. Write for literature and name of your nearest dealer.

Stieff

Wyman Park Drive/Baltimore, Maryland 21211

® Identifies Trademarks owned by Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

NORTHWEST PERSIA RUGS *continued from page 70*

lines in rugs made in others areas.

Some types of Persian city rugs may be found in both small and large sizes: others are available only as small-to-medium area rugs. You will find some designs woven in both deep colors and in pastel shades, and others in only a limited color range.

Since Oriental rugs, being handmade, never come in standard sizes, be sure to look for the approximate measurements marked on the tag affixed to each rug along with the government-required notation of the country of origin. Some types are more expensive than others, but as a rule each type has its own consistent price range. Within that range each rug is judged individually for quality—i.e., the fineness of the wool, the color, and the workmanship—and individually priced.

Here is a brief guide to the rugs available today from the weaving centers of Northwest Iran where the story of the Persian city rug began.

HAMADAN. This large city is the market center for a number of widely varied types of rugs woven in the smaller cities, towns, and villages within a 50-mile radius—as well as for those made in Hamadan itself. In American stores, you will find the rugs from this district sometimes labeled simply "Hamadan," and sometimes by their own local names—among the best known are Ingelas, Borchalou, Dergazine, Bibicabad, Kaputrang, Genjtepeh, and Mehriban. But the types differ radically from each other.

Characteristics *Ingelas*—small, finely woven rugs, small repeated *herati* or "fish" motifs; often all-over center designs. *Borchalou*—small, finely woven rugs, large curvilinear floral patterns. *Dergazines*—heavier rugs in small sizes and runners only, floral center designs. *Bibicabads*—heavier rugs in sizes up to 12 by 20 feet; herati motifs; bright cheerful colorings (clear blues, greens, hot

HERATI DESIGN

pinks, rose, ivory, reds); about half with grounds of red or wine, the others with grounds of ivory. *Kaputrangs*—same weight, sizes, and colors as Bibicabads, but with small center pendants surrounded by geometric floral sprays. *Hamadans* from the city of Hamadan—sizes of 4½ by 7 feet or less; bold geometric center medallions, roughly diamond or lozenge shaped; fields of solid color or covered by small motifs or fine horizontal lines. (Occasionally you may find one with a background in wool dyed to match the real camel's hair of the antique rugs.)

KAZVIN. These are also made in the city of Hamadan, but they are entirely different from any other types from that area. Finely woven, deep-piled rugs, Kazvins are comparable in structure to modern Sarouks, but in design quite distinct, since they are greatly influenced today by modern Kermans.

Characteristics Sizes: both small rugs and room sizes. Designs: center medallions, open fields, elaborate floral and scrolled borders. Colors: an unmistakable palette consisting of turquoise and sky blue, light-to-dark shades of hot pink sometimes accented with deep rosy red, interspersed with golds and greens. Grounds: formerly, as a rule, red; today, a high percentage in ivory.

TABRIZ. This historic city close to the Turkish border lies at the convergence of ancient caravan routes. It was the early capital of Persia. Besides its own highly distinctive rugs, it has always been the marketing center for those made in surrounding towns and cities. Today's Tabriz carpets are fine and tightly woven, have a low smooth pile, and will be found among Persian rugs in the more expensive price ranges.

Characteristics Sizes: small rugs of approximately 4½ by 6½ feet; room-size rugs of 7 by 10 feet, 9 by 12 feet, and sometimes larger. Designs: delicate and precisely defined; some rugs with center medallions and corner designs, others with floral and scroll all-over centers. Colors: accents of strong Bristol blue, flecks of bright green, shades of gold, rust, terra cotta; grounds of ivory, dark blue, or deep red.

HEREZ. Also marketed in Tabriz are the rugs made in the city of Herez, about 50 miles to the east, and nearby towns and villages (Gorevan, Mehreban, Ahar). Their bold colorful geometric designs are in striking contrast to the precise and sophisticated patterns of the finely woven Tabrizes. Herezes are thick, heavy rugs, rather coarsely woven and, in the better qualities, immensely durable. Although there is a wide price differential between the top and bottom qualities, Herezes, in general, are comparatively inexpensive.

Characteristics Sizes: small rugs, runners, and room sizes up to 9 by 14 feet and 11 by 22 feet. Designs: angular, bold in scale; large geometric center medallions; fields covered with angular floral or other motifs; borders decorated lavishly with serrated leaf, turtle, and rosette motifs. Colors: motifs in blue, pink, green, brown, yellow, plum, lightened by

Continued on page 265

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN YOU SHOP FOR QUALITY HOME PRODUCTS

AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1968 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

It identifies those products matched to House & Garden Colors...and backed by the authority of H&G's Color Program, now celebrating its twenty-first year!

MOVING?

Writing about a subscription?

BE SURE TO FILL OUT FORM BELOW

For FASTEST service on address change missing copies, etc., attach old mailing labe in first space below. Otherwise please prin clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.)

NEW ADDRES

Name
Address
City
State
Zip Code

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

Mail to:

House & Garden

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect

Elegant new Centura Rim-Line. After you've used it a few times you'll discover it's more than just elegant.

You know how it is. Family or friends drop in and while they're oo-ing and ah-ing over your beautiful dinnerware, somebody's little one knocks over a plate.

And later, when your sister-in-law finally decides to help you clear the table, oops! There goes a cup and suddenly your service for 8 is now service for 7.

We know how it is, too. That's why we created Centura Tableware, the first fine ceramic dinnerware without a breakage worry. The new Centura Rim-Line is elegant, lovely and sophisticated, yet tough enough for everyday use because it's made from Corning's unique Pyroceram® brand material.

Centura Rim-Line has the classic shape: a graceful rim that surrounds your plates and bowls with an edging of pure elegance.

The patterns are classic, too: White, Gold Edge, and Platinum Edge. Even the cup is destined to be a classic. It's tall, straight-sided and especially created to accent and highlight the Centura Rim-Line look.

But Centura Rim Line is more than just beautiful. Despite its delicate look, it's remarkably strong and completely dishwasher-proof, even if that dishwasher is your husband.

In fact, Centura Tableware resists those bound-to-happen bumps and bruises so well, if any piece breaks, chips, or cracks within three years, we'll replace it. Free.*

Yet a five-piece place setting in White is just $9.00. Companion cook-and-serve pieces and beverage makers are equally affordable. And you can buy Centura Rim-Line any way you want—you pay no extra for a piece, whether you buy it singly, in a place setting, or as part of a complete set.

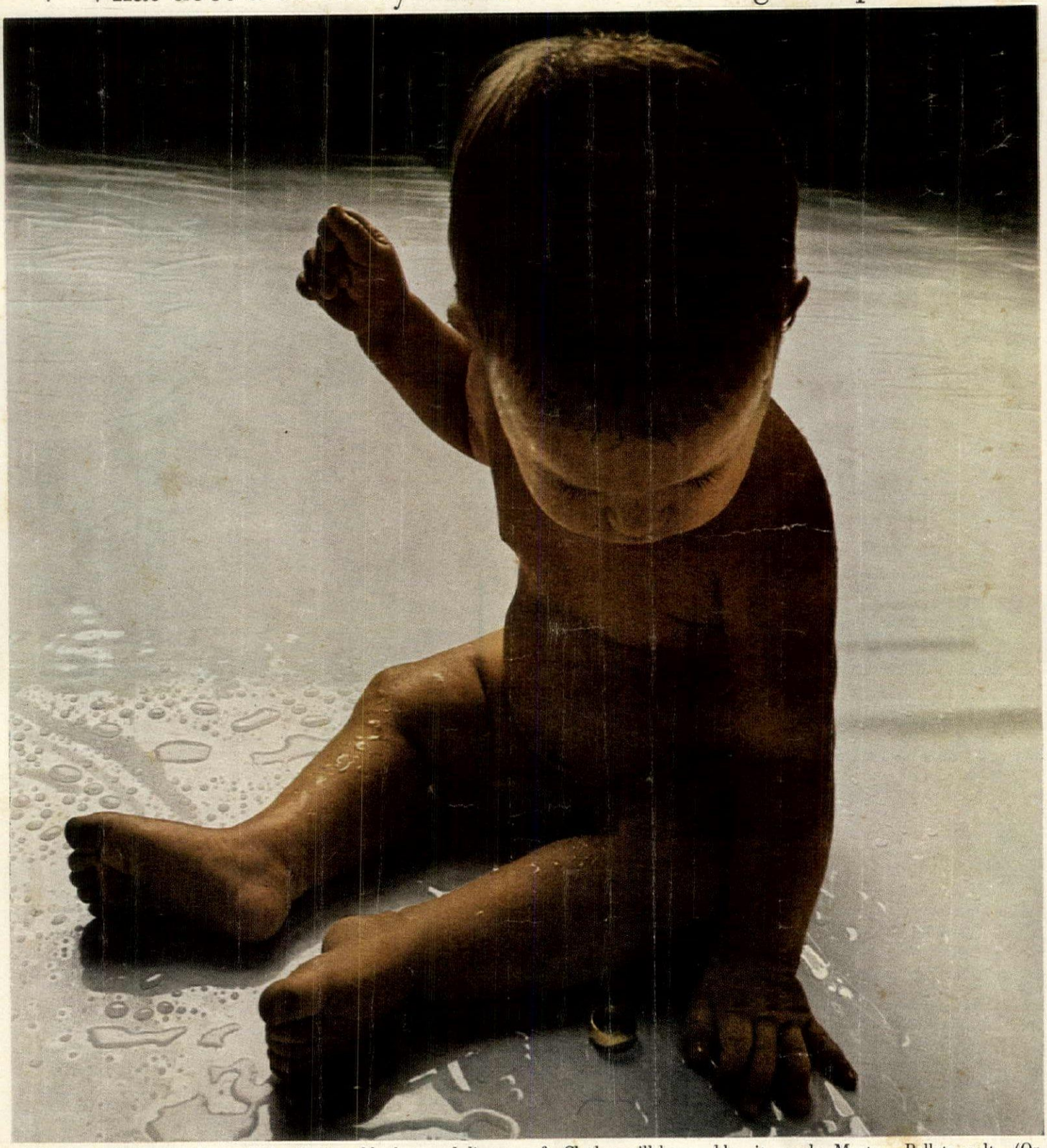
You'll find Centura Rim-Line wherever fine china is sold. Just ask for the dinnerware that's more than just elegant.

Centura® Tableware by Corning

*Corning promises to replace any piece of CENTURA Tableware if it breaks, chips, cracks, crazes, or its decoration wears off in three years of normal household use. Pieces bearing ❊ will be replaced if ever broken from temperature extremes. Just return the pieces to a CENTURA Tableware Dealer. *Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.*

CENTURA and PYROCERAM are registered trademarks of Corning Glass Works.

What does a soft baby washed in hard water grow up to be?



Not the soft woman she could be, if she had been washed in soft water.

So, why be hard on your family or yourself? You deserve a water softener.

Soft water opens up a bright new world. A soft world that helps you keep the baby-soft skin you were born with—and keeps towels, blankets and diapers soft. Clothes will keep their new, bright colors—whites will stay white. Your soap, your shampoo will burst into rich, thick lather. What about the old ring around the tub? It's down the drain.

Now—when you get a water softener appliance, to keep it running as softly as possible, it needs Morton Pellets salt. (Or, Morton Pellens salt, if rusty water is also a problem.) Pellets come with the highest recommendation of leading water softener appliance manufacturers.

Baby yourself. Lead the soft life of soft water on tap.

When they pour—water is as soft and clear as rain.

touches of ivory or ivory corners; grounds of rosy red, brick red, or rust; borders usually dark blue. *Karaja* rugs, which are included in the Herez groups, come only in small sizes—up to 4 or 5 by 6 or 6½ feet—and their colors are usually brighter and gayer, including considerable green.

ARDEBIL. Like Herezes, rugs made in Ardebil are marketed in Tabriz. But they are Caucasian in design and made by weavers who migrated a generation ago over the U.S.S.R. border, 20 miles to the north. Since these people continued to make the designs they knew, most Ardebils you will see in the stores today are in the old Shirvan, Daghestan, Kuba, or Cabistan designs, or sometimes in an old Kazak design. The rugs are similar in thickness, weave, and quality to the old Caucasian rugs and fall into the medium price bracket of Persian rugs.

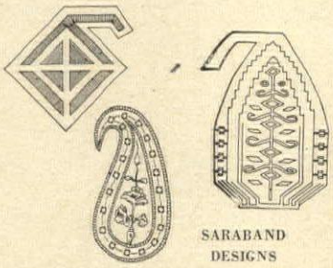
Characteristics Sizes: small rugs and area rugs up to 8½ by 11 feet (the most common is 4½ by 7 feet). Designs: bold, simple geometrics. Colors: the rusty reds, oranges, greens, yellows, and medium blues of the traditional Caucasian palette; reddish grounds usually, but some in ivory. Since the yarns are new, the colors look bright in comparison to those of the antique Caucasians —the only true Caucasians you see in the U. S. today—so Ardebils are often given a wash to tone them down.

SAROUK. Probably no name in Oriental rugs is more familiar in this country than Sarouk. Between the turn of the century and the beginning of World War II, these luxurious, deep-piled, tightly woven carpets made in and around the small town of Sarouk near the city of Sultanbad (today called Arak) were the most fashionable and prestigious—as well as the most expensive—type of Oriental rug sold in America.

Before 1900, the only rugs made in the village of Sarouk were small, very finely woven, and with a thin, clipped pile. Usually they had intricate center medallions, and the colors were the typical reds and dark blues. Later the weavers of Sarouk started to make heavier, higher pile rugs, in large as well as small sizes. During the early twentieth century, the great demand was for Sarouks with all-over floral centers on backgrounds ranging from rosy red to deep wine, usually with borders of dark blue with contrasting floral motifs. These typical Sarouk colorings became so familiar, that many people think of them as "Oriental rug colors." Yet Sarouks were also made then, and still are, with dark blue or ivory backgrounds.

In the 1920's, it became customary to give Sarouks a "luster wash" to impart to the reds the deep winy tones that were so fashionable at that time. Some Sarouks are still so treated today, but many receive only a plain wash or a Persian wash—that is, the washing all rugs are given in the streams and rivers of Iran. Sarouks are also being made today with open grounds and center medallions, and in other classical designs borrowed from Tabriz and from nearby Saraband.

SARABAND. This district, about 25 miles southwest of Sultanbad, has given its name to a design



SARABAND DESIGNS

which you will find in several types of Persian rugs: an over-all pattern consisting of rows and rows of small stylized "pears" or "pine cone" motifs with the stems in one row turned in one direction and the stems in the next row turned in the opposite. From rug to rug, the pears vary in size; some are as long as a couple of inches or so. The rugs with very tiny pears, hardly more than half-an-inch, are called Mir-Sarabands, after the village of Mirabad where the design originated. Some very fine Sarouks (as well as other types) in the typical Saraband design are available today in sizes up to 9 by 12 feet, and are designated as Saraband-Sarouks.

For various reasons we have omitted several familiar types of rugs made in the cities of Northwest Persia. For instance, two of the great names in antique and semi-antique Persian rug collections are Bijar and Senneh—both very fine, thin, tightly woven Kurdish rugs— but hardly any of these are being woven today. One of the famous rugs among antiques and semi-antiques from the Arak area is the Feraghan, but these rugs have become collector's items as long as half-a-century ago. Tehran, the capital of Iran, once a weaving city, is now a large modern metropolis where you will find an abundance of Persian rugs for sale in the bazaars, but none are made there commercially. You will also come upon additional names derived from the various villages of each of the great weaving areas. One authority claims that a hundred pictures would not be enough to illustrate all the many variations of types and designs from the Hamadan district alone.

This is probably the most difficult advertisement we have ever prepared for the fine readers of

House & Garden

Once in a while a product comes along that is simply good for people.

Such a product is Vent-Away*

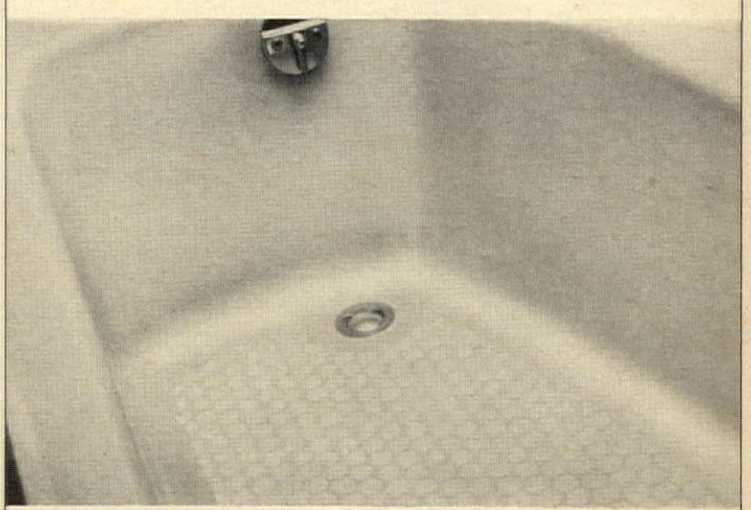
It is a unique part of several American-Standard toilet models. Its function is to automatically expel unpleasant odors which may occur during toilet use. The principle is simple. Any offensiveness is drawn away by a vacuum Vent-Away creates. Down the drain it goes. Never into the room.

Interestingly, Vent-Away operates by water pressure alone. It's built in at the factory, has no moving parts, nothing to cause a service problem. You lift the handle to start Vent-Away—press down to flush and stop action.

Our Compact/Vent-Away model is modestly priced and is an easy replacement. It can probably be installed in about an hour. The installed cost will most likely be less than $150 (colors slightly higher).

A small cost, indeed, for a most considerate product.

Another American-Standard product that is good for people is Stan-Sure*, the new, built-in slip-resistant surface for better bathtubs. The tasteful "Polka Dot" design provides a surefootedness never before possible. (Four times safer than ordinary bathtubs.) Yet the tub bottom isn't rough while standing or sitting. Cleans easily, too. Need we say more.



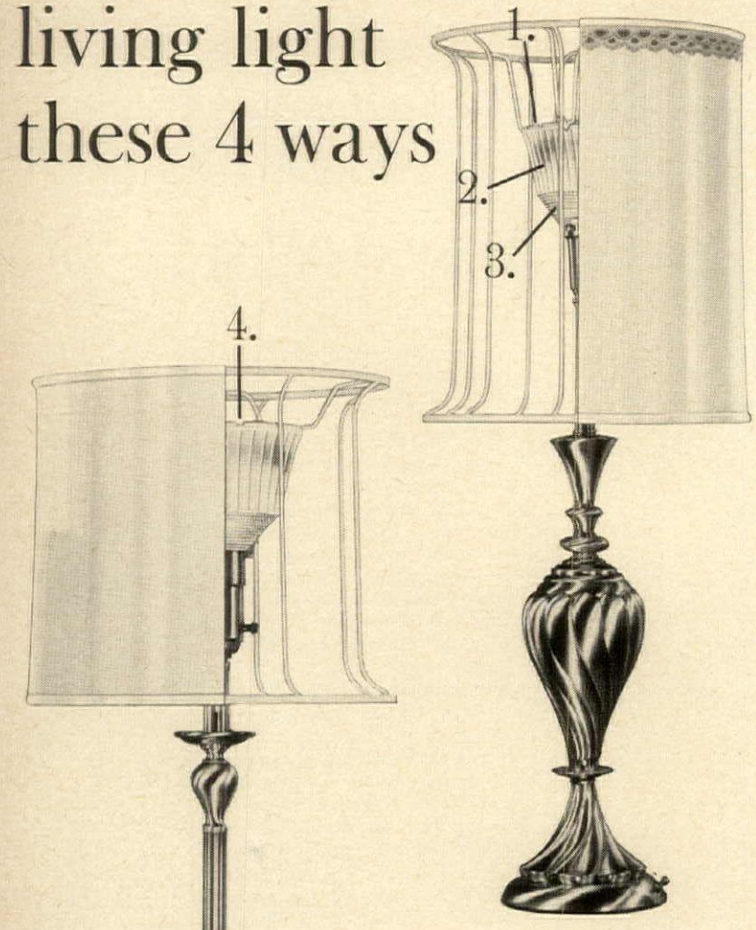
VENT-AWAY and STAN-SURE...
Exclusively from the leadership people in plumbing, heating and air conditioning.

AMERICAN STANDARD

Any of the plumbing professionals listed in the Yellow Pages under American-Standard "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbing Supplies" can provide these fine products. We hope you will call one soon. Thank you.

*Trademark of American Standard Inc., 40 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018

Enjoy shadowless living light these 4 ways



with the remarkable Crystalite Prismatic Diffuser

Enjoy the wonderful world of "living-light" awaiting you in your choice of today's most exciting decorator lamp styles equipped with the exclusive *Crystalite Prismatic Diffuser.*

1. *REFLECTED LIGHT*—Light is directed upwards to give "bounce light" from the ceiling, providing overall illumination.

2. *TRANSLUCENT SIDES*—Soft light eliminates shadows and beautifully illuminates the shade.

3. *HUNDREDS OF PRISMS*—Tiny *precise prisms* bend and diffuse light beneath lamp to provide eye-saving, even illumination.

4. *SHADE LEVELER*—Grooves in top of *Crystalite Prismatic Diffuser* assure a "level" securely positioned shade, always.

National Home Lamp Council
10 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Found Only On Lamps Created By These Member Manufacturers

Rembrandt Chicago

Sandel Chicago

AINSLEY Brooklyn

E.&G. Beyersdorf Milwaukee

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. *THROUGH DECORATORS OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENTS.

WHAT'S NEW FOR DECORATING

Page 202:

"Art Poles," one-of-a-kind items from the Alexander Girard collection, Herman Miller.

Rattan screen, each panel, 24" w., 84" h.; zinc lantern, 30" h.; rattan and aluminum furniture designed by Inman Cook, chair, 23¾" w.; table, 49" l., 20" h. All from Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*

Page 203, *left-hand, top to bottom:*

Wallpaper, "Jennifer," Leoda de Mar, Inc.*

Fabric, "Lisette," 48" w. linen, Tressard.*

Wallpaper, "Tattersall," Leoda de Mar.*

Fabric, "Antibes," 51" w. linen and cotton, Clarence House.*

Woven baskets; rattan chair, Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*

Fabrics, "Dassah," 50" w. vinyl with cotton stitching, Tressard.*

"Condor," 51" w. linen and cotton, Clarence House.*

Page 204:

Lounge chair, "Tricktrack," 31" w., 25" h., George Tanier.*

Table lamp, "Sphere Series," chrome-plated steel, 22" h., Koch & Lowy Inc.*

Plexiglas chair, 28½" h., 24" w., $275, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Hexagonal chrome table, 17 5/16" w., 16⅜" h., $270, Herman Miller.

Glass and steel cocktail table, 60" l., 17" h., $300, Directional.

Floor lamp, "Sphere Series," chrome-plate steel, 61" h., Koch & Lowy Inc.*

Aluminum planter, 9" sq., 16" h.; stainless-steel-and-glass backgammon table, 50" l., 29" h., John Vesey.*

Custom-made aluminum-foil-covered cube, Roe Kasian.*

Bottom left:

Everything available at B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave., at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Dining table, glass top with Plexiglas leaves and base, 53" diam., $995.

Plexiglas and chrome-plated steel chairs, wool-covered cushions, $549 ea.

Stenciled Plexiglas cube table, $140.

Plexiglas pedestal, 42" h., $135.

Globe lamp, 16" h., $35.

Painting by T. G. Haupt, $1,300.

Chrome-plated steel easel, $180.

Wool rug, "Camineau" by Karastan, $13 sq. yd.

Curtain fabric, 54" w. cotton pigment print, $6.75 yd.

Chrome-plated steel mobile, $150.

Page 204, *right, top to bottom:*

Lacquered lamp, 29" h., pleated paper shade, Terrence Moore.*

Queen Anne lacquered tea table, 22" h., $164, Union-National.

Wrought-iron settee, 42" l., 26" h., $60; tubular iron table, glass top, 33" sq., 27" h., $135, Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave., at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Bombé commode, 38" w., 31" h., $394, Union-National.

Drum table (4 30"-round snack tables) lacquered beechwood, plastic tops, Atelier International.*

Armchair, 23" w., 30" h., George Tanier*

Page 206, *right, top to bottom:*

Lounge chair, fiber glass frame, leather upholstery, 31½" w., 30" h., George Tanier.*

Tilt-swivel armchair, 25½" w., 29" h., $239, Herman Miller.

Lounge armchair, 41" w., 26" h., $420, Herman Miller.

Loveseat, 48" w., 31" h., in muslin, $270, Century Furniture Co.

Bench with detachable cushion, 21" h., Karl Springer.*

Page 207, *left, top to bottom:*

Vinyl upholstery, "Alligator," 54" w., $10.50 yd., Gilford, Inc.

Vinyl wallcovering, "Leopard," Louis Bowen.*

Wallpaper, "Principessa Moire" with Scotchgard Repeller, Louis Bowen.*

Wallpaper, "Tiffany," Piazza Prints, Inc.*

Bottom:

Petit-point carpet, worsted wool yarns, made to order, Harmony Carpet Corp.*

Covered urn, $250, special order, W & J Sloane, Fifth Ave., at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018

Table, porcelainized metal top, wooden base, 25¼" h., 37¼" l., Harvey Smith.*

Page 208, *top:*

Window-shade fabric, "Isot Kivet" 56" w. Marimekko cotton, $7.50 yd., Design Research, Inc., 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Bottom:

Custom-made wool rugs, LEFT, "Tracery," RIGHT, "Casino Royale," Edward Fields, Inc.*

Page 209, *left-hand, top to bottom:*

Fabric, "Snow Leopard," 50" w. cotton, Leoda de Mar, Inc.*

Fabric, "Tuptim" hand-printed cotton, 48" w., Eaglesham.*

Shell lamp, 33" h., Karl Springer Ltd.*

Stacking tables, George Tanier.*

Chair, "New Vienna," 20" w., 33" h., $40, Be Seated, Inc., 43 Greenwich Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014

Petit-point carpet, worsted wool yarns, made to order, Harmony Carpet Corp.*

Wallpaper, "Artichokes," Pageant Wallpaper.*

OLD ROOMS WITH NEW LABELS

Pages 212 & 213:

Tufted sofas on hazelwood bases, 84" l., $347; 78" l., 9" h., $130 ea.; sofa

pads, 75" l., $92.50 ea.
Chair, vinyl patent upholstery, 29" w., $64.
Tables, glass top, 36" sq., 15" h., $120; black and white polka dot, 54" l., 14" h., $105; Parsons, 66" l., 25" h., $97.50; hazelwood, 33½" l., 20" h., $50.
Post lamp, 57" h., 28" diam. shade, $109.
Pillows, 22" sq., special order, $18.25 ea., all from Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Piano, "Contemporary," 36" h., $1,050; bench, $35, Baldwin.
Rug, "Super Litoral," hand-knotted wool, imported from Portugal, F. Schumacher & Co.*
Door covering, "Le Harve" patent vinyl, 54" w., Gilford, Inc.*
Flooring, glazed ceramic, 10" sq., $3 sq. ft., Country Floors, Inc.
Window-shade fabric, "Kasbah," 54" w. Printex cotton, $7.50 yd.
Pillows, 23" sq., pink and white Printex cotton cover, $15.90.
Fabric for smaller pillows, $7.50 yd.
Glass cylinders, 24" h., $35; 14" h., $40. Glass ashtray, 11¾", $18.
Glass vase, 6½" h., $7.50.
Glass with white swirl design, $2.20.
Plastic trays, black 22½" l., $14; yellow, 14" diam., $12. Brown pottery plates, 8¼" diam., $1.75 ea.; cups and saucers, $1.75 per set, all from Design Research, Inc., 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Chinese Checkers set, 13½" sq. walnut board, $9, Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Avenue at 45th St., New York, N. Y., 10017
Sculpture, "Totem" by Gene Vass, painted wood, 6' h., Bertha Schaefer Gallery.
Plastic construction set, "Playplax Tidy Pack" set of 36 2" squares in assorted colors, $3.50. Playing cards, "Simultané," $5.95. "Color Dominoes," $10.95, 1-2-Kangaroo, 201 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y., 10014
All hardware from Wm. V. Paine, 203 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Pages 214 & 215:

Sofas, 80" l., in muslin, $552.
Two-drawer commode, mahogany solids, with walnut veneer, 38" l., 30¾" h., $225.
Drum tables, mahogany with rosewood veneers, 19" diam., 22" h., $195 ea.
Table-desk, mahogany with walnut veneer, 50" l., 29¼" h., $275.
Two-pc. cabinet, mahogany with walnut veneer, buffet, 69" w., 31" h., $495, china deck, 69" w., 49" h., $529.
Painted armchairs, 35½" h., $153 ea., side chairs, $131 ea. All furniture from the Folio VI by Henredon.
Upholstery fabrics, crushed linen velvet (for sofas) 52" w.; "Wicker" 48" w. cotton (for chairs), Howard & Schaffer Inc.*
Rug, "Accent on Beauty" Acrilan, $10.75 sq. yd., Downs.
Tape recorder, stereo speakers, 42" w. when opened, $249.95, Wollensak. "Dynarange" tape, 7" reel, $7.35, 3M Company.
Portable typewriter, "Lettera 31" $59.95, Olivetti Underwood Corp.

PAINT LEATHER FURNITURE

Plastic Dinette Sets, Coats, Luggage, Naugahyde Upholstered Pieces, Car Seats, etc.
with **FLEXLIFE**

Now, thousands of flexible household items — can be restored to factory-fresh beauty, easily and economically with **"FLEXLIFE,"** the flexible coating. Simply brush on, spray on, or roll on dazzling new color that sinks deep down into the material, giving permanent protection. *Chip? Crack? Peel?* Not on your **"Flexlife!"** Even weather, water, acids and alkalis can't foil a Flexlife finish. Comes in a rainbow of decorator colors or clear. Dries over-night So why replace it when you can renew it? There's nothing to it, with **Flexlife.** Results proven!

At leading paint and hardware stores. Or write directly to us.

Also, available: **FLEX-ARMOR CEMENT,** the permanently flexible adhesive for repairing leather, vinyl, etc.

C A H **another quality product from** ®**industries. inc.**
10229 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.
312-678-7975

NEW way to Humidify your Steam or Hot Water heated home

The drumatic® principle of humidification developed by Skuttle, has given the owner of a steam or hot water heated home TOTAL COMFORT during the "dry air" winter months. With the Skuttle Drumatic Stainless Steel Hydronic Humidifier, your home will be properly humidified so that your family will enjoy refreshing comfort all winter long.

SAVES ON FUEL BILLS, TOO!

A Skuttle hydronic unit will save you money on fuel bills, too . . . by maintaining automatically controlled moisture in your home, you feel more comfortable at lower room temperatures. Yes, this unit can be installed by your Skuttle dealer. He simply connects it to your present steam or hot water heating system. Write today for FREE literature and name of your Skuttle dealer.

Skuttle
Humidifier Specialists Since 1935

SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. HG, Milford, Mich. 48042

Please send name of Skuttle dealer and FREE literature.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Mercury mirror lamps, 27½" h., 12" diam., without shades, $165 ea., Diamond Lamps, 212 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Obelisk lamp, satin-finished steel, 25" h., without shade, Paul M. Jones.*
Plastic 18" cube table, Laverne International, Ltd.*
Painting, "Tiburon," by Robert Kabak, Betty Parsons Gallery.
Lead camel inkstand, $65; English papier-mâché box, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, $135; Dutch mercury mirror vases, $85 pr., The Noisy Oyster, 960 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Desk organizer, raw silk cover, 16" x 12", $45; cobra-skin-covered box, 5½" h., $75, Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019
Needlepoint pillow, 24" sq., design and yarn, $75; eyeglass case, design and yarn, $17.50, Woolworks, 783 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Shell plates; chinoiserie bowl and stand, carved Chinese bone box and Spode plates from Doris Dessauer.*
Fabric-covered pillows and lamp shades from Bloomingdale's.
High-intensity lamps by Tensor.

Pages 216 & 217:

Island bed, ash and oak veneers, has 8-drawer chest, queen-size mattress, platform storage, and a 3-compartment shelf in the headboard, 65⅝" w., 92" l., $1,960.
Sofas, solid ash with rosewood feet and cane back and arm, right arm, 73⅜" l., in muslin, $846, armless, 72" l., in muslin, $792.
Two-piece desk, glass-doored cabinet, rosewood edged ash, drop-front surface of oak, brass pulls, 36" w., 48" h., $724; table, 36" w., 24" h., $248.
Silver chest on stand, rosewood with ash and oak veneers, brass pulls, 23" w., 17" d., 39" h., $652 for both.
Chess table, birch and plastic top, 19" sq., 19" h., $348.
Magazine-book table, veneered ash with plastic top, 29¼" w., 19½" h., $422.
End table, ash with Parkwood "slate" top, 21" w., 22" h., $328.
Side chairs, ash and rosewood, vinyl upholstery, 23" w., $298 ea.
Armchair, $334. All furniture from New Career Collection by Dunbar.
Bedspread and drapery fabric, "Istanbul," 50" w. cotton, Woodson.*
Sofa upholstery, "Talbert," 54" w. cotton and Bemberg rayon, Greeff.*
Vinyl upholstery for chairs, "Commanche" 53" w., Gilford Inc.*
Wicker armchair, Bielecky Brothers.*
Oval chestnut dining table, Doris Dessauer.*
Portable FM/AM radio phonograph, $59.95. AM clock-radio, "The Trim Line," $29.95, Panasonic.
Ceramic floor tiles, brown and white, 8" sq., $2.25 sq. ft.; white 10" sq., $3 sq. ft., Country Floors, Inc.
Swing-arm wall lamp, satin chrome finish, linen shade, Hansen Lamps.*
Brass, adjustable floor lamp, $95, Bel-

Continued on the next page

REFLECTS YOUR GOOD TASTE

WESTMORELAND - the treasured milk glass

Whether you select milk glass by Westmoreland as a gift or for your home, you may be sure it will compliment your discriminating taste.

For your set of beautiful Westmoreland booklets, send 50¢ to Dept. 21.

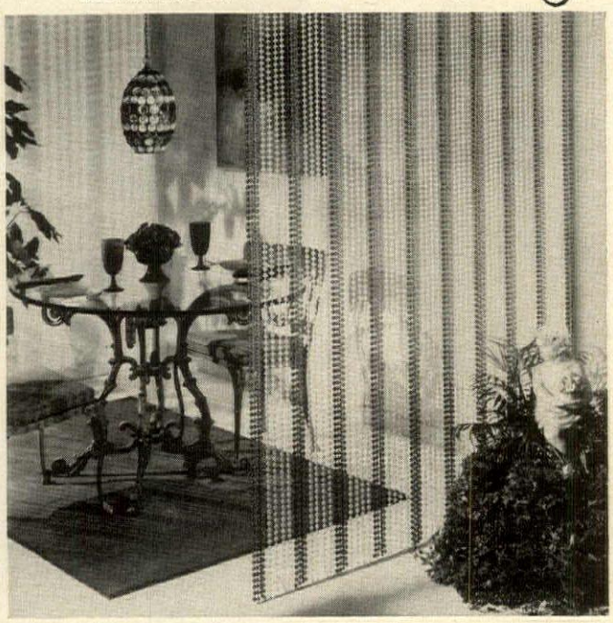
WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

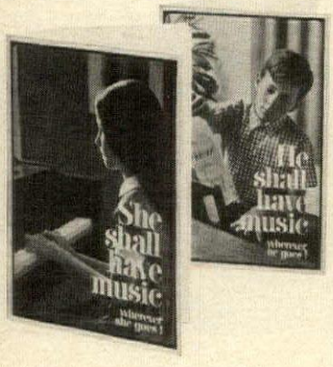
Why be tame when you can Beadangle?

Quickest, kickiest way to turn up the glow-power of a room! Beadangles are unbreakable, nylon-strung beads in bedazzling shapes and colors. To curtain a window, disguise a non-view, let light and air thru. A divine divider. Send 25c for "Decorating With Beadangles". Hundreds of ways to face-lift any room in your home! (You'll get the name of the store near you, too).

Beadangles®

Alanco Industries, Inc., Division of Odell, Inc.,
261 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.





free booklets

IS YOUR CHILD READY FOR PIANO? Why should a girl take lessons; why should a boy? What should you know before purchasing a piano?

These free booklets answer your questions about piano for your child.

Send the coupon to Everett Piano Company, South Haven, Michigan 49090. Dept. T1210.

Please send my free copy of:
☐ "She Shall Have Music Wherever She Goes"
☐ "He Shall Have Music Wherever He Goes"
☐ Both Ages of children_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip____

EVERETT
The small piano with the tone beauty of a grand

ELEGANCE

. . . from the pale blue ribbon in her hair to the tip of her dainty toe, she is all grace and beauty. Every detail of this exquisite Royal Doulton figurine is carefully hand-painted. What a wonderful addition to any collection. "Elegance," 7½" high. $41.00

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25¢ for collectors book 10 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from preceding page*

gravia House, 227 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Sterling muffineer, $160; knives, $11.50 ea., dessert forks, $11 ea., cheese knives, $14.50 ea., decanter, $15; china basket, $87.50; pink plate, $10; china plates, $9 ea.; wineglasses, $8 ea. All from Tiffany & Co., Fifth Ave., at 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Brass doorknobs, $18.75 ea., Paul Associates, 155 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Snakeskin-covered box, 4" h., $40; telephone book, 10" x 7", $30; fabric-covered folder, $42; mounted shell, $460, Henri Bendel..
Paintings, "Morningmist," by Hans Hofmann. "Lemon Yellow Sun Box" by Theodoros Stamos, André Emmerich Gallery.
Cameroon doll, $100; Warega figure, $1,400; silver and gold-plated chess set, $700, Carlebach Gallery, 1040 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
All pillows from Nettle Creek.
All books from the New York Graphic Society.

GOLD
Pages 224 & 225:
Instruction booklets on metallic leafing may be ordered from Dept. G, P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017; 50c (no stamps please).
Isabel O'Neil Studio-Workshop, Inc., 210 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y., 10022, courses begin in October. Registration is Sept. 25-29.
Gilding tools and materials, except leaf, are available from Weiser & Teitel, 228 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y., 10011.
Gold, silver, Dutch metal, and aluminum leaf are available from Henry Lauer, 765 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y., 10032.

THE KITCHEN
Page 236, *left:*
Flatware, "Raindrop" sterling silver, Lunt.
Dinnerware, hand-painted stoneware, 10" plates, $2.50 ea.; cup and saucer, $2.50 per set, Walter Hatches, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Tablecloths, Belgian linen, 52" x 70", $10, 60" x 84", $15; napkins, 80c ea., Fallani & Cohn.
Stainless-steel chafing dish, 13" w., 10½" d., 12½" h., $160, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Hotray, adjustable temperature control, 18½" l., 9¼" w., $16.95, Salton.
Right:
Ceramic casseroles, "Spisa Rib," 1 pt., $8.75 ea.; meat dish, 11½" l., 4½" h., $10; sandwich trays with cups, 8¾" l., $4.50 ea. Straw cheese basket, 20¾" l., $17, Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Sabatier knives, 5" utility, $3.75; cheese spreader, $1.50, La Cuisinière Inc., 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Deluxe Toast-R-Oven, see-through window, $34.98, General Electric.

Page 237:
Dinnerware, "España Valencia," 5-pc. place setting, $15.95, Block China.
Le Creuset casseroles, 6 qt., $24.95; 5" diam., $4.95 ea. Wooden breadboard, 13" l., $1.75 ea. Bread knives, 11" l., $3.25 ea., Bazaar de la Cuisine, Inc., 252 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Flatware, "Meadow Song," Towle.
Napkins, 17 sq., 75c ea., Leacock.
Stainless-steel coffee maker, 2-9 cups, $31.98, General Electric.

THE LIVE-IN ROOM
Pages 239-241:
Tufted loveseats, vinyl upholstery, 66" l., $434 ea.
Arc lounge chair, stainless-steel frame, Naugahyde upholstery, 24" w., $600.
Parson's table, myrtle burl, 60" l., 20" h., $250.
Pedestal swivel chair, molded walnut, 22½" w., upholstered in Schumacher's "Lido" 54" w. linen, $95. All furniture by Directional Ind., Inc.
Table bases, steel tubing, satin chrome finish, 60" w., 24½" d., 16" h., $56; 24½" sq., 27½" h., $59 ea.; 16" cube (used as seats), $21 ea. Étagère, 16" sq., 79" h., $200. Wall unit, 69" w., 11" d., 79" h., $175. Prices do not include shelves or tops.
Wall cabinet-table unit, Formica shelves, from custom-design series, by System Abstracta available at Bonniers Inc., 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Window-shade fabric, "Go Go" 48" w. cotton, $2.98 yd., Bloomcraft. Shade, custom-made by Window Shade Mfrs. Assoc.
Black-and-white cotton fabrics for pillows and desk accessories from Tiger Fabrics.
Vinyl floor tiles, terra-cotta "Chateau," Amtico.
Wall and countertop ceramic tiles, hand-painted and glazed, 7⅞" sq., $4.50 sq. ft., Country Floors, Inc.
Rug, "Geometric" wool, Stark Carpet Corp.*
Antique brass andirons, $95 pr.; antique brass and steel tools on stand, $175, Wm. Jackson Co., 3 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y., 10017
Pewter bucket with brass trim (holding logs), $15, Au Bon Gout, Via Mizner, Palm Beach, Fla., 33480
South African Cape fox throw, 5'4" x 5'8", $350, Hunting World, 247 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Lamp, "Crest" 34" h., Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*
Custom-made lamp shade, Ruth Vitow.*
Ceramic frog, Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Brass cigarette cup, $8, Patchin Place Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y., 10011
Organ, Minuet Italian Provincial with walnut finish, Conn Organ Corp.
Stereo tape recorder, 10¼" h., 42" w.

(when opened), $249.95, Wollensak.
Portable television, "Petite," 9½" w., $119.95; radio, "Standout" AM/FM, multipurpose handle, $39.95, RCA Victor.
"Carousel" projector with lens, $144.50; slide tray boxes, $2.95 ea.; Instamatic camera, with film, batteries, and flash cube, $20, Eastman Kodak.
Hanging projection screen, 50" sq. metal case, manual, $25, Raven Screen Corp.
Portable typewriter, "Safari," $114.95, Royal.
Wall clock, 14" diam., $60, Howard Miller Clock Co.
High-intensity lamps, "Mad Clad Coolies," $17.95, Lord & Taylor, Fifth Avenue at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018.
Encyclopedia Americana, 30 vols., $299.50, Grolier, Inc.
Butterfly collecting materials and shadow box; Bausch & Lomb microscope, Ward Natural Science Establishment, Inc., Box 1712, Rochester, N. Y., 14603
Plastic-encased butterflies from Femina, 137 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021
Hanging stained-glass butterfly, copper foil filigree overlay, 14" h., 14" w., $250, Gilly Glass, 159 Christopher St., New York, N. Y., 10014
Rocks from International Gem Corp., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.
Shells from Stix Rare Shells, 13 Vandam St., New York, N. Y.
Ceramic pumpkin, $6, B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016
Metal grasshopper, $25, Phyllis Victor, 587 E. Boston Post Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y., 10543
Op and pop ballpoint pens, $1.69 ea., Papermate Co.
Butterfly French print, $5, Sawdust Gallery, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Signed silk-screen print, "Lapidaire" by Victor Vasarely, Multiples Gallery.
Ceramic leopard, $45; cachepot, $37.50, Suzy Girard, 1042 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
"Generation Mist" cup, $5, saucer, $1; vegetable bowl, $15. Teak ice bucket, $21.95; salt and pepper mill, $15.95; 13" smorgasbord, $13.95. Smooth Flamestone coffeepot, $19; cups, $4 ea., saucers $2 ea.; dinner plates, $8.25 ea.; individual casseroles, $5.50. Kobenstyle skillet, $13.95. Fjord stainless-steel flatware, 5-pc. place setting, $21.95, all Dansk Designs Ltd.
Wineglasses, set of 6, $22.50, Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., 10003
Plants and flowers from Bartz Florist, Toledo, Ohio
Wine courtesy of California Wineries.
Walnut contemporary kitchen cabinets, Wilson Co.
Stainless-steel bar sink; "Starlite Spacemaker" kitchen sink, Elkay.
Bar sink hardware, Delta Faucet.
Refrigerator; undercounter bar refrigerator, Revco Corp.
Pewter-finish hood, Vent-A-Hood.
Gas range; oven; dishwasher, Tappan.
Gas Char-Grill, Majestic.
Lighting, Moe Light.
Covered saucepan, porcelain enamel cast iron, 2-qt., $15, Copco.
Deluxe can opener-knife sharpener, $19.95, Udico Electric Co.
Earthenware stone canisters, 6-qt., $10; 4-qt., $7.50; 2-qt. jug, $10, La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Apothecary jars, ground-glass stoppers, 7-qt., $8.25, Curt Swinburne Accessories, 226 E. Main St., Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 10549
Toaster, Toastmaster.
Built-in "Foodmatic Preparation Center," Ronson.
Wooden spice cabinet, "Easylux," $36, Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Linen towel, "Tile," $1.25, Princeton Gourmet, 344 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J., 08541
Watercolor, "Study for Antagonist" by Guy de Rougemont, Byron Gallery, Inc., framed by Kulike Frames, Inc., 45 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y., 10003
Intercom, AM/FM burglar and fire alarm, Thomas Ind.
Paint, Glidden Co.
Windows, Malta Manufacturing.
Sliding glass doors, Arcadia.
Terrace furniture, cast-aluminum, table, 48" diam., 29" h., $224; armchairs, 25" w., 34" h., $149 ea.; bench, 48" l., 17" h., $180. All from the XLIV collection by Molla.

CHAFING DISH COOK BOOK

Cover
Sterling-silver ladle, "Hampton," Tiffany & Co.

Page 247:
Serving stand, "Tivoli Susan" wood with 5 glass dishes, $12.50, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Copco sauce warmer, 1 pt. enameled cast iron, $10 ea., Design Research Inc., 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Page 249:
Ceramic fish platter, 14" l., $10; 8" plates, $2 ea. Ovenproof ceramic ramekins, 2" diam., $12 doz., Hammacher Schlemmer.
Fondue Bourguignonne unit, stainless-steel interior, copper exterior, $39.50, Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Salad bowl and servers, plastic with lacquer finish, set (with 4 small bowls, not shown), $10, Takahashi of San Francisco, 131 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Page 250:
Wooden pepper mill, 18" h., $15, Hammacher Schlemmer.
Double alcohol burner and rack, $26, flambé pan and cover, 13⅞" l., $51. Sauce warmer, ¼ pt., $13. Spatula and spoon, stainless steel with wooden handles, 2-pc. set, $10, Georg Jensen.

Page 252:
Plastic 3-tier tray, 14" diam., $5.95, Takahashi of San Francisco.

Continued on page 280

the BOONE TRAIL COLLECTION*

Yesterday's Craftsmanship . . . Today's Taste . . . Tomorrow's Treasure

Just as the pine furniture made by pioneers for the cabins dotting the frontiers of early America have today become priceless collector's items, so too will future generations treasure the pieces you select from Maxwell Royal's Boone Trail Collection.

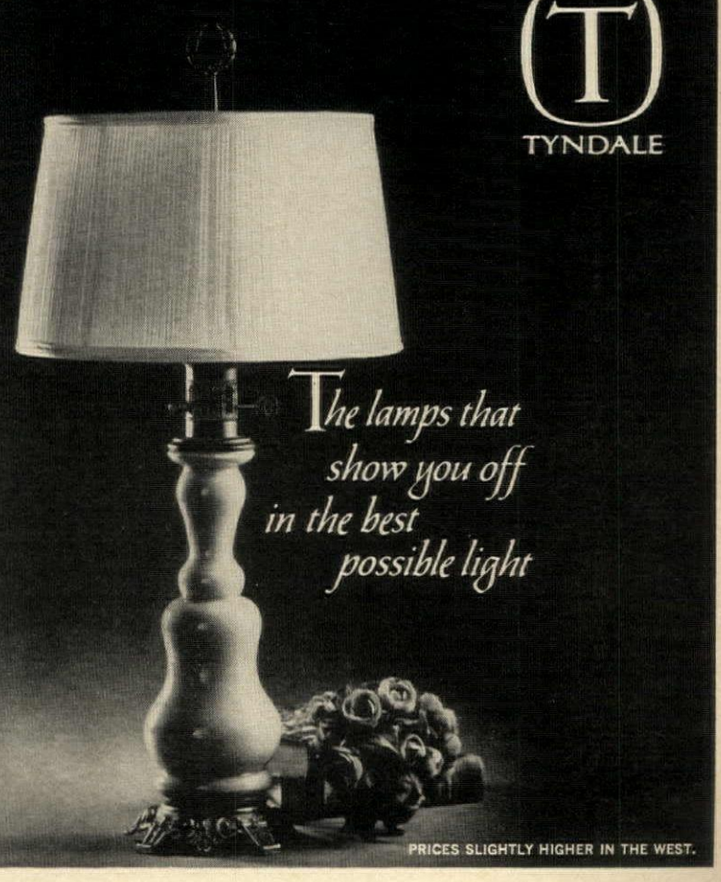
Here is furniture skillfully crafted from solid pine to stay beautiful for years . . . solid pine, physically distressed to match the permanent look the pioneers took for granted, that our modern age reveres. Here is truth, simplicity, and honesty in Early American furniture, made as only Maxwell Royal can make it . . . with fabrics you select to harmonize with your furnishings.

No thin veneers, no fanciness, no false pretenses. The pieces that comprise the Boone Trail Collection are solid and comfortable . . . they belong to your way of living.

The handsome high-back sofa shown is just one of the twenty-two sturdy and comfortable pieces in the Boone Trail Collection. Exclusively at your Maxwell Royal Dealer. Write Dept. HG-107 for his name, and for free booklet describing the complete Boone Trail Collection.

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
Hickory, N. C. 28601
The Boone Trail Collection is made only by Maxwell Royal.
*Patent pending Maxwell Royal Chair Co., Hickory, N. C.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY REPRODUCTION in 5 colors of glass, with antiqued metal accents, 28 inches tall. About $75. at stores known for their bright ideas. For new 40 page Tyndale Handbook of Lamps, send 25¢ to Wilmar Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.



The MARKET SQUARE *Collection by Taylor-Jamestown*

You'll entertain proudly when your dining room is furnished with this beautiful furniture. The rich glow of the hand-rubbed, solid, hard maple . . . the authentic design of the brass hardware . . . the roomy buffet and china deck . . . the graceful table and chairs . . . all are evidence of your good taste.

See all the construction features at your Taylor-Jamestown dealer's which make the MARKET SQUARE Collection superior. Or send 50c (in coin, please) for booklet showing the complete Taylor-Jamestown line of dining room and bedroom furniture. Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Dept. HG10, Jamestown, New York.

TAYLOR
JAMESTOWN

YORKRAFT!

Original and beautiful wall decorations to create a special kind of place for a special kind of person.

Here we have accomplished a small miracle for the lair of the legal eagle. We do the same thing for a doctor, or a dentist, or a pharmacist. Yorkraft's cheer and charm brings a glowing warmth to countless places and spaces, anywhere in the home. Regal and refined or robust and rowdy, as you wish. **At fine stores coast to coast.**

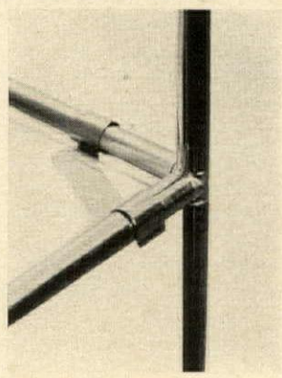
40 PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows over 300 brilliant items in full color, plus many room scenes and arrangements. Send $1.00.

YORKRAFT, INC., DEPT. K, 550 South Pine St., York, Pa. 17405

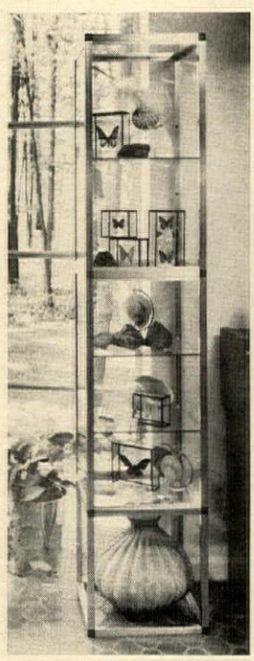
STEEL AND GLASS ELEGANCE AT EASY PRICES

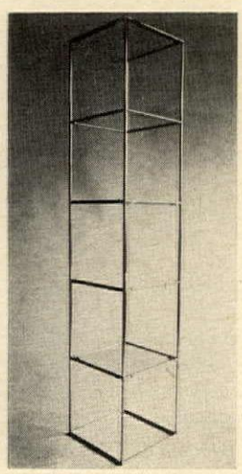
The story behind the versatile tables and benches in H&G's live-in room (Pages 238-241)

Steel-framed furniture, once such a luxury (read its pedigree on page 204), is now both affordable and available via System Abstracta, a new flexible modular system of steel tubes and connectors designed by Danish architect Poul Cadovius. With no other aid than a mallet, you can assemble the frame components yourself—much as you would a child's toy—to be topped with glass cut by your local glazier or, if you like, wood, marble, or plastic laminate from your lumberyard. You have a choice of two kinds of frame: square 1-inch tubing with a brushed-satin finish (this type takes a track for sliding glass doors), or round, ½-inch chrome-finished tubing, which is considerably lower in price. Whatever the frame, the cubes are enormously versatile and can be stacked to form an étagère, lined up for a dining table, topped with cushions for benches, scattered about for buffet dining, or tiered to make a book wall.

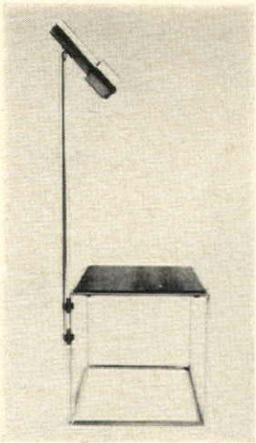


Crux of the system: tubing—in this instance, chrome finished and round—joined by forced-fit connectors. Clip-supports straddle tubing at corners to hold glass or whatever shelving you may add.



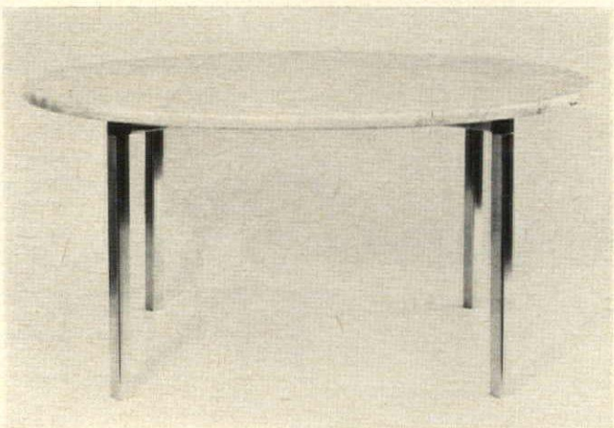


Enclosed étagère, ABOVE LEFT, *in lounging corner of H&G's live-in room (see page 240), consists of square-tubing frame plus glass sides and sliding doors. Frame, to order, about $300. Open étagère,* ABOVE RIGHT, *of round tubing requires only glass shelves. Frame, $85.*

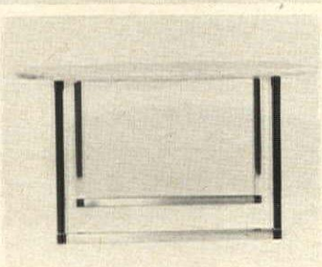


Chrome-finished lamp with a 30-inch stem can be attached to any Abstracta unit, or be set into a base to become a floor lamp. Lamp, $140; cube frame, $21.

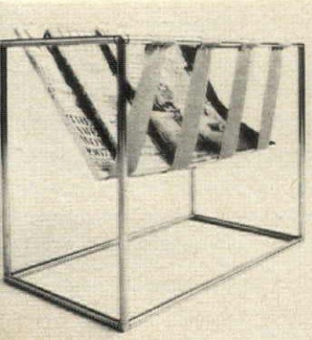
Cube frames of round tubing come in two sizes, can be used to make stools, cigarette tables, or individual buffet tables. 21-inch frame, $25; 16-inch frame, $21.



ABOVE, *traditional table base of square tubing is made with conventional legs and a cross-support for whatever kind of top you want to add. Base, 32 by 32 by 16 inches high, $45.*
RIGHT, *contemporary sleigh base of the same tubing gives the table a more modern, geometric look. Base, 24 by 24 by 16 inches high, $50.*

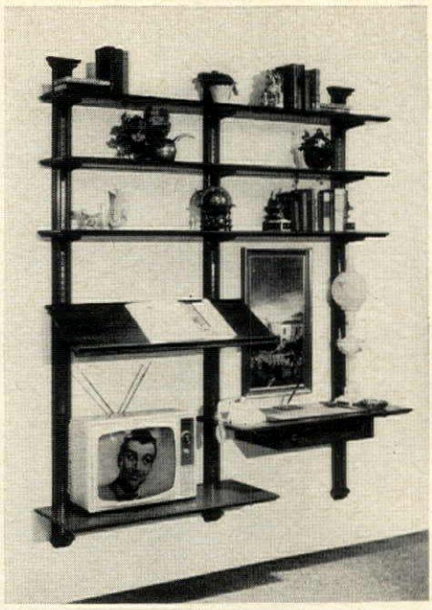


MASSEY



Rectangular frame of round tubing could serve as a table base set on either its side or end. Or you could add thongs of ribbon, leather, or needlepoint to make a magazine rack. Base, 11 by 21 by 16 inches high, $21.

SYSTEM ABSTRACTA STEEL FURNITURE CAN BE PURCHASED IN NEW YORK AT BONNIERS, 605 MADISON AVENUE, AND HUNTING WORLD, 247 EAST FIFTIETH STREET. YOU CAN ORDER BY MAIL DIRECTLY FROM ABSTRACTA STRUCTURES, 101 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.



Wake up your walls!

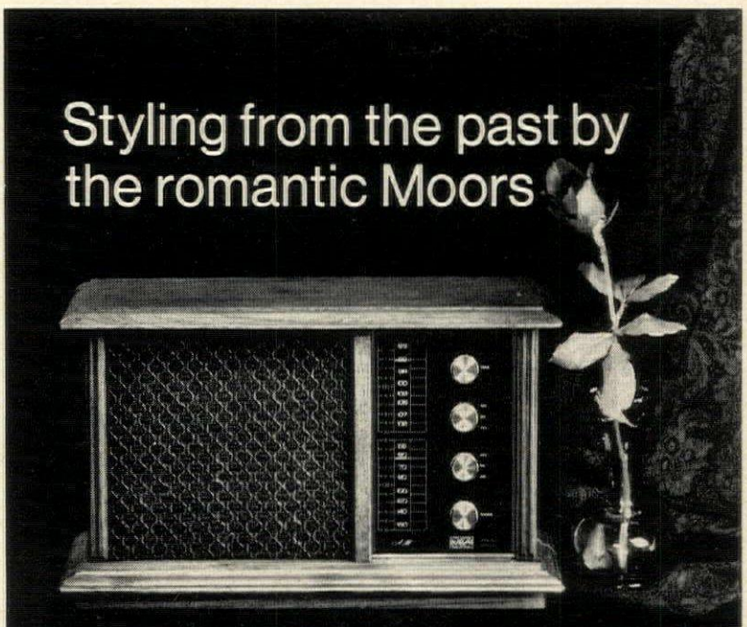
With these distinctive wall units, it's so easy. Select handsome wood pilasters with Classic crowns (shown) or Rural crowns . . . to complement the style of your home. In 56 or 80 inch lengths. Make your own arrangement with the many coordinating shelf and drawer units . . . available in six cabinet wood finishes and ten painted finishes.

Wake up your walls with the fresh beauty and style of these excitingly new wall units by Brandt—the name for craftsmanship in furniture. Complete units may cost from $120 to $400. In fine furniture and department stores.

Send 10¢ for exciting folder showing complete Brandt collection.

Brandt

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., Dept. 694, Hagerstown, Md.



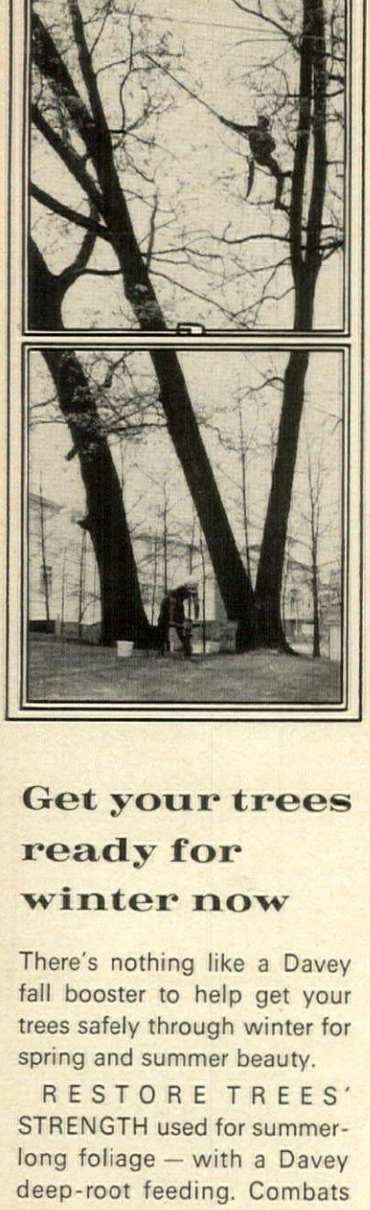
Styling from the past by the romantic Moors

Performance for the future– by RCA Victor

The FM-AM *Alberan* decorator radio has two speakers (one 6″ and one 5″ oval) for "Golden Throat" tone, AFC for drift-free FM, slide-rule tuning, built-in antennas, classic styling.

RCA

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics



Get your trees ready for winter now

There's nothing like a Davey fall booster to help get your trees safely through winter for spring and summer beauty.

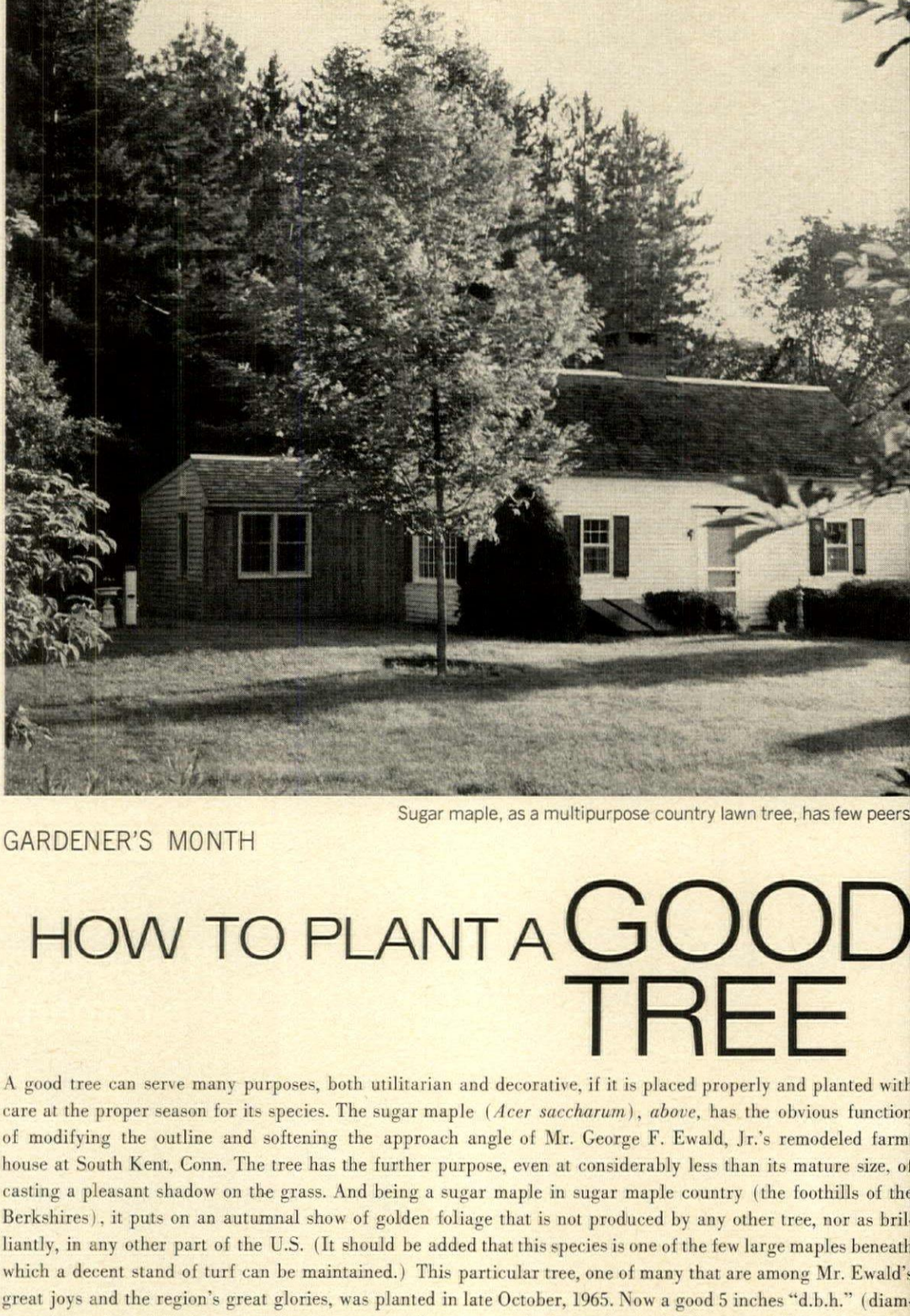
RESTORE TREES' STRENGTH used for summer-long foliage — with a Davey deep-root feeding. Combats effects of insects and disease on weakened trees. And Davey's new Organic Tree Food rejuvenates worn-out or clay soils.

PRUNE, BRACE, AND CABLE to protect your trees from danger of splitting in ice storms and winter blasts.

REMOVE DEAD TREES before they become hazardous to life and property. Davey removes them with a minimum of lawn damage. With our stump grinder *service* unsightly stumps can be removed economically below ground level.

CALL DAVEY — NOW — to "winterize" your trees safely, economically.

Call
DAVEY TREE SERVICE
or write
THE DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Dept. 2, Kent, Ohio 44240
The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World



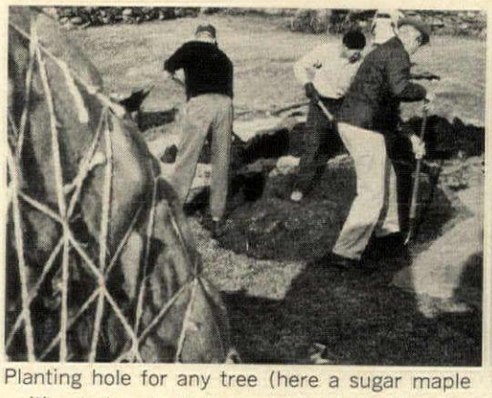
Sugar maple, as a multipurpose country lawn tree, has few peers

GARDENER'S MONTH

HOW TO PLANT A GOOD TREE

A good tree can serve many purposes, both utilitarian and decorative, if it is placed properly and planted with care at the proper season for its species. The sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*), *above*, has the obvious function of modifying the outline and softening the approach angle of Mr. George F. Ewald, Jr.'s remodeled farm house at South Kent, Conn. The tree has the further purpose, even at considerably less than its mature size, of casting a pleasant shadow on the grass. And being a sugar maple in sugar maple country (the foothills of the Berkshires), it puts on an autumnal show of golden foliage that is not produced by any other tree, nor as brilliantly, in any other part of the U.S. (It should be added that this species is one of the few large maples beneath which a decent stand of turf can be maintained.) This particular tree, one of many that are among Mr. Ewald's great joys and the region's great glories, was planted in late October, 1965. Now a good 5 inches "d.b.h." (diameter at breast height), it was purchased at an excellent nursery in the region for $350, planted. It had been dug after leaf-fall and the root ball carefully wrapped in burlap and a tight rope sling. The steps involved in setting the tree, *opposite page*, make it clear why moving any shade tree bigger than sapling size is a job for experts, not just for people with strong backs, and how an experienced crew sees to the details that alone can ensure such a happy result a couple of seasons later. If there is a moral to this tale, it is that the purchase of a tree already big enough to serve its purpose (or purposes) from the outset is likely to be justified on all counts. As a corollary, any tree that has real strategic value in the landscape scheme should be planted carefully enough to ensure healthy survival for its normal life expectancy (a sugar maple is good for a century at least). A guarantee of replacement by the seller is not enough—not when two or more important years can be lost in the mere fulfillment of a warranty. A nursery jealous of its reputation will do a good job in the first place, set the tree if you will agree, and stand behind the performance. And between a tree dug with an earth ball and one dug, when dormant, with bare roots, pick the former every time, except for the smallest saplings. Between spring and fall planting, for any bare-root tree, choose spring. For leafless trees with a ball, choose spring if you can, autumn if the nurseryman guarantees the job for that season. With most evergreens and certain other trees (dogwood, pin oak, sweet gum) opt for spring, if only because the law of averages always favors spring planting. Mind the rules for after-care. Demonstrable neglect will void any guarantee and also could kill your tree.

MOVING DAY FOR A MAPLE



Planting hole for any tree (here a sugar maple waiting to be planted) should be dug wider and deeper than the root ball, enriched at bottom.

Moving a sizable tree requires not only a tight root ball but a stout skid, rollers, and a gangplank reaching from truck to hole. Tree should be levered into place.

Once in the hole, *left,* on a reasonably firm bed of good soil, tree must be set so final surface of ground will not be more than an inch or two below original soil level around trunk. Trunk must be perfectly upright, since old trunks will never straighten if set at an angle; only new growth will respond to universal laws of gravity and grow upright.

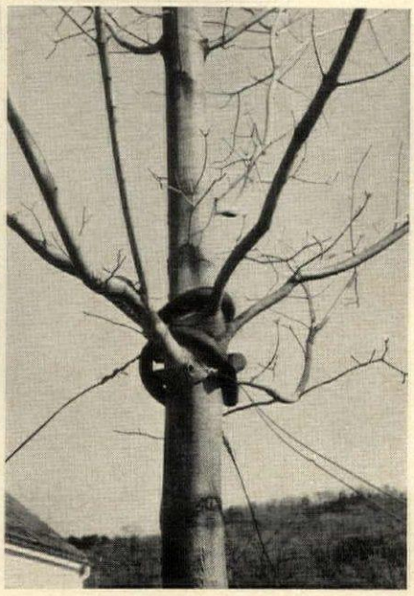
MIEHLMANN

Lashings that hold roots firm, *left,* are loosened, and soil back-filled, only after tree is plumb and faced in the proper direction (if any). Then only is burlap removed.

Filling of hole, *above,* with enriched earth continues, without tamping, until hole is level full around earth ball. Tamping while filling is unnecessary if watering is thorough.

Back-filling of hole, *right,* is an important step in planting procedure. One workman rocks ball, without loosening it; another shovels earth beneath to make base.

First watering (with buckets, *above,* if water supply is limited, slow running hose if it is not) settles around roots.



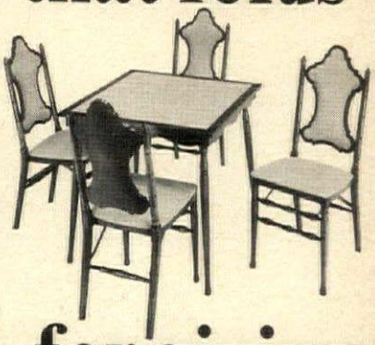
Staking for guy wires, *above,* is essential at least one full year, no matter what kind of tree is being planted. Stakes must go deep in frost country.

Three soft iron guys are run through protecting sleeves of old hose, *left;* will easily last for the necessary season or two.

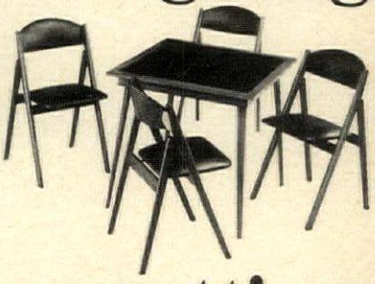
Beautiful

furniture

that folds



-for giving



or getting

Beauty of design, craftsmanship, comfort...that means Stakmore folding furniture. Whether it's for you or someone you care for, there's a Stakmore style to complement *any* decor.

Send 25¢ for catalog.

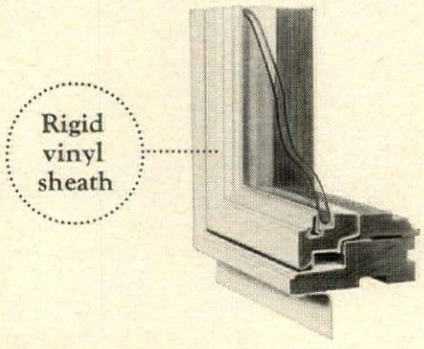
Stakmore

THE CHAIR THAT STANDS BY ITSELF

STAKMORE CO., INC., 200 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y. 16

New windows that don't need paint!

Nor putty, nor storm windows . . . that won't warp, rust, dent, corrode nor need scraping, or repairing.



HG-107

Get FREE Booklet

Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota 55003

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

New Andersen Perma-Shield Windows™

Developed by Andersen for the low-upkeep home

STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 25 cents to Department 2G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

New Residence Elevator

ELIMINATES STAIR-CLIMBING

DOVER HomeLIFT

New model Dover HomeLIFT offers ultimate in beauty and safety for effortless transportation between floors. Luxurious cab features walnut folding door, wood-grained walls, color-coordinated carpeting, handrails, soft diffused lighting. Easily installed in new or existing homes or townhouses. Occupies space as small as 37" x 38". Operates on house current for pennies a day. Product of major elevator manufacturer. Mail coupon for catalog on HomeLIFT and low-cost EscaLIFT stair-climbing chair.

MAIL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dover Corporation, Elevator Division
Dept. R-43, P.O. Box 2177, Memphis, Tenn. 38102

Please send catalog on HomeLIFT and EscaLIFT to:

_____

_____

_____

WHAT A TREE CAN DO FOR YOU *continued from page 232*

A unique property of a tree, too often overlooked, is that it comes in many sizes and a great range of prices. The small economy model may, in five years or ten, grow to a peak of beauty and value—at about the same time as your living room sofa, say, is ready to be reupholstered. To be sure, a small tree will not, unaided, do the same job that a mature one will do. And patience alone is often not enough to make up for sheer physical inadequacy. But careful planning, and resort to well-placed interim plants (trees among them), can compensate for a host of budgetary strictures.

Here are some of the trees particularly well suited to fulfilling various requirements of home landscapes. All are hardy in north temperate climates. All are widely available—although not all species at any one nursery, not even a very good one. The prices, of course, are indicative only.

For landscape focus:

BEECH, green or purple: 50 feet, $2,000 up; 6 feet, $50 up. Slow.

BIRCH, white or gray: 30 feet, $500 up; 10 feet, $20. Fairly rapid.

CEDAR, BLUE ATLAS: 50 feet, $2,500 up; 8 feet, $75. Medium.

DOGWOOD, kousa species: 20 feet, $250 up; 10 feet, $75. Fairly fast.

MAPLE, JAPANESE, colored leaves: 10-foot spread, $300 up; 2-foot spread, $35 up. Slow.

MAPLE, SUGAR: 50 to 60 feet, $1,500 up; 15 feet, $100 up. Fairly fast.

For modifying structural lines:

HONEY-LOCUST, thornless: 35 feet, $250 up; 8 feet, $10-$15. Fairly fast.

OXYDENDRUM, white summer flowers: 30 feet, $500 up; 8 feet, $25 up. Fairly fast.

SWEET GUM, no pests or diseases: 30 feet, $500; 8 feet, $25. Fast.

WILLOW OAK: 30 feet, $500 up; 10 feet, $35 up. Fairly fast.

For screening:

HEMLOCK, Canadian evergreen: 25 feet, $500 up; 6 feet, $30 up. Fairly fast.

LOMBARDY POPLAR: 40 feet or more at maturity, slender; practical size to buy, 8-10 feet, $4-$5. Very fast.

PINE, BLACK, weatherproof: 20 feet, $200; 6 feet, $35. Fairly fast.

WEEPING WILLOW: 30 feet, $150; 6 feet, $5. Very fast.

For landscape setting:

FLOWERING ELEY CRAB: 10 feet, $75; 6 feet, $20. Fairly fast.

FLOWERING DOGWOOD, May bloom, red fall foliage and fruit: 20 feet, $500 up; 10 feet, $100. Fairly slow.

FRANKLINIA, white or pink flowers in late summer, bronze foliage: 20-25 feet at maturity; 6 to 8 feet, $50 up. Fairly slow.

SHADBUSH, earliest white flowers: 15 feet, $45; 8 feet, $20. Fairly fast.

STYRAX, white bell-flowers in June: 20 feet at maturity; 6-8 feet, $15. Fairly fast.

WASHINGTON THORN, white flowers, red fruit: 15 feet, $100 up; 6 feet, $10. Fairly fast.

For shade, for accent in big landscapes, or for their own intrinsic beauty:

GINKGO, male tree preferable: 40 feet, $500 up; 10 feet, $35. Fairly fast.

KATSURA TREE (cercidiphyllum): 35 feet, $250 to $500; 15 feet, $20. Fairly fast.

PIN OAK: 50 feet, $1,000 up; 15 feet, $100 up. Fairly fast.

PINE, CHINESE LACE-BARK, multi-trunk, exfoliating bark, evergreen: 35 feet, $2,500 up; 10 to 12 feet, $250. Fairly slow.

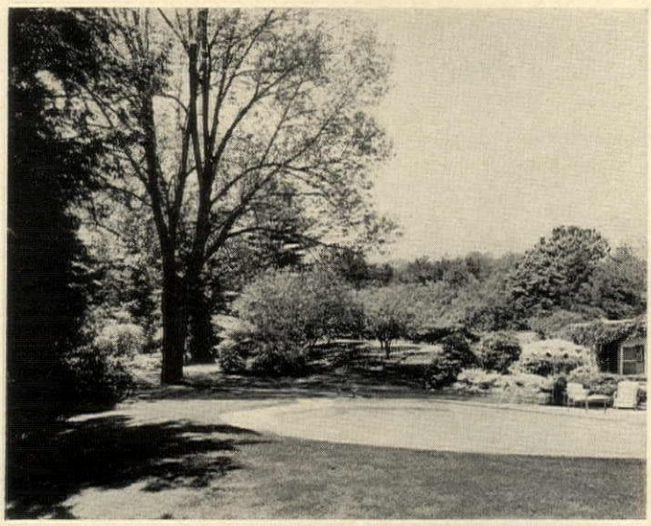
PINE, WHITE, evergreen: 50 feet, $2,000 up; 6 to 8 feet, $50 up. Fairly fast.

SCHOLAR-TREE, sophora: 35 feet, $500; 10 feet, $25. Fairly fast.

YELLOW-WOOD, cladrastis: 30 feet, $250 up; 8 feet, $15 up. Fairly fast.

Also birch, beech, blue Atlas cedar, oxydendrum, sugar maple, and sweet gum, all listed in previous categories.

Multipurpose trees such as the dogwoods serve as single specimens to bring a garden scheme into focus, as decorative objects in their own right (kousa dogwood's starry flowers brighten June), or as accents.



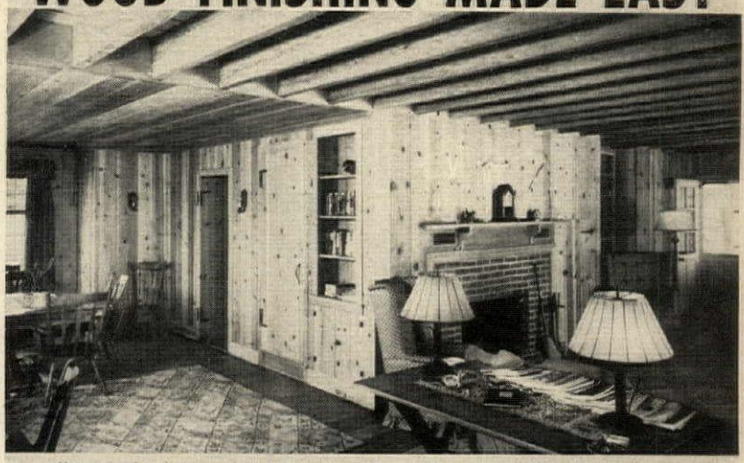
Statuesque note is struck by the great white ash tree that stands at one side of the Jean Cattier pool, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y. Such big trees are fortuitous accidents by which good garden planners benefit.

Landscape accent is the first and best use for the sugar maple in New England gardens. A multiple seedling variant of the single-trunk form graces the headmaster's lawn at Cambridge School, Weston, Mass.

RALPH BAILEY

Sheer decoration is the most dramatic function of the Chinese lace-bark pine at Dr. Ben Blackburn's "Willowwood," Gladstone, N. J. The exfoliating bark of the tree's trunks are a varying shimmer of pastels.

WOOD FINISHING MADE EASY



Home in Beach Haven, N.J.; Architect: Savery, Scheetz & Gilmore, Philadelphia, Pa.; Cabot's Stain Wax on paneling.

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Stains, Waxes, Seals in *one* operation

Time was when wood finishing was a long, arduous task. Today, Cabot's Stain Wax does the job in a single application. This unique "three-in-one" finish, suitable for all wood paneling, brings out the best in wood, enhancing the grain and producing a soft, satin finish in your choice of twelve colors plus black, white, and natural. When a flat finish is desired, use Cabot's Interior Stains.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

1016 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

☐ Send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax

☐ Send color card on Cabot's Interior Stains

_____

_____

_____

A repairman can cost $15 a shot.

3-IN-ONE costs 1¢ a shot.

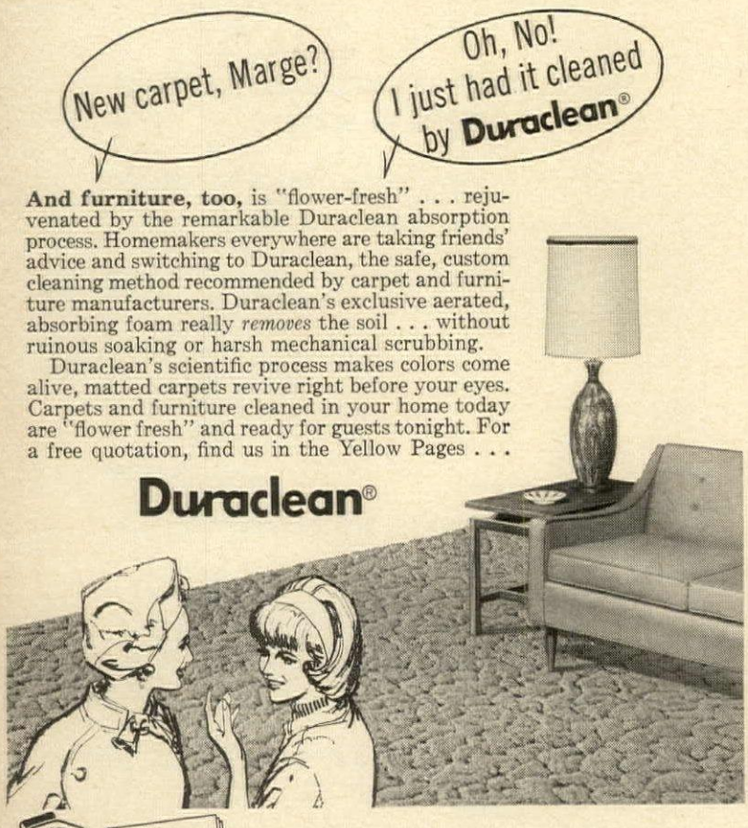
You can head off many sizable . . . and unnecessary . . . repair bills, with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE Oil. Cuts down wear on moving parts . . . your tools and appliances last longer. Also 3-IN-ONE can keep rust from getting started. And help clean rust off if it's already there. When you spend good money for a sewing machine, power drill, bike, etc. . . . shouldn't you spend a few cents to protect them? Regular. Electric motor oil. Or handy new spray can. 3-IN-ONE . . . it's wise insurance.

Ever wear a household glove that's really soft inside?

Wear Bluettes. Feel so good you don't itch to take them off. Two-way stretch cotton lining makes for great comfort; makes them easiest to get on and off. Tough DuPont neoprene coating far outlasts ordinary rubber in all cleaning and garden chemicals.

Bluettes®

The Pioneer Rubber Co., 106 Tiffin Rd., Willard, O.



And furniture, too, is "flower-fresh" . . . rejuvenated by the remarkable Duraclean absorption process. Homemakers everywhere are taking friends' advice and switching to Duraclean, the safe, custom cleaning method recommended by carpet and furniture manufacturers. Duraclean's exclusive aerated, absorbing foam really *removes* the soil . . . without ruinous soaking or harsh mechanical scrubbing.

Duraclean's scientific process makes colors come alive, matted carpets revive right before your eyes. Carpets and furniture cleaned in your home today are "flower fresh" and ready for guests tonight. For a free quotation, find us in the Yellow Pages . . .

Duraclean®

FREE BOOKLET tells facts about soiling and best methods of cleaning carpets and upholstery

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
Dept. 7-20, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Please mail me a gift copy of 24-Page Housekeeping Hints book and name of my Duraclean Specialist.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Notes for October gardeners

Short autumn thoughts on seed sowing, bulb planting, tree staking, and mulch moving

First week

Seed breather. It is no news even to inexperienced gardeners that some seeds are slower to germinate than others, or, for that matter, that some seeds will not sprout at all the season they are planted. A casual consideration of nature's own way with seeds will explain why this is so. To ensure a safe winter's passage for slow seeds (many tree and shrub seeds included) there are three precautions you should take. The first point to remember is that spring-germinating seeds of trees native to frost country usually need freezing to trigger germination: so you must *not* protect the seeds from freezing. The second point to remember is that most seeds, falling naturally, land in a miscellaneous litter of old seed pods, husks, dead leaves, and twigs beneath the parent plants. Therefore, you should try to approximate a similarly disordered and porous seed bed. Third, remember that frozen open ground, under a natural mulch of organic litter, is relatively stable, whereas the same material in a small container (pot or flat) will be subject to considerable heaving and thawing during and after cold spells. So provide as thermally stable a medium as you can, which brings us to the following suggestion:

Sow your hibernating seeds, in rows, in a raised seed bed where winter winds will not scour, but where winter cold can reach them. Wall the bed with boards, say 1-by-6's, that form a simple frame sunk 3 or 4 inches in the ground. This raised surface (the frame should be filled with earth and litter) may slope very slightly, to shed excess water and prevent undue ice formation. Unbroken contact with the earth below will minimize that isolated freezing and heaving that would occur in a free-standing container. Cover the whole business with dry leaves or salt marsh hay or pine needles after your last seeds have been planted. Do not open until spring.

Reading notice. In the lulls between periods of child rearing—say between your own children and your children's children—you may tend to forget with what infinite grace and wonder the young regard the growth and unfolding of flowers. Doris Orgel, in her newest children's book, *Cindy's Snowdrops* (Knopf, $3.25) remembers and recaptures the aching joy of a little girl's discovery of her private spring. Ati Forberg's enchanting drawings are essential and exactly right.

Second week

Masses or teasers. In the past, we have recommended using spring-flowering bulbs (especially the big new tulip hybrids) as scattered accents in the springtime border. We have also recommended the splashing of many bulbs of a single variety or species in large numbers. Now we recommend both for the same garden. In one part of the grounds, use such tulips as the incomparable 'Gudoshnik' (the Holland originators say the accent is on the first syllable) for twinkling headliners, set 2 to 5 feet apart among almost any kind of vegetation. In another part of the landscape, splash a thousand grape-hyacinths (say *Muscari armeniacum*) 4 or 5 inches apart. Their flowering times will either coincide or overlap, and the effect will be as wildly dramatic as any you are likely to achieve in your spring garden. Only one caveat: watch your flowering times. Earliest tulips, however brilliant they may be, will normally be dull and tattered before the later muscari reach their peak. In most seasons, varieties scheduled to flower in mid-May will form the most satisfactory partnerships.

Book note. James Rose, one of the top-flight practitioners of the art of landscape planning, has provided inspiration and written the captions for a handsome new book about his work and thought. The book is called, starkly and accurately, *Modern American Gardens by James Rose* (Reinhold, $16.50). Marc Snow's text is lucid and informative, especially about Mr. Rose and a few of his contemporaries, some of whom were the young Turks of landscape design in the thirties and are now the deans of the profession. But it is Mr. Rose's book, and a fascinating one, exemplifying some of the soundest and most stimulating landscape-shaping in America.

Third week

High stakes. Some reminders will bear repeating as long as you live: wear your rubbers, take a clean handkerchief, stake new trees when you plant them. Especially the latter, since you can cure a cold and borrow a Kleenex, but often can only replace a favored tree at the cost of bitter pain and anguish. Fall-planted trees are more in need of immediate support than spring-planted trees. The loosening effect produced by fall wind may prevent reestablishment of root contact with surrounding ground during the slow-growth autumn days. The kind of support required will vary with the kind and size of the plant. A tall bare-root tree will need stouter support than a low balled-and-burlapped evergreen. In the former case, triple guy wires (soft-iron wires, run through loops of old garden hose, staked at the outer ends: see page 273) are the best answer. A reasonable alternative, one less demanding of space and therefore favored by park departments, consists of a pair of strong, stiff stakes, driven deep in the planting hole on each side of the trunk with a figure-8 loop of old hose or inner tube nailed to the stake tops. For lower or small plants, a single stake will sometimes serve, provided such a stake can be driven firmly close to the trunk without damage to roots. The main thing is to prevent any weaving of the trunk or main mass of the plant for at least the first year.

BONSAI, $1.00

Grow and train your own beautiful miniature trees with Westarbor's delightful and simple instructions. How-to-Bonsai instructions, our 32 page catalog of live potted trees (about 130 kinds), accessories, imported containers and things, 10c or free with any sample tree order. Trees, about 9"-11", shipped wet in plastic pots. Choice of: CORK OAK, WHITE BIRCH, DWARF POMEGRANATE, JAPANESE BLACK PINE, MONTEREY CYPRESS, ITALIAN STONE PINE, CHINESE VARIEGATED JUNIPER.

TREES MENTIONED ARE $1.00 EACH OR 6 FOR $4.99 POSTPAID

WESTARBOR Box 486-HQ, La Canada, Calif. 91011

Why gamble? Insist on BACCTO® POTTING SOIL

For over 50 years the choice of professional growers and home owners. From the producers of famous Baccto Peat.

AUTHENTIC AMERICAN EAGLES
MOLDED OF DURABLE
REINFORCED FIBERGLASS
IDEAL FOR EXTERIOR USE
SENSIBLY PRICED
Write for Illustrated Brochure & Price List
MARINE ART ASSOCIATES, DEPT. H
330 W. 72 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023

25 for $6.95 TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8" to 18" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce — Norway Spruce — Austrian Pine — Scotch Pine — Concolor Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-J INDIANA, PA.

Be an Angel... ZIP your subscription order address... and all your other mailing addresses too!

Fourth week

Mulches on and off. Mulches are basically thermal in their effect: they retard the passage of heat (also moisture). Although there is a score of materials that can serve as mulches, the number of purposes for which you apply them is limited. Sometimes you apply a mulch in summer to ward off extremes of temperature and moisture loss (not to mention the corollary purpose of preventing weed development). Sometimes you apply one in autumn to ameliorate the onset of freezing temperatures or winter cold. Sometimes you apply a mulch after the ground is frozen to prevent alternation of freezing and thawing—to keep the ground frozen, and thus to prevent heaving and tearing of roots and crowns. Sometimes you apply a mulch only in late winter to prevent too rapid thawing of the ground or early awakening growth in plants.

You can often use the same mulches for all these purposes that you would for any one of them. This means that in many instances you can transfer a mulch whose usefulness is over for the year directly from one location to another where its presence will be welcome. This constitutes one of those minor triumphs of planning that is of almost no significance at all, but that is capable of making the gardener feel as though he had done something important.

To be sure, some mulches are intended to be permanent: stone chips, redwood, or pine bark chunks. Others (including the bark) can be left in place for several seasons, or lifted and discarded, or placed elsewhere (only a few can, with impunity, be turned into the soil and left to compost themselves). The mulches that are now to be removed for one reason or another can be directly transported and applied where they will presently be useful: *off* the perennial border (where, for example, the mulch has been doing weed and moisture duty) and *on* the new bulb plantings (where, for example, a mulch may remain until spring to enhance underground thermal stability). Make one trip do the work of two.

PIVOTING WINDOW EASIER TO CLEAN

With the PELLA Double-Hung Window, simply pivot both sash to wash the outside from inside! Inside storms are self-storing. Wood glass dividers snap in and out to make window washing easier. Choose full-length, swing-out or lower half screen. Both removable from inside. Mail coupon.

Pella® WOOD WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. TC-72, PELLA, IOWA 50219
FREE! Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Double-Hung Windows
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE ZIP (IF KNOWN)
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

DON'T RAKE... VACUUM leaves, litter, grass clippings, etc.

- 10 TIMES FASTER
- 100 TIMES EASIER

STARTS AROUND $160.00

Vacuum with HOME OWNERS
GIANT-VAC

At last . an efficient, dependable, reasonably-priced power vacuum sweeper. As easy to handle as a power lawn mower. Can be used year-around for fall and spring removal of leaves and litter, summer sweeping of grass clippings, etc. Ruggedly built to give years of trouble-free service.

Write for Complete Literature

GIANT-VAC MFG. INC.
SOUTH WILLINGTON, CONN. 06265

FOUNDERS
definitive modern furniture

"Patterns Sixteen" Collection is distinguished by intriguing forms and materials. Send $2.00 for catalogue library of over three hundred designs, Dept. HG1067, FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC., PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C. 27313
America's foremost manufacturer of Modern Furniture

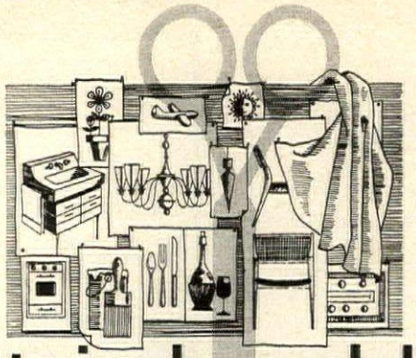
Classic Oil Lamps

A touch of yesterday comes to light from Gorham. Oil Lamps, in heavy silverplate, inspired by Early American classics. Charming party brighteners, indoors or out. Hold enough oil to light many a night. For you, for gifts. 16½" tall. $25 each. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

GORHAM

Do you own a Gorham Original?



best in booklets

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

1. WATER CAN SERVE YOU throughout your home points up a 48-page booklet from Elkay that explains their new concept of home planning called Sinkronizing. Five locations for a kitchen sink are suggested. 25c.

2. PROVENCE AND VALENCIA are two patterns of quarry tile shown in colorful folders from Ludowici-Celadon. When opened flat, both folders have tiles outlined in actual size to use as a "yardstick" to measure quantity needed for a floor.

3. INFORMATION ON STAINS for shingles, siding, clapboard, and interior woodwork is given in a packet of four folders from Samuel Cabot Inc. Each folder has swatches of available colors.

DECORATING

4. THE WEAVING OF CARPETS by hand in India is described in a folder from Pande, Cameron and Co. The long and romantic history of the craft is traced in this step-by-step account of how a carpet is made. 25c.

5. A SOFA WITH A SECRET—the fact that it opens into a bed—is described in a booklet from Jamison Bedding. In all, thirteen models are shown in full-color settings, and specifications are given.

6. HEIRLOOM REPRODUCTIONS inspired by the furniture in historical Virginia plantations are shown in a 48-page booklet from Hickory Chair Co. Over 150 pieces—sofas, chairs, dining room, occasional, and bedroom furniture are pictured. $1.

7. HOW TO BE AN EXPERT in choosing Colonial furniture is the theme of a 24-page booklet from H. T. Cushman that discusses woods used, construction, and finishes. A companion booklet has 22 pages of living, dining room, bedroom furniture. 50c.

8. WINDOW TREATMENT TIPS are given in a 24-page booklet from Rockland Industries that also includes room settings in full color, news of developments in insulated drapery fabrics and linings. 25c.

9. OCCASIONAL FURNITURE in Early American is pictured in a folder from George B. Bent. In all, there are 125 pieces shown—ranging from a gossip bench to a magazine rack. Specifications are included.

LIGHTING

10. DECORATING WITH LIGHT is the subject of a 28-page booklet from the Ruby Lighting Corp. Eight frequently asked questions on lighting are answered, and forty-five fixtures—for both inside and out—are pictured in full color. 25c.

11. HOW TO ACHIEVE A MOOD with lighting is described in a 22-page booklet from Rembrandt Lamps. There are full-color photographs of fifty-eight lamps, swags, and sconces, with over a dozen of them shown as part of room settings. 25c.

ENTERTAINING

12. WHAT WINE TO DRINK? A folder from Great Western suggests that your taste tell you what wine goes with what food. It also introduces five new wines and furnishes a description of each.

3. A PARTY ENCYCLOPEDIA om Calvert Distillers has drink reci-es, party menus, and dozens of ideas r unusual parties. The 96-page guide home entertainment also includes ps on how to plan a party.

4. HOW TO SET UP A BAR be-re guests arrive is discussed in a 20-ge booklet from the Fleischmann istilling Corp. Designed as a mixer anual, the booklet has forty-four cipes for drinks, including party nches.

he preceding three booklets can be mailed only to states where permitted.)

LEISURE TIME

5. THE FIBER GLASS YACHTS ctured in a packet of six full-color lders from Hatteras range from a ort fisherman to a 44-foot triple bin. Specifications and features are tlined; and a price list is included.

6. POINT COUNT BIDDING in ntract Bridge is summarized by harles Goren in a folder from the nited States Playing Card Co.

7. SHE SHALL HAVE MUSIC through her lifetime if you start ur daughter on piano lessons now ints out a booklet from Everett Piano . It outlines the benefits to be derived m piano lessons and answers ques-ns about readiness, talent, practice ne.

HOME STUDY

8. STUDYING ART AT HOME— ether it be commercial or fine, illus-tion, design, or cartooning—is cov-ed in a 50-page booklet from the mous Artists Schools. Faculty and an outline of courses are given; and there is a talent test included.

19. YOU CAN LEARN ABOUT an-tiques in a home study course and start a business of your own points out a booklet from the American Institute of Antiques. It lists the subjects covered in the course and discusses the teach-ing materials used. $1.

20. A HOME STUDY COURSE in coloring photographs and miniatures in oil is outlined in a 12-page booklet from the National Photo Coloring School.

A POTPOURRI

21. CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS you can make yourself are suggested in a folder from Comark Plastics. In all, there are ten projects to make with Con-Tact® self-adhesive plastic—rang-ing from Christmas triangles to a Christmas centerpiece.

22. CAST-IRON COOKWARE made in Waterford, Ireland, is pictured in full-color photographs in a 20-page booklet from Club Aluminum Prod-ucts. The 7-step process of making this new Colorcast cookware is outlined.

23. HOW TO KEEP MARBLE beautiful is the theme of a booklet from the Marble Institute of America. It suggests procedures for removing etch marks and stains; has a maintenance chart; describes a polishing kit that can be purchased. 25c.

24. A LISTING OF SUGGESTIONS for what to do in time of bereavement is offered in a booklet from the Clark Grave Vault Co. It also has samples of letters of condolence and poems that may be used to bring comfort.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

October, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Each coupon must be accompanied by 25c for postage and handling. Stamps are not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #10
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017

1 25¢	2	3	4 25¢	5	6 $1	7 50¢	8 25¢
9	10 25¢	11 25¢	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19 $1	20	21	22	23 25¢	24

I enclose:
$____.25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 12/15/67

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

being honest is hard work

It's easy to skimp on an upholstered piece; take away the trappings and what have you got? But, when Harden makes it, painstakingly, by hand, you have a fine chair or sofa crafted from native hardwoods. Harden solid cherry furniture receives the same meticulous attention to detail and is finished in five mellow tones to match every decor.

Only visible difference—hand-rubbed finish or your choice of decorator fabrics. See for yourself—for the Harden dealer nearest you, drop us a note. Enclose $1 and we'll send along our 70-page catalog of fine furniture for every room. Harden Furniture Co., McConnellsville, N. Y. 13401.

Harden Americana

created for you alone...
a NETTLE CREEK bedroom hideaway

What a divine idea. Your bedroom transformed into a tranquil retreat of beauty and elegance. Magnificent draperies and curtains . . . a sumptuous bedspread and all those famous Nettle Creek touches in pillows and accent furniture. The result is a bedroom that's custom-made for you. And it only looks like it costs a king's ransom. Send one dollar for color book "Beautiful Bedrooms V". Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. E-7, Peacock Rd., Richmond, Indiana.

The pleasure you will experience from owning Baker furniture, is assured by our firm observance of the criteria which determine a "collector's item". Each piece must be an interesting, out of the ordinary and superbly fashioned example of authentic furniture. The Baker Album contains over 800 such pieces. $3.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

810 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

DISPLAYS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS
SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

• FOR THE FINEST CARE OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •

BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in the house full of light *(see pages 226-231)*

Structure

Foundation: Reinforced concrete piers and beams supporting wood floor joists.
Framing: Standard wall and roof construction of wood studs and rafters.

Exterior of house

Walls: Common brick with off-white paint by Sherwin-Williams Co. Wood trim with stain by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Roof: Red cedar shingles.
Insulation: "Gold Bond" mineral wool blankets in walls and roof by National Gypsum Co.
Windows: Ideal Co.
Doors: Slab type with mineral wool core—"Stay-Strate" by U. S. Plywood Corp.

Interior of house

Walls: Dry wall, ½-inch thick "Gold Bond" gypsum wallboard by National Gypsum Co. Painted common brick veneer on one wall of living room and dining room, and two sides of entrance foyer.
Ceilings: Dry wall, ½-inch thick "Gold Bond" gypsum board by National Gypsum Co.
Floors: In garden room, entrance foyer, and other halls, common brick pavers. In living and dining rooms, library, and bedrooms, strip flooring of 2-inch-wide common oak. In bathrooms, white ceramic tile by Lone Star Ceramics Co. In kitchen, roll-type vinyl by Robbins Flooring Co.
Lighting fixtures: Cylindrical type, recessed in ceilings by Prescolite Manufacturing Corp. Dimmer controls by Halo Lighting, Inc.
Fireplaces: Dampers by Donley Brothers Co.
Hardware: Brass and antique brass by Schlage Lock Co.
Kitchen cabinets: Custom-designed.
Countertops: Formica plastic laminate by The American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: American-Standard.

Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Combination range and oven by Caloric Corp. Food-warming drawer by Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Refrigerator by Sub-Zero Freezer Co., Inc. "Waste King" food waste disposer by Given Manufacturing Co. "KitchenAid" dishwasher by Hobart Manufacturing Co. Ventilating fan by Caloric Corp. "Kenmore" combination laundry washer-dryer by Sears Roebuck Co.
Hot-water heater: American-Standard.
Heating-cooling system: Three-zone heating-cooling system with under-floor supply ducts and high-wall return ducts. Forced warm-air heating unit and cooling unit by Friedrich Refrigerators, Inc. Controls by Honeywell.

CONTRACTOR: Lyle Rowley

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 269*

Stainless-steel chafing dish, 3 qt., $27, Georg Jensen.
Glazed ceramic fruit dishes, set of 3, $7.50; copper Turkish coffee maker, $5.75. Hammacher Schlemmer.

STORE ADDRESSES
(all New York, unless otherwise noted)
Connoisseur's Corner: Salad Bowls
Good Utensils Make Good Cooks
The Scalloped-edge Knife

B. ALTMAN & COMPANY
Fifth Avenue at 34th Street

BAZAAR DE LA CUISINE
252 East 52nd Street

BONNIERS INC.
605 Madison Avenue

WILLIAM BRAND CUTLERY CO.
41 Union Square

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street

GEORG JENSEN
667 Fifth Avenue

LA COCINA
5802 Kennett Pike
Wilmington, Del., 19807

LA CUISINIÈRE
903 Madison Avenue

LEKVAR-BY-THE-BARREL
1577 First Avenue

MACY'S
Herald Square

PAMPERED KITCHENS
21 East 10th Street

PAPRIKAS WEISS
1546 Second Avenue

PATCHIN PLACE EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street

SEABON
54 East 54th Street

WILBURT INC.
194 Third Avenue